

CARIBBEANA.

ARMS.

LEEWARD ISLANDS.



DESCRIPTION

For Arms. "Barry wavy of eight Azure and Argent six Escutcheons two in chief, two in fesse conjoined and two in base each charged with a coloured representation of one of the respective Devices used on the Public Seals of the Presidencies of The Leeward Islands. *Vig^{ts}* in Chief Antigua and Dominica, in fesse *S^t* Christopher. and Nevis, and in base Montserrat and Virgin Islands.— and for the Crest Issuant from a Coronet Or a Pine Apple proper."

Granted by Royal Warrant, dated 10th April, 1909.

Caribbeana

BEING

Miscellaneous Papers

RELATING TO THE

History, Genealogy, Topography, and Antiquities

OF THE

BRITISH WEST INDIES.

EDITED BY

VERE LANGFORD OLIVER, M.R.C.S., &c.



VOLUME I.

LONDON:

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

1910.



PREFACE.

ON the completion of this First Volume of "Caribbeana," some few explanatory words may be appropriately set down here. For some twenty-five years past I have been collecting information about the families who resided in the British West Indies; my attention having been first directed to the Leeward Islands, and more especially Antigua, of which a genealogical collection was published in 1894—1899.

Since then I have continued amassing notes of families settled in the other Islands, and having now so large an accumulation, and in view of the increased study devoted to the subject, both here and in the U.S.A., it appeared to me the time had arrived for the West Indies to have their own genealogical magazine; hence this present venture. It seems difficult to realize that it is now close on 300 years since the Leeward Islands and Barbados were settled. The history of all the Caribbean group is so replete with romantic episodes, and with such momentous military and naval actions, that no apology is necessary for an endeavour to record, and rescue from oblivion, anything of interest about them. It is, however, one must confess, rather uphill work trying to awaken interest in colonies which no longer appeal to so many as they formerly did, and I must point out that 200 subscribers are necessary to pay the cost of printing this Magazine, the present number of 50 being quite inadequate for the purpose.

I take this opportunity of thanking my friends for so ably seconding my efforts, more especially Mr. F. CUNDALL and Mr. N. LIVINGSTON of Jamaica; Rev. Canon SHEPHERD and Rev. Dr. L. THOMAS of Nevis; the Hon. A. SPOONER of Antigua; Mr. E. G. SINCKLER of Barbados; Mr. N. DARNELL DAVIS; and several others.

V. LANGFORD OLIVER.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

- Ahill, Chas. H., York Herald, Royal College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street.
Barbados, The Bishop of, Bishop's Court, Barbados.
Baun, William W. van, M.D., 1404 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.
Bosanquet, N. E. T., Cowley, Uxbridge, Middlesex.
Bowen and Sons, 20 Broad Street, Bridgetown, Barbados.
Calder, J. V., Worthy Park, Ewarton, Jamaica.
Carolina, South, Historical Society, Charleston, South Carolina.
Chadwick, Mrs. C. M., Findhorn House, Forres, N.B.
Chambers, Capt. Bertram, R.N., H.M.S. "Talbot."
Cundall, Frank, F.S.A., Kingston, Jamaica.
Davis, N. Darnell, Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue.
Davis, R., 41 Union Square, New York.
Douglas, R. Langton, 110 Piccadilly.
Dyott, R. H. Kortright, Registrar, St. John's, Antigua.
Flood, E. H. S., Canadian Trade Commission Service, Bridgetown, Barbados.
Fry, George S., The Grove, Nether Street, Finchley.
Gatty, Sir Alfred Scott-, Garter, Royal College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street.
Grant, Duncan, 5 Third Avenue, Brighton.
Grant, Capt. E. F., R.N., H.M.S. "Arrogant."
Haynes, A. Percy, Bissex Hill, Barbados.
Hillman, Edw. Haviland, Campo S. Samuele N. 3227, Venice.
Institute, Royal Colonial, Northumberland Avenue.
Jamaica, Institute of, Kingston, Jamaica.
Judah, G. Fortunatus, St. Jago de la Vega, Jamaica.
Kenneway, Mrs., Garboldisham Rectory, Thetford, Norfolk.
Livingston, Noel B., 68 Harbour Street, Kingston, Jamaica.
Lucas, Percival, 13 Warrington Crescent, London, W.
Lyons, W. D. W., 80 St. George's Road, London.
Markoe, Fra. H., M.D., 15 East 49th Street, New York.
Mills, Dudley A., Broadlands, Grouville, Jersey.
Murray, Keith W., 37 Cheniston Gardens, London, W.; Editor of "Genealogist."
New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18 Somerset Street, Boston.
New York Historical Society, 170 Central Park West, New York.
Oliver, Tho. L., Oakhill, Bursledon, Hants.
Pedder, . . . , Heywoods, St. Peter's, Barbados.
Pemberton, Major-General R. C. B., 13 Cresswell Gardens, London, S.W.

- Phipps, Capt. H. R., R.F.A., R.A. Mess, Kildare, Ireland.
Pook, Lieut.-Col. H. W., 121 Hither Green Lane, Lewisham.
Racker, E., Mer Vue, Hastings, Barbados.
Scripps, Messrs., 13 South Molton Street, Bond Street, London.
Sinckler, E. G., Gibbes House, St. Peter's, Barbados.
Spooner, Hon. Archibald, Bendal's, Antigua.
Thomas, Rev. L. B., D.D., St. George's Rectory, Nevis.
Udal, J. S., Chief Justice, St. John's, Antigua.
Warner, Robert R. Aucher, K.C., Solicitor-General, Trinidad.
West, Erskine E., 32 Crosthwaite Park E., Kingstown, co. Dublin.
Withington, Lothrop, 30 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.
Yearwood, Mrs., Friendly Hall, St. Michael's, Barbados.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Preface - - - - -	v
List of Subscribers - - - - -	vii
List of Contents - - - - -	ix
List of Illustrations - - - - -	xi
Additions and Corrections - - - - -	xii
Bookplate of Charles Spooner - - - - -	1
Pedigree of Spooner of St. Christopher - - - - -	2
Pedigree of Brozet of St. Christopher - - - - -	4
Pedigree of Pogson of St. Christopher - - - - -	8
List of Marriages on record in Jamaica previous to 1680 - - - - -	12, 59, 118
Rev. Tho. Norris's Register - - - - -	18
Deeds relating to the West Indies - - - - -	19, 63
Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians 24, 76, 123, 178, 225, 260, 318, 370	
Marriages at the Cathedral, Bridgetown, Barbados - - - - -	33
Pedigree of Browne of Nevis - - - - -	35
Transcripts of Parish Registers in the Public Record Office 37, 86, 138, 158, 233, 255, 299, 355	
Monumental Inscriptions at St. John's, Fig Tree, Nevis - - - - -	45
Notes and Queries - - - - -	46, 93, 143, 184, 238, 285, 333, 381
Note on Morris Family, with Bookplate - - - - -	50
Blake Letters and Notes, with Pedigree - - - - -	51
Morne Bruce, Dominica - - - - -	57
Pedigree of Kirton of Barbadoes - - - - -	65
Pedigree of Phipps of St. Kitts - - - - -	67
A West-Indiaman - - - - -	83
Warrant appointing Thomas Turner, Esq., to be a Member of Legislative Council, St. Christopher - - - - -	84
Abstract of Patent for Land in St. Vincent - - - - -	84
Subscribers to J. Peterkin's Treatise on Planting, 1790 - - - - -	85
Bookplate of Edward Williams, Esq. - - - - -	97
Pedigree of Brodie of Antigua - - - - -	98
Pedigree of Cunyngham of St. Kitts - - - - -	100
Names of Persons whose Wills are registered in Jamaica previous to 1700 -	103
Daly of Montserrat and Demerara, a Memoir with Pedigree - - - - -	115
Matson Letters relating to Dominica, 1800—1805, with Pedigree 129, 172, 220, 273, 313, 364	

	PAGE.
Almanac of St. Kitts for 1825 - - - - -	133
Records of Jamaica - - - - -	135
Lyons of Antigua - - - - -	137
Parish Register of St. John's, Fig Tree, Nevis - - - - -	145, 231, 324, 376
Pedigree of Smith of Grenada - - - - -	150, 194
Sir Thomas Warner Memorial, St. Kitts - - - - -	164
A List of West India Deeds on the Close Rolls from 1661 to 1800, Indenture Side - - - - -	165, 207, 249, 295, 350
The Obelisk of St. Vincent - - - - -	193
Annotations to Lawrence-Archer's "Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies" - - - - -	213, 278
Review - - - - -	240
Pedigree of Manning of St. Kitts - - - - -	241, 289, 345
Pedigree of Pemberton - - - - -	266, 305, 337
Thomas Goodall, Admiral of Hayti - - - - -	304
Births, Deaths, and Marriages from the "Barbados Mercury" and "Bridge- town Gazette," 1805 to 1818 - - - - -	328, 379
Sir William Young, Bart., F.R.S., M.P. - - - - -	354
Bookplate of Daniel Mathew - - - - -	369
Richard Tyrrell, Capt. R.N. - - - - -	379
Index - - - - -	385

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

	PAGE.
✓ Arms of the Leeward Islands - - - - -	<i>frontispiece</i>
✓ Bookplate of Charles Spooner, Esq. - - - - -	1
✓ Bookplate of Valentine Morris, Esq. - - - - -	49
✓ Sandy Point, St. Kitts - - - - -	- <i>facing</i> 73
✓ A West-Indiaman - - - - -	- ,, 83
✓ A View of the Town of St. George and Richmond Heights in the Island of Granada - - - - -	- <i>facing</i> 97
✓ Bookplate of Edward Williams, Esq. - - - - -	- - 97
✓ Bookplate of Robert Cunyngham, Esq. - - - - -	- - 101
✓ His Excellency Lieut.-Genl. Sir George Beckwith, K.B. - - - - -	<i>facing</i> 128
✓ Views of St. John's Church, Fig Tree, Nevis - - - - -	,, 145
✓ Portrait of Richard Oliver, Esq., M.P. - - - - -	,, 152
✓ Tomb of Sir Thomas Warner at St. Kitts - - - - -	,, 164
✓ The Obelisk at St. Vincent - - - - -	,, 193
✓ The Cathedral, Spanish Town, Jamaica - - - - -	,, 213
✓ Portrait of Wm. Manning, Esq., M.P. - - - - -	,, 241
✓ Arms of Pemberton - - - - -	- - 242
✓ Fort George, Tobago - - - - -	<i>facing</i> 255
✓ Bookplate of R. C. B. Pemberton - - - - -	,, 272
✓ Portrait of Thomas Goodall, Esq., Admiral of Hayti - - - - -	,, 304
✓ Negroes Sunday-Market at Antigua - - - - -	,, 313
✓ Portrait of Sir William Young, Bart., F.R.S., M.P. - - - - -	,, 354
✓ Bookplate of Daniel Mathew, Esq. - - - - -	- - 369
✓ Portrait of Capt. Richard Tyrrell, R.N. - - - - -	<i>facing</i> 379

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Page 1.

For "Caribbeana" in Part I. read "Caribbeana."

The crosses in the Burt coat are of course fitchée. The same coat is on the stone in the Dutch Church, Austin Fryars, to the wife of Charles Pym Burt of St. Kitts. (The Registers and M.I. by Moens, 185.)

Page 2.

In Hungerford Church, co. Berks, is a monument to John Hungerford, Esq., lord of the manor of Hungerford Ingleford, descended from the Hungerfords of the Lea and Downamny, co. Wilts, who died 8 June 1729, aged 71. Also to Mary Spooner his wife, "Descended from the ancient family of the Spooners in the County of Warwick," who died 2 February 1739, aged 68. (Berks' "Notes and Queries," i., 26.)

A pedigree of Spooner of Henwood Hall was entered in the Visitation of Warwickshire of 1683. Thomas Spooner, who heads this, had a confirmation of arms and grant of crest in 1589, and his descendant Samuel was aged 26 in 1683. The boar's head is in pale coupé guttée de sang, and the crest is a boar's head coupé Or, transfixé by a spear Argent. ("Misc. Gen. et Her.," New Series, i., 300.)

John Hungerford of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. Will dated 24 May 1729. Wife Mary. "To my godson Hungerford Spooner, son of my brother-in-law John Spooner, Esq., £600." To my said brother-in-law and his dau. Sophia £100 each. (Several legacies to testator's own family.) Proved 13 June 1729 by Mary the relict (167, Abbott).

Mary Hungerford of St. Clement Danes, widow. Will dated 29 June 1737. To my brother John Spooner the large silver-gilt bowl given me by my grandmother White and certain jewels, then to my nephew John Spooner as heirlooms. Nephew Hungerford Spooner. My sister Spooner jewels, then for my nephew Charles Spooner. My nieces Susanna, Eliz., and Mary Spooner. My goddau. Eliz. Bourryau, my niece Bourryau's third dau. My nephew Zachariah Bourryau, etc. Proved 7 Feb. 1739 by John Spooner the brother (40, Browne).

See p. 154 later for the deed to which J. Spooner and his wife were parties.

Susanna Young of the parish of St. Elizabeth, Jamaica, names in her will, proved 1797, "Hungerford Spooner of Archbold's in the parish of St Elizabeth Esq." (537, Exeter). He was dead intestate in 1802, letters of administration being granted on April 9.

1833, Oct. 21. Lincoln. At Brigg, aged 77, Harriet, widow of Hungerford Spooner, esq. and sister of late Peter John Luard, esq. of Blyborough-hall. ("G.M.," 554.)

For a pedigree of Lillingston and Spooner see Crisp's "Visitation of England," Notes, vol. viii., 140, and vol. ix., 33, and of this family is the Hon. Archibald Spooner of Bental's, Antigua. There appears to have been another family settled in Barbados, of whom I give a few notes.

Sarah, dau. of John Spooner of Barbados, married 1787 Edward Polhill of York Place, who died 1837. Edward Hooper Senhouse, Commander R.N., married 1815 Eliz. Bishop, dau. of John Spooner of Barbados, and died 23 May 1863. (Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

1819, Ap. 6. In Upper Gower-street, John Spooner, esq. jun. late of Barbadoes. ("G.M.," 381.)

1836, Nov. 27. In Upper Gower-st. aged 62, Anna Maria, relict of J. Spooner, esq. of Barbadoes. (*Ibid.*, 1837, p. 107.)

Page 6.

1798, Jan. 21. At her house in Austin-friers, in her 81st year, Mrs. Guinard. ("G.M.," 89.)

Page 9.

Capt. Charles Rumley was later a General. Jane Pogson was his first wife, and their only child Jane married Hugh Montgomerie of the Madras Civil Service, nephew of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton. (Letter from Erskine E. West.)

1819, Aug. 18. Sir John Miles Winnington, to Henrietta-Antonia, dau. of the late Bedingfield Pogson, esq. and great niece of the present Earl of Glencairne. ("G.M.," 180.)

At Eton in 1779-80 Pogson ma. & mi. were in the 3^d form. (*Ibid.*, 1832, p. 25.)

1811, Jan. Lately. Mrs. Pogson, relict of John P. esq. late of Rougham-place, Suffolk. (*Ibid.*, 94.)

Rougham was at one time (about 1750—60) the residence of William Woodley of St. Kitts.

Page 18.

1816, Oct. 6. At his apartments near Chelsea Hospital, Rev. T. Norris, late Chaplain to the Forces in the Leeward Islands. ("G.M.," 466.)

Page 19.

No. 5 is now in the Editor's possession.

Page 25.

1776, Oct. 22. Edward Ward, Esq. By Esq. Sowbridge's stone, north aisle. (Burial Register.) Note the year on the stone is 1777.

Page 28.

1772, Jan. 2. John Lamb, Esq; of Jamaica, of the gout, at Bath. ("Town and Country Mag.," 55.)

Page 31.

The M.I. to Lady Madan is in the "G.M." for 1805, p. 995.

Page 35.

Will of Colonel John Netheway, Governor of Nevis, dated 1691. My godson Simon Browne, son of Simon Browne, deceased, 3000 lbs. (171, Fane). Simon Browne was a Member of Assembly 1682 and 1684.

1827, May. Ireland. Lately. At Langharne, aged 61, Jane only dau. of the 1. Hon. John Browne, many years President of the I. of Nevis and sister to Col. J. F. B. ("G.M.," 477.) See later, p. 269.

Page 47.

1822, Aug. 8. On his passage from the W.I. on board the Princess Elizabeth packet, Mr. W. Symons, jun. Merchant of Bristol. ("G.M.," 649.)

Edward Stapleton died in 1817, and in his will dated in 1809 says: "My wife Eliz., whose maiden name was Leah, who was since the widow of John Doyle of Strawberry, Queen's Co., Ireland, whom I married in the I. of Martinique."

Page 66.

Johannes Kirton, Americanus ex Insula Barbados, 9 Aug. 1720. (Peacock's "Leyden Graduates.")

From a stone at Christ Church it appears that John Kirton, M.D., died 15 July 1738 (Archer, p. 380), so the probate of the will 1728-9 may be an error for 1738-9.

Mr. B. P. Scattergood of 7 and 9 Cookridge Street, Leeds, has acquired some forty volumes of the late Mrs. Vernona Smith's MSS., which relate mostly to families in the W.I. They are unfortunately badly arranged, and without any index. Her last letter to the Editor was dated 25 October 1899 from 125 White Hart Lane, Barnes.

Page 67.

Capt. H. R. Phipps, R.A., has recently obtained a large quantity of wills, etc., from St. Kitts, which will be printed later.

Page 76.

1818, March 13. At Bath, Elizabeth, widow of the late Matt. Munro, esq. of the island of Grenada. ("G.M.," 569.)

Page 81.

Anne Eliza, dau. of Richard Gamon and widow of Roger Hope Elletson, married 21 June 1777 James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos. (Burke's "Extinct Peerage.")

Page 83.

The Nisbet tablet was erected by six surviving children. The arms are in a lozenge. Caroline Nisbet died aged 79, not 77.

1819, Dec. 9. On the 2d inst. died in this city, Mrs. Nesbit, relict of W. Nisbit, esq; of the Island of Nevis. ("Bath Chronicle.")

Page 97.

The arms of Edward Williams of Antigua are those of a Shropshire family, and are recorded in the Heralds' College (G. 3, 144) as follows: *Quarterly*, 1, *Or, a gryffon segreant Gules*; 2, *Gules, a man's head Or*; 3, *Azure, a wolf rampant Argent*; 4, *Azure, a lion rampant Or*. Unfortunately no pedigree is entered. (Letter from E. Williams, of 7 Hampstead Lane, Highgate.)

Page 115.

At Sunbury was a stone to John Daly, Esq., late of Demerary, died 1796. (Lysons, "Environs of Middlesex," 280). Rees Daly went out to Montserrat 18 December 1735 (Fothergill). See the baptisms of his two children on pp. 362 and 363 *ante*, also that of John FitzDenis.

Page 127.

1832, Dec. 18. At Bath, aged 83, Eliza, widow of Constantine Phipps, esq. ("G.M.," 656.)

Page 128.

There is a tablet to Sir G. Beckwith in Marylebone Old Church on the east wall, near the pulpit.

Page 135.

James Daniell as Secretary of Jamaica signed deeds in January 1718 sent to South Carolina. (Letter from Miss M. L. Webber, Secretary to the South Carolina Historical Society.)

Page 144.

To the will of Robert Dale, John Foster was ex'or and Geo. Marvilier a witness. (Letter from Mr. G. F. Judah, who made the abstract.)

Page 149.

For "Oct. 20, 1737," read "Oct. 29," and for "Sept. 20, 1743," read "Sept. 30."

Page 178.

1828, Dec. 5. At Bath, aged 76, Edmund Broderip, esq. of Wells. ("G.M.," 573.) He died in Pulteney Street, and was buried with his wife in Wells Cathedral. (See Jewers' "Wells Cathedral," 168, for his M.I. and extracts from the Registers.)

Page 179.

1823, June 27. In Charlotte-st. Fitzroy-sq. Philip Anglin Scarlett, esq. ("G.M.," 92.) See "G.M." for 1832, p. 178, for a long notice of Sir William Anglin Scarlett, younger brother of Sir James Scarlett, late Attorney-General of Jamaica.

1832, Oct. 22. At Worthing, aged 22, Robert William Scarlett, esq. eldest son of the late Sir Wm. Anglin Scarlett, Chief Justice of Jamaica and nephew to Sir James Scarlett. (*Ibid.*, 1833, 93.)

Page 182.

The M.I. to Mrs. Bridget Woodley has not been copied in full. There is a better copy in Wright's "Essex," ii., 304, where the arms are given as: *Sable, a chevron between three owls Argent; impaling, Argent, a bend between three wolves' heads coupéd Sable, langued Gules.* These coats are evidently Woodley and Wall. There is a floor-stone to William Woodley of St. Kitts in Iver Church, co. Bucks, with his arms thereon. The Vicar of Roughton has just written to say that he knows nothing about the Woodleys, so they were probably tenants for only a few years.

Page 184.

"S. Martin. An Essay upon Plantership. 5th Edition 1773." (Quaritch.) St. Eustatius is of course Dutch, not Danish.

Page 185.

George Leonard Blijden, Tortola-Americanus, 29 Jun. 1778. (Peacock's "Leyden Graduates.")

Page 188.

Fourteenth line from the bottom, For "appointed" read "appeared."

Page 189.

Tho. Nicholls was Dep. Sec. in 1698, followed by Allan Brodrick. ("Colonial Calendar," 165.)

Page 231.

For "Mar. 1, 1744," *read* "Mar. 12," and p. 232, *for* "Nov. 2, 1746," *read* "Nov. 21."

Page 243.

In your Manning of St. Kitts you give "Martha Weathered Manning as marrying Col. Laurens, President of the American Congress." She married about 1775 John Laurens, afterwards Colonel in the American Army, a son of Henry Laurens, President of the American Congress. John Laurens and "Patty" Manning had one daughter Fanny (S. C. H. and G. Mag., ii., 269—271), who married . . . Henderson. They had one son Francis Henderson, Jun., who died s.p. (Letter from Miss Mabel L. Webber, Editor of the South Carolina Historical Society.)

Page 261.

The will of Florentius Vassall was dated 20 September 1777, not 1776, and I have a copy of the probate.

Page 318.

1826, July 3. At Jamaica, aged 23, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of late T. Prince, esq. of that island, and of Widcomb-crescent, Bath. ("G.M.," 191.)

Caribeana.

BOOKPLATE OF CHARLES SPOONER, ESQ.

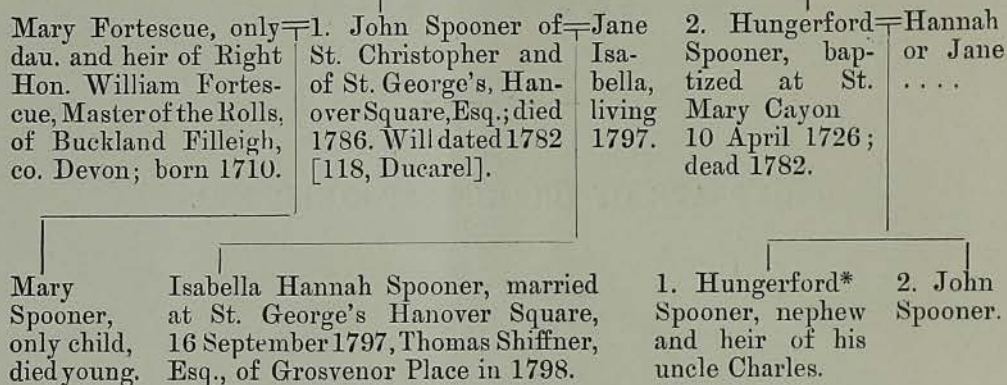


ARMS.—*Azure*, a boar's head erased *Or*, from the neck three drops of blood proper [SPOONER, but this coat is not given in "Papworth," 909], impaling:—

Argent, on a chevron *Gules* between three bugle-horns *Sable*, stringed, as many crosses crosslet *Or*. [BURT. See "Papworth," 527, where the crosses are given as of the first.]

Spooner, of St. Christopher.

John Spooner of St. Mary Cayon, St. Christopher, Esq., = Hannah
in 1722; later of Bloomsbury; died 1758; owned also
a plantation in Jamaica. Will [23, Hutton].



1722. John Spooner of St. Christopher, Esq., was an Ex'or in the will of Walter Hamilton, Esq.

1740. He was witness to a close roll of Robert Pearne's.

1752. He was named in the will of his son-in-law Zachariah Bourryeau (who had married before 1733 Sophia Spooner). In his own will, proved in 1758 [P.C.C., 23, Hutton], he names his sons John, Hungerford, and Charles, and his daus. Mary, Susanna, and Elizabeth. He owned a plantation in Jamaica as well as St. Christopher.

1753. In Baker's map of St. Christopher John Spooner, Esq., is entered as owning one plantation in Christ Church, Nichola Town, two in St. Mary Cayon, and one in St. George's, Basseterre.

1757. Robert Pearne of Isleworth, Esq., by his will demised to Charles Spooner, Esq., youngest son of John Spooner of Bloomsbury, a moiety of his plantation of 1200 acres called Blubber Valley in Antigua.

1765. Charles Spooner of St. Christopher, Esq., one of the Ex'ors in the will of John Vernon of Antigua, Esq.

1766. John Bourryeau, Esq., names in his will his uncle Charles Spooner.

1775. Amelia Bourryeau of Clifton, by her will proved P.C.C., gave £3000 to Margaret, dau. of her uncle Peter Shaw.

1782, July 24. Will of John Spooner of St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq. My estate at Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon, which was my Father-in-law's, the late W^m Fortescue, Esq., Master of the Rolls. My first wife Mary his dau.† My nephew Hungerford Spooner, eldest son of my late brother Hungerford Spooner. My late aunt M^{rs} Mary Hungerford. My nephew John Spooner, younger son of my said brother Hungerford Spooner. My wife Jane Isabella Spooner. My dau. Isabella Hannah Spooner £10,000. My sist-r-in-law Hannah Spooner, widow of my said brother Hungerford Spooner. My brother Chas. Spooner, Esq. Proved 1 February 1786 by Charles Spooner, Esq., and Jane Isabella Spooner, the widow [P.C.C., 118, Ducarel]. (This is a very short abstract).

* 1791, Dec. 19. Hungerford Spooner, esq., of Jamaica, to Miss Harriet Luard, of Westbrook-hay. ("G.M.," 1158.) See Luard in Burke's "Landed Gentry."

† Mary Fortescue was a great heiress. See pedigree in Burke's "Landed Gentry."

1785. Will of Charles Spooner of Harley Street, Esq. Before my marriage with my present wife Mary Spooner (then Mary Burt) I charged a certain plantation at St Chr. with £500 a year. Jane* Spooner, widow of my late brother Hungerford Spooner. My real estate in Antigua and Tortola to my nephew

A

<p>... 3. Charles Spooner 1st wife. died 1790. Will [352, Bishop]. Estates in St. Christopher, Antigua, and Tortola.</p> <p>s.p.</p>	<p>Mary Burt, dau. of William M. Burt, Chief Justice of St. Christopher. 2nd wife.</p> <p>s.p.</p>	<p>Mary Spooner. — Elizabeth Spooner.</p>	<p>Sophia Spooner, mar. Zachariah Bourryeau of Southampton Row and formerly of St. Christopher, merchant. He died March 1752 [59, Bettesworth].</p> <p>— Susannah Spooner, baptized at St. Mary Cayon 9 November 1722.</p>
--	--	---	--

Hungerford Spooner. My brother John Spooner. I own a moiety of the Blubber Valley estate in Antigua, and the reversion to the other moiety. W^m Manning, Sen^r and Jun^r, Ex'ors. Proved 1790 [P.C.C., 352, Bishop]. (This is a very short abstract.)

John Spooner of co. Middlesex, in his will proved 1793 [620, Dodwell], names my late nephew J. S. Padmore of Jamaica.

According to a Close Roll made 30 September and 1 October 1823 Peter Theodore Shaw of Brimpton, co. Berks, and Peter Spooner Shaw of the same place, his son and heir, mortgaged to Messrs. Manning and Anderdon, the well-known W. I. merchants, the two plantations heretofore of Charles Spooner, deceased, in St Mary Cayon and Christ Church, Nichola Town, St Christopher, called The Level or Prospect, with 287 slaves of various ages, which by the will of Charles Spooner, dated 14 June 1785, are intailed on them. P. S. Shaw being 21 he and his father re-settle the estate and break the intail. (See a full abstract of these deeds in my "History of Antigua," ii., 234.) I think one of Charles Spooner's sisters married a Peter Shaw.

ST. MARY CAYON, ST. CHRISTOPHER. [B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. xxi.]

BAPTISMS.

- 1722 Susannah D. of John and Hannah Spooner 9ber 15th.
- 1726 Hungerford S. of John and Hannah Spooner April 10th.

ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE. [Harl. Soc. Pub.]

- 1797 Sep. 16 Thomas Shiffner, Esq^r, of St James, Westminster, B., and Isabella Hannah Spooner, of this parish, Sp^r, by Lic. Jane Isabella Spooner a witness.

In a Close Roll of 6 March 1798 Tho. Shiffner and his wife are described as of Grosvenor Place.

* His brother John in his will called her Hannah. I do not know which is right.

Brozet, of St. Christopher.

Peter Brozet of Guadaloupe, Esq. Will dated 7 July 1700, then of St. Giles in the Fields; proved 26 July 1701 [91, Dyer].

Mrs. Anne de Clainenbrong, died 8 March 1729, æt. 73; buried and M.I. at St. Mary's, Paddington. She removed from Guadaloupe to England with six children.

1. Mary Brozet, married before 1700. Col. Peter Soulegre of St. Christopher, from Languedoc, died 12 March 1760, æt. 94. Will dated 16 December 1758, then of Soho; proved 28 March 1760 [124, Lynch].

s.p.s.

2. Paulina Brozet, married before 1700; died 7 and buried 10 January 1730-1, æt. 50, and M.I. at St. Mary's, Paddington.

Daniel Papon of Montauban in South France, gent., died 28 and buried 31 October 1742, and M.I. at St. Mary's, Paddington.

3. Capt. Peter Brozet, served in Queen Anne's Wars; died æt. 73. M.I. at St. Mary's, Paddington.

Capt. Stephen Papon of 22nd Regiment, died 24 and buried 28 July 1763, æt. 57, and M.I. at St. Mary's, Paddington. Will dated July and proved 13 August 1763 [398, Cæsar].

Peter Papon of St. Christopher 1758, merchant. Will dated 25 February 1781, then of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Esq.; proved 17 June 1783 [315, Cornwallis].

Louisa Papon, married Peter Guinard of London, merchant. His will proved 1780 [518, Collins]. She died 21 January 1798; buried at St. Peter-le-Poor.

John Brozet of St. Christopher 1790, cousin of J. Willett.

1700, July 7. Will of Peter Brozett* of St Giles in the Fields, who was marr^d with Mrs. Anne de Clainenbrong, and issue was Mary, Paulina, Peter, Cath., John, Jas., and Mary Brozett. Wife to be heiress, then children. Daniel Papon and Peter Soulegre, her sons-in-law, to be overseers. Proved 26 July 1701 [P.C.C., 91, Dyer]. Translated out of French.

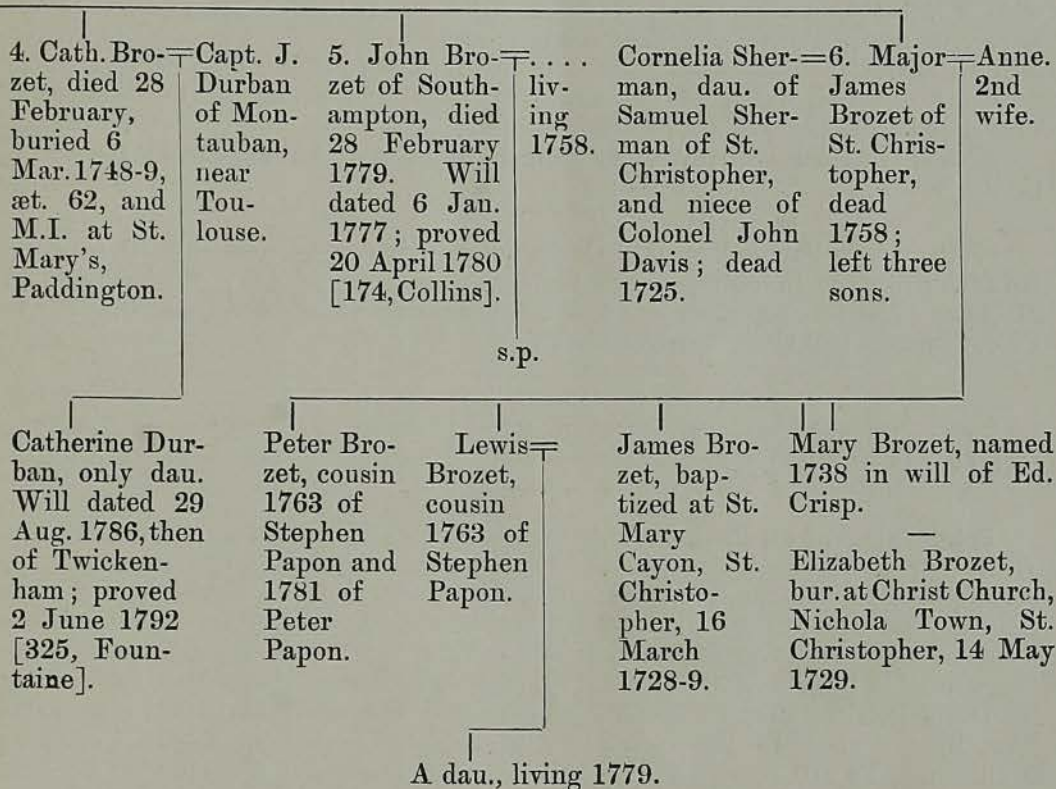
Col. John Davis, President of the Council of St. Christopher, died 13 and was buried 16 December 1725 in Westminster Abbey. Will dated 4 December 1725. My wife's grave. M^{rs} Bridget Davis and her son my nephew Joseph Davis. My dau.-in-l. Anne wife of Joseph Estridge, Esq., and Henry Sharp her son by her former husband, Lieut. W^m Sharp. My niece Mary Sherman, dau. of my niece Cornelia Brozett, deceased. Proved 17 December 1725, P.C.C.

Edward Crisp of Gray's Inn, Esq. Will dated 1738. My cousin Mary Brozett, dau. of James Brozett. My cousins Tho. and Nich. Crisp, sons of my uncle Tho. Crisp. Proved 1739, P.C.C.

Peter Soulegre of Dean Street, Soho, Esq. Will dated 16 December 1758; £200 and £100 a year to my late wife's niece Mrs. Cath. Durban. £31 10s. a year to my brother-in-law John Brozet of Southampton during the joint lives

* This has been printed in "Antigua," iii. 7.

of him and his wife. £25 a year to my nephew Mr. Peter Papon for managing my plantation. £400 to Mrs. Louisa Papon. £50 to Mr. Lewis Brozet. £50 each to the three sons of the late Mr. James Brozet, now of St. Chr. £50 to Lieut. Stephen Papon, now in foreign parts. Proved 28 March 1760 [P.C.C., 124, Lynch]. (The will is a long one, and a full abstract has been printed in "Antigua," iii. 260.)



Capt. Stephen Papon* of H.M. 22nd Reg. of Foot. Will dated at Bristol July 1763. A bond for £100 due since 1753 to Mr. Baily of Dublin. I give £50 to my sister Lucy Guinard. £30 each to my cousins Peter Brozet and his brother Lewis. I owe £14 to M^r Nightingall and £40 to my uncle John Brozet at Southampton. All sums due in the agent M^r Calcraft's hands to my dear brother M^r Peter Papon of Leicester Fields, he to be sole Ex'or. The sums owing me by the heirs of Archibald Cathcart to be cancelled if they pay M^r Cottingham, mercer, £14 and £10 to a taylor M^r Hamilton knows. On 10 August 1763 John Palairet of St. James, Westminster, and Eleanor Carpenter of Bristol, spr., swore they knew testator. Proved 13 August 1763 by Peter Papon, Esq., the brother [P.C.C., 398, Cæsar].

John Brozet.† Will dated at Southampton 6 January 1777. All my estate to M^r Peter Papon, M^r Peter Guinard, and M^{rs} Cath. Durban, they to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Tho. Scott, Tho. Waight, Jas. Gerard.

* This has been printed in "Antigua," iii. 260.

† *Ibid.*, 7.

1st Codicil. 26 December 1778. M^{rs} Paine of S^t Chrs. dying without a will I have administered as heir, and I divide the neat produce of her estate into 15 shares. To Miss Brozet that lived with her 4 parts, and to M^r Brozet her brother 2 parts. To M^r John Brozet of S^t Kitts 2 parts. To the late M^{rs} Percival's (for^{ly} Mary Brozet, spr.) chⁿ at S^t Kitts 2 parts. M^r Peter Brozet of Chelsea, Miss Cath. Durban, M^{rs} Guinard, John Smith Budgen, Esq., and M^r Papon, my Ex^{or}, each 1 pt. Witnessed by Jas. Gerard, Jos. Norris, Tho. Scott.

2nd Codicil. 18 June 1779. Whereas Mary Pasquereau Payne, l. of S^t Chris., wid., d. intest., and all her real est. descended to me as heir-at-law, and I took out letters of ad. in P.C.C., and have already received £1596. I give all to be div. into 15 shares. Witnessed by Tho. Andrews, W^m Andrews, Tho. Adney Payne. A letter annexed, dated 25 January 1779, refers to a dau. of Lewis Brozet. Translated from the French 10 April 1780.

Proved 20 April 1780 by Peter Guinard and Cath. Durban, spr. [P.C.C., 174, Collins].

1778. Mary Payne, late of S^t Christopher, widow. Adm^{'on} July 13 to John Brozet, Esq., cousin german once removed and next of kin; further adm^{'on} 21 April 1780 of goods left unad. by John Brozet, Esq., deceased, now gr. to Peter Guinard and Cath. Durban his Ex^{ors}.

Peter Guinard, Mt. My wife Louisa, b. Papon, etc. Will proved 1780 [P.C.C., 518, Collins].

Peter Papon of St. Paul, Covent Garden, Esq. Will dated 25 February 1781. To be bur. in the same grave with my d^r brother Capt. Stephen Papon in the Middle Isle of Paddington Church n^r pulpit under a black marble stone. My cousin Cath. Durban £50 as my Ex^{trix}, also £400. My sister Sus^a Guinard £400. Cousin M^r Peter Brozet £90, and to his wife M^{rs} B. £30. Cousin M^r Isaac fferriers of Islington £20. Fr^d M^{rs} Magdalena Rouse 10 guineas for a ring. M^r David Palairet 10 guineas and 5 guineas to his sister Sukey, and to his sister Eliz. Burges and M^{rs} P. Grene 10 guineas, and to her niece M^{rs} C. Grene 6 guineas. To M^{rs} Jenny Casby 5 guineas, etc. Furn. to a servant. To my dear uncle my heir M^r Joⁿ Brozet of Panton all pictures, plate, jewelry; if he die before me all residue to my sister Soinans Guinard, she paying to my Cousin M^{rs} Cath. Durban £200. N.B.—My uncle M^r John Brozet died in Feb. 28, 1779, and in case of my sister's death before me I leave all res. to Cath. Durban. Pictures of my F. and M. and Grd. M. by me made are not to be sold. At Bedford Str., Covent Garden, 25 Feb. 1781.

Codicil. A bond and judgment against John Smith Budgen, Esq., for £1200 lent him I leave to Cath. Durban £200 of it, and 20 guineas for a ring, and to Peter Mathew Mills, Esq., £100 and 20 guineas for a ring, and his lady 20 guineas for a ring, and 20 guineas to Miss Cornelius Mills and M^{rs} Henrietta Moore 20 guineas for a ring. Messrs. Herman and Dan^l Zunurst a ring ea. My cousin Peter Brozet £100. Same date. Sworn 13 June 1783, by J. S. Budgen of Dorking and Mary Cath. Mills of Twickenham, spr.; proved 17th by Cath. Durban, spr. [P.C.C., 315, Cornwallis].

Sarah Brozet of St. Luke, Chelsea. Will dated 14 April 1780. All to my friend R^d Thomas. Proved 15 May 1784 [P.C.C., 247, Rockingham].

Cath. Durban of Twickenham. Will dated 29 August 1786. M^{rs} Lucretia Budgen £300. M^r Tho. Budgen her son £200. Peter Mathew Mills, Esq., £300, and his 3 sons Geo. Mills, Peter Mathew Mills, and Charles Mills £100 ea.

Mrs Louisa Guinard £100. Miss Henrietta Moore, dau. of Col. Lorenzo Moore of Dublin, the £500 which Geo. Ogle, Esq., of Dublin, owes me. Miss Georgiana Moore her sister £500, and to her brother Lorenzo Moore £100. I cancel Col. and Mrs Moores 2 bonds. Miss Mary Cath. Mills £300 she owes me, all furn., plate, etc. All residue to Mrs Henrietta Moore, wife of Col. Lorenzo Moore, and Miss Mary Cath. Mills of Twickenham.

1792, April 13. To Williamza Caroline Mary Moore, dau. of Col. Lorenzo Moore, £100.

On 29 May 1792 was sworn John Smith Budgen of Twickenham, Esq.; proved 2 June 1792 by Henrietta Moore and Mary Cath. Mills, spr. [P.C.C., 325, Fountaine].

1790. John Willet. My couzin John Brozet of St. Christopher [128, Newcastle].

CHRIST CHURCH, NICHOLA TOWN, ST. CHRISTOPHER.

HERE LIETH INTERRED THE BODY OF MRS. MARY CRISP, LATE WIFE OF JOSEPH CRISP, OF THIS ISLAND, ESQR., WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JAN. 27, 1730, AGED 38. ALSO, THE BODY OF SAMUEL SHERMAN, ESQR., FATHER OF THE ABOVE SAID MARY, & CORNELIA BROZET, HER SISTER, WIFE OF MAJOR JAMES BROZETT, WITH HER NIECE ANNE, & HER SISTER-IN-LAW, ELIZABETH BROZETT. NEAR THIS PLACE ALSO LIES THE BODY OF MR. CALEB CRISP AND ANNA HIS WIFE.

[Lawrence Archer's "M.I. in the West Indies," 420.]

1729 May 14 Elizabeth D. of James & Ann Brozet, bur.

[B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. xxi.]

ST. MARY CAYON, ST. CHRISTOPHER.

1728-9 March 16 James S. of James & Ann Brozet, bap.

ST. MARY'S, PADDINGTON.

On a large white marble ledger covering a vault, which the gardener told me was formerly inside the old Church, pulled down about the end of the 18th century. This is confirmed by the will of Peter Papon, who stated in 1781 that the vault was in the middle aisle, near pulpit. The inscription copied by me in 1908 is much worn and difficult to read:—

1. Near this Place lyeth the Body of ANNE BROZET Widow of PETER BROZÉT *Esq.* of the Island of *GUADALOUPE* who removed with Six Children into England on ground of being persecuted for the Protestant Religion. She died on the 8th March 1729 Aged 73.
2. Also the Body of MARY and JANE SOULEGRE grand Daughters of the above laid and Daughters of Colonel PETER SOULEGRE and MARY his Wife of the Island of *ST CHRISTOPHER* aged 13 and 14. Buried 30 June 1729. [BROZET
3. Also the Body of PAULINA PAPON Daughter of PETER & ANNE married to DANIEL PAPON Gent. of *MONTAUBAN* in France. She left three Children and died January 7, 1731 aged. * lamented by all her Relations & Friends on account of her Piety & humane Disposition.

* The age is either 30 or 50, and as she was married in or before 1700 it must be 50.

4. Also the Body of DANIEL PAPON Gent. Husband of the above Lady Whose Character & natural Disposition for doing good must render his memory ever dear to his family & friends. He dyed the 28 October 1742 Aged 76.
5. Also the Body of CATH. DURBAN Daughter of PETER & ANNE BROZET and Widow of Captain J. DURBAN of *MONTAUBAN** in France. She left only one Daughter and dyed Feb. 28th 1750 in the 63rd year of her Age beloved by her Relations & friends. She was pious & virtuous without ostentation.
- 6th. Also the Body of Captain P. BROZET Son of PETER BROZET He served in QUEEN ANNES wars was deemed a Gallant & brave Officer and a good Man Aged 73.
- 7th. Also in this Vault lyeth the Body of Captain STEPHEN PAPON of the 22^d Regiment of foot Son of DANIEL & PAULINE PAPON. He was employed in quelling the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745 and during the late War served as Captain & Adjutant in the following Expedition *LOUISBURG QUEBEC MONTREAL CHEROKEES MARTINICO, and HAVANA* He dyed in the 58th Year of his Age on the 24th July 1763, with distinguished honour and Character much lamented by his Family and all his Acquaintance.

Below is a small shield bearing these arms: *on a fess three birds (? martlets).*

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY, PADDINGTON.

1728	March the 21	Buried	Ann Brozet from Saint Ann's, Westminster
1729	June the 30	"	Mary Soulegre from " "
"	" "	"	Jane " " "
1730	January the 10	"	Paulin Papon from Saint Giles in the fields
1742	October the 31	"	Daniel Papon from Saint Mary Le Bone
1749	March the 6	"	Catharine Durben from Saint Ann's, Westminster
1763	July 28	"	Cap ^t Stephen Papon from St Ann's, Westminster

ST. PETER-LE-POOR, OLD BROAD STREET.

"Mrs Louisa Guinard d. Jan. 21, 1798." Coffin identified on its removal from the vaults to Ilford Cemetery ["Misc. Gen. et Her.," 4th Series, iii., 186].

Pogson, of St. Christopher.

IN MIDDLE ISLAND CHURCH, ST. CHRISTOPHER.

[Copied by Mr. N. Darnell Davis in 1879.]

Here lies interred ye Body of Captain John Pogson of Horncastle in the County of Lincoln in the Kingdom of England who departed this life ye 29th day of May, 1686.

Also Hester his wife, 9th Oct. 1696, and two grandsons, Freeman Pogson 24th July 1704, and John Pogson, June 20th 1720.

* Montauban in the south of France, on a branch of the river Garonne, a few miles north of Toulouse, was a Huguenot centre.

John Pogson of Horncastle, co. Lincoln, settled at St. Christopher temp. Charles II.; was granted 200 acres in 1677, then styled "late Lieut. in Sir Tobias Bridge's reg^t"; died 29 May 1686. M.I. in Middle Island Church, St. Christopher.

Capt. John Pogson of St. Christopher in 1706.

Mary Pogson, born 15 September 1675; married 13 November 1709 Rev. Robert Robertson (born at Edinburgh 18 March 1681-2; Rector of St. Paul's, Nevis, 1707); died 6 April 1739. M.I.

Freeman Pogson, grandson of John; buried 24 July 1704. M.I.

John Pogson, grandson of John buried 20 June 1720. M.I.

Elizabeth Mary Milward, married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 18 May 1754.

John Pogson of "Pogsons" in St. Christopher, later of co. Essex, Esq., buried at St. James's, Bath, 7 August 1783. Will dated 9 November 1771; Codicils 20 March 1776 and 31 July 1783; proved 1784 [565, Rockm.].

Jane Wood, living 1785, then plaintiff; dead, intestate, 1799.

John Pogson, 1st son and heir, married 3 July 1783 Harriott Man-ners.

Bedingfield Pogson, Senr., a defendant in 1799; of Lavenham in 1801; later of Sutton, co. Surrey.

Elizabeth Philadelphia.

Elizabeth Pogson, married Robert Roe of Hemerton, co. Gloucester; both plaintiffs in 1799.

Thomas Pogson.

Milward Pogson.

Edward Pogson.

George Pogson, died intestate 22 August 1794.

Jane Isabella Pogson, married Charles Rumley, Capt. E.I.C.S. She was dead 1799, intestate.

Elizabeth Philadelphia Sarah Pogson.

Charles Pogson.

Daniel Cuninghame Pogson, born 1785; Midshipman R.N.; died at Jamaica 1801, æt. 16.

Col. Wredenhall Robert Pogson, 4th son, born 1786; of the 47th Bengal Infantry; died at Benares 6 August 1843, æt. 57.

Henrietta Antonia Pogson.

Anthony Pogson.

Caroline Pogson.

Mary Pogson.

born later than 27 November 1788.

In "Gent. Mag." for 1816, pt. i., p. 15, is a letter from a reader at Nevis with the following M.I.:—

"Inscription on a Tombstone in the Churchyard of St. Paul's, Charles Town, Nevis.

[Above the Inscription is a representation of a Tree, with an Axe laid to the root.]

"Near this stone lies what was mortal of Mary, eldest daughter of Robert and Mary Robertson, born October 24, 1711; married to Richard Merriweather

July 2, 1730; delivered of her daughter Mary Robertson [*sic*] the 4th of September, 1731; died in child-bed the 18th of the same month.

"Elizabeth, their second daughter, born the 29th of Oct. 1713, married to Thomas Washington Sept. 19, 1735; delivered of her son Thomas, June 20, 1736; died in child-bed the 27th of the same month.

"Mary, wife of Robert Robertson, and daughter of John Pogson, Capt. of the Independent Company in St. Christopher's in the reigns of Charles and James II., born Sept. 15, 1675, married Nov. 13, 1709, died April 6, 1739.

"And what was mortal of Robert Robertson, minister of the parish of St. Paul's, Nevis, from Dec. 1707, born at Edinburgh the 18th of March 1681-2, made some remarks which were published in London in the years 1730, 1736, &c. on the Slaves and their Owners in the Sugar Islands of England, and died" [*sic*].

The Rev. Mr. Clarkson, rector, died about 1782, and his heirs withheld the parish register; the Rev. Mr. Green succeeded him. Mr. Robertson was succeeded by a Mr. Davis.

1668. Mr. John Parry and Mrs. Anne Washington. 325 acres. Antigua land patents ["Antigua," iii. 301].

1669. Wm. Byam in his will names "My nephew John Parry and my niece Mary his wife and my niece Washington 500 lbs. each."

1677, Aug. 20. Captain John Pogson. 200 acres. Late Lieut. of a Foot Company in Sir Tobias Bridge's Regiment. Granted by Sir W. Stapleton ["Antigua," iii. 302].

1706. Long account of the killing of Col. John Johnson by Capt. John Pogson, with depositions. The former was unarmed and was shot. The jury however brought in a verdict of Not Guilty. [B. T. Leew. I., ix.]

1708. Present State of Nevis. Signed by Tho. Washington & Tho. Amory, merch^{ts} [B. T. Leew. I., x.].

Tho. Washington of Nevis, Merch^t. My brother Simon of co. Westmoreland. Will proved 1719 [174, Browning].

John Pogson of co. Essex. 1st s. John; yst s. Bedingfield P.; testator d. at Bath. Will proved 1784 [565, Rockingham].

1753. John Pogson, esq. 1 plantⁿ in St John's Cappesterre. 1 in St Mary Cayon [Baker's Map of St. Chr.].

1790. John Pogson, esq., of St Chr., a subscriber to J. Peterkin's book on Planting.

1801. Lately, at Jamaica, of the yellow fever, aged 16, Mr. Daniel Cunningham Pogson, midshipman of the Topaze frigate, son of Bedingfield P., esq., of Lavenham ["G.M.," 1212].

1821. Chas. Pogson then a J.P. [St. Chr. Almanac].

1843, Aug. 6. At Benares, aged 57, Col. Wredenhall Robert Pogson, commanding 47th regt. of Bengal Inf., fourth son of the late Bedingfield Pogson, esq., of Sutton, Surrey, and grandson of John Pogson, esq., late of Deep Bay Estate, St. Kitt's, and of Downsall hall, Essex ["G.M.," 669].

1848, May 23. In Porteus-terr. Maida-hill, West, Sophia, widow of Robert Williams Pickwood, esq., for many years Chief Justice of the Island of St. Christopher, and dau. of the late John Pogson, esq., of Rougham Place, Suffolk [*Ibid.*, 103].

ST. JAMES'S, BATH. ["Genealogist," ix., 110.]

1783 Aug. 7 John Pogson, Esq., bur.

ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE. [Harl. Soc. Pub.]

- 1754 May 18 John Pogson, Esq^r, and Elizabeth Mary Milward. Special
Licence.
1783 July 3 John Pogson and Harriott Manners. Licence.

ST. PAUL'S, COVENT GARDEN. [Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 245.]

- 1769 April 9 Thomas Preston of this Parish, Widower, and Elizabeth Pogson
of this Parish, spinster; by Banns. Witnesses: John Pogson,
Jane Goring.

IN CHANCERY, 9 FEBRUARY AND 3 APRIL 1799.

Your orator and oratrix Rob^t Roe of Hemerton, co. Glouc., Esq., and Eliz. his wife (late Eliz. Pogson, spr.), one of the children of John Pogson, Esq., dec^d, by Jane Wood, spr., dec^d, and your orators Tho. Pogson, Milward Pogson, and Edw^d Pogson, 3 other chⁿ of s^d J. P., complain that in 1785 Jane Wood and your orators and oratrixes Tho. P., Milward P., Edw^d P., and Eliz. Roe, then Eliz. P., with Geo. P., since dec^d, and Jane Isabella P., who aft. marr^d with Cha. Rumley of Cuddalore, E. I., Capt. in the Co.'s S., and is dec^d, 2 other of the chⁿ of s^d John P. by s^d J. Wood (all then infants), exhib. their bill ag^t W^m Walwin, now residing at S^t Chr., Sam. Croke, Tho. Preston, D.D., and Eliz. his wife, John Pogson, John Young, W^m Beach, John Beach, Bedingfield Pogson the Elder, Eliz. Lucas* (now wife of John Julius Angerstein, Esq.), Joseph Paice, Bedingfield Pogson the Y^r, Milward Croke (now resid. at S^t Chr.), Sarah Pogson, Harry Freeman Young Pogson, Maria P., Hester P., and Frances P., and s^d bill was amended by 2 orders dat. 28 Nov. 1786 and 27 Nov. 1788, and John W^m Preston and Eliz. Jane Rebecca Scot Preston (now wife of Geo. W^m Mawbey), Mary Brougham, Eliz. Philadelphia, wife of Bedingfield Pogson the Elder, Eliz. Phil^a Sarah P., Chas. P., Dan^l P., Rob^t Wredenhall P., and Henⁿ Antonia P. were added Defdts., and yo^r orat. stated the Will of s^d J. P. was dat. 9 Nov. 1771, with 2 cod. of 20 Mch. 1776 and 31 July 1783, and prayed that £6000 might be raised out of Pogson's Plantations for them and accounts produced. And it was so ordered by this Court, and Jane Wood died Intestate, so yo^r orat^s, etc., with Geo. P. and J. Isab^a Rumley, dec^d, on 3 June 1793 exhib. their bill, and Rob. Roe was adm'or of J. W., and s^d Geo. P. died 22 Aug. 1794 Intestate and Tho. P. is his adm'or, and J. I. Rumley d. Intest. and Tho. P. att^y of her husb^d Chas. R. is her adm'or, and W^m Beach is dead, a Trustee of J. P., and John Beach the ad. of J. P. with will annexed is dead and his will has been proved, and John Young the surv. T. of J. P. is dead and his will proved, and since the bill was so last amended there has been born to s^d defdt. Bedingfield P. the Elder and Phil^a his wife Anthony P., Caroline P., and Mary P. . . . pray for suit to be revised. [46 fos. of MS. in my possession.—V. L. O.]

* She, dau. of Rev. Joseph Payne of Buckland Newton, married first Tho. Lucas of St. Christopher and of Lee, co. Kent, who died in 1784. Will [559, Rockm.]. She died 8 March 1800, æt. 51.

List of Marriages on record in Jamaica previous to 1680.

[Add. MS. 21,931, British Museum.]

ST. CATHERINE.

DATE.	MATRIMONY SOLEMNIZED AND CONFIRMED BETWEEN
1668-9	
Jan. 25	John Cookow and Mary Ellier
Feb. 21	Lucas Martin and Susanne Allen
21	John Downer and Rebecca Smart
28	William Rignall and Priscilla Bryan
28	Peter and Esperance, Spanish negroes
Mar. 2	Edward Lenton and Anne Taylour
4	George Hammond and Rachel Venner
15	William Oakes and Elizabeth Tyler
17	Peter Delaclee and Charity Howard
28	John Davis and Margaret Lunn
1669	
April 8	William Wright and Dorothy Allen (at Guanaboa)
13	Henry Small and Elizabeth Crampton
18	Tobias Foot and Elizabeth Jones
25	William Warren and Mary Maine (of Liganea)
May 16	Henry Rosewoune and Mary Garner
17	John Phillips and Jane Clackson
18	Farmer Crosse and Mary Long
21	Robert Slicer and Deborah Letherland
23	John Cavey and Abigail Hamilton
31	Henry Page and Martha Boune
June 1	David Martin and Mary Waite
7	Robert White and Eleanor Clarke
20	Thomas Robert and Elizabeth Gregory
20	Richard Jeffrey and Elizabeth May
24	William Hinckstone and Elizabeth Stanley
29	John Thomas and Jane Rowland
July 3	John Mitchell and Ann Westwood
17	Francis Palmer and Mary Williams
18	Stephen Young and Elizabeth Evered
22	Thomas Brown and Elizabeth Fair
25	Nicholas Stevens and Joan Marks
Aug. 8	John Parsons and Alice Fairfield
8	Roger Cotton and Ann Coveny
10	Teague Traity and Annekin Badson
12	William Galloway and Judith Wallisson
19	John Fisher and Dorothy Clarke
29	James Hunt and Lettice Wilas
Sept. 5	James Parsons and Margaret Butter*
7	Gifford Pennant† and Elizabeth Allwinkell
8	Michael Wicket and Barbara Call
29	John Smyth and Catherine Pillin
Oct. 1	John Davis and Mary Neale
4	James Elliott and Anne Fielding

* Or Butler.

† See "Life of Thomas Pennant," 270.

- Oct. 7 Walter Lane and Margaret Duncome
26 Edmund Crosse and Elizabeth Boulton
- Nov. 10 John Brooks and Frances Fuller
15 Philipp Gill and Mary Grindall
24 Joseph Taylour and Margery Freeman
- Dec. 22 Robert Franklin and Alice Lloyd
27 Thomas Griffin and Elizabeth Proctour
27 Richard Guy and Frances Bedle
27 John Steel and Elizabeth Johns
- 1669-70
- Jan. 19 William Harker and Mary Davis
21 Etienne Marchand and Deborah Bragge
- Feb. 8 William Walton and Elizabeth Taylor
11 Robert Edey and Sarah Brooks
14 Lawrence Aylward and Margaret Kennedy
- Mar. 20 John Batton and Mary Bounce
22 John Shoven and Margery Gobwine
- 1670
- Mar. 27 Peter and Elizabeth, free negroes
- April 6 Edward Sawyer and Elizabeth Wolline
- May 5 Stephen Penniston and Dorothy Wright (at Guanaboa)
5 William Read and Hannah Tyrrell
16 Joachim Hane and Angelina Fant
24 Isaak Mills and Jane Cooper
- June 26 Thomas Punchin and Dorothy Aldridge
- July 7 George Pattison and Elizabeth Carter
10 Edward Hunt and Joan Claskey
13 Gregory Watkins and Dorothy Richardson
24 Joseph Morgatride and Rachel Smyth
- Aug. 4 Richard Dunklin and Christian Barnes
21 Joshua Paske (a Mulatto) and Mary Marna, a Negune*
22 Isaac Aderley and Thomasin Jalloppe
24 William Butler and Susanne Barker
- Sept. 19 Mark Gourd and Mary Willcox
20 John Matthews and Ame Hughes
21 James Charter and Hannah Taylor
29 Richard Taylor and Mary Solomon
- Oct. 4 William May and Margaret Rose
9 Richard Evans and Elizabeth Cotton
10 Henry Willis and Anne Whitten
19 Gervase Skorah and Anne Jackson
28 Emanuel Attias and Mary Willis
- Nov. 8 Bartholomew Row and Katherine Avis
17 John Twinert† and Mary Whiting
22 Thomas Massey and Margaret Hawkins
23 Edward Blackman and Margaret Guillingham
- Dec. 31 Abel Furkin and Anne Newman
- 1670-1
- Jan. 19 Thomas Massey and Anne Pool
28 Joseph Benton and Margaret Kennedy
- Feb. 9 Austin May and Honour Collins
19 Richard Theobalds and Mary Coltes
27 Thomas Courtis and Mary Vines
- Mar. 14 Joshua Vaughan and Sarah Bourden

* What is this word?

† Perhaps Turner.

1671

- April 2 Emanuel Angola and Malaia Angola
 24 Anthony Grant and Helene Hill
 May 6 John Jones and Faith Harrington
 11 Hersey Barrett Senr. and Eleanor Miten
 12 Thomas Delander and Elizabeth Fitzjarrett
 June 1 Humphrey Baskerville and Elizabeth Webb
 9 Robert Morgan and Mary Talbot
 20 John Berry and Anne Walker
 25 William Bennet and Jane Jones
 30 Richard Morris and Hannah Rowles
 July 8 Mathew Clarke and Eleanor Davison
 18 William Frost and Emet Veale
 Aug. 11 Henry Hodges and Elizabeth Goodyard
 12 John Jackson and Priscilla Rignall
 29 Howell Evans and Anne Swithin
 Sept. 10 William Wilson and Margaret Lloyd
 24 John Mosely and Anne Kneller
 28 John Hewes and Anne Thomas
 Oct. 6 Edward Smyth and Mary Pargott
 13 Cary Helyer and Priscilla Houghton
 17 George Shellard and Susanne Waston
 18 Edward Coffin and Hesther Bird
 29 George Baily and Anne Hubbard
 30 John Sparkes and Katherine Vesey
 31 George Jackson and Grace Jackson
 Nov. 1 Nicholah Newell and Hannah Jesepp
 2 William Sansbury and Judith Galloway
 6 William Capell and Margaret Beckford
 30 Henry Archbold and Joanna Morgan
 Dec. 3 Thomas Rowland and Mary Hayes
 3 Thomas Cooper and Elizabeth Foot

1671-2

- Jan. 1 Clement Orum and Elizabeth Wells
 9 George Dunkin and Anne Farewell
 9 Christopher Bullmer and Joan Thomas
 12 Ralph Butterfeild and Alice Jones
 22 Charles Burt and Anne Gunne
 24 John Brown and Anne Ashmould
 24 Thomas Cole and Mary Presser
 Feb. 17 Thomas Lyon and Eleanor Keyton
 18 John Betton and Mary Stubbs
 27 William Cannon and Frances Ashton

1672

- Mar. 27 Thomas Woodward and Elizabeth Baily
 April 1 William Frogge and Mary Garrett
 8 Hersey Barrett Junr. and Mary Sleigh
 9 James Teller and Anne Struys (at Ligany)
 14 Owen Carty and Dorothy Kenniday
 16 Thomas Boutwell and Christian Elmes
 May 2 John Adams and Mary Martin
 5 John Liney and Anne Harlow
 6 John Gates and Alice Thomas
 7 Gregory Watkins and Elizabeth Collenridge
 12 Henry Williams and Christian Lewis

- May 13 George Edge and Elizabeth Styles
 21 Humphrey Freeman and Mary Noy
 26 John Morris and Rachel Webb
 29 Ralph Walker and Mary Valentine
 June 6 Benjamin Smith and Dorcas Gatford
 8 William Floward and Priscilla Robson
 13 Sylvanus Hether and Sarah Turner
 13 Robert Rawlinson and Anne Goffe
 20 Robert Meacham and Hannah Jesepe
 25 Samuel Lane and Sarah Ford
 July 1 George North and Anne Courtentree
 25 John Bryan and Jane Lambard
 Aug. 8 George Fletcher and Millesent Dorker
 19 Gabriel Martyn and Katherine Gallemore
 29 John Pope and Elizabeth Jarrier
 Sept. 10 John Moore and Elizabeth Porch
 24 Thomas Philipps and Anne Cadwal
 Oct. 8 Charles Ford and Anne Markham
 13 Joseph Smallwood and Mary Pitts
 17 Thomas Taylor and Jane Hanbury
 Nov. 28 Richard Pattingall and Anne Eaton
 Dec. 8 Nicholas Knight and Elizabeth Watkins
 28 Stephen Horsely and Mary Lee

1672-3

- Jan. 7 John Holmes and Margaret Miller
 Feb. 13 Thomas Clarke and Priscilla Jackson
 19 Bartholomew Whitehorn and Elizabeth Shelson
 Mar. 2 Edward Boys and Elizabeth Watkins
 12 James Bensey and Anne Henne

1673

- April 23 John Frigge and Mary Taylor
 30 George Winter and Mary Cock
 May 20 John Wood and Mary Kilby
 22 Thomas Andrews and Mary Favell
 18 (*sic*) Richard Smith and Allice Russell
 29 Richard Sandland and Margaret Pickering
 June 3 Robert Green and Jane Short
 5 Coll. Thomas Freeman and Anna Ballthrop (at Port Royall)
 25 Edward Green and Martha Joy
 July 3 Nathaniel Hilton and Anne Turner
 18 William Frith and Alice Walker
 24 John Hunt and Alice Basset
 24 Jonathan Cock and Mary Nedham
 Sept. 28 Edward Shammon and Elizabeth Popeham
 28 Edward Hitchcock and Elizabeth Fingall
 Oct. 1 Richard Green and Elizabeth Hare
 2 Ralph Rippon and Anne Ramme
 8 John Jeffries and Anne Evans
 13 Jasper Hill and Margaret Benton
 Nov. 6 Henry Flemming and Sarah Wilson
 8 Anthony Fish and Sarah Archer
 26 Richard Cannon and Rebecca Preece
 30 Jeffrey Ashworth and Sarah Harvey
 Dec. 6 John Collett and Frances Wooley
 20 Ludowick Harrison and Elizabeth Olive
 25 Henry Smith and Mary Long

1673-4

- Jan. 6 Richard Hail and Mary Smart
 13 John Pain and Katherine Pain
 19 Richard Brown and Deborah Wilson
 20 Edward Caverley and Mary Going
 Feb. 4 Edward Say and Katherine Hunderton
 10 William Eaton and Elizabeth Bromely
 10 George Smith and Elizabeth Offield
 10 Robert Salmon and Mary Fisher
 12 Capt: Richard Guy and Mary Davenport
 26 Francis Alexander and Mary Wicksted
 Mar. 17 John Gore and Mary Wallington
 24 Samuel Lewis and Mary Bannister

1674

- Mar. 25 John Moore and Mary Fairfield
 30 John Skelling and Sarah Bowett
 April 13 William Mawle and Margaret Pritchard
 14 George Osborne and Mary Noy
 20 William Taylor and Jane Wells
 23 Francis White and Elizabeth Hunter
 23 Christopher Cleator and Anne Chapman
 May 11 Miles Smith and Anne Hargus
 11 Richard Youlden and Margaret Deliney
 12 William Gibbon and Rachael Keisar
 17 John Stevens and Margery Hill
 21 Abel Meacham and Grace Downing
 June 2 William Fancourt and Anne Walker
 2 Simon Hewes and Martha Mattocks
 2 Thomas Smyth and Margery Gore
 4 John Clarke and Editha Downing
 4 John Benskin and Mary Martingall
 9 Edward Reeve and Elizabeth Furlow
 24 Robert Weasley and Joan Peckstone
 24 Richard Pierce and Elizabeth Cradle
 29 William Flood and Mabel Bishop
 July 9 Richard Frotheringham and Mary Coussons
 17 Thomas Pollard and Ann Starkey
 20 John Evans and Eleanor Went
 27 Richard Johnson and Dorothy Brown
 Aug. 1 Jacob Thoroughgood and Joyce Garret
 Sept. 4 Evan Williams and Mary Parsons
 7 George Meakins and Anne Neale
 17 Sylvanus Hether and Jane Mills
 24 Robert Langford and Mabel Harbert
 28 Will^m Glover and Catherine Philipppson
 Oct. 8 John Channon and Sarah Willgrasse
 10 Richard Salter and Elizabeth Travis
 17 Thomas Hadley and Dorothy Archer
 28 Matthew Pitts and Alice Parsons
 Nov. 8 John Souter and Frances Bell
 15 Griffith Williams and Elizabeth Baker
 18 John Lee and Anne Boures
 26 John Mohun and Emitt Frost
 27 Edward Tattersell and Grace Street
 Dec. 8 Robert Newman and Joan Wallington

- Dec. 11 James Lemoque and Mary Jearon (of Port Royall)
 11 William Clifton and Margaret Grindall (of Port Royall)

1674-5

- Jan. 1 Thomas Nesfield and Anne Dawkin
 7 William Frisell and Mary Gardiner
 15 Edward Ridgeway and Mabel Flood
 Feb. 7 Dennis M^cSwainey and Elizabeth Moore
 13 Thomas Read and Joan Roberts
 22 James Mills and Katherine Paine
 27 George Badworth and Elizabeth Pickett

1675

- Mar. 29 Abel Meacham and Elizabeth Goffe
 April 4 Lawrence Oliver and Mary Frasier
 6 Thomas Cornwell and Jane Hether
 7 William Bennett and Alice White
 20 John Mundy and Anne Carre
 May 3 Thomas Read and Anne Cox
 4 William Dawkins and Sarah Milliner
 10 Edward Stanton and Priscilla Helyar
 23 Richard Egmeare and Mary Portrea
 25 Thomas Hillyard and Naomi Russell (at Port Royall)
 June 2 William Newman and Elizabeth Horselett (at Morant)
 2 Edward Cook and Anne Palmer (at Morant)
 2 Richard Pye and Katherine Hales (at Morant)
 2 Thomas Evans and Elizabeth Tew (at Morant)
 3 Richard Blevé and Joan Cradle (at Yallah)
 14 John Lloyd and Mary Swaine
 17 Hugh Gilbert and Alice Smith
 July 13 William Sears and Elizabeth Hoggins
 21 William Wilkinson and Faith Jones
 26 Arthur Roome and Mary Porter
 Aug. 1 Hugh Joe and Anne Lambert
 22 John Basse and Grace Hewes
 Sept. 9 Simon Ferdinando and Eleanor Ames
 16 John Lemming and Elizabeth Broomhall (at Guanaboa)
 22 John Jelly and Martha Jenkins
 23 Coll. John Cope and Hester Ballthrop (at Porte Royall)
 28 Griffin Jones and Mary Cox
 Oct. 3 John Plisson and Margaret Rothan
 5 Peter Chamblet and Anne Butler
 5 Benjamin Newson and Elizabeth Williams
 10 John Clarke and Elizabeth Hodges
 11 George Bishop and Elizabeth Consett
 12 Edward Coffin and Sybilla Hall
 Dec. 2 Henry Vezey and Mary Harker
 14 William Forward and Mary Courtis

1675-6

- Jan. 20 George Risbrook and Christian Williams
 24 Coll: Thomas Ballard and Anne Washington
 31 Luke Risdall and Joan Knight
 Feb. 3 Tho^s Fairfield and Martha Vincent
 Mar. 9 Thomas Daw and Mary Vincent
 9 Francis Hopkins and Eleanor Boyce

(To be continued.)

Rev. Tho. Norris's Register.

The following entries have been copied from the private Register kept by the Rev. Thomas Norris, Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1813-16, and Protestant Colonial Chaplain for the Island of Guadaloupe and its Dependencies, 1813. Printed in the "Genealogist," vol. i., p. 171, the original being in the custody of the Registrar-General:—

Guadaloupe, 29 May 1816. James Paxton, Sergeant in the 25th Regt. of Foot, Bachelor, [and] Mary Vanderpool of St. Martin's, Spinster

BAPTISMS.

Fort Royal,* 1 June 1816. Richard Bennett, infant son of Simon Henry David, Esquire, of Fort Royal, and Marie Elizabeth Antoinette his wife (Born 4 Dec. 1815)

Fort Royal, 1 June 1816. Caroline Anne, infant daughter of John William Spellen, Esquire, Captain in the Royal Artillery, and Carolina his wife (Born 7 April 1816)

Trinidad, 28 July 1816. Jane Sarah Aston, infant daughter of Henry St. Hill, Esquire, and Mary his wife (Born July 21, 1816)

BAPTISMS AT THE ISLAND OF GUADALOUPE.

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| 1813 | Feb. 26 | William Annesley, Son of Captain Bailie of the 25th Regiment, born December 16, 1812 |
| | June 29 | William Hinton, son of Capt. John Campbell, Brigade Major, and Ann his wife |
| | July 4 | Alexander, Son of Lieut. Alexander Knowles, 6th West India Regt., and Mary his wife |
| | Sept. 21 | John Rye, private 6th W. India Regt. |
| | Nov. 1 | Arabella Levenia, daughter of the late Francis Forbes, Esquire, and Luce Antionetta his wife, Point à Pitre, born Feb. 18th, 1812 |
| | Dec. 13 | Mary Ann, daughter of the late Lieut. Jno. Parkinson, 1st West India Regt., and Mary his wife |
| 1814 | Jan. 30 | John Walsh, Son of Capt. Walsh of the Sixth West India Regt. |
| | Mar. 4 | William John, Son of Alexander Coutts and Magdalene Christine his wife, Born February 2 ^d , 1814, Basse Terre |

MARRIAGES.

- | | | |
|------|----------|--|
| 1813 | May 25 | George Robt. McGee, Lieut. 1 West India Regt. and Frances Dolphin, Spinster |
| | June 29 | Edward Ellis Isles, Captain in the 1 W. India Regt., and Christiana Hart, Spinster, by Governor's Licence |
| | Sept. 15 | Jno. Milne, Gent. Searcher in H.M. Customs at Basse Terre, Bachelor, and Emma Barnes, Spinster, daughter of the Rev. Joseph Barnes of St. Kitts, by Governor's Licence |
| | Nov. 4 | John McPherson, Esquire, Naval Officer of Guadaloupe, and Mary Magdalen Lucille Biquerisse, Spinster, with Governor's Licence |

* Martinique.

BURIALS.

1813	May 26	Ensign G. Cowling, of the 6th West India Regt.		
	July 20	Lieut. Wm. Hearle,	1st	" "
	Sept. 24	Ensign Henry Purdon,	1st	" "
	11	Assistant-Surgeon Noble	1st	" "
	17	Capt. G. M. Luder,	6th	" "
	Oct. 18	Lieut. B. Clarke,	6th	" "
	Nov. 12	Capt. Charles Robertson, of the Royal Engineers in Fort Matilda		

The above Funerals took place in the Garrison of Guadaloupe.

Deeds relating to the West Indies.

THESE NOTES OF DEEDS HAVE BEEN MOSTLY TAKEN FROM THE CATALOGUES OF THE LATE MR. JAMES COLEMAN OF TOTTENHAM.

JAMAICA.

1. Deed between Phillipp Edmonds of Vere parish in the said Island, planter, and Katherine his wife, and William Coward of Port Royall in the said Island, Merchant, recites an Original Grant of Land by King Charles the Second in Veere parish; nicely written on paper, with signatures and seals of Phillipp and Katherine Edmonds, dated 1679.

2. Deed between Edward Wynter of St. Thomas in the Vale in the Isle of Jamaica, Esq., son and heir-at-law of Sir Edward Wynter, Knight, who was son of William Wynter, formerly of Portsmouth, gent., and John Suffield of Portsmouth, co. Southampton, gent., relates to land, etc., in Lombard Street, Portsmouth; with signature and seal of Edward Wynter, dated 1694.

3. Deed between Grace Barry of Isleworth in the co. of Middlesex, spinster, daughter and heiress of Samuel Barry, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, late of the Island of Jamaica, and Nicholas Lawes, in the said Island of Jamaica in the parish of St. Andrew. This is in good state, with signature and seal of Grace Barry, and seal of the Island, dated 1709.

4. A very fine Deed between George Lawrence of Montague Place in the co. of Middlesex, Esq., and Sarah his wife, and George Read of Mincing Lane, London, Esq., relates to lands, etc., 1,350 acres called Belvedere in the Island of Jamaica; two large skins, with signature and seal of George and Sarah Lawrence, dated 1716.

5. The Copy of the Original Will of Thomas Rose, late of St. Catherine in the Island of Jamaica, a very curious and important will. He was very kind to the Prices and Beckfords, and left three sugar plantations in Jamaica; seven pages, folio, dated 1724.

6. Two pages, folio, 1736, regarding the value of the cargo of the "Three Brothers," sailing from Boston to Jamaica, sworn to by Henry Pigeon and George Gibbs before "Habijah" Savage, Justice of the Peace, and with the Notary's (Jos. Marion) Attest covering the second page, with fine seal and signed by all of the above; an excessively rare and interesting early Boston document.

7. Deed between Dame Philadelphia Cotton, otherwise called Dame Philadelphia King, of Easthide in the County of Bedford, widow, and Joshua Crosby of the Parish of St. Andrew in the Island of Jamaica, Planter, and Anthony Langley Swymmer of St. Peter's College in Cambridge, Esq., relates to land, etc., in the Parish of Vere in the Island of Jamaica, 817 acres; two large skins, with a map of same, with signature and seal of Lady Cotton, 1744.

8. Deed between John Serocold and John Jackson of London, Merchants, John Moore and Thomas Smith of London, Merchants and Partners, and John Jackson and William Stevenson of Jamaica, relates to a large estate in St. James, 943 acres, next the Friendship Estate, belonging to the heirs of William Reid, Esq.; one large skin, with signature and seals of John Serocold and John Jackson, dated 1777.

9. Deed between Serocold Jackson, John Jackson, and others, relates to land, etc., in St. James in Jamaica, called Pleasant Penn; with signatures and seals of John Serocold and John Jackson, dated 1777.

10. A large Deed between William Stevenson and his wife and Joseph Royal of the parish of Trelauny in the co. of Cornwall in the Island of Jamaica, Esq., and Mary his wife, and other persons in London. The whole of this is written as a book, and every word of truth. Contains 20 pages, folio, perfect, dated April 7, 1786.

11. A large Deed, consisting of nine sheets of stout paper, 18 inches by 29 inches, relating to very large estates in St. Thomas in the East and St. Andrew, being sugar plantations, then in the possession of William James* and Selina his wife, and signed by them, by Sir William Chambers, and Hinton East, dated 1788.

12. Large Deed between John Vanheelen of the Parish of St. Elizabeth in Jamaica, Joseph Royal of London, Esqs., Edmund Green of London, William Mitchell of Jamaica, Esq., Robert Moose of London, James Thomas of London; five large skins, and a map of the land and works, 467 acres, with seven signatures and seals, the whole in fine clean state, dated 1790.

13. Deed between John Vanheelen of the Parish of St. Elizabeth in the Island of Jamaica (but then of London) and Elizabeth his wife, and James Thomas of the city of London, Gentleman, relates to an estate in the Parish of St. Elizabeth, of 467 acres, with large Works established there; with signatures of John and Elizabeth Vanheelen, one skin, dated 1790.

14. Cause between Christiana Susanna Brecon, spinster, and John Wolfrys, Esq.; 8 pages, folio, dated 1791.

15. Large Deed between H. N. Jarrett of London, and of Trelawney in Jamaica, Esq., Charles Berners, Maria Berners, William Rhodes James of Trelawney, Thomas Gowland of London, relates to large estates in Jamaica; five large skins, with several Indorsements, and many signatures and seals, also the signatures H. N. Jarrett, Charles Berners, Maria Berners, and Thos. Gowland, dated 1793.

16. Deed between John Price of Penzance in the county of Cornwall, Esq., and Sir John St. Aubyn of Clowance in same county. This recites a deed of 1792 in relation to an estate in the Parish of St. John in the county of Middlesex in the Island of Jamaica, between Rose Price and the said John Price. A list of Slaves Male and Female is given on the back; with signatures and seals of John Price and Sir John St. Aubyn, Baronet, dated 1793.

17. Deed between Wm. Cardale of London, gentleman, and John Price of Penzance in the county of Cornwall, Esq., and Thomas Smith of Gray's Inn, London. This relates to a Sugar Plantation called Worthy Park or Lonidas Plantation, situate in the parish of St. John in the Island of Jamaica; one very large skin of parchment, with a sworn affidt. before the Lord Mayor of London, in May 1794, and one before the Mayor of Penzance, in April 1794, signed by Wm. Cordale and John Price. The whole Deed is in fine state and dated the sixth day of March 1794.

18. Deed between Robert Ingram of London, merchant, and John Ingram of Brighton, co. Sussex, Esq. This relates to land and plantation sugar works in the parish of Trelawney in the county of Cornwall and Island of Jamaica, and called Harmony Hall, containing about 800 acres, also 450 acres, and called James's Valley; this is in fine state, with signature and seal of Robert Ingram, dated 1798.

* ? James,

19. A large Deed of five large skins between Charles Boldero, Stephen Thurston Adey, Sir Stephen Lushington, Edward Gale Boldero, of the city of London, merchants, Henry Jackson of the city of London, merchant, James English Keighly of the city of London, merchant, and Robert Shawe of New Bridge Street, in the city of London, and others, relates to very large estates, 3700 acres, in the division of Westmoreland; this is in fine state, with seven signatures and seals, dated 1799.

20. A large Deed between John Willis of the city of London, merchant, Sir Francis Baring, Baronet, Thomas Baring, and Charles Wall, of the same city, merchants and co-partners of the second part, and John Tunno and Andrew Loughnan, also of the same city, merchants and co-partners. This fine Deed states and explains beauties and qualities of this fine plantation in the parish of St. George, in the county of Surrey, containing 638 acres; on four large skins of parchment, with three signatures and seals, dated 1804.

21. Deed between Thomas W. Plummer and John Plummer, both of the city of London, and Lewis Mathias of Langarrin in the county of Pembroke, Esq., Elizabeth Smalling and William Smalling, formerly of the Island of Jamaica, relates to estates in the parish of St. Elizabeth, consisting of two several plantations in Jamaica; nicely written on three large skins, with signatures of Thomas Wm. Plummer, John Plummer, L. Y. Mathias, and Thomas Plummer, the whole quite clean, dated 1811.

22. A large Deed of three skins, between Leonard Parkinson, formerly of St. James's in Island of Jamaica (but then of Kinnersley Castle in the co. of Hereford, Esq.), and George Reid the younger, and Roger Kynaston of London, merchants. This relates to land in the division of Hanover, consisting of 1345 acres, and other land in Cornwall, in the same island; this is in good state, with the signature and seal of Leonard Parkinson, dated May 5, 1816.

23. Deed between Peter Martineau of London, merchant, and John Morse, late of London, relates to a large Plantation and Sugar Works, called the Y. S. Ipswich Unity, St. Elizabeth's Parish in the Island of Jamaica; two large skins, with the signatures of P. Martineau and G. Green, dated 1817.

24. A very fine Deed of four large skins, between Thomas Finlason of London, gentleman, and Mary Anne Finlason of London, and John Plummer, also of London, Esq. This relates to a large Mountain, Plantation, of 924 acres, in the parish of St. Elizabeth, in the county of Cornwall, signed and sealed by Thomas and Mary Anne Finlason, dated 1818. Another of one skin between the same parties and same estate, dated 1819.

25. Deed of two skins between Burrage Davenport of the city of London, merchant, and Margaret Still Mavor of Brighton, co. Sussex. This relates to land, etc., in the town of Morant in the parish of St. Thomas. This Deed is in fine condition, with signature and seal of Burrage Davenport, dated 1829.

ANTIGUA.

26. Deed between George Adney of Much Wenlock in co. Salop, gent., and Obadiah Adney of Much Wenlock, gent., and Benjamin Adney of Dodmore in the parish of Staunton Lacy in the same county, and John Thomas of the Isle of Antigua—this Obadiah was then going to marry Martha, eldest daughter of Paul Lee, one of the Judges in the Isle of Antigua; with signatures, 1687.

27. Deed between Samuel Proctor of Lincoln's Inn in the co. of Middlesex, gent., nephew and next heir-at-law of Samuel Proctor, heretofore of Finchly in the co. of Middlesex, and afterwards of the Island of Antigua in America, merchant, deceased, of the one part, and Richard Barnwell of the city of London; with signature of Richard Barnwell and seal, dated 1727.

28. Deed between Saml. Hurman of the Island of Antigua, in parts beyond the seas, planter, son and heir of William Hurman, late of Brueton in the county

of Somerset, and Charles Gapper of Wincanton in co. Somerset, relates to land, etc., in Wincanton; with signature and seal of Samuel Hurman, dated 1727.

29. Deed between Thomas Clarke of the city of London, merchant, Samuel Proctor of London, gent., nephew and next heir-at-law of Samuel Proctor, merchant, deceased, and likewise administrator of Thomas Bassett, heretofore citizen and merchant taylor of London, afterwards of the Island of Antigua in America, merchant, deceased; two large skins, with signatures and seals of Thomas Clarke and Samuel Proctor, dated 1727.

30. Probate of the Will of Richard Staple of London, but then of Antigua; he died there in 1728. A curious important will.

31. Deed between Christopher Wass of Chick Lane, London, and Elizabeth his wife, and Richard Sherwood (late of the Island of Antigua in the West Indies, merchant, only son and heir of Francis Sherwood, late citizen and joiner of London), relates to land, etc., in Great Burstead in co. Essex; with signatures and seals, dated 1735.

32. Mathews Family, and their Estates, in the county of Essex, in the parishes of Kelvedon, Coggeshall, Witham, Boxted, and places adjoining, sold by the Court of Chancery in January 1785, gives the names of the tenants and farms, the rentals and terms and quantities, acres, etc., the estates of the late Daniel Mathew, Esq.; this is in good state, 16 pages, folio; the trial took place in 1784 and the sale in 1785. Maybe there is a good balance waiting in the Court for some fortunate family of Mathew yet.

33. A very large Deed relating to fine Estates in the Island of Antigua, between John Joseph James Vernon of Whitehall in the county of York, Esq., and Justinian Casamajor of Potterells in the parish of North Mimms in the county of Hertford, and of St. Mary Axe in the city of London, merchant. This recites a former Deed and relates to large sugar plantation, etc., and many slaves, male and female (242) in the parish of St. Peter and division of New North Sound in the Island of Antigua; nicely written on ten large skins, with signatures and seals of John Joseph James Vernon and of Justinian Casamajor, dated 1798.

34. Deed of two large skins of parchment between Norbourne Thompson, a Captain in the Navy, and Henry Shepherd Pearson of Limington, co. Southampton, Esq., and Robert Cutts Barton, a Captain in the Royal Navy, relates to a large plantation in the Island of Antigua, late the property of John Lyons; with signatures and seals of H. S. Pearson, Robert Barton, and Norborne Thompson, dated 1820.

NEVIS.

35. Deed between Dame Anne Stapleton of Richmond in co. Surrey, widow and executor of Sir William Stapleton, late of Nevis in the West Indies, Baronet, and the Governors and Company for making Hollow Sword Blades in England, and Sir John Mears of St. Giles's, Knight, and Thomas Lake, Francis Edwards, and others; with fine seal pendant of the Hollow Sword Blade Makers, with signatures of Sir John Meres, Ann Stapleton, Thos. Lake, and Francis Edwards, etc., the whole in good state, dated 1705.

36. Deed relating to the families of Mary Cawthorne, widow, Margaret Saunders, wife of Samuel Saunders, D.D., sisters, next-of-kin of William Wharton, late of Nevis in America, who was the son of Posthumus Wharton. This is written on parchment and bears the signatures of Charles Lambert and three others, dated 1738.

37. Deed between the Right Hon. Frances Herbert, Dowager Viscountess Nelson, widow and relict of the Right Hon. Horatio, late Viscount Nelson, deceased, and sole administratrix of the goods, chattels, rights and credits of her first husband Josiah Nisbet, formerly of the Island Nevis in the West Indies, and afterwards of Sarum in the co. of Wilts. (the Viscountess outlived the whole

of her first husband's kin, and this is her receipt for 1000 pounds, and her general acquittance to all persons whatsoever); she signs this in full, Frances Herbert Nelson and Bronte, dated 22 July 1818.

ST. CHRISTOPHER.

38. Deed between Elizabeth Stapleton of Harrow-on-the-Hill in the county of Middlesex and Martin Madan of London, Esq. This relates to a plantation of about two hundred and forty acres; with signature and seal, dated 1756.

39. Deed between the Right Hon. James, Lord Cranstoun of Edinburgh, and Sophia his wife, and the Hon. William Cranstoun, their eldest son, John Bannister, and William Manning and others, relates to a large plantation, negroes and other slaves, mills, stills, coppers, mules, horses, cattle, etc., in the Island of St. Christopher in America; two large skins, with signatures and seals of the Lord Cranstoun, Lady Cranstoun, and William Cranstoun, dated 1770.

ST. VINCENT.

40. Deed between Charles Payne Sharpe of the Island of St. Vincent, Esq., and Nathaniel Smith of Bloomsbury Square, London, relates to very large estates in St. Vincent; five stout sheets of paper, with signature and seal of C. Sharpe, dated 1777.

41. The Exemplification of the Probate of the Will of Richard Ottley, Esq., died 1791, recorded in the Registers of St. Vincent the 9th of December 1791; two very large skins, and in good clean state.

42. A large Deed between Aretas Akers of the city of London, Merchant, and the Hon. Andrew Ross, late of the Island of St. Vincent in the West Indies, Esq., and William Manning, John Proctor Anderdon, and Charles Bosanquet, all of the city of London, Merchants. This relates to very large sugar plantation and land in Charlotte Parish in the Island of St. Vincent; two large skins, with signature and seal of Aretas Akers, in fine state, dated 1801.

[I think most of the deeds from 26 to 42 are in my possession.—V. L. O.]

BERMUDA.

43. The Original Grant of Lands by the Governor and Company of London for the Plantation of the Somer Islands of certain lands in Pembroke Tribe to Henry Danvers and his heirs; nicely written in English, endorsed 14 March 1650, Gov. and Company of London for Planting of Lands, to Henry Danvers, grant of lands, 1650.

44. Deed between George Argent of Bermudas, in parts beyond the Seas, but then in London, Gent., son of George Argent, late of Hoxton in the parish of Shoreditch, gent., and Henry Potter, Citizen and apothecary of London, relates to land and a very large house in Hoxton called the White Hart; with signature of George Argent, dated 1656.

BARBADOES.

45. Private Act (passed in England) for vesting the Bath Estate, situated in the Island of Barbadoes, and late the estate of Edward Day, Esq., deceased; the whole of the land, slaves, cattle, etc., by the laws and customs of the Island are deemed and taken to be real estate; 16 pages, folio, privately printed in England 1791.

DEMERARA.

46. Deed between George Worrall, late of London, but then of Clifton in the co. of Gloster, Esq., and John Lewis, of the same family as Lewis, the author of Shorthand-writing, late of the colony of Demerara in the West Indies, but then of Ebley in the co. of Gloucester, Esq., relates to very large estates in Demerara, called Foulis, Hope, and Paradise, estates of immense value, with signatures and seals of John Lewis and George Worrall; two large skins, dated 1813.

TOBAGO.

47. Deed between the Right Hon. George Greville, Earl Brooke of Warwick Castle and Earl of Warwick, administrator, with the will annexed of his late father, Earl of Warwick, and Charles Belliard of Pall Mall, London, and others, relates to a Plantation, lot 53, negroes and other slaves, men and women and children, in the Island of Tobago, 300 acres of land; two large skins, with signatures and seals of the Earl of Warwick and Charles Belliard, dated 1775.

Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.

Bath and Bristol having been very favourite residential places for West Indians, no doubt on account of the hot springs and climate, as well as their gaiety and fashion, many memorial tablets are to be found in their churches. In Bath Abbey I have copied forty-six, and there are probably some more hidden away under the pews. Owing to the great number of tablets the authorities have restricted their size, and in consequence there are but few heraldic shields. They are mostly very tastefully designed and are invariably of white marble.

The Burial Register of Bath Abbey down to 1800 has been printed by the Harleian Society.

“G.M.” refers to the “Gentleman’s Magazine.”
 “B.C.” ,, “Bath Chronicle.”
 “Antigua” ,, Editor’s “History of Antigua,” in 3 vols.

Nave, in central passage of middle aisle, on a white marble floor-stone:—

Here lies the Body
 of
 WILLIAM MAYNARD
 of
 The Island of *Barbadoes*
 Esq:
 who died Nov: 21: 1763
 Aged 58 Years
 EDWARD WARD Esq:
 of *Morpeth* in the County
 of *Northumberland*
 died the 18th Day of October 177*.
 Aged 67 Years.

1763, Nov. 25, William Maynard, Esq. [Abbey burial].
 His will was proved in 1764 [P.C.C., 397, Simpson].

* The last numeral is chipped.

North aisle, north wall, opposite the fourth bay :—

EDWD. WARD *Esqr.*
MORPETH
 NORTHUMBERLAND
 Obit Oct^r. 22^d
 1777
 Æt. 67.

Mr. Ward's name does not appear in the Burial Register.

North aisle, north wall, close to north-west corner, under the stone bench, on a small oval tablet :—

To the Memory of
 IOHN HORSFORD *Esqr.*
 who died Jan^{ry} 29th 1795,
 Aged 54 Years.

In the south aisle, opposite the third bay, is a floor-stone with exactly the same inscription.

1795, Feb. 5, John Horsford, Esq. [Abbey burial].

He was a Member of the Council of Antigua, and his pedigree has been printed in "Antigua," vol. ii., p. 86. There is a vault in Bathwick Churchyard to others of his family.

North aisle, north wall, under the stone bench, opposite the first bay of nave, from the west :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY
 OF
 CAPTAIN HENRY HAYNES,
 ROYAL NAVY.
 WHO DIED IN BATH
 JANUARY, 17: 1838
 IN THE 62 YEAR
 OF HIS AGE.

1838, Jan. 25. Jan. 17, at his lodgings in the Grove, aged 61, Henry Haynes, esq; a Post Captain in her Majesty's Navy. ("B.C.")

His wife Harriet Watkins, elder daughter of Thomas Oliver, formerly Lieut.-Governor of Massachusetts, and granddaughter and heiress of the Hon. Byam Freeman of Antigua, died 8 December 1826, and was buried in her father's vault at St. Paul's, Bristol. Capt. Henry Haynes was third son of Richard Haynes of Barbados, whose pedigree is in Burke's "Landed Gentry." His marriage with Miss Oliver took place on 3 January 1815 at St. Augustine's, Bristol.

North aisle, north wall, opposite the first bay :—

Sacred to the Memory of
 SAMUEL ALPRESS OSBORNE *Esq^r*
 who departed this Life
 the 30th of July 1801 Aged 20
 on Board the York Packet
 of a Fever after an abode of
 four Months only in the
 Ifland of Jamaica.

(Seven lines follow. His mother survived him.)

North aisle, north wall, opposite the second bay :—

Near this place lie the remains
of Miss *ELIZABETH SKEETE*, Daughter of
EDWARD SKEETE Esq^r. & M^{RS}. ELIZABETH SKEETE
of the Island of *Barbado* [*sic*]
Died May 10th 1793 [*sic*]
Aged 34.

1792, May 17, Miss Elizth Skeete [Abbey burial].

1788, Mch. 5. In Charter-house-square, aged 63, Tho. Skeete, esq.; late of Barbadoes. ("G.M.," 275.)

North aisle, north wall, tablet surmounted by an urn between two females, opposite second bay :—

In Memory of *ALEXANDER HALL* Esq^r:
late of the Island of *Barbados*.
who was born at *Tully* in the County of Donegall
in that part of the (now) United Kingdom
called *Ireland*, on the 28th: of February 1751.
died in this City on the 27th: of March,
and was interred near this Spot
on the 2nd: of April 1802;
This Stone is erected by
DAVID HALL and *GEORGE HALL*,
as a small tribute
of grateful affection
to the best of Brothers.

North aisle, opposite the second bay, on a large floor-stone :—

In Memory of
M^{RS} AMY HOTHERSALL,
wife of *JOHN HOTHERSALL Esq^r*:
of the Island of Barbados,
who died the 28th. Day of Mar
1785 in the 61 Year of her Age
ALSO
her Daughter *ELIZA MARIA*
who died the 1 Day of Jan. 1771
in the Sixth Year of her Age.

1785, April 5, M^{rs} Amy Hothershall [Abbey burial].

See the will of her father, Geo. North, proved 1763 [P.C.C., 145, Cæsar].

Large tablet, surrounded by a wreath of leaves, boldly carved, opposite the third bay :—

TO THE MEMORY OF
WILLIAM MACKINNON ESQ^r:
(SON OF WILLIAM, AND WHOSE GRANDFATHER
WILLIAM MACKINNON ESQ^r:
LIES INTERRED NEAR THIS)
BORN THE 24TH: DAY OF JANUARY
ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND SIXTY
DIED THE 17TH: DAY OF JUNE
ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND NINETY FOUR.*

(Two lines follow.)

* Four has been cut over seven.

"1778, Sep. 12. Roger Gee, Esq. Under William Mackinin's stone, middle aisle."

(See pedigree of Mackinen in "Antigua," ii. 224.)

In the grant of administration, dated 29 January 1770, annexed to the will of William Mackinen of Antigua, Esq., it is recorded that testator died at Bath.

1767, Oct. 15, Bath. Last week died here, William McKenning, Esq; of Antigua, aged seventy. ("B.C.")

I have a note that he died 8 and was buried 11 October 1767, aged 70, and that his M.I. was in the Abbey, and I think I saw it many years ago on the floor of the middle aisle. This would be the grandfather, William 1. William 2 was buried in 1809 at Binfield, co. Berks; William 3 died at sea on his passage home from the West Indies, 17 June 1794.

The Head Verger writes me, 15 December 1908: "There is a floor-stone in the middle aisle to William Mackinnon," and encloses this inscription:—

To the Memory
of WILLIAM MACKINNON Esq.
(Son of DANIEL
who was the second son
of LACHLAN MORE MAC KINNON,
Cheif of MAC KINNON.)
who died October the 8th 1769
Aged 70 Years.

PS.—The date of year is no doubt a mistake in copying. Above is cut a shield of arms.

[This M.I. has been copied by the Verger from the list made in 1872.—EDITOR.]

1767, Oct. 11, William McKenen Esq was buried in y^e Church. Burial.

A Bath genealogist, the Rev. C. W. Shickle, writes me, 23 December 1908: "The stone is under the pews, only the arms being visible, and they are quite obliterated."

North aisle, north wall, opposite the third bay:—

Near this Place
lies interred the Body of,
MARTIN MADAN Esq^r.
Lievt. Col^l. of his MAJESTY'S
Own Regiment of Horse,
during the late Wars in Flanders
And Groom of the Bed Chamber
to his R: *HIGHNESS FREDERICK*
PRINCE of WALES.
He Married JUDITH
Only Daughter of the
Hon^{ble}. SPENCER COWPER,
Late one of the Justices of
the Court of Common Pleas,
And Chief Justice of CHESTER
by whom he had
7 Sons & 2 Daughters
Died March 4th.
1756 Aged 55
Years.

1756, March 12, Coll^l Madan [Abbey burial].

The Madans were of Nevis, and their pedigree has been printed in "Antigua," iii. 60. Colonel Madan was M.P. for Wootton Bassett, 1747-54.

North aisle, north wall, opposite the fourth bay :—

Sacred to the MEMORY
of *JOHN LAMB* of *JAMAICA Esqr.*,
who departed this Life
on the 2nd day of January 1772,
Aged 47 Years.
Greatly lamented by his Family.
He was a loving Husband
And a true and Sincere Friend.

1772, Jan. 5, John Lambe, Esq. [Abbey burial].

North aisle, north wall, opposite fifth bay :—

TO THE MEMORY OF
MISS ALICIA RILEY
THE ONLY SURVIVING DAUGHTER
OF THE LATE JEREMIAH RILEY ESQ^{RE}: OF LIVERPOOL
AND HERETOFORE OF RILEY'S IN JAMAICA
SHE DIED THE 10TH OF DECEMBER
1828.

North aisle, north wall, opposite the fifth bay :—

THIS TABLET IS RAISED
IN MEMORY OF JAMES DOTTIN MAYCOCK, ESQ^R: M:D: F:L:S
A MEMBER OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL IN THE ISLAND OF BARBADOS,
(eight lines here)
DIED ON THE 18TH: JUNE 1835, AGED 48.
(Eight lines follow. He left a widow and children.)

North transept, west wall :—

THIS MONUMENT
IS ERECTED BY A MOTHER
TO THE MEMORY OF HER BELOVED SON
MARTIN BLAKE ESQ^R:
OF MOUNT WILLIAM IN THE ISLAND OF S^T VINCENT.
HE DIED IN DUBLIN
ON THE 22^D DAY OF APRIL 1826,
AT THE AGE OF 27.

(Twelve lines follow.)

He was second son of Bryan Blake of Antigua, by Lydia Brodie his wife; was baptized at St. John's in that island, having been born 1 January 1799. He matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford, 12 March 1817, aged 18. After his father's death in 1801, he inherited Mount William Estate in St. Vincent, which, after some litigation in 1816 in Dublin, was confirmed to him, subject to certain mortgages, by the House of Lords in 1826. See "Antigua," i. 56. I have also copies of several interesting seventeenth-century letters from Blakes of Montserrat and Barbados, and various deeds, communicated to me in 1895 by Mr. Martin J. Blake of 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn.

North transept, on a small white marble slab inserted in a large floor-stone :—

ELIZABETH, the Wife of
WILLIAM HINDS,
of the Island of Barbados.
died at Bath
in the 37th year of her age
A.D. MDCCCXIII.

North transept, on a large dark floor-stone:—

[JAM]ES WILLIAMS Esq^r
 of the *Island of Barbadoes*
 died Oct^r 3rd 1787
 Aged 47 Years
 ELIZABETH ANN TROTM[AN]
 [Daughter] of the above
 Died Sep. 6, 1793 Aged 22.

The portions within brackets have been supplied from the List of 1872. See a tablet to her in the south-west porch of nave.

1787, Oct. 3. At Bath, Mr. Jas. Williams, of Barbadoes. ("G.M.," 936.)

1787, Thursday, Oct. 11. Wednesday, died at his lodgings in this city, much regretted, Mr. James Williams, of the Island of Barbadoes. ("B.C.")

There is no record of his burial in the Abbey Register.

In Bristol Cathedral is a M.I. to Tho. Williams, Esq., of Barbados, who died 13 November 1773, aged 35.

North transept, north wall, under the window:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY
 OF JAMES HOLDER ALLEYNE, ESQ.
 OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOES,
 FOR MANY YEARS MEMBER
 OF HER MAJESTY'S COUNCIL IN THAT ISLAND
 WHO DIED AT CHELTENHAM
 ON THE 2ND OF JULY 1842
 AGED 51.

(Four lines. Erected by his widow and children.)

A member of a well-known family. See the "Baronetage."

North transept, east wall:—

In Memory of
 WILLIAM KENNEDY LAWRIE Esq^r.
of Red Castle Galloway.
 late of *St. Thomas* in the
East Jamaica:
 Ob^t. January the 28th. 1811,
 Aged 62
 Also in Memory of
 His amiable widow M^{rs} LAWRIE
 who died the 5th of December 1814.

Above is a shield with:—

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Per fess Gules and Argent, over all a cup with two wreaths of foliage issuant, between two crosses patée in base* [LAWRIE, not in Papworth, 676]; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chevron Gules between three crosses crosslet fitchée, a pineapple enclosed by two plates* [? KENNEDY. See Papworth, 509.] CRESTS.—The one to the left has disappeared. To the right is a dolphin. MOTTO.—INDUSTRIA ATQUE FORTUNA.

There is near the above a floor-stone, with the name and date only.

1811, Thursday, Feb. 7. Monday, died in this city, Wm. Kennedy Lawrie, esq; of Red-castle, Galloway, formerly of Woodhall Estates, St. Thomas, East Jamaica. ("B.C.")

Close to the preceding :—

JAMES DOTTIN MAYCOCK, ESQUIRE.
 BACHELOR OF ARTS, TRINITY COLLEGE CAMBRIDGE.
 ELDEST SON OF THE LATE JAMES DOTTIN MAYCOCK,
 ESQUIRE, M.D. F.L.S. DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON THE
 22ND APRIL, 1858, AGED 42 YEARS. HIS REMAINS ARE
 DEPOSITED IN A VAULT IN BATHWICK CHURCHYARD.
 THIS TABLET IS INSCRIBED BY HIS MOTHER
 TO THE MEMORY OF A MOST AFFECTIONATE
 AND BELOVED SON.

(One line follows.)

North choir aisle, north wall :—

Sacred to the Memory
 of Sir THOMAS SHIRLEY Bart.
 many Years Governor
 of his Majesty's
 Leeward Charribbee Iflands.
 A General in the Army
 and Colonel
 of the 93rd Regiment of Foot.
 He departed this life
 the 18th day of February 1800
 Aged 74.

Below on a shield :—

ARMS.—*Paly of Argent and Azure, a canton Ermine and the badge of Ulster.*
 CREST.—*A man coupéd at the shoulders.* MOTTO.—PRO REGE ET REPUBLICA.

1800, Thursday, Feb. 27. Friday, died at his lodgings on the South-parade, aged 72, without any previous indisposition, Sir T. Shirley, bart., of Oat-Hall, Sussex; many years commander in chief of the islands of Antigua, St. Christopher, etc. ("B.C.")

1800, Feb. 26, Gen^l Sir Thomas Shirley [Abbey burial].

Col. Thomas Shirley was appointed Lieut.-Governor of Dominica 5 February 1774, which island he yielded to the French in September 1778. On 4 April 1781 he became Governor of the Leeward Islands, and his resignation was accepted on 18 May 1791, after receiving a baronetcy 27 June 1786. (See more about him in "Antigua," iii. 87.)

North choir aisle, north wall close to the north-east corner :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
 JOHN DUNSIE ESQ^r: LATE NAVAL STOREKEEPER,
 IN THE ISLAND OF BERMUDA;
 WHO DIED ON THE 7TH: OF MARCH 1821 ÆT: 59,
 AND HIS REMAINS LIE INTERRED NEAR THIS SPOT.
 HE SERVED HIS COUNTRY WITH INTEGRITY
 AND FIDELITY UPWARDS OF 42 YEARS.

1821, Thursday, March 15. In Daniel Street, aged 61, J. Dunsier, Esq., late naval store-keeper at Bermuda. ("B.C.")

South aisle, close to west wall, near entrance porch :—

In Memory
of the *Right Honourable* Lady CHARLOTTE MADAN,
Second Daughter of CHARLES EARL CORNWALLIS,
and Sister of the Present MARQUIS.
Her Ladyship was married in 1756 to the
Rev^d. SPENCER MADAN D:D:
now Bishop of Peterborough, by whom She had
Two Sons and One Daughter.
died 12th. March 1794 Aged 68.

(Three lines follow.)

1794, Thursday, March 13. Yesterday died in this city, the Right Honourable Lady Charlotte Madan, wife of the Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and sister of the Marquis Cornwallis. She was a rare example of female excellence in all the duties of the human character—most perfect in the most important. ("B.C.")
1794, March 15, Lady Charlotte Madden [Abbey burial].

South aisle, close to west wall and near entrance porch :—

Sacred to the Memory
of
M^{rs} ELIZABETH TROTMAN
Obiit Sept^r 6, 1793
Aged 22 Years.

(Twenty lines. Erected by her husband.)

See the tablet to her father James Williams of Barbados *ante*, p. 29.

1793, Sept. 13, M^{rs} Elizth Ann Trotman [Abbey burial].

1793, Thursday, Sept. 19. Tuesday, the remains of Mrs. Trotman (aged 23) wife of John Trotman, esq; late from Barbadoes, were interred at the Abbey Church, in the same grave with her late father James Williams, esq. ("B.C.")

South aisle, under the first bay, on a floor-stone :—

[Undernea]th this Stone
[lie the] Remains of
[JULIUS] PITCHER
[fift]h Son of [JOHN]
[and] ELIZA PITCHER
[die]d 8th December 1810
Aged 8 Years
and 5 Months.

The stone has been much worn; the portions within brackets have been supplied from the list, made by a former vergier in 1872. His father John Earle Pitcher of St. Christopher, born 1772, married there 9 April 1796 Mrs. Elizabeth Herbert, widow, and died at Cheltenham in 1843.

South aisle, opposite the third bay, on a dark floor-stone :—

Sacred to the Memory
of M^{rs} MARTHA WILLIAMS
Wife of CHA^s WILLIAMS Esq^r.
and Daughter of the late
Sir JOHN GIBBONS *Bart*
who departed this life
May 1st 1802
Aged 48 Years

Dame MARTHA GIBBONS

Relict of

Sir JOHN GIBBONS *Bart*

and Mother to the above

named

MARTHA WILLIAMS

died May 14th 1807

Aged 80 Years.

1802, Thursday May 6th. Saturday died, in Camden-place, Mrs. Williams, wife of Chas. Williams, esq; and daughter of the late Sir John Gibbons, bart. deeply regretted by her family and friends. ("B.C.")

1807, May 29. At her house in Belmont, Bath, at the advanced age of 80, the Dowager Lady Gibbons. ("Dorchester and Sherborne Journal.")

1760, April 18. At Barbadoes, Sir Wm. Gibbons Bt. speaker of the assembly, master-gen. of the ordnance, and lieutenant general of the island. ("G.M.," 297.)

Will of Sir John Gibbons of Stanwell, co. Middlesex, Bart., dated 2 November 1772. My plantation called "Mullins" in Barbadoes. My father Sir W^m G. by his will in that island of 18 July 1759 gave my 3 daus. £3000 each, which I increase to £5000 each. My two plantations called Morgan Lewis and Coopers Hill to my 2^d son John, etc. Proved 22 February 1777 [66, Collier].

South aisle (commencing from the west end), south wall, opposite the third bay. Tablet surmounted by an urn:—

SACRED

TO THE MEMORY OF

SUSAN,

ONLY DAUGHTER OF BENJAMIN IFILL ESQ^R.

OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOES,

WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE ON

THE 18TH OF APRIL 1833,

AGED 28 YEARS.

(Six lines follow.)

South aisle, on an oblong white marble tablet:—

Beneath this Pavement

are deposited the Remains of

HENRY, and SARAH ROSEWELL ARCHBOULD;

(Eleven lines follow, but there are no dates.)

This relates, I think, to the Jamaican family.

1805, Nov. 25. Henry Archbould esq. died at Bath. ("G.M.," 1175.)

A notice of his wife's death is in the "Jamaica Magazine" for 1812.

South aisle, south wall, opposite the third bay, below the stone bench:—

SARAH SCOTT MAYCOCK,

WIDOW OF

JAMES DOTTIN MAYCOCK, ESQ^{RE}., F.L.S.

A MEMBER OF HER MAJESTY'S COUNCIL,

IN THE ISLAND OF BARBADOS:

DEPARTED THIS LIFE MAY 8TH. 1862,

AGED 75 YEARS

THIS TABLET IS ERECTED TO HER MEMORY

BY HER SURVIVING SONS AND DAUGHTER.

South aisle, south wall, opposite fourth bay, below the stone bench:—

IN MEMORY OF THE
 REV^D WILLIAM MAYCOCK,
 WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE,
 AT GREAT CLACTON, IN ESSEX,
 ON THE 7TH NOV^R 1857, AGED 33 YEARS.
 THIS TABLET IS ERECTED
 BY HIS AFFLICTED WIDOW.

(Two lines follow.)

(*To be continued.*)

Marriages at the Cathedral, Bridgetown, Barbados.

The following appeared in the "Barbados Diocesan Magazine and West Indian Guardian" for January 1907, and was forwarded me by the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Rector of St. George, Nevis. It is probable that Barbados has the earliest Parish Registers of any Island, and a list of them, with dates of commencement, will be very acceptable.

1648

- Jan. 3 William Richardson and Elizabeth Dodson
 3 Robert Web and Mary Lewis
 4 Robert Smith etc.
 10 John Read and Elizabeth Anderson
 14 Thomas Web and Elizabeth Barker
 15 Arthur Laurence and Elizabeth Thomas

The 15 February

- Feb. 17 John Champion and Frances Nuns
 18 Robert and Jone
 Jan. 24 Robert Collison and Ann Railton
 Feb. 4 Richard Masters to Joan George
 Lawrence to Elizabeth Thomas
 17 John Champis to Frances Munnes
 17 Robert Fletcher to Joan Yorcome
 22 Coman Pike to Ann Morgan
 Mar. 6 John Joanes to Elizabeth Warren
 15 John Vahun to Dorothy Palmer

1649

- Mar. 26 Thomas Pattison to Mary Edwards
 26 Walter Tibbs to Dorothy Poscote
 26 John Goodwing to Elizabeth Bragg
 27 George Bentley to Mer Bryor
 27 Richard Durham to Judith Atthais
 29 James Adams to Mary Robinson
 April 14 Thomas Edges to Mary Wilson
 24 Thomas Watson to Joan Elizabeth

- May 9 John Abram to Elizabeth Elfard
 21 James Grimes to Edith Powell
 June 5 Nico. Ellis to Elizabeth Oldfield
 7 John When to Elizabeth Sutton
 11 John Harris to Rebecca Tillison
 13 Daniel Horne to Margaret Porunger
 13 W^m Bushay to Mary Courle
 July 15 Richard Nichols to Ann Hodgkinson
 15 Herman Fredericks married
 Sept. . . Christopher Harris to Mary Barrett
 27 Nath: Thorne to Christian Barrett
 Nov. 8 William Kips to Jane Spencer
 15 John Udner and Joan Vandecure
 15 Capt. Gray to
 Dec. 27 Richard Evans to Jane Browne
 29 Peter Dines to Jane Brown
 31 Thorloe Cunningham to Elizabeth Roberts
 31 Thomas Flueling to Anne Flueling
 Jan. 18 William Porter to Jane Porter
 18 John Chamberlane to Suan Chamberlane
 23 John Stevens to Elizabeth Stevens
 27 William Snakell to Elizabeth
 28 John Rosco to Susanna
 29 Edward Davis to Hester
 29 John Lurston to Mary
 Mar. 12 John Biuin to Anne

1650

- April 18 Daniel Knight and Sisley Decks
 24 John Willbe and Thomassin
 29 Thomas Poots and Jane
 29 Glounder Bitter and Judith
 29 Henry Port and Anne
 29 Roger Franklin and Ann Duel
 June 6 Edward Edwins and Sisley Leets
 July 10 Walte Adams and Mary White
 Aug. 6 John Kelleth and Mary Carter
 Sept. 7 John Wiseman and Blanch Robinson
 Nov. 3 John Cole and Anne
 3 Thomas Rowe and Anne
 4 W^m Haneaker and Susanne
 22 George Sevenson and Mary Corbin
 26 William Smith and Mary Corbin
 28 Roger Favell and Ellenor Gillerist

1652

- Nov. 11 M^r William Packering and M^{rs} Mary Boote
 12 M^r John Eldrige and M^{rs} Elizabeth Ecler
 18 M^r John Roger and M^{rs} Mary Pickerell
 Dec. 16 M^r Richard Bayley and M^{rs} Margaret Smith
 23 John Davis and Elizabeth Proper
 27 James French and Bridgett Thompson
 31 M^r James Linley and M^{rs} Cordellia Martin
-

Browne, of Nevis.

James Browne of Nevis, Gent., 1704-5.

<p>James Browne of Nevis, Esq., 1726; devised "Brownes" in St. James's Parish, to his son James.</p>	<p>John Browne of Nevis, named 1754 as then dead in will of his brother Jeremiah.</p>	<p>Jeremiah Browne of St. Christopher and of Apps Court in Moulsey, co. Surrey, Esq.; born 1686-7; of Pembroke College, Oxford; matric. 7 March 1704-5, æt. 18; in deposition of 1708, æt. 22; Chief Justice of St. Christopher 1729. Will dated 19 July 1754; proved 18 November 1755 [277, Paul].</p>
--	---	---

<p>James Browne of Nevis, Esq., born 1710; of Trinity College, Oxford; matric. 15 August 1726, æt. 16; of Inner Temple 1726; devised "Brownes" to his son James, M. of Cl., 1743.</p>	<p>James Browne, named in will of his uncle Jeremiah 1754.</p> <p>Sarah Browne, named in will of her uncle Jeremiah 1754.</p>	<p>Jackson=Eliza Browne, beth only son and heir 1754.</p>	<p>Sophia Browne, married James, 6th Lord Cranstoun, who died 13 July 1773; remar. Michael Lade, and died 26 October 1779. See note of her portrait in the Markhoe and Hartman Pedigree.</p> <p>Elizabeth Browne, married Anthony Hodges of Montserrat and of Bolney Court, co. Oxon., Esq.; marriage settlement dated 17 January 1728. His will dated 18 February and proved 8 September 1757 [274, Herring]. She inherited Apps Court from her father.</p>
---	---	---	--

James Browne of Nevis, Esq.; by Close Roll of 1774 disentailed "Brownes." Will dated 20 April 1777, then of Town Acton, co. Middlesex; proved 1 April 1779 [139, Warburton].

Anne, widow of . . . John-son. 2nd wife.

James Browne of Weymouth 1777.	John Brown. — William Brown.	Elizabeth Brown.	Jeremiah Nisbet Brown.	Innes James Brown.
--------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------	------------------------	--------------------

1719. James Lytton, late of Nevis, now of Camerwell, co. Surrey. My niece Sarah Browne [51, Browning].

1721. Sam. Browne of Nevis. My wife Penelope [2, Buckingham].

Jeremiah Browne, late of Apps Court, co. Surrey, now of St. Christophers, Esq., 10 July 1754. To Henry Sharpe, Sen^r, of St Christophers, Esq., and Geo. Maxwell of Mincing Lane, London, merchant, all my plantations, negros, cattle, etc., to pay the rents to my son Jackson Browne for life and his heirs in tail male, then to his daus., then to Lord Cranstoun, then for my dau. Sophia his wife, then to their son the Hon. W^m Cranstoun, the Hon. Browne Cranstoun their 2^d son, etc., then to my dau. Eliz. Hodges. Eliz. wife of my said son Jackson B. To Geo. Maxwell and Henry Lascelles of London, merchants, my manor of Apps Court in Trust for my dau. Eliz. Hodges, and at her death for her son Jeremiah Hodges, then to Anthony Hodges, then to their daus., then to Sophia Lady Cranstoun. To my granddau. Frances Payne South Sea stock and sums due from John Herbert of Nevis and Huddlestone of London, gent., and £500 at 21. To my grandson Browne Cranstoun all sums due from Walter Pringle of St Christophers, merchant. To my niece Sarah Browne of Nevis, spr., dau. of my brother John Browne, deceased, £300 c., and release her brother James Browne of all sums borrowed. All residue to my son Jackson Browne. My Trustees to be Ex'ors and £100 each. Witnessed by W^m Davis, Joseph Hayton, Edward Hibblethwaite, Jr. On 18 November 1755 administration granted to J. B. the son, the Ex'ors refusing to act [277, Paul].

James Brown the Elder, late of Nevis, now of Town Acton, co. Middlesex, Esq. 20 April 1777. My wife Anne furn., plate, chariott, and horse. My son James Brown, now of Weymouth, furn. My son John my plantⁿ in St Jas. which I purchased for £1000 c., and that of D^r W^m Mills and 20 slaves. My son Jeremiah Nisbet Brown I have lately cut off the entail of my paternal estate called "Brownes." My son W^m Brown one guinea for his misbehaviour. My dau. Eliz. Brown £1000 c. My wife Anne £300 a year. My sons Jeremiah Nisbet Brown and Innes James Brown by my s^d now wife £1000 each. Mary Ann Nisbet Johnson, dau. of my wife by her former husb^d, £600. Proved 1 April 1779 [139, Warburton]. ["Antigua," iii. 414.]

1704-5. Jeremias Browne, son of James Browne of the I. of Nevis, gent., Pembroke College, matriculated 7 March 1704-5, aged 18. [Foster.]

1707-8. Census of Nevis. Jeremiah Browne, 5 white males, 2 white females, 16 negros.

1708. Deposition of Jeremiah Browne, aged 22. [B. T. Leeward Islands, xi.]

1710. Sam. Brown, esq., Speaker of Nevis. [Oldmixon, ii. 256.]

1726. James Browne, son of James Browne of Isle of Nevis, W. I., arm., Trinity College, matriculated 15 August 1726, aged 16, of the Inner Temple 1726. [Foster.]

1729, March 2, Jeremiah Browne, then Chief Justice of St Chr. [Am^{ca} and W. I., liii.]

1743, Nov. 8, James Brown, Esq., then Member of Council of Nevis.

1803, April 6, Capt. Brown, President of Nevis, his Wife and Daughter were then at Dominica, on their way from St Vincent to Nevis. [Matson Letters, No. 82.]

Close Roll, 14 Geo. III., pt. xxiv., No. 13, 12.

This Indenture made 2 May 1774 between Jas. Browne, now of Fulham but late of Nevis, Esq., and Anne his wife of the 1 part, and Jas. Dobie of the Inner Temple, gent., of the other, witnesseth that Jas. B. and Anne have sold to J. D. all those plantations in the p^{'sh} of St James c^d Brownes est., of 200 a., heretofore in the possession of Jas. B., grandfather of s^d J. B., and devised by him to Jas. B. his son, father of s^d J. B. ["Antigua," i. 75.]

ST. GEORGE'S, GINGERLAND, NEVIS.

m. 1741 Aug. 30 Joseph Herbert and Sarah Browne. Licence.

ST. JAMES'S, NEVIS.

bur. 1741-2 Jan. 3 John Brown.
 bap. 1741 — Edward Brown s. of Benjⁿ Brown.
 bap. 1744 March 10 Eliz. Browne d. of Benjⁿ Browne.

ST. PETER, ST. CHRISTOPHER.

bap. 1734 Oct^r Jeremiah, the S. of Ann and Henry Brown, X^d the 27th, ag^d
 9 weeks.

Transcripts of Parish Registers.

At the Public Record Office in Fetter Lane, among the old Board of Trade papers relating to the Leeward Islands (vol. xxi.), are transcripts for a few years of certain parish registers. The Colonial authorities, wishing to know the state of increase or decrease of the population, the various incumbents were requested to send to the Governor the numbers of baptisms, marriages, and burials in their respective parishes. Some rectors forwarded exact transcripts of their registers, others unfortunately only supplied the bare figures. As these transcripts were signed by the rectors they stand as legal records. A search at the Record Office among the papers relating to Jamaica and Barbados will probably shew that transcripts for those colonies also exist. Some early ones relating to the latter island have already been printed by Van Hotten in his Lists of Emigrants, etc.

William Mathew, Esq., Lieut.-General of the Leeward Islands, writes from St. Christopher's, 28 May 1730 :—

“My Lords,—The Lists of Births & Burials I find Impracticable to get as Compleat as Required. Several Parishes have from time to time been without an Incumbent. The Church Wardens have been very Negligent in those Intervals in due Register, and where a Foreign Clergyman has been call'd upon in the vacant Parish to Bury or Christ'n, he has omitted making the Entrys in that Parish Register.”

CHRIST CHURCH, NICOLA TOWN IN ST. CHRISTOPHER.

The Baptisms, Births, and Burials in the Parish of Christ Church, Nicola Town in St. Christopher, from the year 1721 to this Instant Year 1730.

[I have used the contractions of S. for Son, D. for Daughter, B. for Born, and the word “Baptized,” between the surname and month, I have omitted, to save space, but inserted a comma.—V.L.O.]

1721 John S. of Sam^l & Mary Crooke, July 7th
 James S. of W^m & Dorothy Stephens, 9ber 30th
 John S. of John & Mary Billingsly, xber 25th
 1722 Ann D. of Aretas & Rebecca Seaton, March 1st 1721-2
 Eliz: D. of Henry & Eliz Rawlings, Augst 4th
 Joseph S. of Joseph & Philippia Daniel, Augst 5th
 James S. of James & Ann Stephens, 8ber 3^d
 Michael S. of W^m & Dorothy Stephens, Jan^{ry} 31th 1722-3

- 1723 Clement S. of Richard & Jane Chaloner, June 20th
 Eliz: D. of John & Eliz Floud, Augst 20th
 Hays S. of Valentine & Eliz: Percival, 7ber 30th
 W^m S. of John and Ann Kid, xber 10th
 Mary D. of Aretas & Rebecca Seaton, xber 31st
- 1724 W^m S. of John & Mary Billingsly, March 29th
 Christopher S. of John & Dorothy Bryan, July 10th
 John S. of Joseph & Mary Gerrald, Augst 10th
 Henry S. of Henry & Ann Rawlings, 8ber 17th
 James S. of James & Ann Stephens, 8ber 22^d
- 1725 Ann D. of W^m & Dorothy Stephens, July 20th
 Mary D. of Joseph & Philippia Daniel, Augst 10th
 Steadman S. of Henry & Ann Rawlings, xber 21st
 Eliz: D. of John & Dorothy Bryan, Jan^{ry} 1st 1725-6
- 1726 Penelope D. of John & Eliz: Floud, March 10th 1725-6
 W^m S. of John & Eliz: Vanderpool, March 25th 1726
 Thomas S. of James & Ann Stephens, March 27th
 W^m M^cDowel S. of John & Eliz: Sherriff, 9ber 2^d
 Mary D. of Sam^l & Mary Croke, xber 31st
- 1727 James S. of Joseph & Mary Gerrald, April 23^d
 Richard S. of Richard & Jane Chaloner, May 28th
 Robert S. of Thomas & Sarah Hackett, June 4th
 Joseph S. of Henry & Ann Rawlings, June 30th
 Sarah D. of George & Sarah Fynch, July 20th
 John S. of James & Ann Stephens, Augst 25th
 W^m S. of W^m & Margret Mathews, 8ber 7th
 Eliz: D. of Abraham & Elinor Simmons, 8ber 30th
 Christian D. of George & Eliz: Lillington, 9ber 15th
- 1727-8 Henry S. of John & Mary Billingsly, Jan^{ry} 3^d 1727-8
 Jane D. of George & Mary Marshal, Feb. 4th 1727-8
 Henry S. of Peter & Mary Cannings, Feb. 21st 1727-8
 Robert S. of John & Eliz: Garroad, March the 3^d 1727-8
- 1728 Rebecca D. of John & Eliz: Vanderpool, April 3^d
 Mary D. of Joseph & Philippia Daniel, July 11th
 Stephens S. of John & Eliz: Floud, 7ber 11th
 Mary D. of James & Mary Kid, 8ber 5th
 Sarah D. of James & Franses Bennit, Jan^{ry} 26th 1728-9
 Mary D. of Joseph & Mary Gerrald, March 8th 1728-9
 W^m S. of W^m & Ann Peaton,* Jan^{ry} 28th 1728-9
- 1729 Benjamin S. of Sam^l & Mary Croke, April 20th
 Charles S. of Henry & Ann Rawlings, April 26th
 Alexander S. of John & Eliz: Sherriff, May 3^d
 Margret D. of W^m & Margret Mathews, May 11th
 Cicilia D. of Benjamin & Margret Percival, May the 30th
 Ann D. of George & Sarah Fynch, June 10th
 Catherine D. of James & Mary Kid, June 22^d
 John S. of John & Mary Kid, xber 14th
 George S. of George & Mary Kid, xber 27th
 Mary D. of Abraham & Elinor Simmons, January 4th 1729-30
 Margret D. of John & Mary Billingsly, B. April the 2^d 1730

BURIALS.

[I omit the word "Buried" before each entry.--V.L.O.]

- 1722 Eliz: Wife of Henry Rawlings, 9ber 7th
 Eliz: D. of Henry Rawlings, March 10th 1722-3

* Possibly "Seaton."

- 1722 James S. of James & Anne Stephens, Jan^{ry} 19th 1723-4
 1725 Stephen Deport, July 25th
 Samuel Tindal, March 27th 1726
 1726 Eliz: D. of Valentine & Eliz: Percival, July 14th
 Rebecca Wife of John Acres, Augst 26th
 Doctor Simon Allin, Augst 24th
 Henry Trayne, 7ber 14th
 Ambrose Axworthy, March 10th 1726-7
 1727 Penelope Stevens, Widow, April 11th
 Martha D. of Anthony & Eliz: Harvey, June 15th
 William Random, 7ber 9th
 Jonas Acres, 8ber 31st
 Franses D. of Aretas & Rebecca Seaton, 9ber 19th
 Mary D. of Joseph & Philippia Daniel, xber 29th
 Mary D. of John & Eliz: Grange, xber 31st
 1728 Eliz: D. of John & Eliz: Grange, April 22^d
 W^m S. of W^m & Margret Mathews, July 22^d
 Ann Wife of John Kid, 7ber 10th
 Richard S. of Charles Laval & Margret Molinaux, Sber 21st
 Joseph Daniel, Jan^{ry} 25th 1728-9
 1729 James S. of Joseph & Mary Gerrald, April 19th
 Eliz: D. of James & Ann Brozet, May 14th
 John Young, May the 17th
 Joseph S. of Henry & Ann Rawlings, Augst 25th
 John Kid, 8ber 17th
 John Grange, Feb. 20th 1729-30

(Signed) ARCHIBALD COCKBURN.

TRINITY, PALMETO POINT.*—Births from May 16, 1721, to March 25, 1729-30
 = 140.

Burials from ditto = 117.

ST. GEORGE'S, BASSETERRE.*—Births from May 16, 1721, to March 10, 1728
 = 402.

ST. THOS., MIDDLE ISLAND.*—Baptisms from Ap. 4, 1722, to March 25, 1730
 = 202.

Burials = 190.

“Hon^d Sr,

In obedience to your Honour's Command I have sent the Numbers of the Christenings and Burials that have happened since the 9th of April 1722 to y^e 25 of March 1730. The Book goes no farther back. I am with all Possible Respects Your Honours | Most obedient | and Most obliged | Humble Servant | JOHN MERAC. S^t Thomas, Middle Island. Mar. 28th 1730.”

ST. JOHN, CABESATERRE.

The Baptisms and Burials in the Parish of S^t John, Cabesaterre, from the Year 1721 to this Instant Year 1730.

BAPTISMS.

- 1721 Nicholas S. of Nicholas Croke, 7ber 18th
 1725 Sam^l S. of Nicholas & Franses Croke, 9ber 13th
 1726 W^m S. of W^m & Mary Simpson, May 22^d

* The Rectors of these parishes did not supply any entries.

- 1727 Franses D. of Nicholas & Franses Crooke, Augst 15th
 1728 David s. of David and Ann Brown, March 29th
 Franses D. of Nicholas & Franses Crooke, 9ber 29th
 1729 Phillip S. of John & Winfred Chambers, June 29th
 Penelope D. of Phillip & Sarah Gready, Augst 15th
 W^m S. of Kane & Mary Conely, 7ber 17th
 Mary D. of Manasseh & Mary Williams, xber 1st

BURIALS.

- 1726 Sam^l S. of Nicholas & Franses Crooke, July 15th
 1727 Franses D. of Nicholas & Franses Crooke, Augst 19th
 1729 Franses D. of Nicholas & Franses Crooke, Augst 1st
 Elinor Crooke, Widow, 9ber 10th

ST. MARY CAYAN.

The Baptisms & Burials in the Parish of St Mary Cayan from the Year 1721 to this Instant Year 1730.

BAPTISMS.

- 1721 Mary D. of Richard & Eliz. Wilson, June 12th
 W^m S. of John & Eliz. Clifton, July 20th
 Jane D. of George & Jane Davidson, 7ber 12th
 1721-2 W^m S. of James & Sarah Davis, March 7th
 Richard S. of John & Franses Greathead, March 10th
 1722 Joseph S. of Thomas & Ann Davis, May 10th
 James S. of Bastian & Ann Dixon, July 12th
 Ann Judith D. of Isaac & Mary Roberdraw, July 13th
 Simon S. of W^m & Eliz. Watkins, July 14th
 Eliz. D. of Richard & Eliz. Wilson, Augst 27th
 Daniel S. of W^m & Eliz. Smith, Augst 28th
 Eliz: D. of Thomas & Eliz. Wade, Augst 29th
 Dowson S. of Clement & Eliz: Crooke, 7ber 20th
 Mary D. of Daniel & Sarah Martin, 8ber 15th
 Susannah D. of John & Hanna Spooner, 9ber 15th
 1722-3 Richard s. of John & Franses Greathead, Feb. 4th
 W^m S. of George & Mary Hamilton, Feb. 6th
 1723 George S. of Thomas & Eliz. Wade, May 2^d
 Sarah D. of George & Mary Hamilton, May 7th
 Penelope D. of Nathanael & Ann Gateward, 7ber 17th
 Jonas S. of Richard & Sarah Davis, 8ber 11th
 Robina Mary D. of Isaac & Mary Roberdraw, 8ber 15th
 Franses D. of Richard & Eliz. Wilson, 8ber 22^d
 Sarah D. of John & Sarah Morris, 9ber 20th
 Daniel S. of Sam^l & Susana M^cKenin, 9ber 27th
 1723-4 Richard S. of John & Franses Greathead, March 18th
 1724 Jeremiah S. of John & Eliz: Clifton, June 15th
 George S. of James & Sarah Davis, July 11th
 W^m S. of W^m & Eliz: Watkins, Augst 24th
 Franses Ann D. of Thomas & Ann Davis, 7ber 20th
 Mary D. of George Hamilton & Mary His wife, 9ber 6th
 Lyddia D. of Thomas & Ann Davis, xber 3^d
 Abednego S. of The Hon^{ble} W^m & Ann Mathew, xber 17th
 Robert S. of Sam^l & Susana M^cKenin, xber 23^d
 Thomas S. of Thomas & Eliz: Bisse, 24th [*sic*]

- 1724-5 W^m Madox S. of Patrick & Ann Dyal, January 15th
 1725 Richard S. of Richard & Eliz Wilson, March 27th
 Franses D. of Richard & Sarah Davis, April 14th
 Mary D. of John & Sarah Morris, June 15th
 Thomas S. of Nathanael Gateward & Ann His Wife, Augst 25th
 Sarah D. of W^m & Eliz Watkins, 7ber 16th
 Cuningham D. of Isaac & Mary Roberdraw, 8ber 15th
 Eliz D. of George & Jane Davidson, 9ber 19th
 1726 Hungerford S. of John & Hannah Spooner, April 10th
 Renolt S. of Richard & Eliz Wilson, May 6th
 Mary D. of Codrington & Mary Burt, May 20th
 John S. of Bastian & Ann Dixon, Augst 30th
 James S. of Thomas & Eliz Bisse, 7ber 6th
 Elizabeth D. of Ann Rice, 7ber 21st
 W^m S. of John & Mary Webber, 9ber 23^d
 Benjamin S. of Richard & Sarah Davis, xber 6th
 Richard S. of George & Mary Hamilton, xber 26th
 1727 Robert S. of John & Sarah Morris, March 27th
 Eliz: D. of John & Eliz Clifton, April 15th
 Margret D. of Nathanael & Ann Gateward, April 24th
 Affleck S. of Thomas & Eliz Wade, July 20th
 Judith Eliz: D. of Sam^l & Susana M^cKenin, July 25th
 Daniel S. of Isaac & Mary Roberdraw, xber 5th
 Ann D. of James & Sarah Davis, xber 24th
 1728 Mary D. of Thomas & Susannah Belman, March 25th
 Spooner S. of Richard & Eliz Wilson, April 20th
 Ann D. of Codrington & Mary Burt, May 11th
 W^m S. of W^m & Ann Woodly, June 27th
 Eliz D. of W^m & Eliz Watkins, July 1st
 Eliz D. of Bastian & Ann Dixon, 7ber 29th
 George S. of George & Jane Davidson, 8ber 25th
 Michael S. of Richard & Sarah Davis, 8ber 30th
 Benjamin S. of Thomas & Eliz Bisse, xber 15th
 Charles S. of Charles & Franses Kanes, xber 20th
 1728-9 James S. of James & Ann Brozet, March 16th
 Mary D. of Mary Benefield, March 23^d
 1729 Charles S. of Thomas & Ann Davis, April 12th
 Charles S. of Ann Lynch, July 20th
 Eliz D. of James & Sarah Davis, 7ber 10th
 Honour D. of Thomas & Eliz Wade, 9ber 7th
 Joan D. of John & Eliz Clifton, 9ber 15th
 W^m S. of Joseph & Eliz: Bowry, 9ber 30th
 Mary D. of Michael & Ann Whaland, xber 6th
 George S. of George & Mary Hamilton, xber 25th
 Ann D. of John & Ann Green, xber 29th
 1729-30 Eliz: D. of Thomas & Eliz Belman, Feb. 17th
 Susannah D. of W^m & Eliz Watkins, Feb. 28th

BURIALS.

- 1723 Thomas S. of Thomas & Eliz: Bisse, June 4th
 Simon S. of W^m & Eliz Watkins, 9ber 23^d
 1724 Daniel S. of Sam^l & Susanah M^cKening, May 25th
 1725 Thomas S. of Nathanael & Ann Gateward, Augst 25th
 Franses Ann D. of Thomas & Ann Davis, 9ber 7th
 Thomas S. of Thomas & Eliz Bisse, 9ber 10th
 1726 Cuningham D. of Isaac & Mary Roberdraw, xber 15th
 1727 W^m Bennit, July 18th

- 1727 Henry Lytton, 7ber 10th
 1727-8 Benjamin S. of Thomas & Ann Davis, Jan^{ry} 24th
 1728 Jane Wife of George Davidson, 9ber 5th
 George S. of George Davidson, D^o 6th
 Judith Eliz D. of Sam^l & Susanah M^cKenin, 9ber 17th
 Benjamin S. of Thomas & Eliz Bisse, xber 15th
 1729 Benjamin S. of Ann Lynch, 7ber 13th
 Margret D. of John & Ann Hazel, 7ber 14th
 Probat S. of John & Sarah Morris, 7ber 27th
 Elizabeth Wife of John Parke, 8ber 17th
 Charles Stuart 8ber 20th
 Mary D. of Michael & Ann Whaland, xber 7th
 1729-30 Ann D. of The Hon^{ble} William & Ann Mathew, February the 4th
 1730 Nicholas Bland, March 26th

(Signed) ARCHIBALD COCKBURN.

ST. ANN'S, SANDY POINT.*

Births & Burials 1724 till 1730, 7 years. Births, 106; buried, 62.

(Signed) DA: BETHUM, St^{ae} Annæ Rector.

ST. ANTHONY, MONTSERRAT.

A List of those that have been baptized since the fifth day of March 1722 to the 12th of November 1729 within the Parish of St Anthony in Mountserratt, extracted from the Register Book of s^d Parish.

- 1722 Mar. 5th Baptized James the S. of John Wholey & Eleanor his wife
 17th Elizabeth D. of W^m Finch & Elizabeth his wife
 17th William the S. of John M^cKenin & Eleanor his wife
 1723 April 12 Thomas the S. of John Warren & Joan his wife
 May 8th John the S. of Andrew Pethford & Mary his wife
 13th Thomas the S. of James Thompson & Mary his wife
 19 Richard the S. of Thomas Long & Margaret his wife
 19th Thomas the S. of James Lee & Mary his wife
 June 11th Mary the D. of John Naylor & Sarah his wife
 14 Anne D. of M^r Nath^l Webb & Bethia his wife
 July 23^d James S. of William Morton & Anne his wife
 29th John S. of Samuel Lawrence & Grace his wife
 Aug. 7th John the S. of Nicholas Kirvan & Honora his wife
 28th Mary the D. of Edw^d Bennet & Jane his wife
 Oct. 4th George the S. of William Mead & Mary his wife
 12th Susanna D. of W^m Cooper & Elizabeth his wife
 23^d Elizabeth D. of M^r Thomas Iles & Anne his wife
 Nov. 4th Mary D. of W^m Loriner & Mary his wife
 Dec. 26th John the S. of Daniel Blackley & Mary his wife
 Jan. 5th Rachel D. of Christiern Lubery & Judith his wife
 1724 April 14th Catharine D. of Garret Barry & Mary his wife
 17th William S. of John March & Agnes his wife
 May 24th William S. of John Rigden & Sarah his wife
 30th James & Mary S. and D. of Sarah Slave of Capt. Frye
 June 7th Ruth D. of Edw^d Cooper & Martha his wife
 22^d James S. of Daniel Sullewane & Mary his wife

* The Rector did not forward any entries.

- 1724 June 22^d Elizabeth D. of Maj^r John Roynon & Anne his wife
 July 2^d William S. of William Broome & Mary his wife
 Ditto Mathew S. of Capt Dyer & Margaret his wife
 5th Anne D. of Nicholas Potter & Sarah his wife
 Sept. 20th Ruth D. of M^r Nath^l Webb & Bethia his wife
 27th Amy D. of M^r James Thompson & Mary his wife
 29th Sarah D. of Charles D'wolf & Marg^{tt} his wife
 Ditto Thomas S. of M^r Peter Lee & Henrietta his wife
 30th Nicholas S. of John Welch & Anne his wife
 Oct. 4th Jane D. of M^r Thomas Lee & Eliz. his wife
 14th Anthony S. of James Naylor & Sarah his wife
 Jan. 10th Elizabeth D. of James Lee & Mary his wife
 1725 24th Mary D. of George Moody & Jane his wife
 July 8th Mary D. of Thomas Nogle & [blank] his wife
 Aug. 11th Anne D. of Nicholas Dougan & Rose his wife
 13th Thomas S. of Anth^o Mansel & Eliz: his wife
 Ditto John bastard S. of John Cooper by Catharine Biggs
 [blank] Hannah D. of John Southwick & Eliz: his wife
 Oct. 31th Parker S. of M^r Edw^d Bennet & Jane his wife
 Dec. 8th Anne D. of W^m Broome & Mary his wife
 12th Mary D. of Daniel Morice & Mary his wife
 27th Edward S. of William Cooper & Julian his wife
 July 14th Eleanor D. of Richard Dyet & Sarah his wife
 Aug. 18th Mary D. of Maj^r Roynon & Anne his wife
 21th Nathanael S. of M^r Nath^l Webb & Bethia his wife
 Oct. 20th Peter S. of M^r Peter Lee & Henrietta his wife
 30th Anne D. of John Welsh & Anne his wife
 [blank] James a bastard S. of Eleanor Falway
 Dec. 16th Thomas S. of James Hodge & [blank] his wife
 25th Thomas S. of John March & Agnes his wife
 28 Thomas S. of the Rev^d Thomas Allen & Eliz: his wife
 Jan. 5th Michael S. of Cap^t John Dyer & Margaret his wife
 8th Thomas S. of M^r James Thompson & Mary his wife
 19th Margaret D. of Patrick M^cguire & Mary his wife
 [blank] Mary D. of Robert Drumond & Eliz: his wife
 22^d John S. of John Fielder & Susanna his wife
 Feb. 5th Mary D. of Daniel Blackley & Mary his wife
 Ditto Elizabeth D. of M^r Edw^d Bennet & Jane his wife
 Mar. 19th Valentine, a Slave of John Legayes
 1726 April 4th Mary D. of Nicholas Danniell & Eliz. his wife
 16th William S. of John Harper & Jane his wife
 Ditto William S. of James Lee & Mary his wife
 30th Edward, a Slave of George Underwood
 May 18th Mary D. of Nicholas Kirvan & Honora his wife
 Ditto Mary D. of Nicholas Potter & Sarah his wife
 28th Richard S. of W^m Broom & Mary his wife
 Ditto William S. of W^m Morton & Anne his wife
 June 11th Roger S. of M^r W^m Earl & Frances his wife
 24th Dennis S. of Dennis Mahony & [blank] his wife
 26th James, a bastard S. of Alice Sweeney & Coll^o John Molineux
 July 21th Nathanael S. of Cap^t Iles & Anne his wife
 [blank] Daniel S. of Daniel Sullivane & Eliz. his wife
 Aug. 15 George S. of George Moody & Jane his wife
 Sept. 8th William S. of John Slatery & Frances his wife
 Oct. 1st David S. of John Holeron & Mary his wife
 15th James S. of John Bowker & Eleanor his wife
 22^d Sarah D. of M^r John Blake & Mary his wife

- 1726 Oct. 31th Simon S. of Simon Chilcot & Eleanor his wife
 Nov. 25th Margaret D. of John Kerl of Antigua
 [blank] Richard & William, two Slaves belonging to M^{rs} Grace Parson
 Dec. 26th Thomas Drinskill S. of Geo. Underwood & Frances his wife
 30th Jane, a Slave of M^{rs} Mary Frye
 Jan. 2^d William S. of W^m Connel & Sarah his wife
 4th Robert S. of Robert Drumond & Eliz. his wife
 7th Anne D. of W^m Mead & Mary his wife
 11th William S. of M^r Michael White & Mary his wife. [Michael
 White married Mary Tomlinson 26 February 1726 at
 St. John's, Antigua.—V.L.O.]
 30 John S. of John March & Agnes his wife
 [blank] John, a Negro belonging to Mary Haughton
 Feb. 17 George S. of Daniel Sullivane & Eliz. his wife
 1727* [blank] Sarah, a Slave belonging to Thomasin Blakely
 Mar. 30 Hesther & Mary, Slaves belonging to Peter Terry
 April 28 Lucea, a Slave belonging to M^r Bedingfield Bramley
 May 27th Rich^d S. of Rich^d Dyet & Sarah his wife
 July 21th Then baptized Nine Negroes belonging to Capt. Dyer
 Oct. 2^d John, a bastard of Coll^o Rich^d Cooke by Katharine [surname
 illegible]
 Eleanor, a bastard of Timothy Sheas
 11th Mary D. of James Gibbons & Rebecca his wife
 24th John S. of Mathew Thornton & Eleanor his wife
 25th John & Mary S. & D. of M^r Nath: Webb & Bethia his
 wife
 Nov. 22^d David S. of W^m Morton & Anne his wife
 Emanuel & Mary, two Slaves belonging to Coll^o Liddell
 Eight negroes belonging to John Popplewell
 Dec. 11th Mary D. of John Slatery & Frances his wife
 Jan. 2^d George S. of George Mortimer & Eliz: his wife
 11 Mary, a Bastard of Richard Finch & Eleanor Gilbert his wife
 21 Jane D. of John Fielder & Susanna his wife
 Feb. 16 Susanna D. of John Southwick & Mary his wife
 [blank] Catharine D. of Jeffrey Con & Eliz: his wife
 [blank] Bethia D. of M^r James Thompson & Mary his wife
 Mar. 2^d Henry, a Slave belonging to M^r Nath^l Webb
 [blank] Elizabeth D. of W^m Cooper & Julian his wife
 [blank] Elizabeth D. of M^r Nicholas Daniel & Eliz. his wife
 1728 19th John S. of W^m Broom & Mary his wife
 April 10th Mary D. of M^r James Lee & Mary his wife
 20 Joseph S. of Maj^r Dyer & Margaret his wife
 May 4th William S. of Cap^t Tho. Iles & Anne his wife
 19th James & Jane S. & d. of John Brady & Kath. his wife
 ditto William S. of Henry Banks & Elizabeth his wife
 June 29 Jane D. of W^m Connell & Sarah his wife
 July 8th Edward S. of Edward Cooper & Martha his wife
 27th Elizabeth D. of M^r Earl & Frances his wife
 Aug. 7th Anne d. of John Farrel & Eleanor his wife
 24 Three Negroes belonging to M^{rs} Grace Parson

(To be continued.)

* 1727 was first written, the 7 was then altered into 8.

St. John's, Fig Tree, Nevis.

The following list of Monumental Inscriptions from the pen of the Rector, the Rev. L. Thomas, D.D., appeared in the "Antigua Churchman" for November 1907. It is hoped that verbatim transcripts, with description of the shields of arms, may be made and signed by the Rector, as recommended by the Congress of Archæological Societies on 3 July 1907. The Editor will welcome any such lists from other clergy.

Dr. Thomas kindly sends us the following list of Tombstone Inscriptions in S. John's, Fig Tree, Nevis, which is of great interest:—

Henry Williams Baker, Esq., formerly of co. Suffolk, d. 17 Dec. 1823, aged 29.

Edward and William Brazier (date gone).

Hon. Joseph Brazier, son of the late Edward Brazier, d. July 24th, 1834, aged 42.

Husband, wife, and child, *i.e.*, Edward Brazier, d. Sept. 20th, 1819, aged 83.

Mrs. Anne Brazier, aged 47, 8th Dec. 1797; and

William Brazier, aged 12, Oct. 10th, 1794.

Frances, wife to Col. Richard Brodbelt, d. 27th Aug. 1723, aged 37, also her children, Joseph Hill and Frances Hill Brodbelt.

Captain John Eddy, d. 2nd April 1682.

Andrew Hamilton, Esq., d. 3rd April 1808.

*Mrs. Elizabeth, wife of the Hon. John Richardson Herbert, President of this Island, d. Sept. 29th, 1769, in the 36th year of her age and 17th of her marriage.

Sarah Herbert, daughter of Thomas and Frances Herbert, and sister of John R. Herbert, the President, d. Sept. 5th, 1785, aged 53.

John Richardson Herbert, President twenty-five years, has a tablet without date erected by his daughter Martha Williams Hamilton.

*Philip Lee of the family in the Isle of Wight, d. in 1688.

Fanny Henrietta Parris, wife of Richard Neave Parris, Esq., d. March 19th, 1817, aged 32.

*John, son and heir of Azariah Pinney, born May 3rd, 1686; married in 1708 Maria, daughter and heir of William Helme, and d. 11th Dec. 1720.

Henrietta, wife of John Sanders, d. 29th Dec. 1746.

Mrs. Mary Williams Smith of Charlestown, Parish of S. Paul's, d. 21st Sept. 1829, aged 63.

Harriet Hopkins, wife of William Slater and daughter of Edward Brazier, d. 11th July 1821, and Harriet her daughter, d. 19th Dec. 1824.

*Edmund Stapleton, Arm., brother of Sir William Stapleton, Bart., of Yorkshire, d. 15th Kal. of Sep. (*i.e.*, Aug. 18th) 1680.

William Woolward, Esq., who married Mary, daughter of Thomas Herbert, Esq., and d. 18th Feb. 1779. Tablet erected by their daughter Frances Herbert, who was first married to Josiah Nisbet, M.D., and since to Rear-Admiral Nelson, who for his very distinguished services has been successively created a Knight of the Bath and a Peer of Great Britain by the title of Baron Nelson of the Nile.

* All these have armorial bearings on the stone.

Notes and Queries.

GOODWIN.

Burke's "Commoners" and "Landed Gentry" state that Captain William Ricards or Ricketts of Bluefields Fort, Jamaica, married about 1672 Mary, daughter of [Robert?] Goodwin, a younger son of Sir Francis Goodwin of Winchendon, Bucks, by his wife the Lady Elizabeth Grey, only dau. of Arthur, 14th Lord Grey de Wilton, by his Lordship's first wife Dorothy Zouche.

Burke further states that Mary Ricketts *née* Goodwin died 1758, *ætat.* 96, which would make her only 10 years of age at the alleged date of her marriage in 1672! I have so far failed to trace any record of this [? Robert] Goodwin. His name does not appear on any of the pedigrees of "Goodwin of Winchendon." I wish to find out his parentage and also the name of his wife, and shall be glad of any clue thereto.

JOHNSON OF JAMAICA.

Rachel Ricketts, dau. of Captain William Ricketts, married, according to Burke and the Lawrence Archer's MSS. in British Museum, Lieut. Thomas Johnson, R.N., and had issue.

Is anything known of the ancestry of this Lieut. Thomas Johnson?

BRISSETT OF JAMAICA.

I shall be glad of any information relating to this family, principally resident in the Parishes of Hanover and Westmoreland, and intermarried with the Tharp, Laurence, Scarlett, Johnson, Haughton, and Spence families. I have got together a "tentative" sketch pedigree of the Brissetts and their descendants.

32 Crosthwaite Park, E.,
Kingstown, co. Dublin.

ERSKINE E. WEST.

ST. ANTHONY, MONTSERRAT.

On a marble tablet:—

Sacred to the Memory of
The Hon'ble Richard Symons
A native of the City of Bristol
Of an ancient and respectable family
Senior Member of His Majesty's Counsel
And Collector of the Customs for this Island.
Who resigned a well spent life
In the active discharge of his duties
On the 31st day of December 1820
Aged 81 years.
By his death Society was deprived of
a valuable member
The Island of a zealous promoter of its interest
And the poor of a ready and liberal Benefactor
As a tribute of respect to his private worth
This Monument is erected by an affectionate
And only surviving Sister.*

Below on a shield are the arms: Per fess argent and sable, a pale counter-changed, and three trefoils slipped of the second [SYMONS] (Symonds of Lyme-Regis and Taunton bore: Per fess sable and argent, etc. [Papworth, 1010]); impaling . . . [coat obliterated].

* Supposed to have been Mrs. Adams of Bristol,

This Richard Symons had a brother-in-law, an Admiral Goodall, who had:—

1. Richard Symons Goodall, born in co. Gloucester or Somerset; emigrated to the West Indies about 1800; married and left one son Samuel Butler Goodall, and one dau. Mrs. Dyett, now living in Antigua.
2. Charles Hammond Goodall.
3. Thomas Goodall.
4. William Goodall.
5. Elizabeth Goodall, married Samuel Bird.
6. Charlotte Goodall.

It is desired to identify this "Admiral Goodall." A certain Samuel Cranston Goodall, Admiral of the White, who fought in Lord Rodney's action off Dominica in 1782, died 21 April 1801 at Teignmouth, co. Devon ("G.M.," 381), and his brother William Granstone died 4 August 1806 in Pownall Terrace, Lambeth (*Ibid.*, 781).

R. H. KORTRIGHT DYETT (Registrar).

St. John's, Antigua.

STAPLETON OF MARTINIQUE.

Edward Stapleton, an Ensign of the 11th West Indian Regiment, retired in 1803, when it was disbanded, and embarking in trade in Martinique is said to have amassed a fortune of £30,000. He died while on business in Antigua, and was buried at St. John's 19 January 1816. His stepson Thomas Doyle realized the estate in the various islands on behalf of his Mother, but is understood to have never returned to render any account. Are there any monumental inscriptions to either of the above, or any other information?

WEST INDIAN WILLS AT SOMERSET HOUSE.

I have during recent years made a list of all these between the years 1660 and 1797, and find that 800 wills relate to Jamaica, 450 to Barbados, 145 to St. Christopher, 110 to Nevis, and with the other Islands (excluding Antigua) there is a total of about 1670. There are not many wills between say 1625 and 1660, and allowing for those between 1797—1808, beyond which date we are not allowed to work, there may be some 2000 wills in all.

Genealogists will no doubt agree that abstracts of these wills should be printed, but quite apart from the cost of printing there will be the time, labour, and cost of making the abstracts. The wills of Jamaica should form a separate volume, also those of Barbados, and the other Islands might be grouped together.

If a sufficient number of subscribers can be obtained a start might be made, and if any voluntary workers will undertake to share the task of making abstracts say for any one particular island, the wills of such island would be first printed.

WILLS IN THE REGISTER OFFICES IN THE WEST INDIES.

Until Reports are received from each Island it is useless to offer any remarks. Have the Legislatures issued any such official Reports on their local records?

ANCIENT BUILDINGS, MONUMENTS, ETC.

In the W. I. Committee Circular for November 24, 1908, it will be noted with satisfaction that on the representations of the W. I. Committee the Earl of Crewe has drawn the attention of the various Governors to the question of the preservation of ancient buildings and monuments of historic or public interest. This official reminder is useful, but public opinion must also be enlisted, and local authorities induced to preserve such mementos of a glorious past for the benefit of the Empire.

EDITOR.

EARLE OF NEVIS.

Captain Roger Earle of the Assembly of Nevis in 1672. Parentage or place of origin and descendants.

Parentage and descendants of Colonel Edward Earle of the Council of Nevis, who commanded a Nevis Regiment at the re-capture of St. Kitts in 1690; of Samuel Earle of Nevis, proprietor of a plantation in St. Mary Cayon, St. Kitts, who suffered loss by the French invasion in 1705, and was living in 1716; and of Thomas Earle, living in Nevis in 1707.

Parentage and descendants of George Earle of the Division of Basseterre, St. Kitts, living 1711, buried 4 October 1747; of Thomas Earle, whose daughter Catherine was baptized at St. George's, Basseterre, St. Kitts, 4 November 1733; of George Earle, buried 5 May 1769, aged 55, whose daughter Sarah was baptized at St. George's, Basseterre, 1 January 1743-4, and buried six days later; of John Earle, baptized at St. Mary Cayon, St. Kitts, 14 May 1722, where he married Elizabeth Burt 20 December 1745, and where he was buried 10 November 1771; of Thomas Earle, who married Grace Williams at St. Kitts 1 January 1756.

Parentage of Anne Earle, who died "of the late sickness, a low fever, at St. Kitts," and was buried 3 October 1759; of Mary Earle of St. Kitts, who married Henry Berkeley, born 1734; of Anne Earle, buried at St. Kitts 5 July 1779, aged 52.

BURT OF NEVIS.

Colonel William Burt I., Deputy Governor of Nevis, died 1686. Parentage or place of origin, wife and children.

Name of the first wife of Colonel William Burt II., of Nevis, whose second wife was Jane Pym.

Codrington Burt, son of William Burt III. of Nevis, had two daughters, baptized at St. Mary Cayon, St. Kitts, in 1726 and 1728. Surname of his wife "Mary," and did he have a daughter Elizabeth (? born in Nevis before he settled in St. Kitts), who married John Earle at St. Mary Cayon in 1745?

JULIUS OF ST. KITTS.

William Julius of St. Kitts, born about 1695, had three sons, Cæsar, William John, and John, President of St. Kitts, baptized at Christ Church, Nichola Town, 18 April 1733-4, and two daughters, Fanny and Catherine. Surname of his wife "Ann Mary," and names of other children.

SHARRY OF ST. KITTS.

Roger Sherry signed a petition at St. Kitts 11 December 1724. Parentage or place of origin, wife and descendants.

Roger Sherry had a son Thomas Sharry, baptized at St. George's, Basseterre, St. Kitts, 18 November 1733, and buried five days later. Parentage, wife "Margaret's" surname, and descendants.

William Sharry had a son Roger Sharry, baptized at St. George's, Basseterre, 4 November 1744. Name of wife (? Julius) or wives, and other children.

Elizabeth Sharry married first about 1780 Mr. Herbert of St. Kitts, a store-keeper, by whom she had a daughter Eliza Ann, the wife of Archibald Paull, and secondly John Earle Pitcher at St. George's, Basseterre, 9 April 1796. Her parentage, and the Christian name of her first husband.

The Christian name of Mr. Burt, of the firm of Pitcher, Paull, and Burt of St. Kitts, circa 1800.

HENRY W. POOK (Lieut.-Colonel).

121 Hither Green Lane,
Lewisham.

BOOKPLATE* OF VALENTINE MORRIS, ESQ.



Valentine Morris.

CREST.—*A demi-lion couped rampant Or.*

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant between three scaling-ladders, two in chief and one in base, Or (MORRIS), impaling:—*

Or, on a chevron Sable three horseshoes of the first, a chief Gules charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the second. [If the chevron were Gules this would be the coat of Watkins of Silkstone in Yorkshire. See "Papworth," 132 and 493.]

* This may not have been, correctly speaking, a bookplate. It is lithographic.
VOL. I. E

Morris.

Valentine Morris, Lieut.-Colonel in Dalzell's Regiment, and owner of extensive plantations in Antigua, purchased the estate of Piercefield of 350 acres, in St. Arvan's, co. Monmouth, in 1740, for £8250. He made additions to the old house, increased the extent of the estate to 935 acres by subsequent purchases, and died there about 1743, leaving an only son and heir Valentine, a minor, whom he directed by his will should be educated at Leyden University, or one of the Inns of Court.

Valentine, born 27 October 1727, probably at Antigua, inherited at his father's death 1136 acres in that island, let on lease at £2600 a year. He married at Somerset House Chapel in December 1748, Mary, eldest dau. and coheir of the Hon. and Rev. George Mordaunt. He expended large sums in beautifying his estate of Piercefield, where he indulged in lavish hospitality. A contested election for Monmouthshire is said to have cost him £6000. Becoming involved in debt his estates were mortgaged or sold, and his friends obtained for him in 1772 the post of Lieut.-Governor of St. Vincent. The writer of a letter from Antigua, published in the "Bath Chronicle" for 9 September 1773, alluding to St. Vincent, says: "I understand Mr. Morris, late of Piercefield in Monmouthshire, is the Lieutenant-Governor of that island; for his sake, for the sake of that island, and indeed for the sake of many lives in this, I could wish to see a man of his known abilities in a station to COMMAND, *not to be commanded*, in that part of the world, and for no other reason but because I am sure he would render important services to his country." He did become Governor in 1776, but after the capture of the island by the French in 1779, returned to England, as appears by the following announcement:—

1779. St. Kitts. June 14. The Hon. Governor Morris and Lady are going home to England in the Snake sloop of war. ("Bath Chronicle.")

After unsuccessfully prosecuting various claims against the Government (the Treasury paid his heirs £5000 on 28 June 1794 for part of the balance due), he spent six or seven years in the King's Bench Prison, during which period his wife became insane. His friends obtained his liberty three years before his death on 26 August 1789, at the house of his brother-in-law Henry Wilmot, in Bloomsbury Square. His daughter, who was painted in 1768 by Sir Joshua Reynolds as "Hope nursing Love," died in 1769. There were three other children whose names are not known to me.

One, a son, probably the owner of the bookplate, may have been identical with the following:—

1823, July 23. In Sloane-street, the wife of Valentine Morris, esq., a dau. ("G.M.," 176.)

1824. Valentine Morris, Wine and Brandy Mercht., 9 St. Mary-at-hill. ("London Directory.")

1842, Nov. 15. At Eling, Hants, Richard William Morris, esq., second son of Valentine Morris, esq., of Battersea, to Caroline-Stratton, youngest dau. of the late John Saunders, esq., of Downs House. ("G.M." for 1843, 86.)

1848, Nov. 6. At the Retreat, Battersea, aged 78, Valentine Morris, esq., formerly a very successful wine merchant. (*Ibid.*, 668.)

For further details see "Antigua," ii., 272, but as the Governor's will was not therein printed it is now given:—

Valentine Morris, formerly of Piercefield, co. Monmouth, late Governor-in-Chief of the I. of St Vincent, now of the I. of Jersey, but at present in London, Esq. Will dated 22 December 1788. My age was 61 the 27 Oct. last. To be buried at Farnborough if I die near there. Legacies to poor of cos. Monmouth and Gloucester. My dear wife deranged will have £400 a year by her mar. sett., if

she recover I give her £200 a year more. Her nieces the Miss Milners.* My dear sisters Sarah Wilmot & Caroline Morris £100 each, which my late mother intended to bequeath them. My embarrassed estate and claims against the Government. My brother Henry Wilmot, Esq., £100. My aunt Allot of Yorkshire. Nieces Maria Milner, Eliz. Shipley, and Eliz. Seton £50 each. Neph. Henry Wilmot, Esq., 10 guineas. To Janetta Johnson, dau. to M^{rs} Morrisette, wife to M^r M., jeweller in Denmark Str., Soho, £1000. Tyrrell Herbert of Antigua, Esq., who manages my affairs there, Ex^{or} and £100. To Nath^l Humphrys, formerly of A., now lately gone to settle at Martinique or Guadaloupe, £100. Nephew Sir W^m Milner certain family pictures. My late wife. My real estate to any son, failing to my said two sisters. Test^r was late of S^t Geo., Bloomsbury. Proved 15 January 1791 (P.C.C., 31, Bevor). (A long will, and this a very short abstract.)

The Vicar of St. Arvan's writes me that there is no Morris tablet in his Church.

Blake.

The following letters and notes with pedigree were sent me in 1895 by Mr. Martin J. Blake of 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn. The footnotes are his. He was also author of:—

Blake Family Records, 1300—1700, a Chronological Catalogue, with Copious Notes and Genealogies of many branches of the Blake Family, by Martin J. Blake, illustrated with facsimiles, plates of seals, portrait, etc. Two volumes 8vo, parchment. 1902—1905.

Montserat, 22^o July 1673.

Worthey Brothert

Your letters of the 2nd of february & 26th of March last I have received & will doe what I can for my Coossin John Blake‡ as you have recommended to me. You writ conserning your brother Patricke Blake,§ I am very ready to pay him here at all demaunds with all my creditors and am sorry not to have provision to pay them all there but lett them be sure I will never venter anything for their paym^{ts} as long as I live here least it should be lost. I stand to my first principle. ffraunces french & some others of my creditors, threatens to come hither & discredit me in that particular I doe not care for them, for I thanke God, I carryed meselfe soe honest & civil these yeares I live here that they nor 100 more of them can doe me any hurte; I tould long since to the Generall & best of these partes, that my liveing here was to recruite my greate losses whereby I should be enabled to pay my debts at hoame, which I am ready to doe accord- ing to the statutes & customes of this countrey, which is noe discredit in these ptes of the world, as long as a man complyeth honestly in his dealings here. As for my present condicon I refer you unto my brother Nicholas. If I can conveniently order it I doe intend to bring all my children together to live with some English Mistress for such of them as do live in the countrey will want schooleing. My brother John is well in Barbadoes. I would wish he were cleere of the dutch men to which purpose I writ to him to give them an acc^t deliver up there

* Sir William Milner married 1747 Elizabeth, youngest dau. and coheir of Hon. and Rev. George Mordaunt, the sister to Mary, wife of Valentine Morris.

† Thomas Blake fitz John of Mullaghmore, co. Galway.

‡ Probably the writer's first cousin John Blake, son of the writer's uncle Martin Blake fitz Nicholas, then deceased.

§ Fitz Nicholas^o fitz Anthony of Kiltulla, co. Galway, whose sister Mary was married in 1658 to Thomas Blake of Mullaghmore, co. Galway, eldest brother of the writer, and the person to whom this letter was written.

effects & receive his Generall acquittance. I hope he will doe well without it, for he hath very greate credit for his honesty. I am sorry you have very hard times, there is nothing sweeter than a good plentiful living, which, I thanke God, is not wanting unto

Your very loveing Brother

H. BLAKE.

I beseech you present my humble respects to my father* to whom I would write but that I have resolved not to trouble him before I pay all my debts and then congratulate the same with what more I shall then have cause. I send orders with my brother Nicholas to receive of you soe much of my effects as was received by your order from M^r Patricke Creagh and now in your hands as my Brother tells me, which I intend to be employed by him as I direct in hopes that by its profit it may amounte to soe much as to pay the debt my Brother Nicholas contracted a bond for my acc^t for which it was designed first and which is the oldest & as just a debt & as greate a burthen on my conscience as any other debt. My Respects to your bedfellow† & to your father & mother in law.

Endorsed : To my loveing Brother, M^r Thomas Blake at Gallway.

Montserat, 18th December 1673 for

£51 : 00 : 03d.

At five dayes sight after the arrivall of the ketch Edmond of Montserat in the roade of Gallway or porte of discharge of this my first bill of ex^e pay unto the order of M^r Thomas Blake fitz John the sum of fifty one pounds three pence stirl. vallue received of M^r Henry Blake, make good paym^t & place it to the acc^t of

Your loveing friende

To M^r Garrett Keone, merchant.

RIC. DARCY.

Accepted by me the 22nd of January 167 $\frac{3}{4}$. Garrett Keon.

Montserat, 18 July 1674.

Deer Brother,

I understand by my Brother Nicholas l^{tre} by the way of Barbadoes that the bills of ex^e I sent you were not paid which is a greate disapointm^t of my expectac^ons to pay my creditors; my Coossen Richard Darcy assured me, that his nephew Mathew will pay the bill of £50 odd moneys; he parted hence in the Phoenix of Boston in May last; as for the bill of £6 or thereabouts I pray force paym^t by law from Garrett Keone it being his owne proper debt; for the paym^t of the bill of £50 odd moneys, I have security here, and for the £6 I have none. This is all, referring you to the rest of my l^{tres} with my love to your bedfellow & children, I Remaine

Your very loveing Brother

H. BLAKE.‡

If you receive the contents of the Bills dispose of it as by former orders.

I understand my father writ unto me p. Andrew oge Blake's ketch & should be very glad to have received it being (as I understand) in the behalfe of Patr' Lynch; whatever he would have me doe in that or in any other business by his owne handwriting I would & will doe it, if within my power. I pray present my humble Respects to him and my worthy mother.

Endorsed : To my worthy Brother M^r Thomas Blake At Gallway.

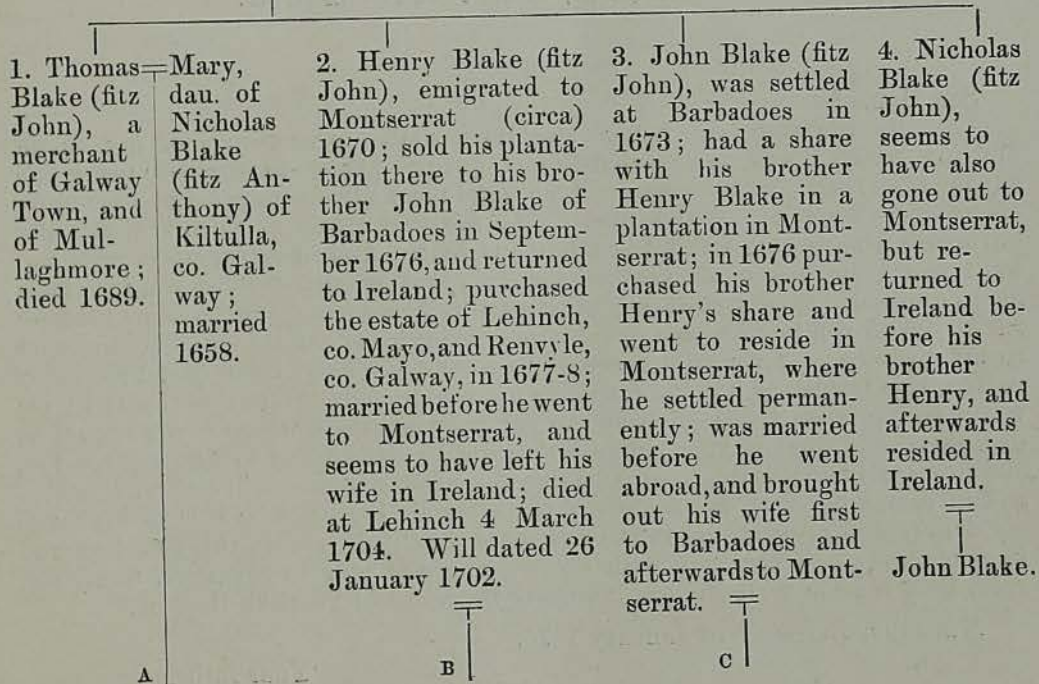
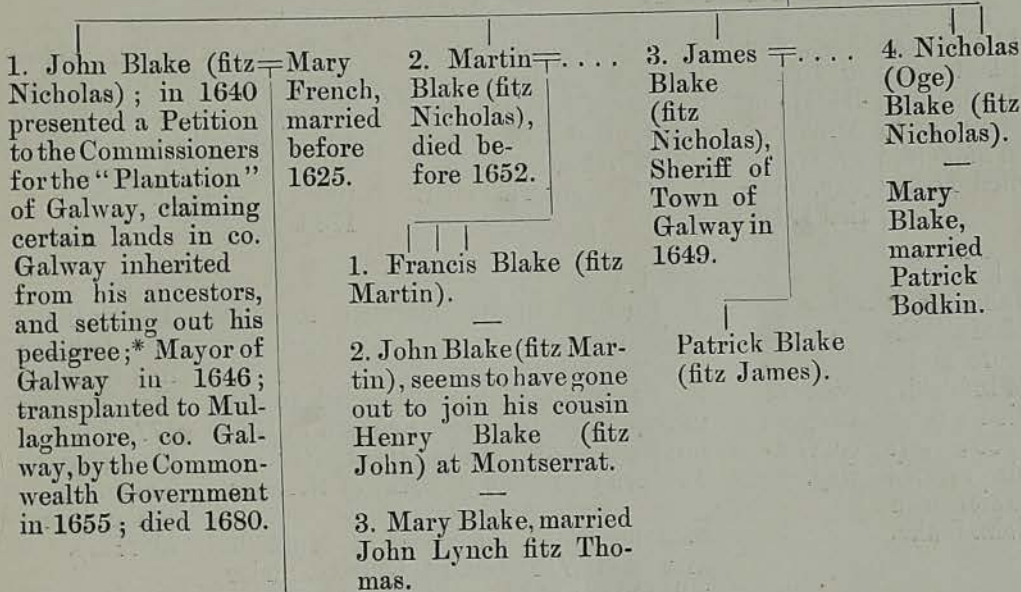
* Fitz Nicholas.

† His brother Thomas's wife, dau. of Nicholas Blake fitz Anthony of Kiltulla, co. Galway.

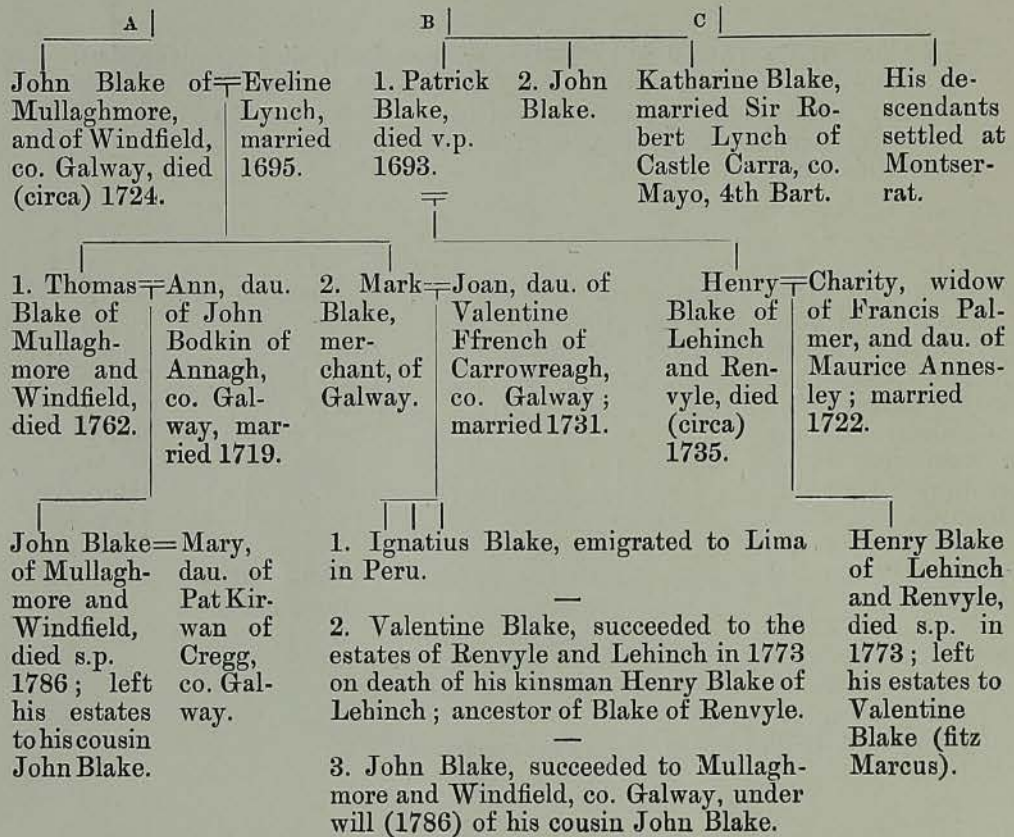
‡ Henry Blake fitz John.

Nicholas Blake (fitz John) of Galway, merchant, died intestate 28 February 1621. Adm'on granted to his eldest son John Blake by Archbishop of Tuam on 5 November 1621 (original in possession of Martin J. Blake of Lincoln's Inn).

Juliane, dau. of Valentine French of Galway.



* For particulars concerning the petition and pedigree (1640) of John Blake (fitz Nicholas) see Roderic O'Flaherty's "History of Jar (West) Connaught," written in 1684, and published (with Notes by James Hardiman) at Dublin in 1846 by the Irish Archæological Society, pp. 192-213.



Son Henry*

By the tiranicall usadge and uncharitable proceedings of my cussin Martin† Blake I was necessitated to sell my fewe cowes—to fewe—to make him payment, and my poore tenants (excepting foure) all destroyed and broken by his meanes these two yeares past. And the two qrters of Cornikeallagh and Carrownifagh are wast without yealding any rent. And in my greatest need and want you have suplied me God be thanked, that he hath enabled you to relieve me as aforesaid: And senthence your departing heere hench you have my blessing running with you in all places wherein you goe, and so shall have a continuance to my lives end. I am most desirous to have a visible sight of you before my parting this transitory life. As oftin as my son Nicholas takes this towne in his wayes to the faires I doe press him to pay your creditors, wherebe you should be disingaged and come to your native countrie with credit, and to me great comfort and joye; notwithstanding that Nicholas takes care and paines in observing orders and in complying with my desires it fears me, he shall not be able to discharge my desires and request, for tubacco is verry plentiful now in this countrie, and in noe request. I conclude with my blessing and love to yourselfe, to my son John,‡ my sons Robertt French, Andrewe Browne and Patricke Browne.

Mullaghmore the 8th of January 1675.

Your father

JOHN BLAKE.§

* Second son, of Montserrat.
‡ Then at Barbados.

† Fitz Andrew of Cumber.
§ Fitz Nicholas, had been in 1646 Mayor of Galway.

Montserat, 29 May 1675.

Deere Brother

I have yours of the 25th of 10^{br} last & of the 13th Aprill last, whereby I understand you owe me by the Ballance of your acc^t sex pounds ten shills sterl. I did order my Brother John Lynch and Patr. Brown all the Indigo into your hands to be kept nevertheless if my creditors would take the one halfe in Indigo & the other halfe in money as in my Brother Nicholas letter I desire you to doe it. I have nothing newe particularly to write you referring you to my Brother Nicholas letters and advisses. I neede not desire you to be very carefull of all my conscarnes & to cleere me from my debts. I was sure of it already and my Brother confirmed me of your more than fraternall care of me; with my love to your wife & children & Coossen James Blake, I remaine

your very loveing Brother

H. BLAKE.*

I pray remember my love to father Daniell.†

Brother I am very much troubled for that whore (as I am credibly informed) come out along with my Brother John's‡ wife. I am afraide she may be the occasion of his confusion by her seducem^t. I pray God preserve him. Rob^t & Nicholas advised him to put her out of the Company of his wife by telling her quality & he would not; a strange alteration in one that hated the name of a whore as much as any in the world. By the first I will advise him to throw her away, which I pray God he may doe for his owne future content.

H. B.

Endorsed : To my Loveing Brother M^r Thomas Blake fitz John in Gallway, per the Indeavour of Corke.

Bridge in Barbados, 1st Nob^r 1675.

Deare Brother§

Yours of the 26th of Augst last I have on the 28th ultimo rec^d. I am glad you rec^d the moneys mentioned in your s^d letter; Seeing that yourselfe and nearest relations are against the sending hither of my sonne I doe willingly submitt to your better judgements wherefore let him remaine there of whom I most earnestly intreat you to be most carefull and to see him decently provided with all necessaries for which purpose I will not from time to time faile to remitt you moneys by the way of London. M^r Nicho. Lynod the schoole master at Mace hath written me that he would be very kind to him for which cause if you & my father in law will thinke it convenient let him remaine under his tuition; for whom is one of the inclosed to whom pay plentiefully what you will thinke fit, that he may be the more encouraged to take paines about the childe: the inclosed for my s^d Father in law peruse and reseale I pray you, and deliver it if you can with your owne hands. I am very glad of my brother Nicho. and nephew Martin's safe arrival: To my Father and mother I pray you remember me and my wife, whose blessings I most humbly crave; as likewise I pray you remember my kind love to Father Daniell. The wench come over along with my wife; I am most sensible what my brother Henry hath written me heretofore of her as likewise what you intimated p. your s^d letter, to which I say that though I find her as yet most vitious lesse here perhaps deterred through the most severe correction I keepe her under yet because of s^d bad reports I would not at all abide her under my rooffe but I thereunto am as yet inevitably compelled by reason my wife being as I find her of a very weake constitution cannot discharge all herselfe; for washing starching making of drinke and keeping the house in good order is no

* Henry Blake.

† A Roman Catholic Priest at Galway.

‡ John Blake fitz John, then of Barbados.

§ Thomas Blake fitz John of Galway, merchant.

small taske to undergoe here; if I would dismisse her another I must have which may prove tenne times worse than her; for untill a neger wench I have be brought to knowledge I cannot considering my present charge be without a white maid. I hope all will doe well for I have as much peace and tranqulitie in my house as any one in the world can desire for which the Lord of heaven be for ever praised. Trading groweth dayly here worse and worse, onely that provitions now and then, as now it is, very scarce and deare; viz^t beefe sold at 35^s p. barr; and some new beefe lately come in at 40^s p. barr: which prices I am sure will long continue because provitions doe now beginne to come in from New England and some few from Bermudos. If you could at any time send hither 10 or 20 barr; or more of good beefe and finding freight at a moderate rate you may expect thereby reasonable profit. The last Hurricane we had here which was on the last day of August last hath at least by a third part made this Island worse than it was, God Allmightie grant us patience. My wife remembered herselfe very kindly to you and to my sister your wife, and so doth, being all at present

Your most faithfull brother and serv^t

JOHN BLAKE.*

I am exceeding glad to heare of my daughter's improvement which I hope through the innocencie of her mother God Allmightie will dayly increase, to which purpose her father's dayly prayers will not be wanting. I pray you remember my most humble service to your worthy brother M^r James Blake to whom I am most thankfull for his kind letters to myselfe and wife: his nephew Thomas the Lord be praised doth enjoy very well his health whereof I was most fearefull because of the thinnesse of his complection but he doth well as afores^d and doe not doubt under God but he will prove in time a sufficient man. I pray you likewise acquaint our cousin Francis Blake fitz Martin that I will send his letter to me to my brother Henry who I am sure will not willingly wrong him or anybody else, for his honest dealings are, the Lord be praised, well known to the world.

Montserat, 11th May 1676.

Deere Brothert

Your letters of the 6th 10th and 24th ultimoe I have received and this day delivered possession unto my coosen Edward Bodkine of the plantation with appurtenances and negers for your acco^t who confessed Judgement in your name for 106889^{lb} sug^r to be paid unto me by the first of May next which is due after clearing and ballancing all acco^{ts}. I pray God send you much joy of it. If I have occasion to draw on you for 20000^{lb} sugar advise me thereof by the first; I intend it towards the consignm^t from thence, if I can receive any of their effects here. For a further acco^t of all my proceedings with my coosen Edward Bodkine I refer to his letter who, I believe will send you a coppie of all; and so desiring to my sister and assuring my endeavours shall not be wanting to forward your interest here. I remaine

Your very loveing Brother

H. B.

23 May 1676.

I am come to this day and have nothing to add but that I am bound without doubt for Gallway in a pinke from hence bound thither where I tooke my passage and agreed for some freight, and so doe rest

Yours

H. B.

A true copy of my brother Henry Blakes letters to me, John Blake.

* Third son of John Blake fitz Nicholas, Mayor of Galway in 1646.

† John Blake fitz John, at Barbadoes.

Bridge in Barbados, 28 July 1676.

Deare Brother

My last unto you was on the 14th of x^{br} last by the way of London since which I did till now forbear to trouble you with any unnecessary lines; yours of the 17th of Feb. last with its inclosed acc^t I have rec^d. For your great care and paines taken about my children I am to you infinitely beholden for which I render you all possible thankes: I hope God Allmightie will reward your great charitie extended towards me and mine the continuance whereof I most earnestly begge. I have p. this convenience ordered my correspondent at London by name Nathaniell Bridges to remitt you £25 sterl. towards the reliefe of my children which is little enough; but this our present croppe proving so extreame bad as it doth and my purchasing of my brother Henrys share of the plantation that was in halves betweene us at Montserrat, hindered me from sending a larger reliefe according to my ardent desire, for which I am exceedingly grieved; however by sending any more than the said summe I cannot otherwise helpe myselfe at present. I hope God Allmightie will for the future enable me to provide more plentifully for them, which to bringe to passe, my utmost industrie will never be wanting: here inclosed is a couple of lines from M^r Carpenter according your desire; to my honoured Father and mother I pray you present my most humble dutie whose blessings I most humbly crave whom be pleased to acquaint that my wife and myselfe doe enjoy very well our healths, for which the Lord of Heaven be ever praised. To my Father I would have written but that I am loathe to trouble him with the perusall of frivolous lines, whose sight I most vehemently long for, which if I had competent meanes to remove from hence I would quickly attempt to enjoy; in the meantime I must have patience: the inclosed for my sister Mary I pray you cause to be delivered and the inclosed for my brother Henry who is homeward bound I leave open that you may understand of part of my grievances. If further employm^t will not come upon me more than now I have, I am resolved as soon as I can discharge* myself from hence, to remove for Montserrat and there to settle myselfe for some yeares to y^e end I may in time gaine something for to bring me at last home. My wife remembered herself most kindly to you & to your wife my sister, to whom & to her Reverend Parents and her brothers James and Patricke I pray you present my most faithfull love & service: your nephew Thomas is well in health, who I hope will doe well in time, being all at present from

Your most faithfull Brother & humble serv^t

JOHN† BLAKE.

Endorsed: For M^r Thomas Blake, merchant at Gallway in Ireland, p. M^r Will^m Waite q. D. G.

Morne Bruce, Dominica.

The W. I. Committee, having on 26 October last approached the Colonial Office on the subject of the preservation of historic sites and antiquities in the W. I., on 7 November the Administrator of Dominica, Mr. Douglas Young, was called upon to report on the condition of the old military burial-ground at Morne Bruce, Dominica. This Report has now been recently received, and by the courtesy of the Earl of Crewe transmitted to the W. I. Committee, and from it I have made the following notes:—

On the withdrawal of the troops the Ordnance property was by Act of 1854 transferred to H. M. for public uses.

* 1678, Feb. 18. John Blake in the sloop Resolution for Montseratt, John Ingleby Com^r; time out. Ticket from Barbados. (Hotten's "Lists of Emigrants," p. 349.) I think this relates to the writer.—[V. L. O.]

† Fitz John.

In 1857 certain of the buildings were occupied as an Alms House, and the burial-ground a few hundred yards off, of $\frac{1}{2}$ acre and walled in, was used for the burial of the dead from the Institution up to 1897, when the Alms House was closed.

In 1899 the old Military buildings and 40 acres (including the burial-ground) were occupied by an Agricultural School. From 1903 the burial-ground has been properly attended to. Copies of the inscriptions on the seven* displaced head-stones and the Trotter railed-in tomb with four photographs were enclosed.

Copies of inscriptions on existing grave-stones in chronological order as far as it is known:—

Erected by Qu^r: Master
James Nash† in Memory
of His Son Robert; who
Departed this Life the
31st: of July 1801 Aged 8 Y^{rs}:

(? Here lies)
The Body of Elenor Bartlet
Daughter of George G . . . en
Bartlet who died on 24 Feb.
1805 aged 3 Years.

I.H.S.
Here rest
The Mortal Remains
of the late
Sergeant Benjamin Jones
54th Regiment who died
September 19th 1848
Aged 27 years. (Eight lines follow.)

Sacred to
The memory of
Captain Henry Brown
Late of the 54th Regiment
Who departed this
Life on the 19th September
1849 Aged 41 years.

Sacred to the Memory
of
Alexander Trotter
of
Tiddenham Chase
Gloucestershire
Assistant Commissary General
Who died
26th January 1852
Aged 60 years.

* There are only five head-stones shewn in the photograph, but six inscriptions given.

† There is a photograph of this stone. Above the inscription appears G. R. in an oval surrounded by a wreath on which is: . . .nd BATTALION REGIMENT, surmounted by a crown and flanked by military trophies.

Head-stone from which the square metal name-plate has disappeared. (A photograph of this is given.) On either side is incised a cup and cover in the Chippendale style. The one on the left has I think emblems of freemasonry, the one on the right:—

CREST: *An arm in armour couped.* ARMS: *a chevron between 3 towers*

These may have been presentation cups. There is a similar example on the tablet of H. Haffey of St. Vincent in Bathampton Church. Below is this inscription:—

“Long Long this Stone and pointed Clay;
Shall melt the musing Britons Eyes.
Oh! vales: and wild woods, shall they say,
In yonder Graves some Masons lies.
May each Freemason Good and true,
In Britains Isles be found;
And in Remotest Regions too,
May love and Harmony abound,
And all confess true Wisdoms Power,
Till Time and Masons are no more.”

On fragment of stone:—

Aged 10 months.

List of Marriages on record in Jamaica previous to 1680.*

[Add. MS. 21,931, British Museum.]

ST. CATHERINE.	
DATE.	
1676	MATRIMONY SOLEMNIZED AND CONFIRMED BETWEEN
April 10	Nicholas Lyssons Jun ^r and Susanna Goffe
15	Lazarus Ashley and Elizabeth Licorish
16	Anthony Sledge and Catherine Smyth
May 15	James Whitsey and Elizabeth Jones
23	Robert Newberry and Katherine Patison
June 6	James Tudor and Ruth Covill
7	Thomas Barnett and Elizabeth Wiggins
8	William Wortin and Margaret Hill
8	George Maskall and Susanna Campion
15	Coll. Theodore Cary and Dorothy Wale
29	William Gravestock and Mary Benskin
29	Henry Marshall and Mary Smyth
July 17	Henry Ward and Anne Barret (at Porte Royall)
20	Stephen Ayliff and Margaret Denby
Aug. 15	Lewis Lewis and Susanne Tapin

* Continued from p. 17.

- Sept. 5 William Eaton and Jane Doughty
 14 John Collet and Susanne Finch
 17 William Rudroff and Mary Walker
 25 John Allen and Elizabeth Parnell
 Oct. 15 Cornelius Wyatt and Margery Smyth
 19 John Shaw and Alice Gale
 23 Henry Beck and Phillis Wotton
 Nov. 30 Jeremiah Walters and Rebecca Mollins
 Dec. 14 Thomas Burnell and Christian Goodyear
 24 Edward Bradley and Elizabeth Collins
 25 Lt Coll. Samuel Barrey and Elizabeth Modyford

1676-7

- Jan. 15 Michael Bullock and Margaret Scollthrop
 Mar. 12 Humphrey Boskervaile and Mary Hull

1677

- Mar. 26 William Dainty and Mary Goulter
 31 William Barline and Anne Hoskins
 April 8 Andrew Angola and Anna Maria
 9 William Wright and Susanne Wheterall
 May 10 John Mason and Mary Cope
 13 Thomas Goffidge and Elizabeth Samson
 15 Joseph Peters and Mary Walrond
 27 John Elsely and Joanna Bivile
 June 5 James Lespines and Margaret Nedham
 16 Balthasor Delorier and Maria Chequeite (a Mulatto man and Negro woman)
 26 Robert James and Mary Rawlingson
 July 1 Robert Chapman and Mary Weston
 28 John O'Neal and Elizabeth Lee
 29 Francisco Maneses and Maria Candelaria (free negroes)
 Aug. 11 Richard Brown and Margaret Pierce
 22 John Lombard and Mary Moore
 23 John Eager and Thomasin Saul
 26 Michael Lafleure and Katherine Russell
 Sept. 17 Henry Read and Elizabeth Roan
 22 William Bish and Joan Hart
 Oct. 2 Lewis Anderson and Anne Robinson
 8 Thomas Gibbon and Anne Macqueen
 9 Robert Hart and Anne Wildrish
 15 Abraham Loadman and Anne Powell
 Nov. 7 Thomas Cammock and Elizabeth Pickering
 8 Peter Moore and Black Betty (free negroes)
 Dec. 2 Robert Cave and Susanne Martyn
 6 Thomas Ferryman and Elizabeth Francis
 8 John Bandwell and Elizabeth Marlow
 27 John Yates and Anne Hunsdone
 27 David True and Elizabeth South

1677-8

- Jan. 17 James Forster and Rebecca Peterson
 Feb. 4 John Spencer and Phillis Barrett
 24 Henley Guillford and Mabel Langford
 Mar. 10 Timothy Scott and Joanna Scott
 13 Thomas Wallis and Catherine Wood
 19 Francis Richardson and Sarah Grimstone

1678

- Mar. 25 Edward Hunt and Ursula Blake
 28 John Howell and Rachel Jordan
 April 6 Thomas Screetch and Mary Burroughs
 13 Richard Payton and Judith Gibbons
 May 14 Edward Hornsby and Sarah Lane
 19 John Auger and Margaret Cowdell
 20 George Lewis and Rebecca Marshall
 29 Richard Friend and Anne Munfield
 June 6 John Leake and Hannah Taylor
 July 7 Richard Taylor and Rebecca Horner
 8 Edward Worrell and Anne Wheatly
 11 Fulke Rose and Elizabeth Langley (at Porte Royall)
 20 Thomas Farbeck and Mary Neale
 28 Peter Haddard and Sarah Bowen
 29 Thomas Best and Susanne Crane
 Aug. 11 Mingo Delacruce and Alice Collins
 Oct. 1 John Wethersby and Margaret Yates
 31 Garret Murffley and Elizabeth Mackaw
 Nov. 10 Thomas Churches and Elizabeth Goodall
 11 Robert Edwards and Jane Haynes
 15 Edward Harding and Mary Bourden
 29 Tobias Foot and Elizabeth Williams
 Dec. 13 Joseph Pochin and Catherine Warren
 16 Thomas Ketten and Elizabeth Low
 17 John Legatt and Anne Morgan
 22 Sir Francis Watson and Elizabeth Collier
 30 Thomas Barlow and Anne Bousey

1678-9

- Jan. 6 George Williams and Mary Collenridge
 16 Dennis Macswaine and Frances Deane
 Feb. 18 Nicholas Elston and Anne Nesfield
 22 John Jones and Jane Grymes
 23 John Dennis and Anne Prosser
 25 William Moore and Rebecca Lightfoot
 Mar. 4 John Cavey and Elizabeth Barker
 4 George Ashby and Eleanor Scarlett
 12 John Baily and Mary Mighty
 16 Thomas South and Deborah Watson

1679

- 27 Thomas Elvard and Penelope Cary
 30 Edward Usedone and Anne Piper
 30 Richard Guy and Alice Groves
 April 3 Jacob Howard and Katherine Wells
 21 George Sheller and Martha Sawyer
 23 Edward Price and Isabelle Burges
 May 13 Abraham Webb and Isabelle Miller
 25 John Lambe and Ursula Probey
 June 20 Richard Davis and Isabelle Hollifield
 July 19 Isaak Allen and Mary Walker
 28 Edward Turner and Sarah Fitzwilliams
 29 George Richardson and Jane Goodson
 Aug. 5 Edward Drake and Grace Modyford

- Aug. 9 Adam Atkins and Helene Ferdinando
 21 William Coward and Mary Rymes (in Clarendon)
 27 Edward Godward and Elizabeth Plumley
 Sept. 1 Abraham Harris and Anne Harris
 4 William Fleetwood and Elizabeth Ewer
 17 John Jones and Martha Stubbs
 30 Abraham Mills and Elizabeth Harrison
 Oct. 2 John Wake and Jean Matterson
 Andrew Read and Susanne Green
 20 William Gibson and Mary Powell
 27 George Crosse and Sarah Stone
 Nov. 1 Thomas Bishop and Joan Binham
 4 John Sanders and Elizabeth Peace
 28 John Heath and Elizabeth Edwards
 Dec. 11 Thomas Ball and Mary Horner
 28 Joseph Tyner and Elizabeth Greenwood
 28 John Frank and Joanne Craddock

ST. ANDREW.

MARRIAGES ANNO 1666.

- June 7 John Willson and Ann Zeale
 10 Edward Woodin and Grace Tumbler
 July 5 Richard Spicer and Anne Hopkins
 8 Thomas Jones and Elizabeth Hall
 Aug. 5 Richard Flenrick and Alce Claydon
 Sept. 13 James Thomson and Mary Zeale
 Oct. 4 Silas Crouch and Joan Jesse
 Nov. 30 Richard Fielder and Eleanore Shullevant
 Dec. 17 William Parker and Jane Biarom
 Mar. 24 Thomas Joyce and Elizabeth Parrum

ANNO 1667.

- May 20 Thomas Edmunds and Sarah Holder
 June 2 Thomas Poel and Mary Moody
 21 John Standly and Alce Turner
 July 14 Francis Standly and Sarah Ellis
 Aug. 9 Robert German and Elizabeth Sharrom
 Sept. 8 John Francum and Elizabeth Boin
 Nov. 11 John Pitts and Christian Thomas
 18 George Whottle and Mary Mackarta
 Dec. 29 Ansell Coaly and Margery Barnes
 Jan. 1 Richard Guest and Mary Onion
 Feb. 9 Joseph Castell and Elizabeth Boam
 28 Peter Turpin and Elizabeth Lather
 Mar. 20 William Tanton and Hester Smith
 24 Thomas Tod and Anne Johnson

(To be continued.)

Deeds.*

GRANT OF ANTIGUA.

Indorsed: The Rev^d Joseph Grant to M^{rs} Murray. Conveyance of a Plantation and Negroes in Antigua, Dated 30th Sept^r 1796. [Four skins.]

This Indenture made the 29th Sept. 1796 BETWEEN The Rev. Joseph Grant now residing in the City of London Clerk eldest son of James Grant late of Carron in the parish of Abelour in Banfshire, Scotland, of the one part, & Elizabeth Murray wife of James Thomson Murray of Cookstone, co. Tyrone, Ireland, Physician & late the widow of the said James Grant deceased & Mother of the said Joseph Grant on the other part WITNESSETH that for 5s. to him Joseph Grant paid by Eliz. Murray he hath sold to her all that Plantation heretofore the property of Patrick Grant late of the said James Grant deceased situate in the division of Belfast & parish of S^t Philip in the Island of Antigua of 75 acres bounded to the E. with lands heretofore of Tho. Spencer & now in the possession of Tho. Edwards & lands of John Mayer; W. with lands late of Joseph Wickham & now of Joseph Wickham Mayer; N. with the Sea; S. with the lands late of Robert Jeaffreson & now of John Taylor also dwelling house sugar works coppers &c. also all that other piece of land heretofore of the said Patrick Grant & late of Jas. Grant in the division & parish aforesaid containing 21 acres bounded to the E. & W. with lands of Chr. Bethell; N. with lands of Chr. Bethell & the Kings Highway; S. with lands of Sir Geo. Thomas; also all that other piece of land heretofore of the said Pat. Grant & late of Jas. Grant in the division & parish aforesaid of 21 acres bounded to the E. with lands heretofore of Nich. Collins & late of John Lediatt deceased; W. with lands of John Mayer; N. with lands of Joseph Wickham Mayer; S. with the Sea also the dwelling house sugar works with 9 oxen & 1 mule 44 male slaves & 42 female slaves (all named) & the reversions rents to have & to hold the said Plantations &c. for one year paying one pepper corn that by the Statute for transferring uses into possession she may be enabled to take a grant & release of the reversion to her & her heirs & assigns for ever.

Signed by "Joseph Grant." Seal. CREST: *A lion rampant.* MOTTO:
... MAJESTA.

This Indenture made the 30th Sept. 1796 between Rev. Joseph Grant & Jas. Thomson Murray & Eliz. his wife WHEREAS a ranking of the Creditors & sale of the estates of Jas. Grant was commenced in the Court of Session in Scotland in which action Jos. Grant was called as a party & Eliz. Murray then Eliz. Grant being preferably secured the Creditors entered into a contract with her & the Court by their decret of 26 Feb. 1788 found that she was bound to discharge her life rent right upon the estate of Carron under her contract of marriage & in consideration the Creditors were to make over to her all claims to the estate of the deceased Patrick Grant of Antigua Surgeon & empowered Lachlan Duff writer to the signet as Trustee for them to execute deeds & all matters in dispute between Jas. T. Murray & his wife Eliz. & Rev. J. G. were settled by M^r James Wolfe Murray advocate & M^r Archibald Milne writer who found that she had an undoubted right to the said estate of P. G. & that it should be conveyed to her, the decret arbitral being dated 22 & 24 Ap. 1794 & registered in the Books of Council & Session now this Ind. WITNESSETH that for £700 to J. G. paid he conveys to Eliz. Murray in her possession by virtue of an Ind. dated the day before this for the term of a year all that plantation of Pat. Grant of 75 a. 21 a. & 21 a. & negro slaves & rents due under a Lease made to John Lediatt late of Antigua Esq. deceased & J. G. appoints Charles Grant of

* These deeds have been just sent to me from the collection of the late James Coleman, the dealer, of Tottenham.

the Island of St Vincent Esq., John Burke & Walter Colquhoun late of the I. of Antigua Esquires his Attornies to appear before the Register of Deeds for A. so that this deed may be recorded in the Register's Office.

Affidavit appended dated 17 Aug. 1798 signed by the Lord Mayor.

MAXWELL OF ANTIGUA.

Indorsed. Dated 1816. William Maxwell Esq. and others to Mefs^{rs} Ellice & Holden Afsignees of Mefs^{rs} Henderson & Neilson. Bargain & Sale. [One skin.]

This Indenture made the 26th Aug. 1816 BETWEEN W^m Maxwell late of Carriden in the shire of Linlithgow, Scotland, but now of Abercromby Place in Edinburgh Esq. & Mary Charlotte his wife, the Hon. Hastings Elwin late of the I. of Antigua but now of Bath Esq. & Sam. Athill of A. Esq. of the one part; & Edw. Ellice of Mark Lane Merchant & W^m Holden of the City Chambers Esq. of the other WITNESSETH that for 5s. W^m Maxwell &c. sells all that plantation called Richmond of 175 acres in the parish of St Paul bounded on the S. with Chapmans & Howards plantations belonging to W^m Maxwell; E. with lands now or late of Benedict Willis Esq.; N. with lands of the Hon. Rich^d Tyrell Esq. & part of the Folly plantation; W. with the Folly plantation & also all that other Chapmans & Howards plantation in the said parish & all messuages sugar works & all pastures & the stores in the town of Falmouth all negro slaves live stock to Edw^d Ellice & W^m Holden for one year that they may be in actual possession according to the statute for transferring uses into possession the Ind. of release to be signed the day after this to be made between W^m Maxwell & Mary Charlotte his wife of the 1st part; Hastings Elwin & Sam. Athill of the 2^d; Edw^d Bouverie the y^r of Delapre Abbey co. Northampton Esq. & Patrick Maxwell Esq. of H.M. 7th regt. of dragoon guards of the 3rd Edw^d Ellice & W^m Holden of the 4th & Archibald Neilson of Upper Charlotte Str. Fitzroy Sq. Merch^t of the 5th part.

Signed by WILL. MAXWELL. A bird with wings addorsed on the seal.
M. C. MAXWELL. "Mary" on the seal.
HASTINGS ELWIN. ? Part of antler on the seal.

On a skin of parchment:

To the Honorable the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament Asembled.

The Humble Petition of William Maxwell of the Island of Antigua in the West Indies and of Edinburgh Esquire. Sheweth

That Your Petitioner is the Proprietor of an Estate called Richmond Plantation and Chapmans and Howards Plantation in the Parish of Saint Paul in the said Island. That the said Plantations from length of cultivation have become wholly unproductive of any profit.

That on such Plantations there were according to the latest accounts received in this Country 322 Negroe Slaves.—That the produce of the said Plantations is not sufficient to maintain such Negroe Slaves and to pay the other expences of cultivation.—That the said Negroe slaves are all Creoles and with one or two exceptions were born on the said Plantations.

That Your Petitioner is unwilling to sell and disperse them.—That Lands sufficient for the profitable and healthy employment of so large a gang can only be obtained in the Colony of Demerary but that the removal of Negroe Slaves to the said Colony is at present prohibited by Law.

Your Petitioner therefore Most Humbly prays that Your Honorable House will be pleased to allow him to present a Bill to Your Honorable House to be pafsed into a Law to enable him to remove the said Negroe Slaves to the said Colony of Demerary.

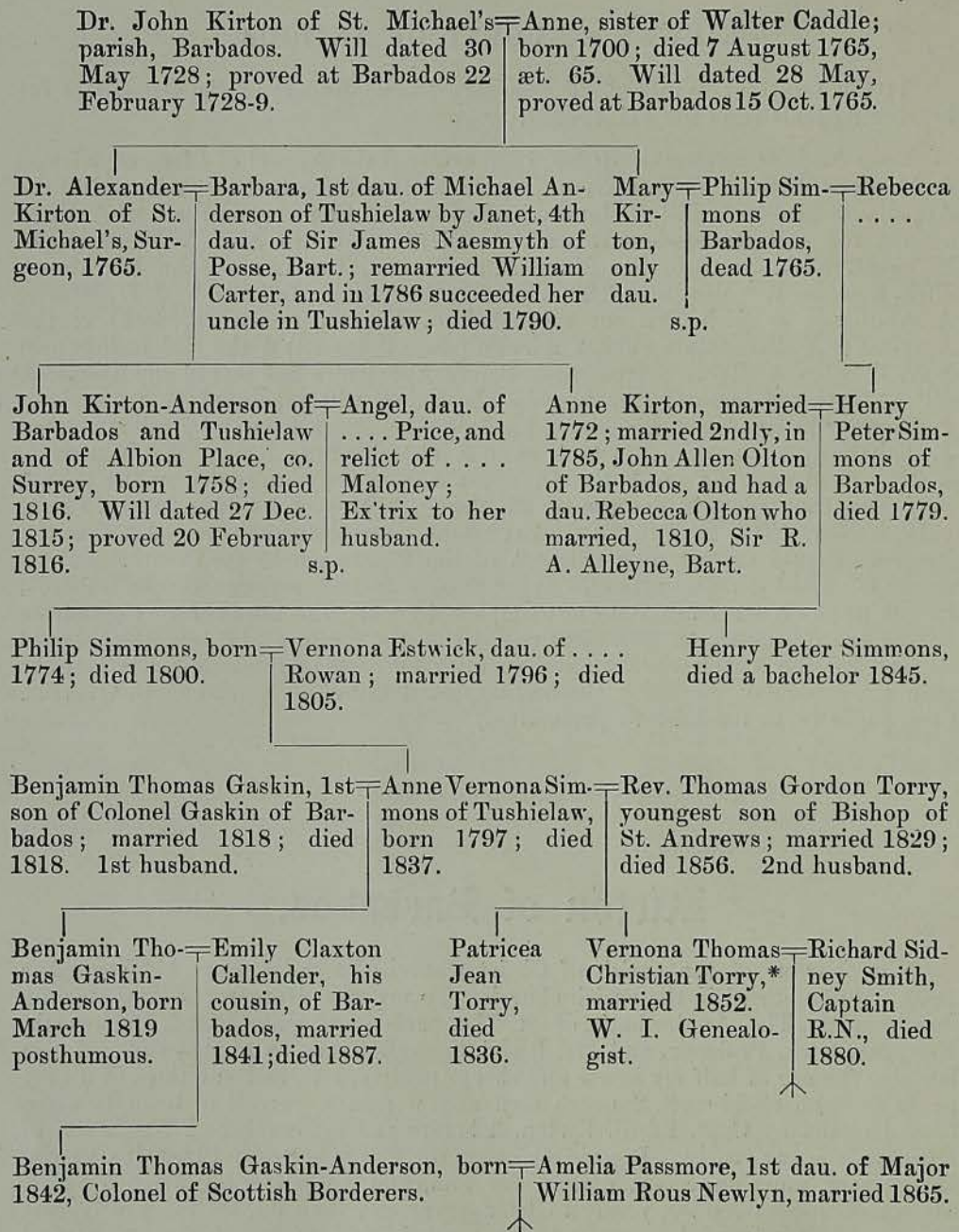
KIRWAN *v.* NUGENT OF ANTIGUA.

At the Court at Windsor, 27 February 1828. Report of the Committee for hearing Appeals from the Plantations.

Your Majesty having on 20 Ap. 1825 referred the Appeal of Clement Kirwan & Matthew Kirwan against Nich. Nugent setting forth that on 17 Ap. 1823 the Appellants filed their Bill of Review in the Court of Chancery in the I. of Antigua against the said Respondent & Rich^d Jos. Gilbert Munro, Alex. Williams, Luke Foreman, Nich. Tuite Selby, Mary Ann Kirwan, Ph. Lyne, John Blackburn, Nich. Kirwan, W^m Musgrave & Tho. Sanderson reciting a Bill filed by J. G. Munro, A. Williams, & Nich. Nugent against Tho. Kirwan (since deceased) & the Appellants & also against Patrick Kirwan (since deceased) & the said L. Foreman & N. T. Selby & divers decrees made before Appellants had put in any answer & setting forth the death of Tho. Kirwan who had by will appointed M. A. Kirwan, P. Kirwan, P. Lyne & J. Blackburn his Ex'ors & Patrick Kirwan by will appointed J. Blackburn & the Appellant C. Kirwan & Tho. Norbury Kerby, W^m Musgrave, & Tho. Sanderson Ex'ors & the Defendants were not represented in the Island, pray that the orders & decrees of 15 March, 3 May, & 14 June 1810, 13 Feb. 1812, 6 Nov. 1812, 20 Feb. 1813, &c., might be reviewed or reversed & that the Receiver should deliver up possession of the Plantation to the Complainants & accounts passed & costs settled & Appellants to furnish account of the administration of the trust estate of the late Stephen Lynch. The Lords of the Committee having heard Counsel on both sides report that the Order of 17 July 1824 should be reversed, the Appellants shall give security for costs of this suit & His Majesty with the advice of his Privy Council approved thereof. Signed C. C. Greville. (Ten pages fo. in the Editor's possession.)

Kirton of Barbados.

Wm. Kirton of the parish of Christ Church, Barbados, Esq., 11 November 1669. To be buried in the parish church. To my wife Margaret £1200 sterling due from Mr. Tho. Applewhaite of St. Tho. parish, and make Richd. Buckworth, Esq., Mr. Nich. Prideaux, and Mr. Richd. Seawell Exors. as to that sum. I give her also the use of half my house and sheep, poultry, etc., and one third of all my goods and household stuff, 2 negro men and women, a parcell of linen to come from Holland by Capt. Edwd. Kirton, 3 horses and my coach, and 20,000 lbs. of muscovado sugar yearly. Digorie my eldest son by my first wife 12,000 lbs. yearly, having paid many unnecessary sums for him, and £400 sterling after 5 years. My son Francis 6000 lbs. yearly to be apprenticed, then 35,000 lbs. yearly, and Mr. Tho. Cheavely of L., merchant, to receive for him 50,000 lbs. at 20 and 50,000 lbs. at 21. My daughter Dorothy Kirton 8000 lbs. yearly and 50,000 lbs. at 16 or marriage, and 50,000 lbs. the following year. All my Brookhaven plantation to my son John Kirton, which I had in marriage with his Mother my late dear wife Eliz., and confirmed to me by the late Wm. Lord Willoughby, then to Philip my second son, then to Francis my third son. My son John to have 6000 lbs. yearly till 16. To my eldest son Philip by my second wife Susanna all the plantation I purchased of Wm. Chapman, Tho. Hackleton, Geo. Hanbury, Henry Russell, John Frenicke, and Mr. John Nevinson, then to my son Francis, then to my son John. To my son Degory a silver tankard that was my late wife's Eliz., a silver sugar dish, and a spoon. To my now wife a silver tankard and half the rest of my plate, the other half to my son Phillip, my daughter Dorothy, my



son Francis, and my son John. To Eliz. Phillipps the youngest now living with me 3000 lbs. at 14. Dr. John Wharton £20. To the parish of Christ Church £20 for plate. Jewels to my wife. To my said three T. the £1600 due from Mr. Tho. Applewhaite. £100 to said Dr. J. Wharton. £300 to my daughter

* Mrs. Vernona Smith was a very enthusiastic collector of W. I. pedigrees, and sent me these Kirton notes some years ago. Her Jamaican pedigrees were, I believe, acquired by the British Museum. Others are in private hands. Will any reader supply the date of her death?

Dorothy, and the rest to pay the debt to Mr. Edwd. Boddy and Mr. Nath. Kingsland. Said three T. to be overseers. To each Exor. £10 and appoint my son Phillip one.

Witnesses: Eliz. Bainham, Doctor Wm. Dunne, Capt. Wm. Eyton.
Proved 23 November 1669; sworn before Chr. Codrington, President.
Entered at Barbados 27 November 1669.

John Kirton of St. Michael's parish, Barbados, practitioner in physick and chyrurgery, 30 May 1728. To my wife Anne all my estate, and Ex'trix.

Witnesses: M. Duncan, Wm. Murray, John Richards.
Proved 22 February 1738 in the presence of Ja. Dottin, President.
Barbados, entered 22 February 1738.

Ann Kirton of Christ Church, Barbados, widow, 28 May 1765. All my 99 acres and house in Christ Church, 12 negro men, 8 women, 8 boys, 11 girls to Jas. Simmons, Benj. Nicolls, Walter Caddle, Junior, and Henry Peter Simmons on T. To Mrs. Susannah Frettor £10 c. a year. My son Alexr. of the parish of St. Michael, surgeon, the use of my plantation for life and subject to the education and care of my granddaughter Ann Kirton and my grandson John Kirton, his children, after their Father's death, to his said two children, viz., two thirds to John at 22 and one third to Ann. If my said grandson John die then two thirds to Ann and one third to my daughter Mary Simmons, widow. If Ann die first then all to John; if both die then all to my daughter Mary Simmons; if all three die then the plantation to be sold and then £200 to my sister Eliz. Purchase or her son Alex. Purchase, £200 to Mrs. Cath. Miller of Christ Church or her daughter Ann Miller, £100 to each of the children of my brother Walter Caddle, Esq., and £50 to my nephew Anderson Stanton. £50 to my niece Anne Bend his sister, and £50 to each T., and all the rest to the said Wr. Caddle, Junior, and Hen. Peter Simmons. Henry Beckles, Esq., Tho. Woolford, and Richd. Wiltshire, Esq., Exors.

Proved 15 October 1765 before Chas. Pinfeld, President.
Barbados, entered 15 October 1765.

Rich^d Kirton of New Windsor, 19 October 1748. My wife Keturah. My daughter Keturah Kirton. My sister Susannah Hathaway.

Proved 17 November 1748.

Phipps of St. Kitts.

Francis Phippes, Senior, of Reading, co. Berks, gent. Will dated 28 January 1667. My daus. Mary and Anna £500 each. My s. Francis £20 a year till they are paid. My s. George £500. My s. Tho. land adjoining the Bear Inn. My two youngest sons James and Constantine £500 each. Proved 1 May 1668 (P.C.C., 69, Hene).

Thos. Phipps of Staple Inn, gent. Will dated . My late father Francis Phipps of Reading. My s. Tho., a minor, my part of the Beare Inn at Reading. Proved 1671 (P.C.C., vol. ii., Duke).

... Francis Phipps, Senior, of Reading, co. Berks, gent. Will dated 28 January 1667; proved 1 May 1668 (69, Hene).
 1st wife. Sarah, widow of Colonel John Jeaffreson of St. Kitts, who died 1660. 2nd wife.

Francis Phipps, named in his father's will and in 1682 in the Jeaffreson Papers.*
 —
 George Phipps, named in his father's will.

Thomas Phipps of Staple Inn, gent., named in his father's will. Will proved 1671 (vol. ii., Duke). Left a son Thomas, a minor.

Elizabeth Phipps.

 Mary Phipps.
 —
 Ann Phipps.

Colonel Francis Phipps of St. Thomas, Middle Island, St. Kitts, æt. 24 in 1707; Member of Council 1708; resigns 1729. His heirs owned Normans Island in 1750.

[? Mary, dau. of Major Joseph Crisp of St. Kitts; named in his will of 1708.]

Joseph Phipps of St. Kitts, Member of Council 1729; died 1745; named in the will, 1708, of his grandfather Major Joseph Crisp.

Elizabeth Phipps. Mary Phipps. Susanna Phipps.

All three under 16 in 1708 in the will of their grandfather Crisp.

Constantine Phipps of St. Kitts, Member of Council 1747. Will dated 1 July 1769, then of London; proved 1769 (318, Bogg). Had plantations at Christ Church, Nichola Town, and St. Thomas, Middle Island.

Mary (?). Robert Phipps, Esq., Member of Assembly 1750; attorney 1753 to John St. Leger Douglas; dead 1753.

James Farril Phipps of St. Kitts, matric. from St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 16 February 1761, æt. 16; created M.A. 26 June 1764; M.P. Peterborough 1780—86; died at Bath 6 March 1786. Will dated 3 June 1785; proved 1786 (487, Norfolk).

Constantine Phipps of Watton Court, Devon; inherited the plantation in St. Thomas, Middle Island; living 1785.

Elizabeth Phipps. . . ., died æt. 83. M.I. in Bathwick Churchyard.

Maria Charlotte, only dau. and heir, married, 12 August 1789, Sir Patrick Blake, 2nd Bart., of St. Kitts, and Langham, co. Suffolk; died at Bury St. Edmunds 5 February 1823.

Lieut.-Col. Pownoll Phipps, E.I.C.S., 1st son: Sophia Matilda, only dau. of General Benedict Arnold of Connecticut; died 1828. ("Burke's "Landed Gentry," i. 44.)

* The late John Cordy Jeaffreson, barrister-at-law, of Maida Vale, London, the well-known writer, had in his possession a large number of W. I. letters relating to his ancestors at St. Kitts, some of which he printed. See his pedigree in "Antigua," ii.

A

Captain James Phipps of St. Thomas, Middle Island, St. Christopher, Member of Council 1683; thirty letters to him in the Jeaffreson Papers 1682—86; went to England and returned in 1685; killed in 1689 at the French attack; Christopher Jeaffreson and Colonel Pym his ex'ors.

Susanna, only dau. of Captain Robert Clarke of St. Christopher; died 17 October 1686, æt. 30. M.I. at St. Thomas, Middle Island.

Sir Constantine Phipps, Knt., 5th son. (See next page.)

B

Anne Phipps, 1st dau., at school in the care of her uncle Sir Constantine in 1696.

(?) A dau., married Colonel Thomas Pym of Nevis, who was styled "nephew" of Sir Constantine Phipps 1696-7.

C

Francis Phipps, late of St. Christopher, now of London, Esq., 1750; had a plantation of 104 acres at St. Paul's, Cabbes- terre in 1753.

Elizabeth, living 1750.

Frances Phipps, named as goddau. in will dated 1725 of Christopher Jeaffreson, Esq., of St. Kitts.

D

(?) Edward Phipps, Esq., Member of Assembly 1750; had a plantation at St. Anne, Sandy Point, in 1753.

(?) William Phipps, Esq., Member of Assembly 1750.

James Phipps, Esq., had plantation in St. Thomas, Middle Island, in 1753.

E

Lucy Phipps of St. Michael's, Winchester. Will dated 1 August 1771; proved 1777 (522, Collier).

Frances Phipps, married, 4 November 1773, Rev. Arthur Onslow,* D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, Dean of Worcester, Archdeacon of Berks, Chaplain to House of Commons; born 17 August 1746; died at his Vicarage of Lindridge 15 October 1817.

Mary Phipps, married at St. Marylebone, before 1769, John Trent of Barbados and Clarges Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq. His will dated 1784; proved 2 May 1786 (310, Norfolk).

James Phipps of Bristol, gunsmith, is stated to have been brother of Francis Phipps of Reading; emigrated to the Kennebeck River in Maine, New England.

. . . , living 1697; had twenty sons and five daus.; remarried John White. ("Glouc. Notes and Queries," iii. 324.)

A

* See "Notes and Queries," 9th Series, x. 325, and "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 2nd Series, i. 292.

A |

John Phipps. He had a son John.	Sir William Phipps, Knt., younger son, born on his father's plantation 2 February 1650; baptized at North Boston 23 March 1690, æt. 40; inventor of the diving bell; Prov. Mar. General of New England 3 Jac. II.; knighted 28 June 1687; Governor of Mass. 3 William and Mary; died 18 and buried 21 February 1694-5 in St. Mary Woolnoth, London. M.I. Will dated 18 December 1693; proved 29 January 1696 (15, Pyne).	Mary, dau. of Captain Roger Spencer, and widow of John Hull of Boston, merchant.	James Phipps, named 1693 in the will of his brother William.	Mary. — Margaret. — Anne.
---------------------------------	--	--	--	---------------------------

s.p.

Spencer Phipps *alias* Bennett, adopted son of Sir William, and a minor 1693; Lieut.-Governor of Mass. May 1732; died June 1757.

Elizabeth . . . , died 1764. ("London Mag.," 382.)

David Phipps, B.A. Harvard 1741; a loyalist; banished in 1778 and his property confiscated; died in England July 1811, æt. 87.	Thomas Phipps, . . . , Director East India Company.	Elizabeth Phipps, dau. of Peckham of co. Sussex; married April 1742.	Eliakim, died 3 December 1714, æt. 2 months. M.I. at Cambridge.	Mary, died 8 June 1716, æt. 5 years 10 months. M.I. at Cambridge.	David, died 21 September 1722, æt. 1 month. M.I. at Cambridge.
--	---	--	---	---	--

Sir Constantine Phipps, Knt., 5th son of Francis Phipps; born at Reading, co. Berks, 1655; entered Gray's Inn 11 February 1677; of the Middle Temple in 1684, Bencher 1706; Agent for St. Kitts 1709; Lord Chancellor for Ireland 1710-14; Knighted 12 December 1710; created D.C.L. Oxon. 20 October 1714; died 9 October 1723, aged 68, in the Middle Temple; buried and M.I. at White Waltham, co. Berks. Will dated 9 July 1720; codicil 4 October 1723; proved 21 October 1723 (215, Richmond).

Catherine, 1st dau. of George Sawyer of Bul-
lingham, co. Hereford,
who died 1665, 1st son
of Sir Edmund Sawyer,
Knt., of Heywood in
White Waltham, co.
Berks; mar. licence
10 October 1684, then
aged 17; died 30 Oct.
1728, aged 68. M.I.
Will proved P.C.C.
(361, Brook).

William Phipps, only son and heir, died 1 February 1729, aged 31.

Lady Catherine Annesley, only dau. and heir of James, Earl of Anglesea; married 1718; remarried John Sheldon of Croydon; died 18 January 1736.

Constantine Phipps, Lord Mulgrave.

Mary Phipps.

Elizabeth Phipps, married, 1733, John Estridge of St. Kitts.

. . . , youngest dau., married, May 1732, Rev. . . . Webb.

Sir William Phipps, Kt., of Boston, co. Suffolk, in Massachusetts Bay, New England. Will dated 18 December 1693. To my brother James Phipps or his heirs 5/- he being heretofore by my means sufficiently provided for. To my wife Mary all my estate, and if she dont dispose of it by her will it shall descend after her death to my adopted son Spencer Phipps *al's* Bennett, remainder $\frac{1}{2}$ to my sisters Mary, Marg^t and the heirs of my sister Anne Phipps, dec^d, and $\frac{1}{2}$ to the heirs of my wife. £100 to be paid to John Phipps s. of my bro. John Phipps, dec^d. If my wife die before Spencer Phipps is of age I appoint Cap^t Jn^o Foster, Esq., and Cap^t Andrew Belchar of Boston, Merchant, to be Trustees and Guardians. My wife Mary sole Ex^{trix}. Wit. by Jn^o Phillips, Jn^o White, Jn^o Hiskett, Josiah Stone, Ju^o Greenough. Before the Hon. W^m Stoughton, Esq., L^t Gov^r of Mass., appeared Dame Mary Phipps, 10 September 1696. Proved 29 January 1696 (P.C.C., 15, Pyne).

Major Joseph Crisp of St. Christopher. Will dated 10 May 1708. My dau. Mary Phipps £500 c.* My grandson Joseph Phipps and granddaus. Eliz. Phipps, Mary Phipps and Susanna Phipps 20,000 lbs. of sugar each at the age of 16, and the like to the child my said dau. now goes with. Proved 21 October 1712 (P.C.C., 184, Barnes).

Sir Constantine Phipps, Kt. Will dated 9 July 1720. To be bur. in the chancel of White Waltham parish church, co. Berks. To my wife my house in Ormond Street, also the one in Bedford Row and my seats in S^t George's Chapel. My son W^m has a cause in Chancery to recover his Lady Catherine's portion. To my wife £500, also the great bible I had as Ex^{or} to my aunt Farrington and the following pictures: myself, done by the late Bishop of Elphin, hers and miue by M^r Richardson, my son and dau. Ingoldsby, the Earl and Countess of Pembroke, Sir Rob^t Sawyer, Sir Edmund Sawyer, my aunt Farrington, my loving brother Geo. Sawyer and D^r Sacheverel. After her death they shall go to my s. W^m. My 2 daus. Mary and Frances £2500 each. To my son and dau. Ingoldsby £20, and to their children Kath. and Frances Ingoldsby £20. My neph. Major Geo. Sawyer £20. All residue to my son W^m, he to be Ex^{or} [Schedule of furniture, etc.], the great silver tankard given me by my Lady Phipps, Wid. of Sir W^m Phipps. To my wife the lease of my house at Old Windsor. My 2 daus. and s. W^m. 4 October 1723. Proved 21 Oct. 1723 (P.C.C., 215, Richmond).

1756. Ann Gunthorp the Younger of Antigua, widow of John Gunthorp, Esq., in her will gives £100 to Mathew Phipps dau. [*sic*] of Susannah Phipps, deceased. Testatrix was a Burt of St. Kitts. ("Antigua," ii. 38.)

1759. Drewry Ottley of St. Kitts and London in his will names: My dau. Christina wife of W^m Phipps. My niece Mary wife of Edward Phipps.

Constantine Phipps, late of St. Christopher, now of London, Esq. Will dated 1 July 1769. To my wife Mary £300, the use of my house in Queen Anne Street and £400 a year. My plantation in Christ Church, S^t Nicholas Town, to Daniel Mathew of Felix Hall, co. Essex, Esq., and D^r Macnamara of Lincolns Inn, Esq., on Trust to pay my two daus. Lucy and Frances £2000 each at 21, then for my eldest s. James Farrill Phipps and to bear two thirds of the legacies. My plantation at S^t Tho. Middle Island on Trust to pay to my said two daus. £1000 each, then for my s. Constantine Phipps. To my dau. Mary, wife of John Trent, Esq., £40 a year. All residue to my eldest s. (Lord Mulgrave and several others ex^{ors}.) Proved 1 September 1769 by J. F. P., the son (P.C.C., 319, Bogg).

* c. is an abbreviation for "currency," which was very much less than sterling.

1774. Wm. Ottley of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, and of St. Kitts, in his will names: My sister Christian Phipps. ("Antigua," ii. 371.)

Edward Phipps of St. James, co. Middlesex, Esq. Will dated . My brother Tho. Phipps, Esq., and his daus. Sarah, Mary, Harriott, Hannah his eldest dau. Proved 1777 (P.C.C., 396, Collier).

Lucy Phipps of St. Michael, Winchester, spinster. Will dated 1 August 1771. My nephew John Trent £100. My brother Constantine Phipps, his wife Elizabeth, and to my sister Mary Trent £10 apiece. My sister Frances Phipps £2000. My brother James Phipps. Proved 1777 (P.C.C., 522, Collier).

James Phipps of Peterborough. Will dated 3 June 1785. My brother Constantine Phipps, my brothers in law Arthur Onslow and John Trent, Esq., Lucy Fergus, Spinster, Sam. Span, Esq., of Bristol, merchant, Rogers Parker, Esq., of Peterborough, Rev. Edward Beadon of North Stoneham, co. Southants, and Sam. Phipps, Esq., of Lincolns Inn, Ex'ors. All my estate to my dau. Mary Charlotte Phipps. Debts on my estates. Proved 15 September 1786 (P.C.C., 487, Norfolk).

John Trent of Clarges Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq. Will dated 1784. My 5 relatives James Phipps of Peterborough, etc. All my estate for my s. John Trent. Proved 2 May 1786 (P.C.C., 310, Norfolk).

Sam. Phipps of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., names Lord Mulgrave, etc. Proved 1791 (P.C.C., 246, Bevor).

1682, September. Chr. Jeaffreson conveys letters from Captain James Phipps of St. Kitts to his brother Constantine Phipps. (Jeaffreson MSS. i. 132.)

1683-4. James Phipps, a Member of the Council.

1689. Captain James Phipps was killed at the capture of the island by the French. (Governor Hill's letter of August 20.)

1696-7, January 9. Extract from a letter to Colonel Pym: "Your deceased friend Cap. Phipps whose eldest daughter Mrs. Anne Phipps was left at school . . . her uncle Counsellor Phipps." The writer and Colonel Pym are joint ex'ors of Captain Phipps, Captain Phipps' brother Constantine Phipps, Esq., Colonel Pym's uncle Constantine Phipps. (Jeaffreson MS.)

1701-2. Letter written to Mr. Phipps, son to Captain Phipps.

1707. Census. Francis Phipps, Esq., aged 24, has 4 men, 1 woman, 1 boy, 1 girl and 67 negroes, viz., 22 men, 30 women, 5 boys and 10 girls.

1708. Governor Parke appoints Francis Phipps, Esq., to be of the Council *vice* Colonel Crisp, deceased.

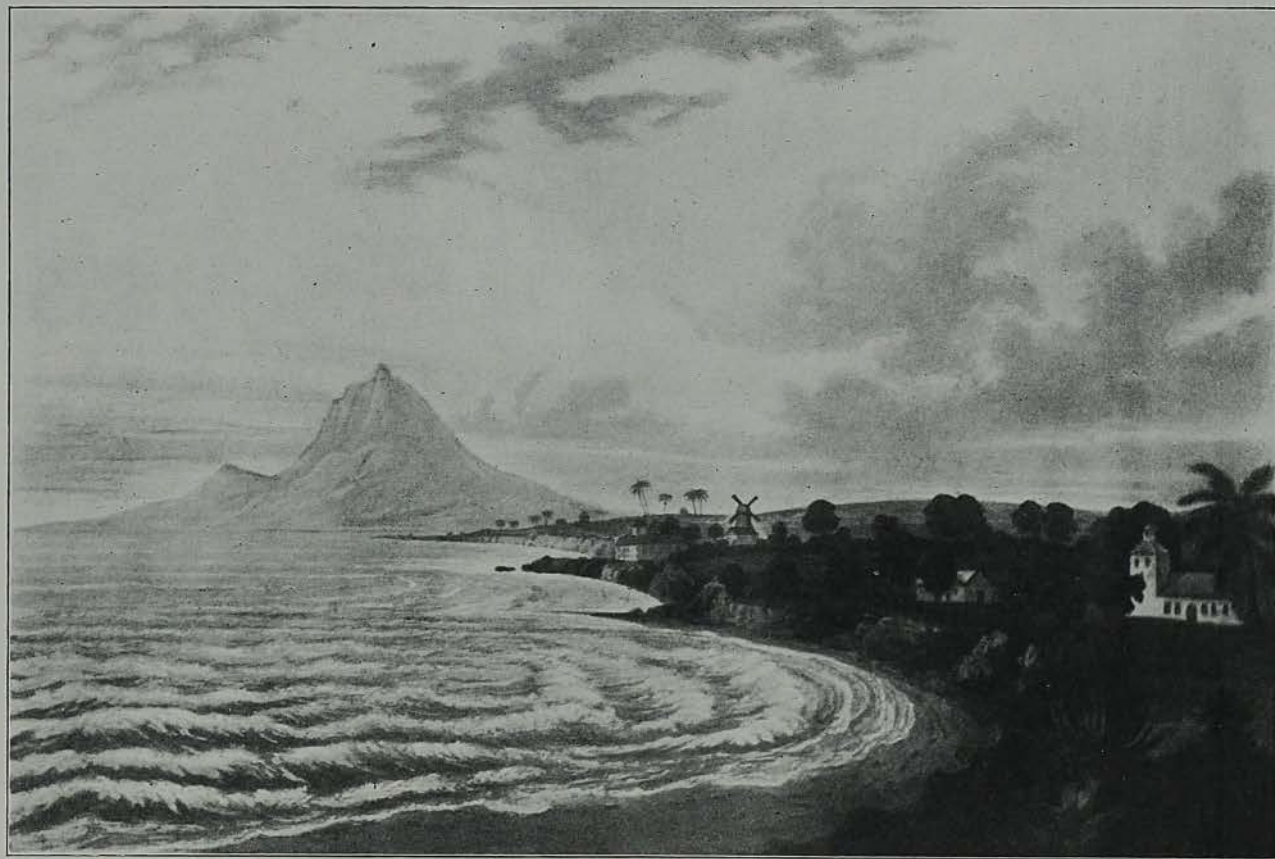
1709. Constantine Phipps was then agent for the island in London.

1710-11. Francis Phipps, Esq., a Member of the Council. (Oldmixon, ii. 294.)

1711. Census, St. Thomas, Middle Island. Lt Col. Francis Phipps, 7 men, 2 women, 2 boys, 4 girls, and 107 negroes.

The address which the New England people sent to Queen Anne was presented by William Vaughan, Esq., and Constantine Phipps, Esq. The latter, one would think, was employed by them purely because he was Sir William Phipps, their late Governor's namesake. (Oldmixon's "British Empire in America," i. 168.)

1723, October 9. Dy'd in the 68th Year of his Age, Sir Constantine Phipps, of the Middle Temple, Knt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland in the Reign of Queen Anne. (Historical Register, viii. 42.)



Drawn by Lieut. Caddy, Royl. Artill^y.

SANDY POINT, ST. KITTS.

Engraved by C. Hunt.

London. Published Feb^y 1st. 1837, by Ackermann & C^o. 96 Strand.

1723, Wednesday, October 2^d, dyed Sr Constantine Phipps, Knt., late Lord Chancellor of Ireland in the Reign of Queen Anne, in the 68th year of his age, and interr'd at White Waltham, near Maidenhead. (Mawson's Obits., "Genealogist," New S., vi. 24.)

1725. Chr. Jeaffreson of Dullingham, co. Cam., and St. Kitts, in his will bequeathed to Mrs. Frances Phipps, his goddau., a necklace of eight pearls.

1729, March 2. Colonel Francis Phipps, over twenty years of the Council, had a dispute as to seniority with Joseph Estridge, Esq., which having been now settled in the latter's favour, he writes to the Governor and resigns. Joseph Phipps is appointed in his place.

1730, February. Dy'd William Phipps, Esq., only Son of Sir Constantine Phipps, Knt., formerly Lord Chancellor of Ireland. He marry'd the Lady Catharine, only Daughter of James Annesley, Earl of Anglesea, by the Lady Catharine Darnley, Natural Daughter of King James II., and by her left issue two Sons and one Daughter. (Historical Register, xv. 14.)

1732, May. The Rev. Mr. Webb of Dorsetshire to Mrs. Phipps, youngest daughter of the late Sir Constantine Phipps. ("London Mag.," p. 95.)

1732, May. Colonel Phipps, a native of New England, appointed Lieut.-Governor of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, in the room of Wm. Tailer, Esq., deceased.

1733. Act of St. Chr. The plantation of Fra. Phipps is in Christ Church, Nichola Town Parish. He also had an estate in St. Thomas, Middle Island.

1736, Jan. The Lady Catharine Sheldon, wife of John Sheldon of Croydon, Esq., relict of William Phipps, Esq. (son of Sir Constantine Phipps), and daughter of her Grace the Dutchess of Buckingham by her first husband the Earl of Anglesea. (Historical Register, p. 13.)

1742, April. Tho. Phipps, Esq., a director of the E. India Comp. and son to Governor Phipps, to Miss Peckham of Sussex. ("London Mag.," p. 205.)

1745, May 28. Joseph Phipps, Member of the Council, is dead. (B. T. Leeward Islands, 269.)

1747, November 20. Constantine Phipps, sworn of the Council, writes home.

1750, July. It is stated that his three brothers are all Members of the Assembly. (B. T. Leeward Islands, xxix.)

1750. Norman's Island near Tortola which belongs to the heirs of Col. Phipps. (Extract from Ralph Payne's letter.)

1753. John St. Leger Douglas, Esq., of St. Chr., appoints Robert Phipps, Esq., as one of his attornies.

1753. Survey of St. Chr. by Sam. Baker:—

Christ Church, Nichola Town. 3 large plantations. Hon. Constantine Phipps.

St Tho., Middle Island. James Phipps, Esq.

" " Heirs of Rob^t Phipps, Esq.

" " Edward Phipps, Esq.

" " Will. Phipps, Esq.

St Ann, Sandy Point. Edw. Phipps, Esq.

St Pauls, Cappesterre. Francis Phipps, Esq.

1758. Tho. Hutchinson appointed Lieut.-Governor of Mass. *vice* Spencer Phipps, deceased.

1786, March 6. At Bath, after a long and severe illness, Jas. Phipps, esq., M.P. for Peterborough. ("G.M.," 181, 268.)

1807. Leeward Islands Almanac:—

Thos. Phipps, M. of House of Assembly for Christ Ch., Nichola Town.
Edward Phipps's 9 miles on the Western Road from Basseterre Church.

Phipps's Lower Work 7 miles on the Eastern Road.

Custom House, Sandy Point. Clerk, Joseph E. Phipps.

1823. Suffolk. Feb. 5. At Bury St. Edmund's, Dame Maria Charlotte, relict of Sir Patrick Blake, of Langham, second bart. She was the only daughter of James Phipps, Esq^c, of the island of St. Christopher, M.P. for Peterborough, and an immediate descendant from a brother of Sir Constantine Phipps, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and ancestor of the present Lord Mulgrave. She was married to the late Sir P. Blake, Aug. 12, 1789, but had no issue. ("G.M., 286.)

In the "Gent. Mag." for 1854, pt. 1, is a letter about Sir W. and Sir C. Phipps, from which it appears that Sir Constantine was born at Reading in 1655, according to Coates's "History of Reading," and resided many years at Heywood House in White Waltham. He entered Gray's Inn (Harl. MSS., No. 1912, fo. 138), "1281. Phipps, Constantine, Reading, Berks, 11 February 1677." Heywood was the Sawyers' place, and he had it through his wife Cath. Sawyer. Sir C. Phipps died 9 October 1723, aged 68, and there is a long M.I. to his memory on the south wall of the chancel of White Waltham Church.

The above appeared in reply to a query in November 1853, the writer of which stated that the first peer of the family obtained a grant of arms in 1767.

Close Roll, 24 Geo. II., 1750, pt. xii., No. 12.

This Indenture made 14 Nov., 24 Geo. II., 1750, between Francis Phipps, late of St Chr. now of London, Esq., & Elizabeth his wife of the one part, & Drewry Ottley of Great James Street, St Andrew, Holborn, Esq., of the other. Whereas the said Francis Phipps is seized of a plantation in the French Quarter in the parish of St Paul Capisterre of 94 acres & 10 acres mountain called the Camp bounded E. with lands of Dominick Trant, Esq., N. with Benj. Markham, Esq., S. & W. with Geo. Leigh, Esq., with good stock & 120 slaves subject only to a charge of £3580 owing to Augustus & John Boyd of London merchants & F. P. wants to borrow £1919 of D. O. so grants him the estate. Eliz. Phipps signed with her mark.

FACULTY LICENCE OF ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

(Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 94.)

1666 Oct. 22 James Phipps,* of Swallowfield, co. Wilts, Esq., Widower, & Dorothy Hawkins of Lockings, co. Berks, Sp^t, 30, her parents dead; at Lockings, Ameton, or Reading, co. Berks.

VICAR-GENERAL OF ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

(Harl. Soc. Pub., p. 179.)

1684 Oct. 10 Constantine Phipps,† Esq., of the Midd. Temple, Bach^r, ab^t 26, & M^{rs} Catharine Sawyer of St Catherine Creechurch, Lond., Sp^r, ab^t 17, with consent of guardians, her parents dead; at St Catherine afs^d.

* He is stated in "G.M.," 1854, pt. i., p. 48, to have married the first daughter of Sir Giles Brydges, first Bart., of Wilton Castle, co. Hereford.

† In the "G.M." for 1813, pt. ii., p. 648, is an inquiry as to his and her family.

ST. THOMAS, MIDDLE ISLAND.

IN THE CHURCH-YARD.

[Copied by Mr. N. Darnell Davis of Georgetown, Demerara, in 1879, and sent to me in 1891.]

Here lies interred the body of Mrs. Susanna the wife of Captn. James Phipps, of y^e island of S^t Christopher, and onely daughter of Captn. Robert Clarke late of y^e said island deceased, who departed this life y^e 17th day of October in y^e year of our Lord 1686, being y^e one and thirtieth year of her age.

ST. MARY WOOLNOTH, LONDON.

Near this Place is interred the Body of
 Sir WILLIAM PHIPPS, Knight,
 Who, in the Year 1687, by his great Induftry,
 Ditcovered among the Rocks, near the Banks of *Bahama*,
 On the North Side of *Hispaniola*,
 A *Spanish* Plate Ship;
 Which had been under Water forty-four Years.
 Ovt of which he took, in Gold and Silver, to the Value
 Of Three Hundred Thoufand Pounds Sterling!
 And with a Fidelity, equal to his Conduct,
 Brought it all to *London*;
 Where it was divided
 Between himself and the rest of the Adventurers.
 For which great Service he was Knighted
 By his then Majef ty King JAMES the Second;
 And, at the Request of the principal Inhabitants of
New England,
 He accepted the Government of the *Maffachujets*;
 In which he continued to the Time of his Death:
 And discharged his Truft
 With that Zeal for the Interest of his Country,
 And with fo little Regard to his own private Advantage,
 That he juffly gained the good Esteem and Affections
 Of the greatest and best Part
 Of the Inhabitants of that Colony.
 He died the 18th of Feb. 1694,
 And his Lady, to perpetuate his Memory,
 Hath caufed this Monument to be erected.

(Toldervy's "Epitaphs," ii. 10.)

PARISH REGISTER.

1694 Feb. 18 Dyed, Sir William Phipps, and was interred in the vault under the organ gallery, Feb. 21.

[For an account of the Treasure adventure see Oldmixon's "British Empire in America," i. 129.]

WHITE WALTHAM, Co. BERKS. ("Genealogist," vi. 51—56.)

BAPTISM.

1688 Oct. 31 Francis the sonne of Constantine Phipps [*sic*] Esq. & Catherine his wife.

BURIALS.

- 1688 Nov. 2 Francis the wife of Constantine Phipps Esq. was Bur.
 1690 June 18 Thomas, son of Constantine Phipps of the Parish of St. Andrews
 Holborne, London, Esq^r, in the County of Middlesex was
 Buryed here.
 1691 Nov. 26 Constantine the son of Constantine Phipps of the Parish of
 St. Andrews Holborne, London Esq^r in the County of
 Middlesex was Buryed.
 1701 Sept. 7 Anne the daughter of Constantine Phipps of St Andrew's
 Holborn London Esq. was bur.
 1713 May 1 M^{rs} Jane Phipps who died in the Parish of St Andrews Holborn
 London was Buried here.

[There are many entries of the Sawyer family.]

BATH ABBEY. (Harl. Soc. Pub.)

- 1786 Mar. 9 M^r Phipps ; was carried away (burial).

SPETTISBURY, Co. DORSET. (Hutchins, iii. 528.)

- 1795 Aug. 16 James Phipps, s. of Constantine Phipps, esq. and . . . his wife
 (burial).

Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.*

BATH ABBEY.

South aisle, south wall, opposite the fourth bay :—

Sacred
 to the Memory of
 MATTHEW MUNRO Esq^r
 of the Island of Grenada :
 whose Remains are here deposited
 (four lines here)
 He descended to an untimely grave
 February 1st 1797 Aged 36 Years
 (Six lines follow.)

1797, Feb. 7, Capt. Matthew Munro. Buried.

His will was proved in 1797 (P.C.C., 102, Exeter).

1796, Nov. 2. At Clifton, John Span, esq., merchant, of Bristol, to Miss
 Dorothea Munro, only daughter and heiress of Hugh Munro, esq., of Carriacou,
 in the government of Grenada. ("G.M.," 965.)

* Continued from p. 33.

South aisle, south wall, opposite the fourth bay :—

Near this Place lie the Remains of
 JAMES PEDDER, of the *Island of Jamaica*, Esq^r :
 who departed this Life, Nov^r: 21st 1775,
 Aged 64 Years.

(Four lines follow. He was a husband & father.)

Near the transept corner is a white marble insertion in a floor-stone with his name, date, and age cut on it.

1775, Nov. 26, James Pedder, Esq. By Dr Butt's stone, south aisle. Buried.
 1775, Thursday, Nov. 30. Sunday the remains of John [*sic*] Pedder, Esq., a
 Jamaica planter, were interred in the Abbey Church. ("B.C.")
 His will was proved in 1776 (P.C.C., 327, Bellas).

South aisle, south wall, opposite the fourth bay :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY
 OF HENRY LYNCH ESQ^r. M.D.
 OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOES
 WHO DIED IN THIS CITY MAY 17TH. 1823.
 AGED 49 YEARS.

1823, Thursday, May 22. In Daniel-street, Henry Lynch, M.D., of the island
 of Barbadoes. ("B.C.")

South aisle, south wall, opposite the fourth bay, in a circle on a square
 tablet :—

In Memory of
 JOHN GORDON Esq^r. M.D.
 of the *Island of St Croix*
West Indies.
 Obiit Jan^y. 30th. 1807.
 Aged 53.

Above, on a shield, the paint being partly worn off, are :—

ARMS.—*Argent, three boars' heads coupéd, in base a musket.* CREST.—None.
 MOTTO.—VEL PAX VEL STELLUM.
 1807, Feb. 5, John Gordon, M.D. Buried.

South aisle, south wall, opposite the fifth bay :—

Here lies
 The Body of M^{rs} HANNAH ALLEYNE,
 Wife of THOMAS ALLEYNE Esq^r.
 of the *Island of BARBADOES*.
 (nine lines here.)
 February the 10th: 1762
 Aged 35 Years.

Above on a shield are :—

ARMS.—[*Per chevron Gules and Ermine*] in chief two lions' heads erased Or,
 impaling: Three wavy lines paly only visible, the paint having worn off.
 1762, Feb. 13, M^{rs} Hannah Alleyne. Buried.
 1775. Thomas Alleyne, Esq; of Barbadoes. ("G.M.," 255.)

South aisle, south wall, opposite the fifth bay :—

IN MEMORY OF BREVET LT.-COLONEL JOSEPH MAYCOCK,
CAPT^N. IN H.M. 53RD. SHROPSHIRE REG^T. OF FOOT,
WHO DIED AT SIMON'S TOWN, CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,
AUGUST 8TH. 1860, AGED 41 YEARS.

FROM THE EFFECTS OF EXPOSURE DURING THE INDIAN MUTINY
OF 1857, WHILE SERVING ON THE STAFF OF SIR HENRY HAVELOCK.

(One line here.)

AND IN MEMORY OF HIS CHILDREN,
FRANCIS WILLIAM MELLOWES, WHO DIED AT KURRACHEE, SCINDE,
FEB^Y 19TH. 1849, AGED 1 YEAR.

MABEL ROSS, WHO DIED AT SEA, MAY 17TH. 1860, AGED 15 MONTHS.

MAUD MARY, WHO DIED AT SEA,

JUNE THE 14TH. 1860, AGED 5 YEARS AND 4 MONTHS.

MABEL MAUD, WHO DIED AT MERTHER, CORNWALL,

NOVEMBER 30TH. 1860, AGED 4 MONTHS.

(Two lines here.)

THIS TABLET IS ERECTED BY THE AFFLICTED WIDOW AND MOTHER.

South aisle, south wall, opposite the fifth bay :—

Sacred to the Memory of WILLIAM WHARTON *Esquire*,
of the *Island of saint Christopher*, who departed this Life,
universally regreted, on the 18th: Day of September 1784.

Aged 50 Years.

This Monument is erected by his grateful and Affectionate
Son-in-Law JOHN GEORGE GOLDFRAP.

ARMS.—*Sable, a maunch Argent within a bordure . . .* [WHARTON, not given in Papworth, p. 978], impaling: *Sable, a lion passant Argent*. [The paint is much worn away.] CREST.—None.

1784, Sept. 24, William Wharton, Esq. Own Stone. Buried.

1784, Thursday, Sept. 23. Saturday, died at his lodgings in this city, aged 50, William Wharton, esq; of the Island of St. Christopher. ("B.C." See also "G.M." for 1788, p. 189, and "Town and Country Mag." for 1784, p. 560.)

John Julius, President of St. Christopher, born 21 January 1733-4, died 18 November 1815, married at St. Georges, Basseterre, in 1759, Mary Wharton.

Anthony Wharton, Esq., of St. Christopher, was named in 1755 as an Ex'or in the will of Richd. Wilson, but was dead in July 1759.

1825, July 13. Anthony Wharton, Esq., aged 47. (St. Christopher Almanac.)

South aisle, on a floor-stone under the fifth bay :—

In Memory of
SAMUEL NIBBS Esq^r
who died September 4th, 1805
Aged 29 Years.

And also
of his Mother BARBARA NIBBS
who died Augvst 22nd, 1813
Aged 73.

BARBARA NIBBS, Daughter of the above
died Sept^r 8th, 1834, Aged 73 Years.

See Pedigree of Nibbs in "Antigua," ii. 292.

There is a large tablet in Washfield Church, Devon, to James Langford Nibbs, who died 1795, husband of the above Barbara the Elder, and to many of his children, duplicating also the above inscription in the Abbey.

South transept, west wall:—

To the Memory of JANE,
The Wife of JOHN ROBERTS,
Of the City of London, *Merchant*,
A Director of the *East India Company*.
Ob: 30th January 1806
Æt. 65.
The only Child
Of WILLIAM FENTON *Esq^r*.
Of the Island of *S^t Kitts*,
By his Wife JANE,
The Daughter of
WILLIAM CLEAVER,
of London, *Merchant*.

Below on a shield:—

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, three chevrons Argent; 2, Gules, a chevron between three spear points Argent; 3, Azure, a chevron between three crescents Argent.*

On an inescutcheon.—*Argent, a cross between four fleurs-de-lis Sable* [Fenton of Kent, see Papworth, 640].

William Fenton, late of St. Christopher, now of Northaw, co. Herts, Esq. Will dated 1 July 1753. All est. to my dau. Jane & in default to Joseph Herbert, Esq., Judge of Nevis; his son Horatio Herbert. My wife Jane. Proved 10 May 1754 (P.C.C., 131, Pinfold).

1753, W^m Fenton, esq., 1 plantⁿ in S^t Paul Cappesterre.

1759. Stapleton Dunbar of Nevis, in his will names Rev. Butler Fenton and his wife.

ST. MARY CAYON, ST. CHRISTOPHER.

1734 July 7 M^{rs} Caroline wife to M^r William Fenton.

ST. PETER'S, ST. CHRISTOPHER.

1734 Oct. — Nicholas Taylor and Elizabeth Fenton, m^d y^e 22 In S^t Peter's p^{sh}.

ST. JOHN'S, NEVIS.

1734 Apr. 25 Cap^{tn} Tho^s Fenton. Bur.

South transept, on two small white marble floor-stones inserted in a large dark slab:—

To the Memory
of
HESTER ANN WYKE
Died 2nd Jan 1813
Aged
3 Years & 9 Months.

To the Memory
of
LOUISA HILL
Died 16 June 1813,
Aged 17 Years.

1813, Thursday, 24 June. Miss Louisa Hill, fourth daughter of Mrs. Hill, of Henrietta-street. ("B.C.")

1813, Jan. 9. Hester Ann Wyke, Stanhope Str, Walcot, 3 y^{rs} & 8 m^{ths}. Buried. Hester Ann Wyke was dau. of William Byam Wyke, R.N., of Antigua, and Member of Council of Montserrat, by Sophia Hill his wife. His sister Anne Byam Wyke married, 1789, Daniel Hill, Jun., of Antigua, and they were the parents of the above Louisa Hill. (See "Antigua," ii. 72, and iii. 265.)

South transept, west wall:—

Sacred to the Memory of
PENELOPE HENRY,
Relict of
JOHN HENRY Esq^{re}.
whose Remains are interred
near this Spot;
died August 8th. 1827
Aged 72.

On a similar tablet, immediately below:—

Sacred to the Memory
of JOHN HENRY Esq^r:
Secretary of S^t: Kitts,
and Register of Nevis,
who departed this Life
January 31st: 1806
Aged 56 Years.

1806, Thursday, Feb. 6. Friday, died at his house in Sidney-place, after a few days illness, John Henry, esq; aged 56. ("B.C.")

South transept, south wall:—

Sacred to the Memory of
ANN STEPHENS AMORY
(daughter of BENJAMIN
and
POLLY EARLE AMORY,
late of the Island
of Saint Christopher)
who departed this Life
8th June 1817
in the 11th year of her age.
Also the above named
BENJAMIN AMORY,
who departed this Life
the 20th January 1819
Aged 51 Years.

1819, Jan. 26, Benjamin Amory, Esq^r, Aged 51. Buried.

1817, June 12. Aged 10 years, Ann Sherry, second daughter of Benjamin Amory, esq; of the island of St. Christopher.

1819, Jan. 28. At his house in Edgar-buildings, Benj. Amory, esq; late of the island of St. Christopher. ("B.C.")

1825, Ap. 22. Mrs. Sarah Amory, Relict of the late Jos. Amory, Esq; aged 85. (St. Christopher Almanac.)

1803, Oct. 29. By Indenture of 6 parts Jeremiah Hodges sells to Benj. Amory the Y^r of St. Chr. (now residing in Tavistock Str.) his plantation of 136 acres for £14,000. ("Antigua," ii. 81.)

1809, December. President Julius appointed Benj. Amory to the Council of St. Christopher.

Mrs. Mary Earle Amory had a sister Barbara Earle, who married Joseph Amory, by whom she had a daughter Sarah, wife of Mr. Norford.

Benj. Amory, senior, of St. Christopher, born 13 April 1739; died 21 September 1806; married Mary, daughter of Anthony Somersall, born 22 November 1744; died 12 August 1808, and had issue: 1. Benj. Amory, who died at Bath as above in 1819; 2. Isabella Amory, born 4 September 1764, who married, 9 March 1785, Jacob Hardtman, who was born 5 October 1760; died 13 December 1834.

South transept, east wall:—

Near this Place lies the Body
of ROGER HOPE ELLETON Esq^r:
late *Liev^t*: GOVERNOR of his *Majesty's*
Island of JAMAICA:
(Five lines here.) at this Place
on Nov^r: the 28th: 1775: Aged 48.

1775, Dec. 7, Roger Hope Elletson, Esq., Governor of Jamaica. Chancel. Buried.

1775, Thursday, Nov. 30. Yesterday morning, died at his house in Bennet-street, Roger Hope Elletson, Esq; late Lieut.-Governor of the Island of Jamaica. ("B.C.")

1767, Jan. 9, Lady of Roger Hope Elletson, gov. of Jamaica. ("G.M.," 48.)

1770, Ap. 17, Roger Hope Ellerson, Esq; Lieut.-Gov. of Jamaica, to Miss Gamon, of Grosvenor-square. ("G.M.," 190.)

His will was proved in 1775 (P.C.C., 466, Alexander).

South transept, east wall, on an oval tablet:—

JOHN TOBIN *Esq^r*.
died Dec^r. 12th 1794,
Aged 61
R.I.P.

1794, Thursday, Dec. 18. Friday, died, truly lamented, in an apoplectic fit, at his house on St. James's-parade, John Tobin, esq; formerly a West-India captain, and merchant. ("B.C.")

1795, Jan. 8, John Tobin, Esq. Buried.

He was not apparently related to the Tobins of Nevis.

John Tobin, late of Hamble, co. Southampton, now of Bath, co. Somerset. Will dated 11 December 1790, proved 4 March 1795 (P.C.C., 215, Newcastle).

My wife Mary £100 a year. To be buried in the North Aisle of the Abbey where Roman Catholics are buried. Codicil, 13 Dec. 1790, My late father W^m Tobin of Paradise Street, Rotherhithe, was indebted subsequent to Jan. 1763 & his creditors are to be paid as also the debts of my late brother Michael Tobin who left Cowes on his last voyage to Grenada about Ap. 1772. I am a Member of the Society of Masters of Ships. Second Codicil, 27 Nov. 1794, The children of my aunt Rossiter of Eniscorty, Ireland.

South choir aisle, south wall, large square tablet:—

Sacred to the Memory of
LUCY CRICHLLOW,
 Daughter of *JOHN COBHAM Esq^r*. and wife of *HENRY CRICHLLOW Esq^r*.
 of the Island of Barbados, |
 Who died in this city the 7th. and was buried in this church the 14th of January
 1801, |
 (Twenty-nine lines follow) upwards of 26 years living
 in the conjugal state (erected by her husband H. C.).

1801, Thursday, Jan. 15. Wednesday, died, after a long illness, the lady of
 Henry Cricklow, esq ; of Barbadoes. ("B.C.," also "G.M.," p. 91.)

South choir aisle:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
 BENJAMIN ALLEYNE COX OF THE ISLAND
 OF BARBADOES ESQ^{RE} WHO DIED IN THIS CITY,
 DEC^R 11TH 1802, AGED 74.
 THIS TABLET IS ERECTED TO HIS MEMORY
 AS A MARK OF ESTEEM AND GRATITUDE
 BY HIS NEPHEW THOMAS YARD ESQ^{RE}.

Above on a shield:—

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Gules between three cocks.* CREST.—Missing, only
 the wreath remaining. MOTTO.—SEMPER VIGILANS.

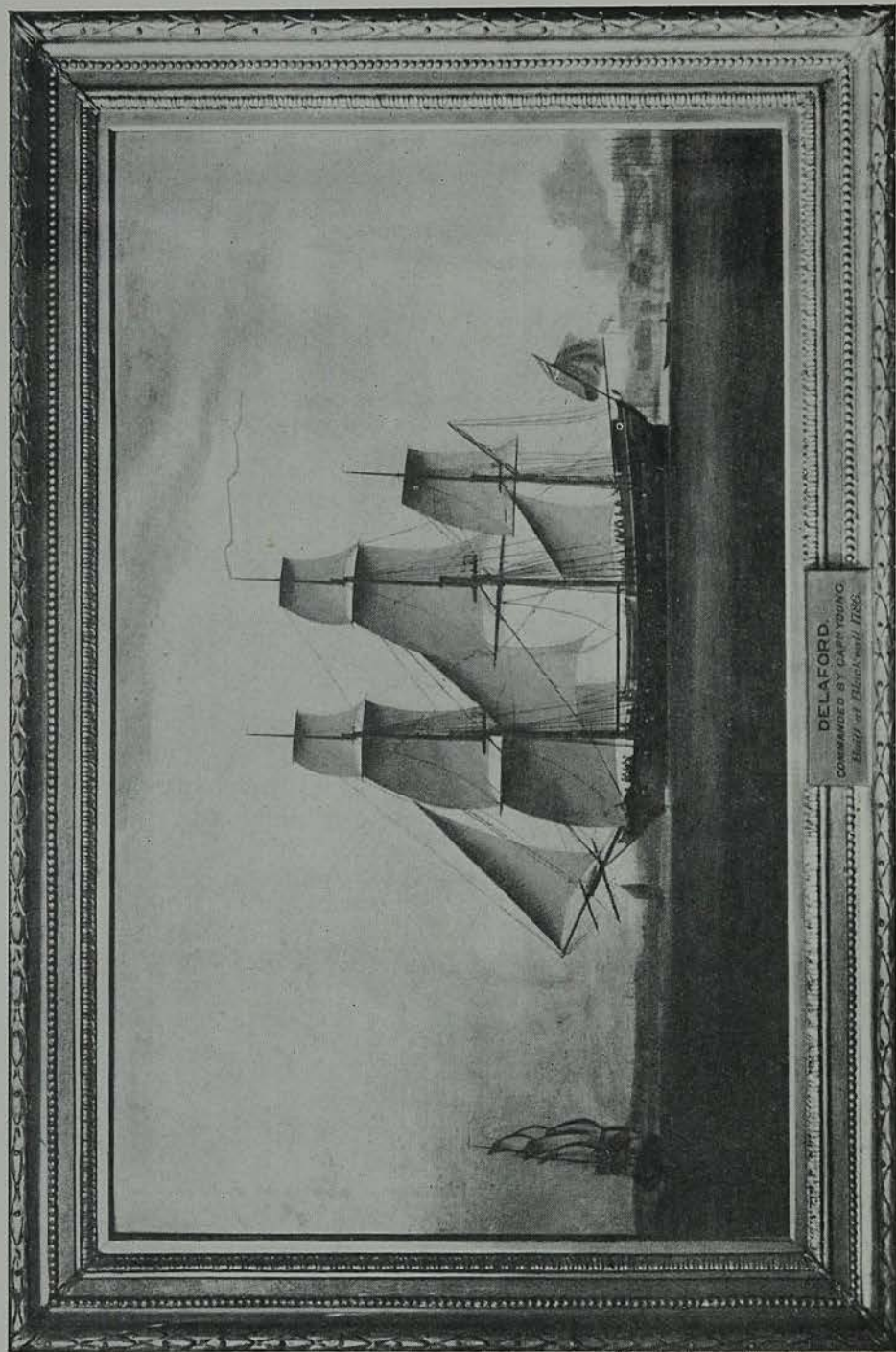
On the north side of the choir is a white marble floor-stone, partly worn away,
 with his name and date on it.

1802, Thursday, Dec. 16. Saturday, died, at his lodgings on the South-parade,
 Benj. Alleyne Cox, esq ; of the island of Barbadoes. ("B.C.")
 1802, Dec. 15, Benjamin Alleyne Cox, Esq^r. Buried.

South-west porch of nave, large white marble tablet surmounted by an urn,
 and below that in a pediment the figure of a kneeling woman.

Near this Place
 are deposited the Remains of
 ELIZABETH LOWE,
 Wife of JOSEPH LOWE Esq^r: of the Island of Barbadoes :
 (Four lines here.)
 She died October 20th: 1818, Aged 49 Years.
 In the same Grave
 rest also the Remains of JOSEPH,
 only Son of the above JOSEPH and ELIZABETH LOWE,
 (Two lines) fell a victim
 alas ! to the small pox, on the 19th: day of November 1816,
 at the premature age of
 15 Years
 (Nine lines follow. Erected by the husband.)

1818, Thursday, Oct. 29. Wednesday in Laura-place, Elizabeth, wife of Jos.
 Lowe, esq ; Barbadoes. ("B.C.")



DELAFFORD
COMMISSIONED BY CAPT. YOUNG
Built at Blackheath, 1786.

A WEST-INDIAMAN.

WALCOT CHURCH, BATH.

On the west wall of the nave, under the gallery :—

Sacred to the Memory of
ANNE Relict of WALTER NISBET,
of the Island of Nevis, Esq^r,
and Daughter of ROBERT PARRY
of Llanrhaiadr
County of Denbigh, N.W. Esq^r.
She died December 2nd 1819
Aged 67 Years.

Above on a shield are :—

ARMS.— . . . *within a bordure Gules three boars' heads erased . . . in chief a label of three points ; impaling, Gules, on a bend . . . a lion rampant . . .*

A later inscription records that her eldest daughter, Caroline Nisbett, died 30 March 1867, aged 77, and that Clara Amelia Nisbett was wife of Robert Parry Nisbett of Southbroom House, co. Wilts, where there is a tablet to her memory.

(See "Antigua," ii. 308, and iii. 443.)

1817, Nov. 17, Robert Parry Nisbet, esq., of the Bengal civil service, to Clara Amelia, only daughter of the late Major Thomas Harriott of West Hall, co. Surrey. ("G.M.," 554.)

Mrs. Eliz. Hulberd, late of Nevis, now of Bath, widow. Will dated 23 November 1769. To Mary Amelia Nisbet, daughter of Walter Nisbet of Nevis, Esq., a mulatto girl. Proved 19 April 1770 (P.C.C., 147, Jenner).

Walter Nisbet erected a chapel on his plantation in Nevis in 1793, but I do not know when he died.

(To be continued.)

A West-Indiaman.

This is an excellent illustration of a type of vessel formerly much used a century ago. It is a reproduction of an oil painting, which I saw in a shop window near Leicester Square last year, and recognizing the name Delaford as the family estate of a former West Indian Governor, Sir William Young, 1st Bart., I became the purchaser. The picture is on canvas, 4 feet by 2 feet 5 inches, and the salesman informed me that it was by Huggins, marine painter to William IV., but it is signed "R. Dodd 1787," an artist who also excelled in the same style as the former.

It will be noticed that this vessel carries a broadside of eleven guns, and is apparently to all intents a fast sailing, lightly armed, 22-gun frigate. The question arises, for what purpose were these vessels built? They were no doubt owned privately, intended chiefly for passenger traffic, and being strong enough to beat off most privateers, sailed independently, whereas the ordinary heavy, slow-sailing, sugar-laden West-Indiamen were always collected in a large fleet, and convoyed by several men-of-war.

On referring to the will of Sir W. Young, 1st Bart., third Codicil, dated 6 April 1788 at St. Vincent ("Antigua," iii. 280), it will be seen that he gave to "Capt. George Young of the ship Delaford now in St Vincent £50." (This, of course, relates to our ship.) The Hon. George Young, Member of Council of St. Vincent, signed an affidavit as to the will, on 11 April 1788, before Governor James Seton. He may have been related to testator, and the Captain was probably a Scotch cousin. There was, however, another William Young, Governor of Tobago 1771, also of Grenada 1775, who died s.p. about 1776 or 1777.

EDITOR.

¶ 2

Warrant appointing Thomas Turner, Esq., to be a Member of Legislative Council, Saint Christopher.

Victoria, Reg.* Trusty and Well beloved We Greet you Well. We being Well satisfied of the Loyalty, Integrity, and Ability of Our Trusty and Well beloved Thomas Turner, Esquire, have thought fit hereby to signify Our Will and Pleasure that, forthwith, upon the receipt of these Presents, you do swear and admit him the said Thomas Turner to be a Member of Our Legislative Council of Our Island of Saint Christopher. And for so doing this shall be your Warrant. Given at Our Court at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, this Seventeenth day of February 1866, in the Twenty Ninth Year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command.

EDWARD CARDWELL.

Endorsed: To Our Trusty and Well beloved Stephen John Hill, Esquire, Colonel in Our Army, Companion of Our Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Island of Saint Christopher, or, in his absence, to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer Administering the Government of Our said Island.

[In the Editor's possession.]

Abstract of Patent for Land in St. Vincent.

St. Vincent. 17 Geo. III., 1777. The lords commissioners of the treasury, in answer to a memorial, have agreed to sell the fee simple to leaseholders on the following terms:—

Term of lease in years.	Price per acre.	Quit-rent per acre.	Total.
14 absolute ...	£4 17 6	£1 2 6	£6
14 renewable for 40	2 17 6	1 2 6	4
40 absolute ...	1 17 6	1 2 6	3
99	1 2 6		

Whereas, by a demise dated 1 July 1767, the commissioners for the disposal of lands in the Islands of Grenada, the Grenadines, St. Vincent, Tobago, and Dominica leased to Michael Moquet then of St. Vincent planter that piece of land in St. David's parish formerly called Chateau Belair, containing 38 acres of cleared land bounded to the N. by public land next the sea being 3 chains in breadth from high water mark, N.E. by a small river, S.E. by land then possessed by Francois Moquet, S.W. by land belonging to Abel Blyden for a term of 14 years with power of renewal, at a quit rent of 1s. 6d. per acre & Michael Moquet dying in 1768 adm'on was granted to Francois Moquet his 1st son who by deed of 4 June 1770 with the consent of the Governor & of the lords of trade & plantations assigned his lease to Charles Payne Sharpe of St. Vincent, Esq.

Whereas, by a demise dated 1 June 1766, the said commissioners leased to Francois Godin of St. Vincent, planter, 15 acres part of Chateau Belair bounded N., N.E. & S.E. by land unsurveyed, S., S.W. & N.W. by St. David's river, for 14 years & he petitioned in 1769 for leave to assign it to W^m Walker & Jonathan Atkinson of St. Vincent Esq^{res} but it was afterwards agreed between them to assign it to Charles Payne Sharpe by deed dated 20 Aug. 1771. And whereas there is due to the Receiver General from him for the said 53 acres £248. 18. 0

* Signed by Her Majesty.

& he hath paid £96 . 10 . 6 & executed a bond of 15 May of £304 . 15 . 0 conditioned for the payment of £76 . 3 . 9 within 12 months & £76 . 3 . 9 on 15 May 1779 making a total of £152 . 7 . 6 for the fee simple & reversion. We do now grant him these letters patent for the said 53 acres, bounded, as to the 38 acres, N. with the public land next the sea being 3 chains in breadth above high water mark but since granted to C. P. Sharpe, S.W. by land formerly in the possession of Abel Bladen [*sic*] now of Jacob Bladen, Esq., as to the 15 acres bounded N. & N.E. by lands now in the possession of Charles Doile, Esq., S.E. by Charles Payne Sharpe, S., S.W. & N.W. by St. David's river, mines of gold & silver excepted, at a quit rent of 6^d per acre. Our great seal affixed 15 May 1777. Signed by Valentine Morris, Governor, etc., W. Taylor, Clerk of Patents. Settled & approved by C. P. Sharpe, Attorney General. Recorded in the Secretary's Office, Lib. P., fo. 127, & examined this 21 May 1777, W. Taylor, D^y Sec. Entered in the Patent Office 24 May 1777.

[In the Editor's possession.]

Subscribers to J. Peterkin's Treatise on Planting, 1790.*

IN ST. MARTIN'S.

Ahman, Hon. Aaron, Esq., Capt. of the Dutch Quarter.
 Arrendell, Isaac, jun., Esq.
 Ashburner, Thomas, Esq.
 Bayley, Dr. Richard.
 Bryson, John, Esq.
 Chippendale, John, Esq.
 Connegieter, Hon. Abraham, Esq.
 Davies, Lucas, sen., Esq.
 Durat, His Excellency the Chevalier de, Governor of the French Quarter.
 Fogarty, John, Esq.
 Gibbs, Hon. Johannes Solomon, Esq.
 Godet, Hon. Henry, Esq.
 Gums, Thomas, Esq.
 " William, Esq.
 Halman, William, Esq.
 Harrison, Captain Thomas, of the Ship Edwards.
 Hazell, John, jun., Esq.
 Heyliger, Jacobus, Esq.
 " Lucas, Esq.
 Howell, Jacob, Esq.
 " " jun., Esq.
 " Jeremiah, Esq.
 James, Engel, Esq.
 Maillard, Samuel, Esq.
 Mardenborough, Giles, Esq.
 " John, Esq.
 Mildrim, James, Esq.
 Nowel, Richard, Esq.
 Nudd, Mr. Edward.
 Richardson, John, Esq.
 " Thomas, Esq.

* A Treatise on Planting, by Joshua Peterkin, Planter, second edition, with List of Subscribers in various Islands, pp. iv. and 104. S^t Christopher's: Printed by Edward Luth R. Low, Cayon Street, Basseterre, 1790. 8°.

Rink, His Excellency the Hon. William Hendrick, Esq., Governor over the Dutch Quarter.

Romney, Solomon, jun., Esq.

Rouvellet, Jean, Esq.

Smyth, Stafford, Esq.

Stackpoole, George, Esq.

Vanhynigen, Abraham, Esq.

Warner, John C., Esq.

Webster, Peter, Esq.

Whetiker, W., Esq.

Wilson, James, Esq.

„ Patrick, jun., Esq.

„ „ sen., Esq.

IN PORTO-RICO.

Conway, Michael, Esq.

O'Daly, James, Esq.

IN ST. THOMAS.

Lynott, Edmund, Esq.

IN ST. EUSTATIUS.

De Graaf, Hon. Johannes, Esq.

Hanson, A. F., Esq.

Hassel, Mr. Richard.

Moore, William, Esq.

Sugnin, Frederick, Esq.

Transcripts of Parish Registers.*

ST. ANTHONY, MONTSERRAT.

BAPTISMS.

1728	Sept. 23	Anthony the S. of Anth ^o Hodges Esq ^r and Eliz: his wife
	[blank]	† S. of John Blake and Elizabeth his wife
	Oct. 5	Simon S. of Nicholas Potter and Sarah his wife
		Four Negroes belonging to M ^{rs} Sarah Jordan
	26	Jane, a Negro belonging to Coll ^o Liddell
	Nov. 23	Elizabeth D. of M ^r Michael White and Mary his Wife

BURIALS.

A List of those that have been buried in the Parish of St^t Anthony from March 22^d 1722 to the 12th of November 1729, Extracted out of the Register book of said Parish.

	Mar. 22	Martha the wife of Richard Russel
1723	April 12	Hugh Gilbert a Sailor
	28	Edw ^d Malcomb
	30	Adam Smith
	May 8	John the S. of Andrew Pettiford and Mary his wife
	20	Angela wife of Timothy Popplewell
	June 1	Charles Dilks Esq ^r Lieu ^t : Governour
	July 8	William S. of Timothy Popplewell
	30	Samuel Arnold a Soldier

* Continued from p. 44.

† See duplicate entry in St. Peter's Parish on 5 October 1729.

- 1723 Aug. 2 Anne Essex, widdow
 11 Francis M^cKnamee
 Sept. 14 Jonathan S. of Frances Warner widdow
 [blank] William Chandler Master of a Ship
 Dec. 9 Nicholas Poyen a French man
 13 Elizabeth D. of Sigismond Cooper and Anne his wife
 Feb. 2 M^r Sigismond Cooper
- 1724 April 12 Archibald, a Servant of Maj^r Roynons
 28 M^r William Pyke of Antigua
 May 16 A D. of James Naylor & Sarah his wife
 June 18 M^{rs} Mary White widdow
 Jan. 31 Joseph Lorimer
- 1725 Mar. 28 Andrew Pethford a Soldier
 July 14 Coll^o John Cochran
 Aug. 13 Anne d. of Nich: Dougan & Rose his wife
 19 D. of Anth^o Lynch
 Oct. 25 Anthony Larrimore
 Feb. 2 Thomas S. of M^r James Thompson & Mary his wife
 14 Anne d. of Geo: Staples, deceased
 Mar. 11 Daniel Allers
 17 Anth^o Mansel
- 1726 Hammond Henry
 May 29 Dorothy wife of John Farrell
 June 26 Martha wife of Coll^o Wyke
 Jan. 26 Edw^d Parrot a Soldier
- 1727 June 8 Anne d. of W^m Drinskell
 July 23 Nathanael s. of Thomas Iles
 Sept. 8 William s. of John Slatery
 13 Thomas March
 Oct. 6 William Saul a Soldier
 Nov. 29 David Sandelands a Soldier
 Jan. 13 Anne Cooper Widdow
 30 John S. of John March & Agnes his wife
 Feb. 17 Thomas Nichols a Sailor
 Mar. 8 James Smith a Sailor
- 1728 April 28 William Walton
 May 27 M^r Thomas Thompson
 July 21 Abra D'arlow
 26 Capt: Thomas Lee
 27 John Mayem a Soldier
 Aug. 4 Thomas S. of Thomas Allen & Elizabeth his wife
 5 Dominick Connor, a Soldier
 30 Mary d. of Cap^t Nich: Daniel & Eliz: his wife
 Sept. 7 Anne Holmby of Antigua
 21 Robert Baker a Soldier
 27 Henry Robiss blacksmith
 ditto Patr: Neeff ditto
 Oct. 11 Timothy Popplewell
 27 Bethia wife of Nath^l Webb Esq^r
 [blank] John S. of Mathew Thornton & Eleanor his wife
 Nov. 1 Roger M^cdaniel
 3 Harry Cochran a Soldier
 Dec. 11 Thomas Brewer, Master of a Sloop
 12 Agnes wife of [blank] ward of Antigua
 13 Anne wife of Cæsar Baker
 [blank] Jane d. of John Fielder & Susanna his wife
 Feb. 5 George S. of George Mortimer & Eliz: his wife

1728	Mar. 20	John S. of W ^m Broom & Mary his wife
1729	May 19	Selvin S. of President Fry
	July 10	A Sailor belonging to Cap ^t Long
	18	Mathew S. of John Carrick & Jane his wife
	Sept. 3	Hannah d. of John Southwick & Eliz: his wife
	14	M ^r John Dinely Sen ^r
	29	William S. of George Cooper & Mary his wife
	Oct. 16	M ^r Patrick Goold
	[blank]	Mary D. of Nath ^l Webb Esq ^r
	Nov. 7	Susanna d. of W ^m Lardner & [blank] his wife
	13	Edward Hogben
	18	John S. of W ^m Gerrish Esq ^r & Mary his wife
	Dec. 2	Edward S. of Governour Hodges

ST. GEORGE, MONTSERRAT.

A List of children baptized in the Parish of St George in the Island of Mountserat from May 11th, 1721, to the 12th of November 1729 from the Register.

1721	May 11	M ^r Nathanael Harris had a child baptized Frances
	17	Elizabeth d. of W ^m Chilcot & Eleanor his wife
	June 12	Mary d. of W ^m How & Mary his wife
	19	Prudence d. of Charles D'wolf & Marg: his wife
	July 10	Jane d. of John Dowdy & Mary his wife
	Aug. 20	John S. of John Daly Fitzdening & his wife Jane
	Oct. 15	Alice d. of Robert West & Mary his wife
	Dec. 9	Mary d. of John Joyce & Anne his wife
	18	John S. of James Farrell & Mary his wife
	Jan. 9	Elizabeth D. of Michael Carryl & Eliz: his wife
	Mar. 17	Jane d. of W ^m Haynes & Elizabeth his wife
	23	Katherine d. of W ^m Kelly & Mary his wife
1722	28	William S. of W ^m Brañer & [blank] his wife
	April 15	Alexander S. of John Ramsey & Anne his wife
	May 13	Sarah d. of Samuel Potter & Mary his wife
	June 24	Mehitabel, bastard d. of John Daly Fitz John & Grace Bass
	Aug. 5	Joshua S. of Cap ^t : Sayer & Joan his wife
	Sept. 2	James S. of Daniel Donovan & Eliz: his wife
	Oct. 14	Matthew S. of Isaac Dee & Katharine his wife
	Jan. 5	Luke S. of John Welch & Anne his wife
	Feb. 3	Sarah d. of John Carew & Mary his wife
	17	Charles S. of John Beach & Sussannah his wife
	26	Jeremiah S. of James Cooper & Anne his wife
	Mar. 17	Patrick S. of Mathew Bowler & Elizabeth his wife
1723	May 12	Henrietta d. of John Daly Fitzdennis & Judith his wife
	13	Mary d. of M ^r Ja ^s Farrell & Mary his wife
	26	William S. of W ^m Richardson & Eliz: his wife
	June 23	Jane D. of Patrick M ^c Kenley & Mary his wife
	July 21	Katherine D. of W ^m Locker & Catharine his wife
	Aug. 18	Beatrix d. of M ^r Nath ^l Harris & Alice his wife
	Sept. 28	Mary D. of Edw ^d Bennet & Jane his wife
	Oct. 4	George S. of W ^m Mead & Mary his wife
	12	Sussanna d. of W ^m Cooper & Julian his wife
	Nov. 12	James S. of W ^m How & Mary his wife
	24	Charles S. of M ^r W ^m Hains & Elizabeth his wife
	Dec. 8	John S. of Alexander Sweeney & Bridget his wife

- 1723 Feb. 5 Philip S. of John Dracket & Eliz. his wife
18 Sarah D. of W^m Irish, Esq^r & Sarah his wife
Mar. 15 Thomas S. of Thomas Chaplin & Deborah his wife
- 1724 29 Catharine d. of Robert West & Mary his wife
April 12 Sarah d. of W^m Kelly & Mary his wife
26 Thomas S. of W^m How & Mary his wife
June 7 James S. of W^m Westopher & Eliz: his wife
July 19 Anne D. of Michael Carryl & Elizabeth his wife
Sept. 30 Mary d. of Terence Hart & Eleanor his wife
Jan. 3 Elizabeth d. of John Hogan & Sussanna his wife
17 John S. of John Carew & Mary his wife
31 Abraham S. of Isaac Dee & Katharine his wife
Mar. 14 Cornelius S. of W^m Brammer & [blank] his wife
[blank] Margaret d. of John Beach & Sussanna his wife
- 1725 April 18 Mary d. of Daniel Donovan & Eleanor his wife
17 John S. of W^m Mead & Mary his wife
June 2 John S. of W^m Morton & Anne his wife
6 George Bastard S. of Coll^o Rich^d Cooke & Kath: Shoghro
29 William Bastard S. of W^m Frye Jun^r Esq^r & Fran: Warner
Aug. 22 Michael S. of John Morphey & Mary his wife
Oct. 10 William S. of W^m Irish Esq^r & Sarah his wife
[blank] Mary d. of Patr: Mckenly & Mary his wife
Nov. 26 Martha d. of M^r John Daly Fitzdenning & Judith his wife
Dec. 5 Michael S. of Simon Chilcot & Honora his wife
Jan. 3 Sarah d. of Cap^t: Joseph Sayer & Joan his wife
16 Thomas S. of W^m How & Mary his wife
Feb. 13 Joseph a Bastard S. of W^m Connel by Sarah Keye
16 Bridget d. of Terence Hart & Eleanor his wife
27 Matthew S. of John Carrick & Jane his wife
ditto Sarah d. of John Dracket Jun^r & Eleanor his wife
- 1726 April 10 Mary D. of John Carew & Mary his wife
May 29 Anne d. of W^m Kelly & Mary his wife
July 3 Margaret d. of Thomas Rock & Eleanor his wife
8 Mary d. of Tho^s Nogle & [blank] his wife
31 Nathanael S. of Robert West & Mary his wife
[blank] Patience a bastard d. of Arthur Polson & Anne Fell
Nov. 20 Anne D. of M^r Ja^s Farrill & Mary his wife
Jan. 15 Thomas S. of John Jeffers & Sarah his wife
[blank] John S. of W^m Westopher & Eliz: his wife
18 Richard S. of John Chilcot & Katharine his wife
Feb. 21 Elizabeth a bastard d. of Eliz: Westopher
14 Bridget d. of John Potter & Bridget his wife
- 1727 July 30 William S. of John Hogan & Sussanna his wife
[blank] Lowisa bastard D. of Charles Daly & Grace Bass
Nov. 19 Mary d. of Isaac Dee & Katharine his wife
20 Eleanor d. of John Carew & Mary his wife
Dec. 17 Richard S. of W^m How and Mary his wife
Jan. 14 Eleanor bastard d. of John Hart & Mary Jeffers
Feb. 11 Jane D. of Patrick Duell & Anne his wife
[blank] Bridget d. of Cap^t Sayer & Joan his wife
Feb. 24 Mary & Bridget d's of Ja^s Goold & Mary his wife
Mar. 12 Eleanor D. of Arthur Polso & Anne his wife
- 1728 May 15 Edward S. of Patrick M^cKenley & Mary his wife
June 2 Bridget d. of Daniel Carty & Mary his wife
Aug. 25 Mary d. of Charles Daly & Mary his wife
Oct. 22 Elizabeth D. of John Dracket Jun^r & Eleanor his wife
[blank] Mary d. of John Chilcot & Katharine his wife

1728	[<i>blank</i>]	Mary d. of Teigue Mahony & [<i>blank</i>] his wife
	Jan. 14	Nicholas S. of John Potter & Bridget his wife
1729	Mar. 30	Eliz. d. of John Carew & Mary his wife
	May 21	Robert S. of Joseph Butler & Mary his wife
	25	Eleanor d. of John Jeffers & Sarah his wife
	June 22	William Bastard S. of Elizabeth Westopher
	Dec. 14	Mary d. of John Hogan & Susanna his wife

BURIALS IN ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

1721	Jan. 8	John Westopher
1722	May 10	Jane wife of John Daly Fitzdennis
	Jan. 18	Cap ^t Richard Manlove
1723	Sept. 2	William Bryan
	21	Jonathan S. of Jonathan Warner deceased
	Nov. 12	Jemima wife of Nath ^l Bass
	Mar. 21	Coll ^o John Daly
1724	Mar. 10	Arthur Polson Sen ^r
1725	Dec. 1	W ^m Irish Esq ^r
1726	April 4	Nath ^l Bass
	Mar. 6	Judith Mead Widdow
1727	July 3	Jane Westopher
	Sept. 24	W ^m Maddox Sen ^r
1728	July 20	Capt: Joseph Sayer
	Sept. 29	Patrick M ^c Kenley
	Oct. 28	Mary Levingston widdow
	31	William Kelly
	Jan. 25	Solomon Becket Sen ^r

BAPTISMS IN THE PARISH OF ST. PETER'S.*

1721	Feb. 18	Henry S. of Henry Underwood & Anne his wife
	Mar. 17	Jane d. of M ^r W ^m Hains & Elizabeth his wife
1722	Aug. 26	Margaret D. of Edw ^d Dubery & Mary his wife
	Sept. 19	Patrick S. of Edw ^d Johnson & Jane his wife
	24	William S. of M ^r Robert Piper & Jane his wife
	Nov. 18	Anne d. of George Underwood & Frances his wife
1723	May 19	David S. of W ^m Greenway & Agnes his wife
	June 2	William S. of Thomas Flagher & Eliz: his wife
	July 28	William S. of Edw ^d Cooper & [<i>blank</i>] his wife
	Aug. 7	John S. of W ^m Chilcot & Eleanor his wife
	9	Mary D. of Joseph Butler & Mary his wife
	Dec. 1	Sarah d. of Ro ^t Butler & Eliz: his wife
	22	John S. of John Drum'ond & Alice his wife
1724	May 3	John, a bastard S. of Nath ^l Harris Jun ^r & Eliz: Wethered
	Nov. 5	Owen S. of Daniel Sweeney & Margaret his wife
	[<i>blank</i>]	William a bastard S. of Anne Daly & W ^m Anderson
	Jan. 10	William S. of Rich ^d Iles & Anne his wife
	[<i>blank</i>]	Susanna d. of Hugh Allen & Mary his wife
	Jan. 24	William S. of George Cooper & Mary his wife
	[<i>blank</i>]	Elizabeth d. of John Fielder
	[<i>blank</i>]	William S. of Coll ^o Bramley & Anne his wife
	Feb. 7	Anne D. of John Dyet & Anne his wife

* Montserrat.

1725	April 21	Mary D. of Thomas Jones & Anne his wife
	May 5	George S. of George Underwood & Frances his wife
	17	William Mead had a S. baptized called John
	June 13	Robert S. of Rich ^d Bunting & Sarah his wife
	Sept. 5	William S. of Richard Russell & Elizabeth his wife
	19	Thomas S. of John Flaughter & [blank] his wife
	Oct. 3	Richard S. of Ro ^t Burting & Bridget his wife
	31	Mary D. of Edw ^d Dubery & [blank] his wife
	Dec. 26	James S. of Thomas flaughter & Eliz: his wife
	Jan. 23	Sarah d. of Isaac How & Mary his wife
	Mar. 13	Sarah d. of Benjamin Armstrong & Thomasin his wife
	[blank]	Thomas a bastard S. of Nath ^l Ridsen & Mary Wilson
1726	May 9	John S. of Cap ^t Charles Daly & Mary his wife
	June 12	Thomas S. of Jeffrey Can & Elizabeth his wife
	July 17	William S. of David Greenway & Katharine his wife
	Aug. 14	Nathanael S. of Coll ^o Bramley & Anne his wife
	25	John S. of M ^r Robert Piper & Jane his wife
	Nov. 5	Robert S. of John Dyet & Anne his wife
	Feb. 10	Margaret d. of James Nixon & Eliz: his wife
1727	June 18	Jane d. of Daniel Sweeney & Marg: his wife
	Aug. 13	Thomas S. of Richard Iles & Anne his wife
	[blank]	Sarah, a Negro belonging to John Russell
	Sept. 6	Peter S. of Richard Armstrong & [blank] his wife
	7	Anne d. of John Blake & Elizabeth his wife
	[blank]	Kennedy S. of Sarah Ryley & Coll ^o Molineux, reputed father
	Sept. 8	John S. of Tho ^s Jones & Elizabeth his wife
	9	Jane d. of M ^r Robert Piper & Jane his wife
	Dec. 3	Joseph S. of Edw ^d Whiting & Marjory his wife
	[blank]	[blank] S. of Robert Bunting & Bridget his wife
	[blank]	[blank] S. of Thomas Armstrong & Sarah his wife
	Jan. 17	Elizabeth d. of John Dyet & Anne his wife
	22	Richard S. of Jos: Butler & Mary his wife
	Feb. 25	Elizabeth d. of Edw ^d Blake & Eliz: his wife
1728	May 19	John S. of William Greenway & Agnes his wife
	June 16	Elizabeth d. of Rich ^d Bunting & [blank] his wife
	Dec. 10	Sarah d. of Ro ^t Bunting & Bridget his wife
	Jan. 26	Nicholas S. of David Greenway & Katharine his wife
	29	Jane d. of M ^r Ro ^t Piper & Jane his wife
	Feb. 23	Rachel d. of Mathew Teige & Mary his wife
	23	Mary d. of Ben: Armstrong & Thomasin his wife
	[blank]	Eleanor d. of Daniel Donovane & Mary his wife
	[blank]	M ^r W ^m Iles had four negroes baptized
1729	April 13	Mary d. of Rich ^d Russell & Eliz: his wife
	June 8	[blank] of Joseph Butler and Mary his wife
	[blank]	A negro belonging to Bridget Bunting widdow
	June 15	John S. of George (<i>sic</i>), Jun ^r , & Margaret his wife
	[blank]	Eliz: Wyke had a Negro baptized
	Aug. 13	Thomasin D. of Rich ^d Armstrong & Eliz: his wife
	Oct. 5	[blank] of John Blake and Eliz: his wife
	Oct. 15	Sarah d. of Ro ^t Piper & Jane his wife

BURIALS IN THE PARISH OF ST. PETER'S.*

1721	Oct. 8	The Reverend Richard Molineux was buried
1723	Aug. 9	John S. of W ^m Chilcot & Eleanor his wife
	Dec. 21	Richard Bunting Sen ^r

* Montserrat.

1724	Aug. 20	Mary wife of Coll ^o Molineux
	Feb. 11	Thomasin wife of John Dyet
1726	Jan. 11	Mary D. of Eliz: Dyet widdow
	Feb. 10	John Talbot
1727	Jan. 22	Richard S. of Jos: Butler & Mary his wife
1728	Dec. 12	Agnes Butler wife of [<i>blank</i>] Hurd of Antigua
	Jan. 29	Jane D. of M ^r Ro' Piper & Eliss his wife

BAPTISMS IN ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.*

1727	Feb. 15	Frances D. of M ^r W ^m Moir & Mary his wife
1728	Mar. 18	Oliver Bennet S. of W ^m Moir & Mary his wife
1729	Sept. 27	Judith D. of Thomas Orson & Eleanor his wife

BURIAL IN ST. PATR: PARISH.

1728	[<i>blank</i>]	William Risdén
------	------------------	----------------

[On the next page is a list of Weddings, probably also of St. Patrick's Parish.]

1721	May 5	George Moody & Jane Evans were by Banns married
	9	James Cooper & Anne Fin by B.
	25	Daniel Blackley & Mary Hodgen by B.
	Aug. 27	Edward Bennet & Jane White by L.
1723	Aug. 25	William Broom & Mary Cave by L.
	Sept. 4	Nicholas Potter & Sarah Drinskal by L.

MARRIAGES IN ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

1723	Dec. 23	Hugh Ryley & Jane Kelly by L.
1724	Jan. 17	Robert West & Katharine Griffin. B.
1728	June 20	John Cahoon & Eleanor Mulrayne by L.
	Aug. 6	Arnold Bodinier & Katharine Dexter by B.
	Jan. 21	Daniel Bradley & Eleanor Morphey By B.
1729	June 28	W ^m Morphey & Mary Conogan by B.

MARRIAGES IN THE PARISH OF ST. ANTH^o: IN MONTSERRAT.

From April 13th 1723 to November 12th 1729.

1723	April 13	Thomas Nogle & Margaret Mulrayne
	[<i>blank</i>]	Andrew Biggs & Christian Goold by B.
	May 5	Daniel Shea & Ruth Shea by B.
	8	Andrew Pettiford & Mary March by B.
	June 15	Garret Barry & Mary Southwick
	Dec. 17	Hugh Ryley & Jane Kelly by L.
1724	Dec. 17	Mathew Pond & Hannah Clark
1725	June 7	John Miles & Anne Gill by L.
	Sept. 28	Richard Dyet & Sarah Underwood by L.
	Oct. 8	Gregory Skuret & Elen Blake by L.
1726	May 15	W ^m Hamilton & Mary Staples by B.
	June 1	John Slatery & Frances Cooper by L.

* Montserrat.

1726	June 12	William Haycock & Eleanor Adams by B.
	29	Dennis Mahony & Eliz: Morton by B.
	14	John Holeron & Elizabeth Green by B.
Aug.	22	William Liddell Esq ^r & Jane Cochrane by L.
	25	Martin Ryan & Joan Semper by L.
Sept.	25	W ^m Connol & Mary Keyes by B.
	29	Nicholas Kirvan & Honora Welsh by B.
Oct.	6	Philip Connor & Ursula Farrell by L.
	19	John Blake & Elizabeth Dubery by B.
Nov.	2	M ^r John Blake & Mary Goold by L.
	13	John Mulkair & Mary Henley by L.
Dec.	21	Thilon Skerret & Mary Turt by L.
Jan.	19	Patrick M ^c guire & Mary March by L.

(To be continued.)

Notes and Queries.

The Editor has much pleasure in recommending the following notice to the readers of this Magazine:—

68 Harbour Street,

Kingston, Jamaica.

15 November 1908.

Having been requested, by parties interested in Jamaica History, to publish a collection of sketch pedigrees of the early Colonists, compiled from the records of the Court of Chancery, as being of great value to students of genealogy and others interested in Jamaica, I have decided to do so.

I would point out that this is entirely a new field of research in Jamaica, and should prove of great help in proving various births, marriages, and deaths before the regular system of registration was introduced into the Island.

Yours faithfully,

NOEL B. LIVINGSTON.

ST. EUSTATIUS.

The families *Hassell* and *Solomons* were at the end of the 17th century at St. Eustatius (Dutch West Indies). I should like to know who was the first of this family who went to the West Indies. Full particulars of the named families, as their coat of arms, their ancestors, etc., are very interesting to me.

ST. THOMAS.

I should also like to know the coat of arms and particulars about the families: *Gumb(e)s*, *Dalrymple*, *Smothergill*, *Devers*, *Japp* (British Consul, who perished at Martinique), and *Millard*, who are all English families settled at St. Thomas and neighbouring islands.

PH. F. W. VAN ROMONDT (Lieutenant).

Regentespleaan 47,
The Hague.

EMIGRANTS TO AMERICA.

The following appeared last year in "Notes and Queries," 10 S., x., 326, 396: The Eighth Report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, p. 372, states that the Chester Sheriffs' books give the name of every ship entering names of all passengers, etc. Such lists would be of the greatest importance to all Americans searching for the connecting link with England.

I have made an exhaustive search in the records now at the Town Hall, Chester, between the years 1580 and 1700, and can find no trace of these lists; so that if they exist it must be for some other period. The classes of records searched were Sheriffs' Books, Depositions and Examinations, Mayor's Court files, Passage Court Rolls, Portmote Rolls, Mayor's Year-books, Records of Mayor's and Sheriffs' Courts, Sheriffs' Court files, Custom Entry Books, Merchant Adventurers, Sessions files, and Mayor's Memo. Books.

GERALD FOTHERGILL.

11 Brussels Road,
New Wandsworth, S.W.

It is worth recording that there are lists of nearly 1,500 emigrants sailing from Liverpool for trans-Atlantic colonies for the years 1697 to 1707. These lists are in certain volumes of the Corporation records, and an account of them by John Elton is given in vol. xvii. (N.S.) of the "Transactions" of the Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

R. S. B.

DANIEL OF DOMINICA.

The Rev. F. J. Gibbings, M.A., Vicar of Snettisham, King's Lynn, Norfolk, wrote me March 15, 1909:—

There is a marble slab in the North Transept Wall of this Church. The Inscription runs: "To the beloved and ever respected Memory of Thomas Daniel, Esq. Attorney General of the Island of Dominica, who died at Snettisham, the 17th day of March, 1806, aged 53, and is interred near this place."

1806, March 24. Thomas Daniel Esq^{re} aged 73 [*sic*] died March 17. (Burial Register.)

EDITOR.

WHARTON OF NEVIS.

Indenture of Release made 12 Feb. 1738. Mary Cawthorne, widow, and Margaret Saunders wife of Samuel Saunders, Doctor in Divinity, sisters by the father and next of kin of William Wharton* late of the Island of Nevis, clerk, deceased, intestate, who was son of Posthumus Wharton formerly of Sedbergh, Yorkshire, clerk, Whereas the said Posthumus Wharton and Margaret his wife by Indenture dated 9 Nov. 1698 made between Posthumus Wharton and his wife of the one part and Joseph Simson of Kirkby Kendall, co. Westmoreland, mercer, and Marmaduke Lambert of Watchfield in said co., gent., of the other covenanted to levy a fine of her lands in Sedbergh for them for life with remainder to the heirs of her body with remainder to the heirs of Alan Chambre, Esq., with power to charge estate with payment of £1000 and a fine was levied 10 W^m III. and Posthumus Wharton died years after without leaving issue by his said second wife and she survived him 20 years and by her Will dated 3 Dec. 1717 gave the said William Wharton £300 and made Alan Chambre sole Ex'or and testatrix

* The above-named William Wharton signed the transcripts of the parish register as Rector of St. Thomas, Nevis, in 1735.

d. 22 March 1736 and W^m Wharton d. last Feb. intestate and letters of administration have been granted to Mary Cawthorne and Margaret Saunders who are so entitled to the said £300 and Alan Chambre hath paid it. We now release all claim against him or Walter Chambre his son.

(Signed by) MARY CAWTHORNE. On a broken seal: a cross ermine
between four birds a chief charged with a
MARG^t SAUNDERS. Seal: a cock holding in its claw
SAM^l SAUNDERS. Ditto.

[This deed, on one skin, in the Editor's possession has been previously noted on p. 22.]

ST. KITTS OR ST. CHRISTOPHER.

When was the name St. Kitts first used in any document? It no doubt came into popular use long before it was recognized officially.

WILLIAM BECKFORD OF SOMERLEY.

The "D.N.B." gives the following notice of him:—

"BECKFORD, WILLIAM (d. 1799), historian, passed a great part of his life in Jamaica, where he made observations on the country and particularly on the condition of the negroes. On returning to England he settled at Somerley Hall in Suffolk, and died in London on 5 Feb. 1799. His works are:—

1. Remarks on the Situation of the Negroes in Jamaica, impartially made from a local experience of nearly thirteen years in that island, 1788.
2. A Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica, with Remarks upon the Cultivation of the Sugar Cane throughout the different Seasons of the Year, and chiefly considered in a picturesque point of view, 1790.*
3. History of France from the most early records to the death of Louis XVI., 1794. The early part is by Beckford, and the more modern by an anonymous Englishman who had been sometime resident in Paris."

In "Bibliographia Jamaicensis," by Frank Cundall, F.S.A., No. 1 of the above works is noted as being by W. Beckford, junior, formerly of Somerly and late of Hertford in Jamaica, and from this he appears to have gone from Somerly to Jamaica and then returned to England, which does not agree with the above statement in the "D.N.B." Mr. Cundall also notices:—

"Vues Pittoresques de la Jamaïque, avec une Description détaillée de ses productions, surtout des cannes à sucre, des traveaux, du traitement et des mœurs des Nègres, etc. Traduit de l'Anglais de M. W. Beckfort par J. S. P. nouvelle édition 2 vols. Lausanne et Paris 1793."

I have a cutting from a bookseller's catalogue as follows:—

"Set of six copper-plate Views in Jamaica, drawn on the spot by Geo. Robertson, and engraved in line by Daniel Lerpiniere. Oblong imperial folio, 21 in. by 15½ in., Boydell 1778. These views are each dedicated to William Beckford, Esq., of Somerley in Suffolk, from whose estate (Roaring River near Spanish Town) they were taken."

The question arises, who was this William Beckford, junior, who settled in Jamaica about 1775? Lord Mayor William Beckford died in 1770, aged 60, leaving an only son and heir William, the well-known author of *Vathek*, and eccentric owner of Fonthill (born 1759, died 1844).

* Two vols. 8vo. I have a cutting from a bookseller's catalogue which states that the book is "not by William Beckford of Fonthill, but by William Beckford of the Fleet Prison"!

The Lord Mayor had, however, many brothers, one of whom, Richard, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford, 15 January 1727-8, aged 15, B.A. University College 1731, later became an Alderman of London, and died at Lyons, a bachelor, in 1756. In his will, dated 22 December 1755 in France, he writes: My friend Eliz. Hay esteemed as my wife £400 & all my household linen & £500 a year. All my estate in Hanover, Jamaica, according to agreement I devise to my brother Julines Beckford he to convey Roaring River plantation to Trustees my brother W^m B. [the future Lord Mayor] etc. for the use of my reputed son Will. Beckford [a minor] born of the said Eliz. Hay & all residue. I have purchased of my brother Julines the Hertford plantation etc. Proved 4 March 1756 [P.C.C., 59, Glasier].

This William, having inherited his father's great wealth, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford, 17 March 1762, aged 17; created M.A. 6 April 1765. There can be no doubt, I think, of his identity with the William Beckford of Somerley, as the latter's Hertford and Roaring River plantations were those named in Richard's will. Perhaps some Jamaican reader will be able to confirm this by reference to records.

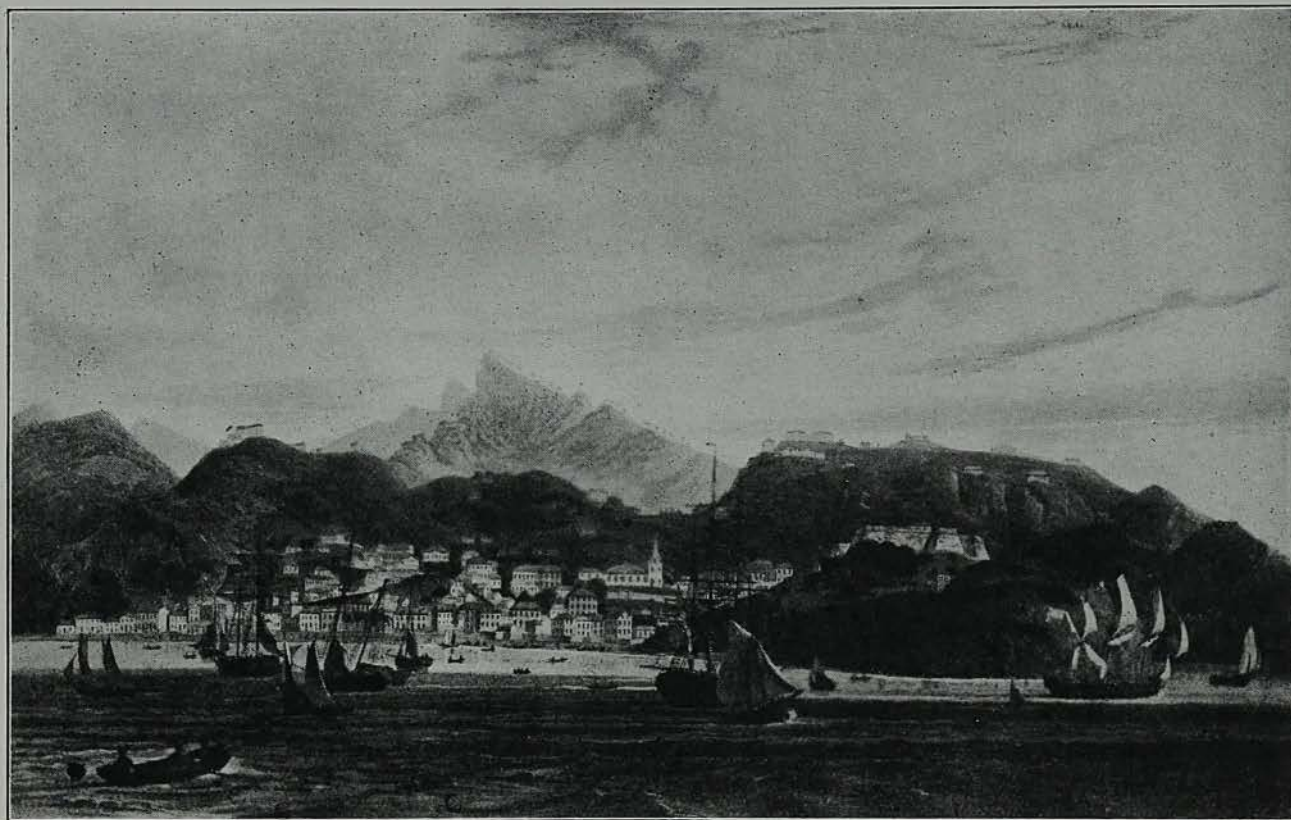
EDITOR.

OLDEST TOMB IN MONTSERRAT.

The following appeared in the "G.M." for 1792, p. 884:—

Mr. Urban. Montserrat, July 26, 1792. As I have been long an admirer of your useful and learned Miscellanys I take the liberty of transmitting to you a very singular, and I believe, the oldest inscription upon a tombstone in the West Indies; by inserting which, you will oblige, Wm. M^cKenly.

Sub hoc tumulo jacet
JOANNES DAVIES,
vir integritate, industriâ, et benevolentia suis
quam alienis charissimus.
Patriæ pro viribus minister,
nam in hac insulâ Monserat pro multis annis
non tantum civilia sed etiam militaria
quædam erant illi officia:
præsertim fuit justiciarius pacis,
qui post longum dolorem corporis tandem
quiete et libentur mortem obiit,
mense Septembris anno renovati hominis 1686.
Ita se totum unde exiit, retribuit,
et vel in morte docuit,
suum cuique reddere. (Eight lines in English follow.)



A VIEW OF THE TOWN OF ST GEORGE, & RICHMOND HEIGHTS IN THE ISLAND OF GRANADA.

Taken from the Bay by Lieu^t. Col. J. Wilson, & dedicated to his Excellency Major General Phineas Riall, Governor
& Commander in Chief &c. &c. &c.

Published Nov^r 1, 1819 by W. H. Timms, London.

Engraved by W. Daniell.

[One of a pair of Aquatints; size of plate, 25 inches by 17½ inches.]

BOOKPLATE OF EDWARD WILLIAMS, ESQ.



Edward Williams Esq.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Or, a winged griffin segreant Gules [WILLIAMS]; 2, Gules, a man's head proper, bearded affrontée; 3, Argent, two wolves counter courant Gules; 4, Argent, a lion rampant Sable, langued Gules.

CREST.—A winged griffin segreant.

Edward Williams of the Island of Antigua, Esq., died on the 6th, and was buried on the 15th April 1784, aged 74, at Thames Ditton, co. Surrey. His grandfather, Col. Rowland Williams, is stated to have been the first male white child born in the Colony.

An identification of the ancient quarterings, as given above, may lead to the discovery of the supposed Welsh origin of the family. It is believed that there is no male descendant now living. (For other details see "Antigua," iii. 231.)

Brodie, of Antigua.

Joseph Brodie of Milntown, N.B., sold his estates in 1730 to Lord Braco. (See his pedigree in Burke's "Landed Gentry.") = Margaret Dunbar, dau. of Thomas Dunbar of Graunge; married 1693.

George Brodie, 1st son and heir, Captain in the Army, born 1694; died at Breda, bachelor. Will dated 1748 (166, Busby).

Alexander Brodie of Windy-hills, N.B., 2nd son, born 1701; served h. 1749 to his brother George; died 1781. = Anne Dawson, dau. of William Dawson, Provost of Forres; heiress of Hempriggs.

William Brodie, 1st son and heir, of Windy-hills, succeeded his father 1781.

Alexander Brodie, born 1738; settled in Antigua 1760 as a merchant; of Windyhill estate in St. Mary's parish; died at Antigua 1800.

= Ann Kidder, born 1730; married 1766; died at Antigua 1801; niece of Thomas Redhead.

Rev. Alexander Brodie, D.D., only son and heir, born in Antigua 1773; matriculated from Trinity College, Oxford, 10 February 1794, aged 20; B.A. 1797; M.A. 1801; B. and D.D. 1811; Chaplain to George Prince of Wales; Vicar of Eastbourne, co. Sussex, 1809 till his death there 1828.

= Ann Walter, dau. of John Walter of Teddington, co. Middlesex; born 1779; married 31 May 1802.

Mary Brodie, married at St. John's, 2 Nov. 1796, Robert McNish, jun., of Antigua; he died 5 February 1828, aged 73; she died 31 August 1819, aged 48. M.I. at St. John's.

George Brodie, Esq. Will dated 1748. My sisters Kath., Jean, and Barbara Eliz. My brother Alex. Brodie my lands of Windechells and Muirhead. Testator died at Breda, a Captain in the Army. Will proved 1751 (166, Busby).

John Conyers of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 1 March 1760. Tho. Kidder of Antigua, merchant, a Trustee.

Tho. Redhead of Enfield, co. Middlesex, gent. Will dated 1 September 1772. £1000 in trust for M^{rs} Mary Martin, widow of Jas. Martin, late of Bell Yard, Gracechurch Str., baker, and after her death to my niece Ann Brodie. Tho. Redhead Allen, a minor, s. of W^m Allen and Mary his wife my niece. All residue to my nephew Tho. Kidder. Codicil 30 November 1773. Proved 4 May 1775 by Tho. Kidder the nephew (P.C.C., 201, Alexander).

Sarah Gorman of Antigua. Will dated 1 January 1780. Alexander Brodie a witness.

Tho. Redhead Allen of Antigua, Esq. Will dated 22 October 1792. To Ann, wife of Alex^r Brodie, £500. To Alex. Brodie, Jun., Mary, Eliz., and Lydia Brodie their children, £500 each. Sworn 26 October 1792, and recorded at St. John's.

Richard Kidder, S.T.P., = . . . She and her husband were both killed in their bed in the Palace at Wells by the fall of a chimney in the great storm of 26 November 1703. (See "D.N.B.")

.... Kidder. =

Thomas Redhead of Antigua, merchant 1760, later of Enfield, co. Middlesex. Will dated 1 September 1772; proved 4 May 1775 (201, Alexander.)

A

Thomas Kidder of Antigua, merchant, later of Enfield, co. Middlesex, born 1724; died 5 May 1793, aged 69; buried at Enfield. Will dated 18 April 1793, and recorded at Antigua; nephew and heir of Thomas Redhead.

William = Mary, niece
Allen. of Thomas
Redhead
1772.

B

Elizabeth Brodie. Lydia Brodie, 5th dau., born 1775; married 1stly at St. John's, 1 February 1791, Bryan Blake of Antigua, merchant; he died 28 August 1801, and was buried at St. John's (will dated 4 June 1800); married 2ndly, in 1803, Malachy O'Connor of Dublin, merchant, and Mount William, St. Vincent; he died at Bath 1821; she was living 1838.

Thomas Redhead Allen of Antigua, Esq., a minor 1772. Will dated 22 Oct. 1792.

Tho. Kidder of Enfield, co. Middlesex, Esq. Will dated 18 April 1793. To be interred with my uncle M^r Redhead in the vault in Enfield Church. All est. here in Trust for my nephew Alex. Brodie and my nieces Mary, Eliz., and Lydia Brodie, s. and daus. of my sister Ann, wife of Alex. Brodie of Antigua, Mercht. £100 a year to my said sister. Copy from P.C.C. received at Antigua 19 August 1793.

A correspondent writes:—

Alexander Brodie displeased his father because he would not enter the Army, and left Elgin for the Island of Antigua about 1760, where during 40 years residence he bought an estate and called it Windyhills.

1767, March 24. By Close Roll, Michael Lambert Weatherill appoints Tho. Kidder of Antigua, Esq., an attorney.

1788. In the map appears: Windy Hill, St Mary's Parish, Alex^t Brodie.

1793, May 5. At Enfield, aged 69, Tho. Kidder, esq., a West India merchant and agent for the islands of Saint Christopher and Nevis. ("G.M.," 482.)

1797, Dec. 23. By Close Roll, John Long appoints Alex. Brodie of Antigua a trustee.

1798, Oct. 6. By Close Roll, Tho. Alexander appoints Alex. Brodie of Antigua, planter, a trustee.

1802, May 31. Rev. A. Brodie, M.A., to Miss Walter, daugh. of John Walter, esq., of Teddington. ("G.M.," 583.)

Close Roll, 44 Geo. III., Part 8, No. 1. This Indenture made 15 Nov. 1804. Rev. Alex. Brodie, late of Twickenham Lodge, co. Middx., but now of Black Fryars Road, Surrey, Clerk, and Anna his wife (which Alex. Brodie is only s. and h. of Alex. Brodie, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased), convey to Rob^t McNish and John Troup of Antigua, Merch^{ts}, as Trustees, to sell all that plantation of 125 acres in the parishes of S^t Paul and S^t Mary and 80 slaves, also a rum store in S^t John's Town, late his said father's.

PARISH REGISTER OF ST. JOHN, ANTIGUA.

1791 Feb. 1 Bryan Blake (Merch^t) to Lydia Brodie, Spr. L.
1796 Nov. 2 Robert McNish, Planter, to Mary Brodie, Spr. L.

Cunyngham of St. Kitts.

Elizabeth de Salenave, formerly of St. Kitts. By act of 13 April 1715 I have given to my niece Judith Elizabeth Bonnefant, wife of M^r Robert Cuningham, my lands in S^t Christopher. My goddau. Eliz. Cuningham all residue. Rich^d Cuningham, her brother, son of the said Rob^t Cuningham. Codicil dated at London 15 December 1715. Translated from the French. (P.C.C., 58, Fox.) A short abstract.

Anthony Lynch of S^t Christopher and Hampton, co. Middlesex, Esq. Will dated 1749. My niece Miss Eliz. Phanodelphia [*sic*] Cuningham, dau. of Daniel Cuningham of S^t Christopher, Esq.

Robert Cunyngham of Stone House, co. Salop, Esq. Will dated 16 March 1761. I bequeath the equity of redemption of all those plantations in Cayon and Basseterre S^t Christopher's and the negros after the decease of my Father and the payment of debts to D^r Irwin of S^t C. and John Woodhouse of Bridewell Hospital, London, gent., in Trust for my brother Anthony Cunyngham in tail male, then to his daus. with power to charge £500 a year joyniture and £5000 for younger children, remainder to my sister Eliz. Philadelphia, wife of M^r Charles Pearce of London, merchant, she then paying to my other sister Henrietta £10,000. To my said two sisters £2000 apiece as soon as the debts are reduced to £2000. To my dear mother £300 a year as soon as my Father's and my debts are paid. Trustees to be Ex'ors. Wit. by Rich^d Woodhouse, Math^w Hale, Ed. Rogers. Proved 6 May 1766 by John Woodhouse, power reserved to the others (P.C.C., 173, Tyndall).

Mary Cunyngham of S^t George's, Hanover Square, relict of Robert Cuningham, late of S^t Christopher's, Esq. Will dated 14 January 1758. My daus. Susannah Cunyngham, Mary Dalrymple, Jane Dalrymple, and Hellen Needham, wife of W^m Needham. To be buried in the Gray ffryars church yard, Edinburgh, where the said Rob^t Cuningham and Eliz. Dalrymple my dau. were buried, if I die in Scotland, but if I die in England to be buried in S^t Margaret's church yard, Westminster, where Catheart Dalrymple my son was buried. Will proved 1758 (P.C.C., 105, Hutton).

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a shake-fork Sable* (CUNINGHAM); 2 and 3, *Or, a fess chequy Argent and Azure, within a bordure engrailed Gules.*
 CREST.—*An unicorn's head couped.*
 SUPPORTERS.—*Two unicorns couchant.*
 MOTTO.—*VIRTUTE ET LABORE.*



Richard Cuning-
ham of Glengar-
nock, N.B., who
served Kings
Charles I. and II.

Jordain de—Elizabeth
Salenave of Will
St. Kitts, dated in
planter London
1688, a 1715 (58,
Huguenot. Fox).

Robert Cuningham of St.—Judith Elizabeth Bonnefant,
Kitts, Esq., Lieutenant niece and heir of Mrs. Eliza-
in Holt's Regiment beth Salenave. She and her
1692—9; living 1727. 11 children were living in
1717.

Richard
Cuning-
ham, liv-
ing 1715.
—
Elizabeth
Cuning-
ham, liv-
ing 1715.

Daniel Cuningham—Eliza-
of Cayon in St. Kitts, beth
Esq., Member of
Council 14 January
1740-41; died in
Curzon Street,
Mayfair, 20 Feb.
1776. Will dated
15 September 1770,
then of Ludlow;
proved 15 Novem-
ber 1777 (455,
Collier).

Robert Cuning-—Mary
ham of St. Kitts, Will dated
Esq., buried in Dal-
the Grey Friars rymple.
Churchyard,
Edinburgh.
—
Susannah Cuningham.

Mary
Will dated
14 January Dal-
1758, then of rymple.
St. George,
Hanover
Square,
widow;
proved 1758
(105, Hut-
ton).

Robert Cuningham
of St. Kitts, Esq., 1st
son and heir, died v.p.
and s.p. Will dated
16 March 1761, then
of Stone House, co.
Salop; proved 6
May 1766 (173,
Tyndall).

Anthony
Cuning-
ham, heir
to his
brother
Robert.
—
Henrietta
Cuning-
ham.

Elizabeth
Philadelphia,
named 1749
in will of her
uncle An-
thony Lynch;
mar. Charles
Pearce of
London, mer-
chant.

Cath-
cart
Dal-
rymple,
bur. in
Church-
yard of
St. Mar-
garet's,
West-
minster.

Mary Dalrymple.
—
Jane Dalrymple.
—
Elizabeth Dalrymple,
buried in the Grey
Friars Churchyard,
Edinburgh.
—
Hellen Dalrymple,
married William
Needham.

Daniel Cuningham, late of Cayon in St. Christopher's, now of Ludlow, co. Salop, Esq. Will dated 15 September 1770. To my wife Eliz., my friend the Hon. Michael White, Dep. Gov. of Monserrat, Edw^d Knight, Jun^r, of Wolverley,

* From Senex's Atlas of 1721.

co. Worc., Esq., my son in law John Knight of Cookeley, co. Worc., Esq., all my plantation in the parish of St Mary Cayon, called the Spring estate, which I purchased from Clement Crooke, Doctor of Physic, and all negros on Trust to pay my wife £300 a year, and to Tho. Cooke my servant, who lived with my late son Robert Cuningham, Esq., dec^d, £20 a year. The said £300 a year to my wife is over and above the annuities of £300 and £300 payable to her from my other estates, called the Cayen estate, by deed of 24 June 1759 and the will of my dear son Robert Cuningham, Esq., dated 16 March 1761. A mortgage of £5000 by deed of 12 April 1766 for the benefit of my son and dau. Pearce and their children. All residue of profits for my wife, also plate, carriages, horses, and personal estate in England, and sole Ex'trix. Witnessed by W^m Clunes, W^m Jones, Jun., Tho. Cook.

Codicil 17 December 1772. I revoke the £20 a year to Tho. Cook.

Adm'on 15 November 1777 to Anthony Cuningham, Esq., the son, Elizabeth Cuningham, the relict, first renouncing (P.C.C., 455, Collier).

1695. Robert Cuningham, then an Ensign in Colonel Henry Holt's Regiment.

1712. Robert Cuningham, now a prisoner at St. Christopher's, writes in May complaining about Governor Douglas. He has a wife and eleven children, and is a son of Richard Cuningham of Glengarnock, who served Kings Charles I. and II. He has been imprisoned because he refused to vote a present of 100,000 lbs. to the Governor. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. xii.)

1714. Lieut. Robert Cuningham married the niece of Madam Eliz. Salenave, widow of Jordain Salenave, who had an estate at St. Christopher's before 1688 of 3 or 400 acres. She prays to have her estate restored to her. Later this was done by the King's orders. Other Huguenots had their estates in the French quarter restored to them. (*Ibid.*, vol. xiii.)

1717. Petition of Robert Cuningham of St. Christopher's, Esq., who served with the Regiment from 1692 to 1698-9, when Colonel Holt's was incorporated with Colonel Collingwood's. In the last war he went as a volunteer to Guadaloup, and at that time had six children. He now has eleven, and applies for a grant of lands. (*Ibid.*, vol. xv.)

Circa 1727. Robert Cuningham petitions for land in St. Christopher's formerly belonging to Mrs. Elizabeth Salenave, his wife's aunt. (State Papers, Domestic, George II., vol. clix., fo. 3.*)

1740-41, January 14. Daniel Cuningham is appointed to the Council of St. Christopher *vice* Charles Pym, Esq. (B. T. Leeward Islands, vol. lv.)

1753. Daniel Cuningham, esq., one plantation in St John's Cappesterre and one in St Mary Cayon. (Baker's Map of St. Christopher.)

1761, December. Rob. Cuningham, Esq; at St Kitts. ("G.M.," 1762, p. 45.)

1776, February 20. Daniel Cuningham, Esq; in Curzon street, May Fair. (*Ibid.*, 95.)

1776, February 29. Daniel Cuningham, Esq; late of Ludlow, an eminent planter at St. Christopher and Monserrat, in the West Indies. (Town and Country Mag., 167.)

Sir David Cuningham of Robertland had charter of Glengarnock 1614, and had five sons, 1, David, 1st Bart.; 2, Alexander, 2nd Bart.; 3, John; 4, Sir James, gentleman of the bedchamber to Charles I.; 5, William; but there is no mention of a Richard. (See Burke's "Baronetage.")

* This reference was sent me by Mr. G. T. Sherwood.

Names of Persons whose Wills are registered in Jamaica previous to 1700.

[Add. MS. 21,931, British Museum.]

LIBER 1 (commencing 1663).

Thomas Arwinkle	Robert Corker	Persival Green
Southwell Adkins	Joan Cooper	William Green
Frances Allen	Richard Curtis	William Greeaway
Charles Atkinson	George Cunney	Henry Gleade
Richard Abbott	Samuel Clarke	William Godfrey
John Berry	John Cape	Humphry Groves
Bernard Baker	Lawrence Charnock	John Goodhall
Edward Barnard	John Chelton	David Gomes
Joseph Barnes	Anthony Dalrum	Nathaniel Guy, Senr.
John Barker	Elizabeth Dawkins	Margaret Gunbury
Richard Backhouse	John Denham	Edward Gutch
John Bagnall	Henry Dunicum	John Grandual
James Blatt	Joseph Deakins	James Griffin
Catherine Bradley	Robert Delamer	Samuel Gerrod
John Badger	Rebecca Ditchfield	Stephen Gomer
Joseph Bradley	Robert Downer	Edward Harris
William Banfield	John Duce	Thomas Hall
Henry Bennett	Mary Dayton	Mathew Hardy
John Belfield	James Douglas	Richard Hartley
Richard Brewer	George Davis	Christian Hendrickson
Mary Briscoe	Edward Dempster	John Hyde
Henry Bowen	Alexander Dunbar	James Hill
Thomas Brown	John Davis	Thomas Hickman
Humphrey Boucher	Mathew Eaton	Roger Hill
William Buckley	George Egleston	George Holland
Peter Burteen	John Elliott	George Hovedan
Thomas Burden	Anne Evans	Anthony Hoppott
George Blundell	Peter Ebden	Richard Hope
Richard Barber	Walter Ensum	Henry Hopkins
Patrick Burne	Robert Eastmond	Humphrey Holecraft
William Buckley	John Facie	Charles Huddleston
John Bounce	John Franckling	Robert Hueston
James Braithwaite	Thomas Fairfield	John Harper
Titus Berman	John Francis	Richard Hill
William Brooks	Richard Fox	Edmund Hinchman
Robert Bridgewood	William Ford	John Hoyett
Nicholas Butler	Roger Fucus	Thomas Hicks
Nathaniel Bodman	William Frost	John Hunt
Henry Clare	Thomas Fant	Robert Harris
Robert Clarke	William Freeman	George Hollyfield
William Clarkson	Thomas Fitzwilliam	Clofas Hawkins
Thomas Carter	Ralph Fisher	John Harding
Ambrose Clarke	Walker Gollofer	John Houldsworth
Ralph Chase	John Garnett	Abbacock Hitchcock
William Clee	John Gaywood	John Jones
Peter Chevers	Henry Gardiner	Howell Jones

- | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Cornelius Johnson | Lancelott Morse | James Stephenson |
| John Jenkins | William Martin | Thomas Salter |
| George Jackson | John Newman | Samuel Stretton |
| Thomas Johnson | Edward Nicholls | Bennett Sharpe |
| Henry Johnson | John Nelson | Samuel Stote |
| John Jenkins | William Nickson | Walter Stephenson |
| George Johns | Thomas Orchard | Thomas Seers |
| William Jacks | Owen Oneland | William Sparkes |
| Thomas James | Thomas Pyatt | Nicholas Sinnatt |
| Richard Jeffries | Joseph Parker | Robert Skutt |
| John Johnson | John Parker | Richard Smithers |
| James Jenner | George Pepwell | Nehemiah Stoakewell |
| Daniel Kelly | John Perrott | Robert Stone |
| William Kelly | James Pennerelick | Edmond Stephenson |
| John King | Edward Pinhorne | John Swinton |
| Nicholas Kean | Richard Pincent | Robert Smith |
| Humphrey Langhorne | John Phillips | William Shute |
| William Lambe | Richard Pepys | Francis Strandwidge |
| John Lecornee | Hugh Powell | William Smith |
| Phillip Lee | William Pond | Richard Smith |
| Thomas Lavis | Pierse Poor | Jane Spence |
| Charles Leach | Joane Potter | David Spence |
| John Lillnells | Thomas Pollhall | Lydia Stephenson |
| Richard Loyde | Thomas Pollhall | Robert Taylor |
| John Lock | John Pullen | Chamberlin Thomson |
| George Lucas | John Purdue | Gregory Tom |
| Henry Lupton | Robert Punchard | John Todd |
| William Long | Godfrey Platt | David Thomas |
| Darby Lessell | Paul Peach | Thomas Tomlins |
| Elizabeth Lambard | Peter Pugh | Ann Thorne |
| Thomas Langdon | Michael Price | Mary Turner |
| Nicholas Lane | John Pearce | Richard Thorne |
| John Man | Robert Paupa | Thomas Trebrey |
| Edward Morgan | William Paviour | Robert Tretton |
| Francis Morloft | Samuel Phillips | Bowden Tarling |
| John Macteage | John Palmer | Richard Thompson |
| William Moore | Joseph Pope | Edward Tonstall |
| William Mason | James Parkinson | Stephen Valley |
| John Maine | Jasper Pickering | John Vine |
| John Moore | Henry Read | Martin Vanolphin |
| Mungo Mackrath | Edward Read | George Verte |
| David Morgan | Richard Richardson | Nathaniel Vezen |
| John Moore | John Rigard | Henry Watson |
| Ann Malliore | Abraham Richardson | William Williams |
| Peter Mills | John Rogers | Henry Writte |
| Thomas Maynard | John Rugg | John Wise |
| John Mallatt | Nathaniel Ridley | Michael Welch |
| John Maxwell | Charles Ricant | Richard Witt |
| Joane Millner | Edward Robinson | William Weight |
| Jacob Mainet | Thomas Rose | Isaac Windslow |
| Gerrard Mashart | Robert Rawlinson | Thomas White |
| James Muffett | Thomas Rust | Francis Watson |
| William Mayo | Nathaniel Smith | William Wheatley |
| Maccam Maccloude | Samuel Sutton | Thomas Wilkinson |
| Thomas Morris | John Sanders | James Watson |
| Teague Marrough | Edward Seaman | William White |
| — Marshall <i>als.</i> Heath | Ralph Statam | Robert Weeks |

Thomas Waters
Felix Wickesell
Thomas Wakefield

George Woodyer
William Webling

John Williams
Francis Yates

LIBER 2 (commencing 1672).

Thomas Amor
John Abbard
Alice Alexander
Nicholas Alexander
Hanse Anderson
John Brooks
John Berry
Francis Bowles
John Brower
Thomas Burgen
Diana Bauchs
John Borefield
James Bannister
Rhena Bayley
Thomas Brewing
Thomas Barrett
Thomas Bellamy
Alice Bassett
William Bowyer
Richard Boyce
William Bent
Andrew Burnside
John Burton
Jasper Blanch
Thomas Browne
James Blair
Richard Bridges
Thomas Butler
Thomas Beaman
George Bennett
George Booth, Senr.
Francis Booth
John Ball
Thomas Bend
Bryan Cheseman
John Craven
Jonathan Cock
Joel Clement
Mathew Cotton
Richard Cox
Thomas Cooper
Robert Charwell
Cornelius Cole
Samuel Conyers
John Cantrell
Anthony Collier
Richard Clarke
James Casement
John Crumpton
Bryan Casidy
Thomas Cary

Anne Cox *als.* Read
Emanuel Douant
Oliver Dust
James Downes
John Doughten
Michael Dunn
John Daniel
Evan Davis
William Dawer
Stephen Evans
Charles Ellis
Elizabeth Edgley
Thomas Edmonds
James Fell
William Frost
William Fludd
Richard Fielder
William Fox
Richard Fotherington
William Frissell
George Fry
Henry Flemming
Thomas Fitzwilliam
Mary Freeman
John Fisher
Rice Garvice
John Garrett
Andrew Gregory
John Gunbar
Richard Guy
William Gunter
Hugh Goffe
Richard Green
Samuel Gardiner
Thomas Griffith
Margaret Griffith
Thomas Guess
William Guilchrist
William Gibbons
Henry Hilliard
Cary Hillyer
Anthony Harvey
Nicholas Hancock
Thomas Harry
Sampson Heelis
John Hardwick
John Hughes
Henry Hodges
William Hewitt
Thomas Howard
Jasper Hill

John Hemminge
Jacob Hane
Richard Harris
Christopher Horner
Gregory Hubbard
Richard Hillman
Nicholas Hicks
Samuel Hancocke
William Hadder
John Hobby
Sampson Hill
James Herrickke
Jones Jones
Francis Inians
Edward Jackson
Judith Jordan
Jones James
William James
Thomas Keysor
Thomas King
Daniel Kermev
Francis Knollis
Roger Kelly
William Knollys
Francis Lister
John Lee
Arthur Loyd
Giles Lister
Thomas Lockyer
William Lamas
Nicholass Lissons
William Litchfield
John Lewis
Valentine Mumbee
Bledry Morgan
Henry Meredith
John Morgan
Edward Morgan
William Mosely
Thomas Matthews
Ann Martin
Thomas Morgan
Thomas Manning
Francis Man
Thomas Mathew
Richard Morgan
Robert Mellish
Richard Mugg
Simon Mason
Augustine May
Simon Mason

Joseph Matkins	Evan Rice	John Terry
John Mayes	William Reid	William Thomson
Dennis Macragh	Christopher Render	Richard Tilney
Sir Thomas Modyford	Francis Rycroft	George Tito <i>als.</i> Titus
William Masterton	William Ryves	Nicholas Trussell
John Medley	Arthur Stratford	William Valett
Thomas Nitt	Samuel Sawyer	William Vaughan
Arthur Norris	John Sliker	Philip Vicary
Mathew Oliver	Richard Seward	William Vincent
Simon Orton	John Stephens	John Wooley
Philipe Osbourne	Robert Smith	William Warrington
James Ohogan	Alexander Simmes	Udall Walker
William Peale	Nathaniel Sparkes	Robert Willis
John Parsons	Philip Shahan	Anthony Witchurch
Alexander Pitts	John Smith	John Walter
Ralph Palmer	William Sheldricke	John Welstead
John Payne	Elias Sedgwicke	Samuel Wasling
William Parker	Jacob Stoakes	John Wall
Richard Peirce	William Sansbury	John Waller
Stephen Parker	John Stephens	Thomas Whitroe
Gifford Pennant	Richard Spicer	George Worley
Rice Prosser	Cornelius Struys	William Whaley
Christopher Pinder	Thomas Swaine	Samuel Whiteway
George Paul	William Seabrooke	William Wilson
Thomas Piper	Edward Saulles	Saul Warner
William Parker	Jane Seers	Samuel Warren
John Parris	John Smith	James Warner
Nathaniel Pratt	Francis Sandford	William Whiteing
John Paris	William Smith	Joell White
Moses Race	Thomas Totle	John Yeales
George Robinson	James Thompson	Edward Yates
Vincent Rossell		

LIBER 3 (commencing 1682).

Samuel Alexander	Josiah Court	Arthur Gally
Thomas Allen	Christopher Cleaves	Richard Gwynell
John Burke	John Cook	Clement Gutch
John Banches	William Crandell	Richard Guy
Richard Botsford	Thomas Cornwell	John Gauden
Robert Bridgwood	William Cave	Josias Gabell
Edward Brome	Anthony Dale	Nathaniel Guy
Edward Byndloss	John Davis	Thomas Gibbons
Catherine Boome	Edward Drake	George Hunt
James Bonyer	Bryan Dunn	Thomas Hilliard
Ann Barrett	Mary Dobson	Thomas Hill
James Barry	William Dobson	Thomas Heard
Anthony Buchier	William Evan	Mary Hodges
Israel Belchamber	John Edwards	Thomas Hobby
Peter Browne	John Eubank	George Hunt
William Boltright	Nathaniel Eslauch	George Hanbury
Samuel Broadstreet	Elizabeth Edwards	Thomas Holland
Henry Banfield	John Francis	Richard Herne
Edward Blackman	Montague Farrer	Stephen Hubbard
Edmund Blood	Jeremiah Fowler	Theophilus Hill
Roger Cotton	George Fawcett	Robert Hammon
Edward Cook	Gilbert Gravett	George Howlsworth

Pierse Jones	Richard Newman	John Swinton
Mathew Jumper	Andrew Orgill	William Sams
Edward Isles	Thomas Ogden	Nicholas Stephens
Andrew Jewell	Samuel Proby	John Spyre
William Jessett	Lawrence Prince	John Smart
Charles Johnson	Thomas Paggett	Barbara Snatchell
Elizabeth Inglett	Roger Pemberton	Edward Sinclare
Richard Leyton	Henry Pullen	Rowley Titchborne
John Long	Vincent Phillips	Thomas Wind
John Litchell	John Pugh	Anne Wakefield
Peter Lasue Lamott	John Parkinson	John Warnell
Samuel Lockley	Peter Quodman	Michael Wickett
Samuel Long	Thomas Rose	Hierome Westhorpe
John Munday	John Rochester	Rowland Williams
Mathew Mackwood	John Reynolds	John Williams
John Monmouth	Elijah Rowlett	Robert Walker
John Maverly	Thomas Rock	Charles Whitfield
John Mathews	John Richardson	Christopher Williams
Brian Mackmalronafine	Edward Rawlingson	James Wallis
Thomas Macy	Mathew Stephenson	John Ward

LIBER 4 (commencing 1683).

Jonathan Ashurt	Francis Chusman	John Forrest
John Allridge	George Collingham	Martha Floyd
Samuel Allam	Mary Cumberlidge	William Folways
John Adam	Edward Cooper	Samuel Fretchwell
Edward Barnard	Ambrose Clarke	Joseph Goodwin
Richard Bolton	Thomas Cooper	William Griffin
John Beale	Robert Calderwood	Samuel Gray
George Bedward	William Capoone	William Gent
John Beasant	John Cundley	Thomas Gay
Ezra Baldwin	John Childermass	George Gourdon
Henry Brayne	Joseph Cubett	John Gannett
William Bennett	Edward Duck	Francis George
Thomas Brispan	Jane Dobbins	Abraham Gill
John Bury	Hector Duncan	Augustine Gavell
Thomas Buckler	Thomas Driver	William Gibson
Ann Barnes <i>als.</i> Maine	John Delapier	Jane Gemont
Henry Bignall	Dorcas Dawley	Richard Grace
John Browne	Henry Davis	Hugh Ginge
Samuel Bradway	Henry Duenall	William Goodman
John Butneline	William Davison	William Harris
Thomas Brooks, Senr.	James East	John Hotkins
Benjamin Booth	Augustine Evans	Henry Houser
Humphrey Baskerville	Thomas Elbridge	Mathew Hide
John Bansfield	Methusaleh Eden	Nicholas Holmes
Richard Braine	John Edmunds	Thomas Hickman
John Carthwright	John Ellis	William Harvey
William Coxen	Thomas Edwards	Michael Hunt
William Crooker	Elias Ely	William Holman
John Colbeck	Edwards Elliott	John Hunt
Philip Crissell	Solomon Eales	Edward Hersey
James Collemb	John Floger	Robert Hatton, Junr.
Joseph Castelee	John Fisher	John Hill
Richard Collins	John Fleming	Francis Hopkins
William Coxhead	Henry Fenwick	Edward Hunt

Henry Harlowe
 William Heath
 Ann Hughs
 Oliver Hampson
 George Holifield
 George Holiday
 John James
 Robert Johnson
 Charles Jessop
 John Jennings
 Thomas Jones
 Richard Jurden
 Robert Jerman
 Andrew Knight
 Anthony Kinismell
 Daniel Keen
 Hugh Kenn
 George Langfield
 John Loyee
 Edward Layton
 John Lewis
 Richard Mathews
 Garrett Murfey
 William Morrice
 Thomas Martyn
 John Mason
 Elizabeth Marfin
 Jeremiah Medicott
 John Meredith
 William Morgan
 Richard Mably
 John Morant
 Augustine May
 William Mills
 Jacob Nichols
 George North
 John Newsom
 Edward Nicholls
 Jacques Narvais
 Abraham Oorsheott
 Hugh Owen
 Thomas Pore
 Robert Philips

David Purvis
 Joane Prichett
 John Pope
 Patrick Pusser
 Thomas Patterson
 William Parker
 William Pusey
 William Petty
 John Penistone
 Thomas Paine
 Andrew Patton
 George Pye
 James Percifull
 John Pettit
 George Pattinson
 Samuel Paddy
 John Plummer
 Anthony Pink
 William Pully
 Alexander Parkes
 Richard Parchment
 James Rudyear
 Thomas Raby
 Jeffry Reeves
 Mary Reeves
 James Risbee
 Richard Ryton
 Nicholas Reynolds
 Thomas Rouse
 John Richardson
 Dermont Regaine
 Margaret Roe
 James Shakeford
 Robert Sables
 George Street
 Joshua Smith
 Ralph Shilly
 William Sears
 John Salisbury
 Henry Slanter
 Thomas Scott
 William Shermer
 Eleanor Sinkins

Sylas Shrimpton
 Morris Shehaune
 Morgan Smith
 John Swadling
 Robert Scott
 Peter Strong
 Thomas Stile
 James Seggick
 Richard Snagg
 John Stonehewer
 Thomas Straton
 Richard Sharpe
 Joseph Stonier
 Lancelott Tucker
 Henry Tennant
 Thomas Vaughan
 Nicholas Verbanach
 Francis Vincent
 John Vincent
 John Wilson
 John Wall
 Robert Woodward
 Walter White
 John Warring
 William Wingar
 Henry Winkus
 Robert Wheeler
 Thomas Watts
 Thomas Wildish
 John Wells
 Mathew Willshire
 James White
 William Wise
 Stephen White
 Robert Warner
 Roger Ware
 Thomas Wallis
 Roger Waite
 Hugh Wentworth
 John Williams
 Edward Waters
 Lawrence Yates
 Henry Young

LIBER 5 (missing) (commencing 1687).

Bernard Baker
 Stephen Bonham
 Simon Benning
 Robert Byndloss
 James Banchs
 Paul Bonce
 John Brunning
 Charles Boney
 Edward Collier
 Constance Collins
 Charles Cresse

Benway Charles
 John Claydon
 Edward Cheston
 James Davies
 John Dibble
 Richard Dunn
 Henry Egleton
 George Elkin
 Judith Freeman
 Peter Fountain
 Thomas Foster

Roger Flower
 Elizabeth George
 Eleanor Griffins
 Robert Hawkins
 George Harris
 Edward Happs
 Richard Hicks
 Daniel Hicks
 Sir Philip Howard
 John Jennings
 Benjamin Ives

Robert James
William Joanes
Mary Johnson
John Kent
John Lagoe
George Marshall
Jonas Morris
Thomas Macy
Thomas Martin
Peter Monicatt
Tege Macnamara

Griffith Perry
John Palmer
Abraham Pizing
Dorothy Richardson
Henry Rede
Jacob Roloss
John Smith
James Shawes
Benjamin Smith
William Shelly

John Stanley
Edward Sealy
Samuel Sleigh
George Threaves
Thomas Tylling
Samuel Thare
John Wildbore
William Wyatt
Josiah Warne
Robert Walker

LIBER 6 (commencing 1688).

Thomas Alder
John Archer
John Adams
William Astrope
Samuel Austeen
Herman Atkins
Richard Andrews
Bennett Anguin
Thomas Alwinkle
John Biggs
Richard Browne
Charles Barre
Anthony Bunas
Elenor Browne
John Bowden
George Buttler
Joshua Bright
Christopher Buttler
John Breeding
Joseph Bedon
Richard Baker
William Brock
Edward Barry
Edward Baugh
Samuel Barry
Peter Bennett
John Burrow
Robert Bryan
Francis Burton
Thomas Brailsford
Stephen Brooks
John Cope
Adam Cooper
Thomas Chandler
Sir Francis Chapline
Isaac Cole
Oliver Crainsbrough
Elizabeth Crooker
Humphry Crump
Walter Cooke
Bernard Capin
Thomas Clarke
Martha Conner

Anthony Carthwright
Roger Cox
John China
Richard Carter
John Chambers
David Cowley
Ebenezar Cooper
John Clynch
Richard Clarke
John Cottrall
Peter Clark
Charles Ducket
Richard Davis
Francis Dykes
William Drew
John Durrant
Rebecca Daynes
George Diggins
Treque Dunavan
John Delatary
William Dougharty
William Elder
Joshua Easton
Edward Earwin
Magdalen Fawcett
Thomas Fulker
Edward Fox
Joseph Fairfield
Robert Ford
Thomas Fuller
Richard Frier
Mathew Frith
William Foyle
Lawerence Garrett
John Guepin
John Goddard
Thomas Greaves
Thomas Green
Richard Greenfield
William Gravestock
Maurice Ginnego
Henry Gibbons
John Gale

William Gadfield
Elizabeth Goodale
Philip Gardner
Mary Hust
Edward Hilliard
Joseph Hewes
Thomas Heard
Robert Howard
Edward Hayman
Thomas Harper
John Hobby
William Hayes
Joseph Hinchies
James Harding
Thomas Hogg
Julines Herring
Benjamin Holman
Edmond Plowman House
Oliver Hawkins
Faith Herbert
John Harris
William Hobleton
Thomas Hill
Edward Inion
Peter Jacobs
William Ivey
John Ireland
Thomas Johnson
George Johncock
Samuel Kathro
Henry Lupton
Michael Lafoure
James Lynch
Samuel Lambourne
Thomas Lauder
John Leming
James Littleton
Christopher Lyne
Sir Henry Morgan
Gabriel Martyn
Jeffry Mosely
Anne Molyne
Mary Martyn

Mary Maunds	Jacob Quodman	Thomas Turner
Thomas Moone	Nicholas Rayner	Christopher Thomas
Brian Maconolronofin	Richard Roberts	Stephen Thorston
Hugh Mightin	John Read	Arthur Turner
Hender Moleseworth	Clement Robinson	Joseph Taylor
John Mackfarlane	William Robinson	Lucea Tepton
John Maverley	Thomas Roden	John Thompson
Sir John Modyford	Morgan Read	Thomas Turpin
Charles Newell	Michael Sanders	Thomas Talby
Job Newberry	Edmond Sykes	William Tweadle
William Neale	Thomas South	John Vassall
Robert Newell	John Styles	George Wattle
George Nedham	Anthony Swymmer	Thomas Willing
Abraham Old	Peter Samyne	Thomas Waite
William Oldys	Thomas Stichbury	Cornelius Wilkin
Joseph Phipps	Francis Scarlett	Thomas Wimpew
Francis Price	Thomas Selsby	Adam Woosnam <i>als.</i>
Samuel Poole	Mary Selby	Woostenholme
Thomas Pocock	Elizabeth Styles	Thomas Ward
William Peny	Edward Sellway	Thomas Winbourne
Robert Popleton	John Saunders	Sylvanus Wesson
Thomas Phipps	Jarvis Shaw	Richard Willis
Richard Philip	George Seaward	John Willnall
George Parsons	Thomas Spencer	William Warrin
Richard Paulk	John Salmon	Thomas Warren
Thomas Perry	Robert Smith	John Welson
Charles Penhallow	John Smith	Henry Whitfield
Cap Primo	Richard Semour	George Woodyer
William Perkins	Robert Shuttleworth	Robert Weston
John Partridge	Mathew Swetnam	

LIBER 7 (commencing 1691).

John Ashley	Nicholas Baker	Duncan Campbell
David Austine	John Barrow	Henry Coulson
Thomas Ames	Thomas Ballard	Daniel Cadroy
Edward Aylmer	Lawrence Bloome	Thomas Carter
David Alvares	George Bernard	Hugh Cole
William Alcock	Nathaniel Browne	Edward Clarke
William Boston	Thomas Boutwell	Benjamin Chilton
Richard Bath	Margaret Bellson	James Duany
William Bingham	George Bennett	Roger Dawson
Thomas Ballard	Peter Clark	Timothy Dodd
Alexander Buckler	John Crop	John Dickes
Francis Bowman	Robert Cromptire	John Dunston
John Bucher	William Cussans	William Diggins
Richard Bird	Hester Cope	George Damsell
Robert Baxter	Penelope Coxon	John Drury
Elenor Bradway	John Collett	Thomeur Durport
William Boone	Lydia Collier	Daniel De la Chamber
Edward Bolt	John Cropp	Noah Dawson
Edmund Bailes	John Campbell	John Downes
John Bell	William Cooke	John Davis
John Browne	Richard Croswell	William Drew
John Barrs	William Clarke	Thomas Evans
Thomas Buckley	Robert Clift	Roger Elleston
Thomas Berman	William Carrington	John Emens

Thomas Evans	Anne Isles	Sarah Rizio
Thomas Everard	Phillip Jennings	John Rutherford
Thomas Eleyard	Susannah Jancock	Isaac Rodrigues
Elizabeth Fleetwood	Jonathan Jerom	William Rose
Christopher Fairless	Ralph Knight	Edmund Robinson
Alexander Felton	Morris Kingsland	Edward Ridgeway
Thomas Finn	Phillip Knight	Edward Smyth
Humphrey Freeman	Ann Knowles	John Stichbury
Richard Fielder	Thomas Knight	William Sumerton
Morris Flynn	John Lawrence	John Stancliff
Henry Fee	Jacob Loader	William Shettlewood
Robert Gilbert	Nicholas Lynch	Arthur Swaine
James Goddard	William Ludlow	Andrew Skeane
Richard Gray	Robert Legg	Peter Seymour
Alexander Goodwin	Henry Long	Thomas Snell
Arthur Goodin	John Lanhather	George Simpson
Robert Hepburne	Robert Lampert	John Trathon
Thomas Hayles	Edward Moulder	Albert Theberger
Richard Harblett	Thomas Mew	Peter Turpin
Lawrence Harding	Adam Moore	John Towers
Richard Harris	John More	George Tucker
Ann Harding	Simon Musgrave	John Vulger
Andrew Holloway	Richard Morse	Robert Varney
Francis Hanson	Philip Masters	Joshua Vaughan
Francis Hickman	Lewis Murray	Thomas Watson
Phebe Harvey	Dorothy Mathews	Bridgett Westfield
William Holder	John Mandray	Eleazar Wignall
John Hyllier	Andrew McCohen	George White
Solomon Hill	Thomas McCaffery	Thomas Whitehorne
Charles Hunt	William Murray	Sir Francis Watson
John Harding	Peter Myatt	John Wellen
Robert Hubbart	John Murfin	Batholomew Whitehorne
Robert Hooke	William Oakes	John Waight
William Hubbard	Andrew Orgill	John Whitson
Lawrence Halsted	Mathew Pigeon	Timothy Waymouth
Richard Hemming	Daniel Perry	William Whitney
John Hart	John Pitchell	John Wilmott
Richard Hayles	Jane Pintard	John Woolley
Henry Henderson	Elizabeth Paulk	Thomas Webb
Thomas Hall	John Poynton	Alexander Woodward
James Huggins	Elizabeth Price	Nicholas Wilks
William Johnson	William Peete	Jonathan Woods
Thomas James	Anthony Paine	James Willmott
Oche Janson	Thomas Pyper	James Wale
Earle Insequin	Jane Plantfield	William Whalley
John Innis	William Rutt	John Willson
William Johnson	Hammon Rule	Ann Woolley
Anne Jewell	Robert Robertson	George Young
Charles John		

LIBER 8 (commencing 1694).

John Archer	Alexander Arthur	Elenor Burroughs
Joseph Archer	John Ashley, Senr.	Richard Baker
Ann Archer	Robert Alleby	Warcop Bulmer
Sarah Austin	Mary Barton	Mathias Barry
John Ashley	Nentura Brancora	Samuel Bernard

Elizabeth Bowman	John Dobbins	Smith Kelly
George Booth	John Dalby	John Kindar
Joshua Bueno Henriques	William Dawkins	Laughlan Kelly
Samuel Bridge	Elizabeth Dalby	William Knewstubb
Laurence Brown	William Edmans	Thomas Kerway
Jasper Boucher	Peter Edwards	Thomas Keeble
Joshua Barry	Richard Everston	Thomas Lewin
Isaac Browne	Philip Edmonds	Jacob Harman Low
John Bassett	Thomas Edmonds	James Lobley
Robert Boston	John Everett	Samuel Lindsey
Robert Barriffs	Leonard Eaton	George Lenham
Nicholas Bevin	Adam Eves	John Lumbord
John Bowley	Cornelius Essex	Francis Languier
John Bennett	Philip Edmonds	William Lissons
William Buttler	George Fletcher	William Lord
William Browne	Thomas Fargar	Thomas Looker
William Ball	William Fox	Nicholas Lambert
John Bourden	Henry Fuller	John Lownd
Francis Blackmore	Thomas Farewell	William Luffe
Thomas Byndloss	Henry Forreso	Mary Leadoo
Samuel Bryan	Richard Goodall	Theodore Lovering
John Campion	William Grace	John Lee
Thomas Caswell	Mary Guy	Samuel Lewis
Casar Carter	Henry Gale	Edward Luttmann
Enoch Crosby	Robert Greenway	Thomas Lane
George Callender	Robert Heardson	Timothy Mackleam
William Carroll	Mary Hughes	William Molyne
Stephen Caskett	Richard Haughton	Thomas More
John Cremore	Thomas Hacknell	William Mathews
Mary Claydon	Hannah Hill	Thomas Munday
John Costley	Thomas Hollingshead	Priscilla Michael
Richard Cripps	Edward Harding	James Marshall
George Churchey	John Hunt	Charles Mitchell
Humphrey Cunningsby	Edward Harrison	James Muffett
John Coates	Jacob Hellart	Thomas Mitcham
John Child	Richard Hyatt	Teague Macmara
Enoch Crosby	James Higgins	Thomas Monson
William Capoun	William Howard	Alexander M ^c Charney
Honor Calahaune	Henry Hellier	John Mohun
John Chapman	Priscilla Helliar	Daniel Myatt
Joseph Curtis	William Heaton	John More
Jane Cornwell	Anne Harris	Henry Martin
James Cooper	William Hansill	Gabriel Milicent
James Cripps	Francis Hall	William Munroe
Wharrick Coffin	Lawrence Halsted, Junr.	Francis Noble
Philip Crooker	Edward Harding, Seur.	George Newell
Christopher Cooper	Ephraim Higgins	William Neale
Mary Crosby	William Hunt	Peter Norman
William Correy	John Hain	George Osbourne
William Dogington	Thomas Hodgart	Lawrence Oliver
Philip Dehany	John Hardy	William Only
Edward Davis	Peter Jennings	John Owen
Edward Darling	Joseph Jennings	Richard Pierce
Anthony Dansie	Elias Johnson	Charles Prince
William Dunn	Stephen Jackson	John Paterson
Clause Jansey Derre	John Johnson	John Price
Solomon Delecon	Anne Inge	Thomas Page

Thomas Posley
Henry Pilgrim
John Peeke
William Prigg
Robert Palmer
Mathew Pitts
Nicholas Powell
Mary Powell
Philip Pendry
James Pingart
Francis Price
Fulke Rose
Thomas Richardson
John Robson
John Rogers
William Ross
Gundry Roode
Joseph Read
Anthony Robinson
Philip Roberts
William Reeves
Thomas Rowland
Emanuel Rogers
Richard Risby
Michael Rivers
John Rainger
Thomas Rivers
William Raby
George Southerne
George Somerville
Francis Spirry

Manasses Snell
Robert Smart
Adam Swaine
Elizabeth Smith
Thomas Scott
William Slaughter
Humphrey Seaward
Samuel Saxter
Richard Smith
Joseph Smalwood
Edward Story
Robert Stone
Samuel Sleigh
Ralph Shelley
John Style
Adam Stewart
Mercy Surrett
James Sharrock
George Shillard
Charles Stanton
Charles Steward
John Spiers
Richard Smith
Honora Somner
Richard Smith
Samuel Trusler
John Terry
Nathaniel Terry
John Todd
John Taylor, Junr.

Edward Townsend
James Tuthare
Richard Turner
Rebecca Terry
John Vickry
Benjamin Vaughan
Alexander Woods
John Wilcocks
George Ward
John Wallap
Michael Wheeler
Caleb Westbrooke
Elizabeth Wornell
Thomas Wilkes
Philip Williams
Richard Westcomb
Mathew Want
Margarett Wright
Elizabeth Worley
William Worley
Thomas White
Meredith Walters
Robert Wright
William Warren
William Watts
Charles Whittle
Robert Wardlow
Abigail Westhorpe
James Watkins
Edward Yeomans

LIBER 9 (commencing 1697).

George Arbuckle
Sarah Austin
Samuel Allen
Edward Avenelle
John Archer
William Bragg
James Barclay
Robert Bowman
Thomas Brooks
Henry Battson
Richard Barron
Richard Bagnall
Catherine Boulton
Edward Barnett
John Broden
Christopher Buttler
Walter Buchanan
Joseph Brockett
Richard Bennett
Robert Cooke
John Clarke
Alexander Crowse
John Crawford

John Chester
Henry Cressett
John Crawford
Emanuel Cullen
Sarah Caswell
Peter Collins
Thomas Cox, Senr.
Mark Collett
Walter Carey
John Childermas
Charles Delacree
Thomas Dyer
William Darby
Francis Dobbins
John Durrant
John Dodd
Nicholas Edwards
John Forsayth
Henry Faren
James Fortescue
Samuel Foxley
Thomas Freeman
Modyford Freeman

John Grant
Thomas Gagg
Caleb Goodall
Thomas Goodwin
Philip Goodall
Thomas Groves
Christopher Hoggard
Angelina Hane
Robert Haise
Thomas Hudson
Thomas Harris
John Hatton
John Hewitt
Edward Hanson
William Hall
Joseph Harrison
George Heathcote
James Hamilton
Thomas Jones
Joseph James
Susanna Johnson
William Jeffers
Cornelius Jacobson

Lawrence Johnson
George Lewis
John Leister
Charles Listum
John Miten
Gabriel Moreno
John Newman
Arthur Nowland
Henry Oldfield
Henry Prince
Robert Partridge
Hugh Perrott
John Palmer
David Pacheco
Edward Pusey
Hugh Persivall
Henry Pasmere
John Robinson

Patrick Rattray
John Reid
Richard Swarton
Samuel Stanes
Philip Story
Henry Smith
Edward Stoakes
Dudley Scott
Moses Silvera
Joseph Scott
Thomas Sparkes
Richard Shelton
John Stout
Dorcas Struys
Walter Slow
John Stretch
Joseph Sedgwick
George Sims

John Taylor, Senr.
George Trenby
John Thomas
Elizabeth Turpin
Hendrick Van Robanston
Philip Vickry
John Veale
Anthony Wood
George White
Elizabeth Watson
Lewis White
William Winston
Charles Weston
Leonard Welbanks
Raines Waite
Samuel Wall
George Willoughby
Robert Windall

Daly, of Montserrat and Demerara.

“A PIECE OF FAMILY HISTORY DEVELOPED IN THE MEMOIR
OF RICHARD BASS DALY.*

“The Subject of this Memoir is the only Son and Heir of Richard Bass Daly, a Gentleman descended from an Ancient Irish family in the County of Galway, but whose immediate progenitors appear to have been settled in the British Colony of Montserrat. Mr Daly some time after his Marriage removed with his Wife to the Island of Barbadoes where he possessed some property, and in that Colony his Son was born on the 13th of October 1764.

“Being of an enterprising and speculative turn of mind Mr Daly had applied to the Dutch Government for a Grant of Land in their then infant Colony of Demerara which he speedily obtained, and this induced him soon after the birth of his Son to remove thither with his family for the purpose of settling, and attending to the cultivation of his newly acquired Estate.

“He, however, did not live long to enjoy the fruits of his industry; the year [*blank*] was the last of his life, and he left to survive him a Widow and two infant children; the Son before mentioned who was named after his father, and a Daughter who shortly after died.”

Mrs. Daly then married Mynheer Van der Veer, a man advanced in years, who soon after died, as she did, in the Colony in 176- [*blank*].

The son R. B. Daly, who had been sent to Holland for his education, at the age of 18 entered as a Midshipman in the Dutch Navy, joining a 64-gun ship in the Mediterranean, and on his return to Holland in 1785 was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. Commanding a gunboat in 1793, he was taken prisoner by the French, but obtaining his release returned to Holland the latter end of 1795, and was offered the command of a 64-gun ship, with the rank of Post-Captain, under the Batavian Republic. Disliking the French he quitted active service, and accepted the civil appointment of Deputy Comptroller in the Dockyard at Amsterdam. In 1799 he married Maria, the youngest dau. of Joseph Bourda, a wealthy planter of Demerara, then lately deceased. He was then promoted to the rank of First Comptroller in the Dockyards of Zealand, but at the Peace of Amiens in 1802 sent in his final resignation.

* This MS. of 82 folios was sold to me this year by a bookseller, and I have made this short abstract of its contents. [EDITOR.]

Richard Bass Daly of Montserrat, from co. Galway; removed to Barbados, and later had a grant of 500 acres on the Demerary River in 1759, which he called "Irish Hope," and died there.

Margaret, remarried Mr. Van der Veer at Demerara, who predeceased her. She died 176-.

Joseph Bourda of Demerara, planter; owned Niew Aanley and Vlissingen plantations; left 4 children to share equally; Mr. Insinger of Amsterdam was his ex'or.

Christian Cripps Daly, twin with Richard; died young.

Richard Bass Daly, born in Barbados 13 October and baptized 16 December 1764 at St. Michael's; entered the Dutch Navy at age of 18, Lieutenant 1785, Captain 1795, then employed in the Dockyards till 1802; resided in Demerara 1804-10; imprisoned in Holland 1811-15; died in Islington 1 and was buried 7 February 1818.

Maria, 3rd dau. and coheir, married in Holland 1799; she and her 7 children wereliving in 1818.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir, married Johan Lodewyk Ernst Ruysch about 1798-9; both in London in 1815 and plain-tiffs v. R. B. Daly in Chancery Suit.

Cath., 1st dau. and coheir, married Edward Gustaaf Boode, who was living 1818.

John Charles Bourda, only son, died young.

Richard Daly, 1st son, aged about 14 in 1815; buried in Kensal Green Cemetery 2 May 1854, aged 54.

Bass Daly, 2nd son.

Four other children.

George Bourda Daly, baptized at Islington 20 February 1818; aged 14 days at his father's death.

Mr. Bourda, Mrs. Daly's father, owned two estates in Demerara, called Niew Aanley and Vlissingen or Flushing, which by his will he left equally to his four children, viz. : $\frac{1}{4}$ to his dau. Catherine, now wife of Edward Gustaaf Boode; $\frac{1}{4}$ to Eliz., now wife of Johan Lodewyk Ernst Ruysch; $\frac{1}{4}$ to Maria, Mrs. Daly; and $\frac{1}{4}$ to his son John Charles Bourda, a minor. The last named died young, and his share went to his three sisters. Mr. Daly purchased of Mr. Boode his wife's share for 106,100 guilders, payable one year after definite Peace should be signed, so that his interest now was $\frac{7}{8}$. Mr. Insinger, a merchant of Amsterdam and Mr. Bourda's ex'or, having died, the produce of the estates was now consigned to an unscrupulous merchant, a Mr. Berkhoff. Mr. Daly then borrowed money from him, and purchased a vessel and cargo, intending to transport his family to Demerara, but an Embargo was laid in 1803, on war again breaking out, and he suffered great loss. He left Holland, however, in a fishing boat in October 1803, leaving his wife and two infant children at Breda, arrived in London, and sailed thence to Demerary in January 1804. He found the estates in a neglected state, and valued at 421,572 guilders, but by six years' careful management, on his leaving the Colony in 1810 they were valued at 819,149 guilders, or £73,000 st. A small estate, "Mon Desir," Mr. Daly also purchased for 17,000 guilders. His Dutch relatives preventing his wife and children from repairing to Demerara Mr. Daly left for England, where he arrived in September 1810. Being a British subject and formerly at open hostility with the French police he requested his wife to come to England, but being assured of safety by Berkhoff and others through an "Acte de Sureté," left Gravesend in a fishing boat, but was captured, and lost all his valuables and 7000 guilders in gold. He eventually reached Rotterdam on 8 June 1811, when he was arrested next day through Berkhoff, who

claimed payment of his fraudulent account. He was cruelly treated, his papers and securities taken from him, and he was thrown into prison and reduced to great want. On 11 April 1812, with his two young sons, attempting to escape from Amsterdam in a boat, he was captured by Douaniers and incarcerated in the Mad House at Rotterdam, and thence transferred to solitary confinement at Amsterdam.

Among his papers seized were bonds amounting to 90,000 guilders, while Berkhoff's claim did not exceed 49,000 guilders.

Mr. Daly, before he left Demerara, was informed by an aged negress who had been his parents' slave, that his father had owned an estate there called "Irish Hope," and at Barbados his friend Mr. Albertus Bakker, then returning to Demerara from Holland, told him that his father's estate, to which he was heir, had been re-baptized Vlissingen, the identical one bequeathed by his father-in-law Mr. Bourda. Counsel in Holland also stated a case and gave a favourable opinion. Berkhoff, Ruysch, and Boode, having his papers, thus learnt of this claim, and kept him in prison until possession of the estate for a third of a century would by the Dutch law give them a title. On 23 June 1812 he was cited to appear before the Chamber of Commerce, but was purposely kept locked up, no counsel allowed him, and was condemned for contumacy. Ruysch then went to London, and through the Lord Mayor's Court attached his money with John Hall and Co. Mr. Daly had arranged with his agents there, Prinsep Saunders and Co., that they should hold £10,000 st. to pay Mr. Boode for his share within six months after peace, but their failure prevented him from fulfilling his agreement. The treaty, however, gave him five years to pay. He was now removed to the Debtors' Prison, where he suffered worse hardships. Having been 23 years in the service of the Dutch Government he appealed for justice to several high officials, but to no purpose. In March 1814 he was visited by his friend Mr. John Hall of London, who was unsuccessful in effecting his release. His sons Richard and Bass were at this time taken charge of by the Rev. Mr. Hall of Rotterdam, but his wife and three children resided elsewhere. Cornelius Vander Onder Meulen owed him 61,100 guilders from 14 October 1809, with interest at six per cent., and the heirs of Stephen L'Espinasse 28,900 guilders, and the French police had the bonds. Mr. Daly then agreed to let Berkhoff receive these, and out of the proceeds the latter was to pay himself 56,250 guilders, but his discharge was still withheld. He at length obtained his liberty, on his adversary's terms, after an unjust imprisonment of upwards of four years. He now repaired to the House of the Dutch West India Company at Middleburg, where he found in their Records the registration of Irish Hope plantation, and the original grant of it to his father on 1 April 1759, by which he had 500 acres allotted him on the River Demerary between the Brandwacht Fort and the lands of Johannes Heyliger higher up the river, but there not being quite 500 acres on 30 September 1759 he had a supplemental grant below the Fort next to J. Salignac, and in a list of proprietors of 1763 occurred "Richard Bass Daly of Irish Hope." The town of Staabroek has since been built on the site of the said Fort. The land obtained by the first grant Mr. Daly's father disposed of, but there was no record of any transfer of the second lot. Mr. Joseph Bourda most likely purchased the estate without a title. Having obtained these proofs Mr. Daly embarked with his family at Rotterdam 16 August 1815, and settled in London, being followed later by Mr. and Mrs. Ruysch. Richard, Mr. Daly's eldest son, had been left with them at the age of two, now twelve years ago. They had been married sixteen or seventeen years and had no children.

He now took a house in Halton Street, Islington, for six months from 1 December 1815. His brother-in-law Ruysch now brought a suit in Chancery against him to keep him away from Demerara, and he was arrested, and not being able to give security for £3000 assigned his interest in his W. I. estate and the bond on L'Espinasse for 28,900 guilders to Trustees. Mr. Boode also obtained a judgment in Holland for 10,000 guilders (£900 st.), which he pretended was

forfeited by Mr. Daly not purchasing his share of the estate. The £3,900 having been realized, the Vice-Chancellor in January 1818 granted a Release. He was then about to proceed to Demerara, when he was suddenly taken ill on 1 February 1818 at three o'clock, and died at half past five at his house on the Terrace, Upper Street, Islington, leaving a widow and seven children, the youngest not more than fourteen days old. The writer of this was employed to draw up this Memoir, as Mr. Daly wished to print it for his friends.

The above extraordinary narrative bears the stamp of truth about it, although it must be remembered that it was drawn up by one side only. There were no doubt trust accounts in dispute among the different members of Mr. Bourda's family, but there was no excuse for the four years' rigorous imprisonment suffered by Mr. Daly. [EDITOR.]

The following certificates were lying loose in the book:—

BARBADOS, PARISH OF ST. MICHAEL.

BAPTISM.

1764 Dec^r 16th: Rich^d: Bafs Daly & Christian Cripps, Son & Dañr of Richard Bass Daly & Marg^t: his Wife, born 13th: Oct^r. last.

The above is a true extract from the Register of the above parish. Given under my hand this 23rd day of June 1810.

N. GARNETT, Rector.

To all whom it may concern.

PARISH OF ISLINGTON.

BURIAL.

1818 Feb^y 7 Richard Bafs Daly. Choir Vault. Of Upper Terrace. Age 58.

BAPTISM.

1818 Feb^y 20 George Bourda Son of Richard Bafs and Maria Daly of Upper Terrace. Gentleman.

ALL SOULS CEMETERY, KENSAL GREEN.

BURIAL.

1854 May 2 Richard Joseph John Edmund Daly of 4 Arthur Street, Gray's Inn Road, S^t Pancras. Age 54.

See *ante*, pp. 88—91, for several entries in parish registers relating to the family.

Thomas and Richard Oliver were seized as tenants in common before 1779 of Bugby Hole plantation in St. George's Parish, Montserrat, which included John Daly Fitz Denny's plantation of 100 acres. ("Antigua," ii. 328.)

Rees Daly, son of John, of Montserrat, arm., Exeter Coll., Oxf., matric. 13 July 1731, aged 18. (Foster.)

List of Marriages on record in Jamaica previous to 1680.*

[Add. MS. 21,931, British Museum.]

DATE.	ST. ANDREW.	
1668	MATRIMONY SOLEMNIZED AND CONFIRMED BETWEEN	
April	3	Stephen Massey and Allagon Tarragon
	12	Thomas Tichbury and Isabell Bacchus
	30	Henry Fenwick and Ann Huddleston
May	7	Robert Bullin and Catharine Green
	19	Hugh Weeks and Anne Lemon
	21	William Mathews and Rebeckah Nicholson
	31	Thomas Crosshall and Mary Mackween
July	12	Nicholas Deport and Mary Webster
	14	Coll Henry Archbould and Amy Tom
Aug.	19	Nichola Deroche and Elizabeth Woodin
Sept.	17	John Eakins and Grace Collins
Dec.	22	Ralph Jackson and Edith Squire
	31	Charles Hudson and Margaret Wood
Jan.	10	William Terrell and Mary Turin
	19	Gregory Hubbert and Catharine Bullen
	29	Robert Partridge and Martha Penlerick
Feb.	14	Edward Parker and Elizabeth Raines
	21	Laughland Smith and Abigael Denne
Mar.	3	Morrice Shehan and Catharine Alboth
	14	John Throwles and Elizabeth Green
ANNO 1669.		
May	7	Drew Blunt and Elizabeth Condy
	16	John Damery and Elizabeth Garnet
	23	Edward Goff and Elizabeth Freeman
	27	Thomas Tod and Magdalene Boone
	27	William Tanton and Mary Thomas
	27	Sampson Hales and Alice Boone
	30	Thurlo Offenolo and Catharine North
July	8	Robert Sables and Mary Pearce
	14	Richard Teague and Elizabeth Roach
Aug.	8	Dearman Oduly and Dorcas Guy
		William Morrel and Joane Dean
Sept.	23	John Williams and Catharine Aldworth
	28	Philip Butterel and Mary Glover
Oct.	2	William Nellson and Elizabeth Dalbooth
	2	Philip Thomas and Rebeckah Francum
	21	George Dayley and Ann Long
Nov.	8	Peter Jordan and Mary Paul
	18	Henry Hitching and Mary Fitzgarret
	18	William Jeffs and Catharine Shepherd

* Continued from p. 62.

- Dec. 16 William Sparkes and Mary Foxwell
 26 William Silver and Mary Bliss
 Mar. 13 John Priest and Deborah Andrews

ANNO 1670.

- Mar. 27 Lancelot Mathews and Margaret Eldridge
 June 9 Bryan Mullins and Catharine Cahan
 Oct. 13 Richard Husband and Elizabeth Grimes
 27 Robert Smith and Susannah Amp
 Dec. 26 Nicholas Maverley and Suzannah Ulfe
 26 John Hedges and Anne Watts
 31 John Claydon and Mary Sparks
 Jan. 29 John Morry and Mary Rundall
 29 John Galvin and Joane Goddin
 Mar. 5 Henry Davis and Hester White

ANNO 1671.

- April 7 Major Samuel Barrey and Anne Collisson
 May 14 Walter Miller and Mary Joanes
 16 John Miles and Elizabeth Patten
 June 1 John Hays and Mary Newby
 16 Anthony Woodas and Margaret Nevel
 July 6 Robert Norris and Sarah Stephens
 Aug. 24 Alexander Shavan and Elizabeth Jordain
 Oct. 18 John George and Elizabeth Damery
 Dec. 7 David Crossby and Suzannah Thomas
 Jan. 24 Christopher Castle and Frances Hamat
 31 John Cape and Elizabeth Nooman
 Feb. 13 John Archer and Anne Hillgrove
 25 Richard Harris and Jane Sawyer
 29 Godfrey Hartley and Mary Nasher
 Mar. 4 Robert Moody and Margaret Sharp

ANNO 1672.

- April 9 James Zeller (Rector) and Anne Struys
 Sept. 1 John Martin and Mary Robinson
 21 Robert Williams and Mary Dondel
 Nov. 10 Andrew Johnson and Grace Bridging
 21 John Barnaby and Anne Hope
 Dec. 31 John Edwards and Anne Barra
 Jan. 1 John Eakins and Elizabeth Alexander
 30 Charles Delacree and Rebeckah Thome
 Mar. 3 David Tonghey and Margaret Patterson
 5 Thomas Edmonds and Mary Joanes
 14 William Bower and Mary Tanton

ANNO 1673.

- April 2 Thomas Thornwell and Elizabeth Haw
 3 Edward Robinson and Mary Alldworth
 24 Francis Garland and Margaret Bentley
 Henry Slaughter and Eleonore Clarke
 Robert Amp and Tomison Middleton
 John Massonet and Elizabeth Hope
 John Pips and Eleonore Padery
 Oswell Saw and Mary Joanes

- Andrew Brand and Affliction Joanes
 Nathaniel Guy and Dorothy Wood
 June 3 Edward Barra and Grace Tayler
 5 Thomas Vaughan and Elizabeth Bowless
 Sept. 30 John Grant and Martha Winter
 Oct. 7 John Jarret and Margaret Bird
 21 Robert Groves and Elizabeth Smith
 Nov. 8 John Ranger and Elizabeth Stewtly
 24 Captⁿ Lawrence Prince and Suzanah Hermonson
 25 Thomas Murfy and Mary Morgan
 25 James Sill and Grace King
 Dec. 3 Richard Fitzcharrel and Mary Coffin
 20 Giles Nelms and Anne Withers
 Jan. 1 William Smith and Precilla Barker
 Feb. 4 John Boughey and Elizabeth Birt Senior
 23 William Cane and Mary Hopkins
 28 Andrew Stephens and Mary Allen
 Mar. 12 James Hooker and Mary Mays
 12 Gilbert Gravet and Jane Parker
 17 Henry Dakins and Elizabeth Mackrachum

ANNO 1674.

- Mar. 29 Robert Morris and Eleonore Carter
 April 9 William Barker and Anne Bowles
 9 Ralph Emerson and Margaret Weston
 9 Philip Griffith and Catharine Carter
 23 William Carvis and Mary Fisher
 May 12 Mathew Savory and Sivill Hunt
 12 Thomas Hunt and Anne Allen
 June 6 Lewis Fernee and Elizabeth Davis
 28 William Glasbowl and Elizabeth Edwards
 29 Michael Devinall and Mary Lovell
 July 9 William Green and Francis Flood
 18 John Batteram and Jane Thomas
 24 Henry Goare and Elizabeth Greenoway
 Aug. 14 William Gray and Suzanah Tayler
 Oct. 11 Henry Williams and Elizabeth Green
 25 John Waters and Ann Beecroft
 Nov. 5 Henry Howard and Elizabeth Cockery
 27 Tobias Norman and Margaret Wellman
 Dec. 10 Robert Lee and Susannah Race
 26 Samuel Guess and Jane Main
 26 George Saxon and Joane Bullen
 26 John Brown and Catharine Bishop
 Feb. 9 Alexander Keith and Jane Race
 Mar. 21 Josias Jones and Margaret Williams

ANNO 1675.

- April 4 William Carel and Suzanah Bullen
 7 Thomas Jones and Anne Ross
 25 Captⁿ Edmond Delacree and Elizabeth Warrington
 25 Walter Reeves and Elizabeth Declosel
 30 John Hane and Sarah Cotton
 May 20 Owen Connoway and Eleonore Fielder
 23 John Lago* and Dorothy Hunter
 30 Benoist Charles and Uanah (an Indian Woman)

* ? Jago.

- June 27 Edward Slaughter and Anne Bacchus
 27 Edward Lamb and Elizabeth Cook
 29 Robert Jackson and Rebeckah Willson
 July 6 Richard Walton and Elizabeth Knight
 13 John Hadman and Anne Jackson
 20 David Gormand and Margaret Spence
 25 Timothy Dowley and Bridget Eaton
 25 Ralph King and Mary Koape
 Aug. 10 Joseph Halton and Martha Bold
 26 Alphonse Marlo and Joane Thorne
 Sept. 10 Isaac Newton and Anne Waller
 11 Barnhard Hilliard and Elizabeth Pope
 Oct. 1 George Nichols and Jeane Mansfield
 14 Thomas Davis and Mary Porter
 16 Richard Sims and Elizabeth Walker
 Dec. 10 James Lobely and Mary Wheatly
 Jan. 2 John Baxter and Anne Depree
 6 Robert Minson and Suzannah Holdup
 15 Andrew Stephens and Elizabeth Robinson
 18 John Potter and Elizabeth Coale
 27 Henry Harris and Margaret Joanes
 30 Timothy Hunter and Anne Boncey
 Feb. 13 Daniel Onion and Tomison Squier
 22 Robert Bull and Rosemond Clark
 Mar. 12 George Rickets and Jane Steward
 12 James Boyd and Ann Rixam
 19 George Pyke and Elizabeth Williams

ANNO 1676.

- April 12 Samuel Kemer and Margaret Burroughs
 23 William Wyatt and Abigail Brierby
 May 14 John Willson and Alice Burk
 June 13 Thomas Allkorne and Jane Boncey
 July 5 John Lobb and Elizabeth Man
 Noah Tanner and Deborah Tayler
 Aug. 4 John Driver and Elizabeth Fibo
 Sept. 21 Richard Savage and Mary Thurstone
 Oct. 6 John Gosney and Eleonore Lyon
 12 Aaron Race and Catharine Boone
 30 Mathew Mackweight and Mary Sims
 Nov. 9 Thomas Zeale and Anne Carter
 23 Jacob Hardin and Anne Heath
 25 John Throgmorton and Elizabeth Smith
 Dec. 30 Ralph Lavender and Prudence Clarke
 Feb. 5 William Tomkins and Mary Joanes
 12 Thomas Fulker and Mary Edmons
 25 John East and Martha Doughy
 26 Edward Lusper and Elizabeth Jennings
 Mar. 12 Francis Boney and Elizabeth March

ANNO 1677.

- April 11 Thomas Joanes and Elizabeth Grudgeworthy
 11 Thomas Penlerick and Margaret Jarret
 24 Mackum Macklouts and Joane Newjan
 May 1 Philip Gillhamton and Elizabeth Hamilton
 22 Thomas Earle and Mary Cooper

- May 27 Robert Joanes and Mary Flinn
 June 3 Joseph Fuller and Mary Rogers
 4 James Biggins and Anne Portingall
 Aug. 20 Joseph Fips and Anne Rider
 Sept. 4 Edward Lepper and Mary Titchfield
 9 William Truxton and Temperance Reeves
 Oct. 10 Robert Faithfull and Eleonore Morgan
 Nov. 22 Henry Hitchen and Mary Thorne
 Dec. 1 John Smith and Winnifred Murrow
 31 Alexander Parke and Magdalene Devivere
 Jan. 10 Peter Robinson and Mary Yates
 28 Paul Oxden and Ann Hudson
 Feb. 4 John Stanly and Hester Thomson
 21 John Daniel and Bridget Gibson
 24 Thomas Tipton and Lucea Clarke
 Mar. 6 Robert Lacie and Catharine Price
 9 Edward Moore and Catharine Leech

ANNO 1678.

- Mar. 25 Michael Devinall and Margaret Burditt
 April 8 Thomas Hamly and Frances Eldridge
 16 Marke Cook and Elizabeth Goswell
 26 William Blanchard and Mary Winikly
 May 21 John Starr and Frances Coates
 June 2 Robeits Gomersall and Suzanah Williams
 6 William Thorne and Alice Taylor
 15 William Whaley and Charity Smith
 July 2 John Winterflood and Margaret Morgan
 4 William Elder and Mary Simpson
 13 William Mathews and Rebeckah Thomas
 Aug. 8 William Roche and Joice Brothers
 11 Richard Grace and Mary Smith
 23 James Galloway and Mary Joanes
 Sept. 12 Mark Price and Sarah Hazelwood
 Oct. 17 Teague Sullevant and Elizabeth Tutterel
 24 John Price and Isabell Mills
 Nov. 1 William Attkinson and Joane Taxell
 5 Thomas Clarke and Hannah Davis
 5 William Axtell and Sarah Pyott
 Dec. 19 John Biggs and Sarah Deane
 26 Henry Ealy and Joane Sexton
 Jan. 9 John Throgmorton and Demeris Burkly
 16 Henry Bohun and Grace Butterfield
 Feb. 20 John Kettle and Sarah Johnson

ANNO 1679.

- April 3 John Headman and Elizabeth Griffith
 24 John Cassel and Bellinda Collins
 28 Mackum Macklouts and Anne Beateford
 29 Edward Bray and Hannah Bowden
 29 David Powel and Anne Rose
 29 John Roe and Mary Robinson
 May 4 Leonard Fuzer and Elizabeth Nutt
 11 Dennis Field and Elizabeth Coffin
 13 Thomas Wigwall and Mary Hillgrove
 June 10 Edward Cotton and Elizabeth White

June	26	Edward Hudson and Elizabeth Cape
July	3	Mathew Powel and Elizabeth Hansley
	12	Henry Newton and Mary Tayler
Aug.	9	Roger Grizel and Joane Daw
	10	David Mohoane and Honor Cartee
	26	William Drew and Elizabeth Roe
	28	Robert Faithful and Agnes Caughaun
Sept.	9	John Sims and Isabella Knights
	11	John Axwell and Joice Tayler
	22	Charles Trenchant and Anne Kelly
Oct.	6	John Kindall and Anne Pattison
	9	Thomas Joanes and Mary Hayes
	16	John Gorlo and Mary Hodges
	20	Edward Evens and Elizabeth Steward
Nov.	20	Thomas Gay and Christian Usher
	27	Daniel Smith and Elizabeth Flinn
Dec.	16	Richard Brayne and Mary Bush
	17	William Slaughter and Elizabeth Ailer
	26	Timothy Kelly and Mary Morgan
	26	John Parsons and Alice Dicks
	26	Richard Phelps and Elizabeth Rose
	27	Robert Trelayne and Mary Stephenson

Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.*

WALCOT CHURCH, BATH.

In the vestry on the east wall:—

NEAR THIS TABLET ARE DEPOSITED THE MORTAL REMAINS
OF DAME BARBARA SETON RELICT OF LEWIS BROTHERSTON, ESQ^R.
OF THE ISLAND OF S^T. CHRISTOPHER IN THE WEST INDIES, AND ELDER
SISTER OF THE LATE HON. ARCHIBALD SETON, OF TOUCH, IN THE COUNTY
OF STIRLING, SCOTLAND, WHO HAVING BEEN DURING A PERIOD OF 37 YEARS
IN THE BENGAL SERVICE OF THE HON. EAST INDIA COMPANY,
AND HAVING FILLED WITH EXTRAORDINARY REPUTE THE HIGHEST
OFFICES OF THE INDIA GOVERNMENT, DIED IN 1818,
WHEN THE SAID BARBARA HIS BELOVED AND AFFECTIONATE SISTER,
SUCCEEDED TO THE EXTENSIVE FAMILY PROPERTY
AND RESUMED HER MAIDEN NAME OF SETON.
SHE DIED AT HER RESIDENCE IN GREAT PULTENEY STREET, BATH,
ON SATURDAY THE 10TH JANUARY MDCCCXXXV, AGED 89.
(Seven lines follow.)

Above are:—

CREST.—*A lion rampant in a shield within a bordure surmounted by a helmet.*
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Or, three crescents within a double tressure counter-
flory Gules* [SETON]; 2 and 3, *Argent, three escutcheons Gules.* SUPPORTERS.—
Two greyhounds.

* Continued from p. 83.

Hugh Seton of Touch had an only son, 1. Archibald, who went out in 1780 to Bengal, was a Member of Council, succeeded to Touch, and died at sea 30 March 1818, aged 60 ("G.M." for 1818, pt. ii., 184, for long obituary notice); 2. Barbara, whose death is recorded on the above tablet; 3. Lillias, who married Sir Henry Stewart, Bart., and had a daughter, Eliz. Margt., born 1790, who succeeded to Touch, and took the name of Seton in 1835 on the death of her aunt Barbara.

Lewis Brotherson was second son and sole heir of Lewis Brotherson of St. Kitts, Esq., and was living in Great Britain in 1782. He succeeded to all his father's plantations, his elder brother Benj. Markham Brotherson being disinherited for marrying Anne Verchild against testator's wish.

South wall of nave, on an oval tablet:—

In
The Vault beneath
are deposited the remains of
JOHN GRAY Esq^r.
late of the *Island of Jamaica*
and for some Years resident in this *City*
where he died Aug. 23^d. 1780. Aged 45 Years.
Also of
SARAH FORBES GRAY his Widow
who died April 1st. 1800. Aged 56 Years.
Also of their Son in Law
WILLIAM JAMISON Esq^r.
who died Sept^r. 10th 1797 Aged 45 Years.

Above is a shield with some traces of red paint, but the arms have worn off.

South gallery, south wall:—

TO THE MEMORY OF
JOHN HATHERSALL PINDER ESQUIRE,
OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOS
IN THE WEST INDIES.
WHO DIED SUDDENLY
WHILE ATTENDING THE PERFORMANCE
OF DIVINE SERVICE
IN THE CHAPEL OF ALL SAINTS IN THIS PARISH
ON SUNDAY THE 11th DAY OF MARCH 1821
THIS MONUMENT IS ERECTED BY HIS
AFFLICTED WIDOW THOMASIN PINDER.

Above are the marks where a shield has been fixed, but it is missing.

1821, Thursday, March 15. Sunday, died J. W. Pender [*sic*], esq; of Barbadoes, a gentleman highly beloved for his moral and social virtues: he visited this city for the benefit of his health, and whilst attending divine service at All Saints' Chapel, he dropped his head upon his wife's shoulder and expired without a groan. ("B.C.")

Thomasin Pinder was dau. of Robert Haynes of St. John's, Barbadoes, Speaker for several years, who died 18 April 1851. She remarried Lieut.-Col. Fred. Christian Lardy. (See Haynes in Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

1808, June 8. Rev. Wm. Lake Pinder of Barbadoes m. Harriet youngest dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Cha. Wilson. (See "G.M." 557.)

South gallery, west wall, near the door. On the top of the tablet is an urn.

IN MEMORY OF MARY GALE TURNER,
 RELICT OF DUTTON SMITH TURNER
 OF CLARENDON, JAMAICA, ESQ^R: AND ELDEST
 DAUGHTER OF THE LATE HENRY REDWAR ESQ^R:
 OF DUNBARTON ESTATE, IN THE SAME ISLAND.
 (Three lines. Erected by her children.)
 SHE DIED IN THIS CITY
 ON THE 16TH: OF MARCH 1822 AGED 45.
 ALSO ELIZABETH GIBBONS DAVIS,
 WHOSE REMAINS ARE DEPOSITED
 IN THE SAME VAULT IN THIS CHURCHYARD
 WITH HER LATE DAUGHTER THE ABOVE
 MARY GALE TURNER,
 DIED MAY 7TH: 1825 AGED 71.

There is a monument to the family of Redwar in Box Church, co. Wilts, a few miles from Bath.

North gallery, north wall:—

To the Memory of
 M^{RS}: ELIZABETH CHAMBERS,
 late of River Street,
 and Widow of the Hon^{ble}: EDWARD CHAMBERS,
 late of the Island of Jamaica.
 This Tablet is erected
 by her five surviving affectionate Daughters.
 Her remains are deposited
 in a Vault beneath.

COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON'S CHAPEL, BATH.

In the burial-ground, on a handsome monument. On the east side of it:—

Here lieth the Body of *John Lyons Esq.*
 who departed out of this Life
 on the 31 day of January 1775
 in the 43^d Year of his Age
 (Five lines omitted.)
 JANE LYONS his Relict
 died in the Faith
 Feb^y 17th 1792, Aged 59.

ARMS.—. . . *a chevron between three lions sejant-guardant (LYONS)*; impaling:
Azure, a chevron between six rams accosted counter tripping, two, two, and two
 (HARMAN). CREST.—*On a cap of maintenance a lion's head erased.*

On the north side:—

Here lieth also the Body
 of *Henrietta Lyons*: Youngest Daughter
 of the said JOHN LYONS Esq^r
 and Jane his Wife who departed this Life
 on the 17th day of July 1775,
 in the 3^d Year of her Age.

CHAPEL REGISTER.

In the vault under the monument. N.B.—A stone is placed on the opening of the Vault:—

John Lyons Esq^r Aged Forty three years, of the Parish of Saint Michael, in the City of Bath, was buried the 5th day of February 1775 by Rev^d M^r Shepherd.

In the vault belonging to the family:—

Harriot Lyons Aged Two years & One Month Daughter of John & Jane Lyons, of the Parish of S^t Michael, in the City of Bath, was Buried the 19th day of July 1775 by Rev^d Edward Shepperd.

1773, April 28. Bath. Arrived Mr. and Mrs. Lyons. ("B.C.")

1775. Bath. Wednesday, Feb. 8. Yesterday Se'nnight died, John Lyons, Esq; in Paragon buildings, and Sunday his body was removed to Lady Huntingdon's chapel, where his funeral sermon was preached to a very numerous and deeply affected congregation by the Hon. and Rev. Mr. Shirley, previous to its interment in her Ladyship's burying ground behind the Crescent. (*Ibid.*)

1778, Bath, March 11. Yesterday was married by the Rev. Mr. Haweis, at St. Michael's church, Beazley Enraght, Esq; of Axford's Buildings, to Miss Lyons, of Paragon-Buildings. (*Ibid.*)

[For the pedigree of Lyons see "Antigua," ii. 213.]

ST. MICHAEL'S, BATH.

On a marble monument on the south wall of the tower:—

UNDERNEATH THIS PLACE LYE THE REMAINS OF
ROWLAND OLIVER

FORMERLY OF THE ISLAND OF ANTIGUA,
BUT LATE OF THIS CITY ESQ^{RR}
WHO DIED 16TH JULY 1767

AGED 64.

HE WAS IN LIFE THE NOBLEST WORK OF GOD,
AN HONEST MAN.

THIS MONUMENT WAS ERECTED IN MEMORY OF BEST
OF FATHERS BY THE MOST AFFECTIONATE OF SONS
RICHARD OLIVER

OF LONDON.

Above on a shield: *Ermine, on a chief Sable three lions rampant Argent.*

PARISH REGISTER.

1767 July 24 Rowland Oliver, Esq^r was buried in y^e Church
1783 Dec. 27 Mrs. Ann Watkins was Buried in y^e Vault

VESTRY BOOK.

1767, July 20th. Rowland Oliver Esq^r: Buried in the Church and Wall Grave
£3 . 0 . 10.

1768. Uncollected of the Seats in the Church.

To M^r Olliver $\frac{1}{2}$ a year 0 . 10 . 0.

1768, July 14. To a . . . Monnement for M^r Oliver £1 . 11 . 6.

1783, Dec. 27. M^{rs} Watkins Vault £1 . 12 . 0.

Ann Watkins of Bath, widow. Will dated 6 February 1775. My servant Rachel Rose £100, apparel, plate, furniture, and ready money. All residue of my estate to my nephew W^m Smith, Esq., and Ex'or. Witnessed by Rowland Blackman, W^m Gallaway.

Codicil 19 August 1783. My nephew Richard Otter Bayer, Esq., and his sister M^{rs} Mary Otter Bayer £20 each for mourning. All residue to my nephews

W^m Smith and Richard Oliver, Esq^{res}, equally and joint Ex'ors. Witnessed by Chas. Gunning, attorney, of Bath, Nich^s Dowling of Bath. Proved 29 October 1784 by W^m Smith, Esq., the surviving Ex'or (P.C.C., 582, Rockingham).

Rowland Blackman, a witness in the above will, was of the Middle Temple, and had a house in the Circus at Bath, where he died 22 December 1780.

The Otto-Bajjers, from Antigua, had a country house at Farleigh, Hungerford, a few miles from Bath. Of Mrs. Watkins' two nephews, Richard Oliver was M.P. for and Alderman of London, and William Smith was an owner of estates at Grenada and elsewhere. [See more about these families in "Antigua."]

BATHWICK, BATH.

In the Church, north aisle, north wall, opposite the first bay :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY
OF LT. THOMAS JONES HAWKER OF THE 70TH REGIMENT
ELDEST SON OF
LIEUTENANT GENERAL SIR THOMAS HAWKER K.C.B.
AND ANNA MARIA HIS WIFE, WHO DIED OF THE FEVER
WHILST WITH HIS REGIMENT AT FORT CHARLOTTE
IN THE ISLAND OF S^T VINCENT IN THE WEST INDIES
AUGUST THE 11TH 1839, IN THE 21ST YEAR OF HIS AGE.
(Eight lines. Erected by his surviving parent.)

In the north portion of the old churchyard, on a granite tomb :—

H.S.E.
AUGUSTA MARCIA
THE DEARLY LOVED WIFE OF G. SYDNEY SCOTT OF PARKSIDE, EDINBURGH,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JANUARY 3RD. 1891.
H.S.E.
GEORGE SYDNEY SCOTT ESQ^{RE}. [LONDON
OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOS, PARKSIDE EDINBURGH AND OF CADOGAN PLACE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE MAY 17TH 1892 INTERRED IN THE NEW BATHWICK
[CEMETERY.]

On the other side :—

H.S.E.
ANNA MARIA
WIFE OF THE REV^D ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A. OF BARBADOS
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE OCTOBER 26TH. 1843 AGED 61.
H.S.E.
THE REV^D ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A. OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOS
AND OF PARKSIDE EDINBURGH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE MARCH 30TH. 1858.

In the north portion of the old churchyard. On the south side of a stone sarcophagus :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
ELIZA PHIPPS
AGED 83 YEARS
RELICT OF CONSTANTINE PHIPPS ESQ.
OF THE ISLAND OF S^T. KITTS, AND OF
WATTON COURT DEVON.
THIS TOMB IS ERECTED AS A TRIBUTE OF
AFFECTIONATE REGARD BY HER ELDEST SON
LT. COL. POWNOLL PHIPPS.

See pedigree of Phipps *ante*, p. 68.

In the north portion of the old churchyard, on a flat stone over a vault:—

SACRED
 TO THE MEMORY OF
 ELIZABETH POYNTZ,
 WHO DIED MAY THE 18TH. 1843,
 AGED 63.
 AND OF
 STEPHEN POYNTZ Esq^{RE}.
 BROTHER OF THE ABOVE
 AND SON OF THE
 REV^D. NEWDIGATE POYNTZ,
 FORMERLY RECTOR OF TORMARTON,
 WHO DIED DEC^R. 10TH. 1872
 AGED 85 YEARS.

In the churchyard around the old church. At the east end of a tomb:—

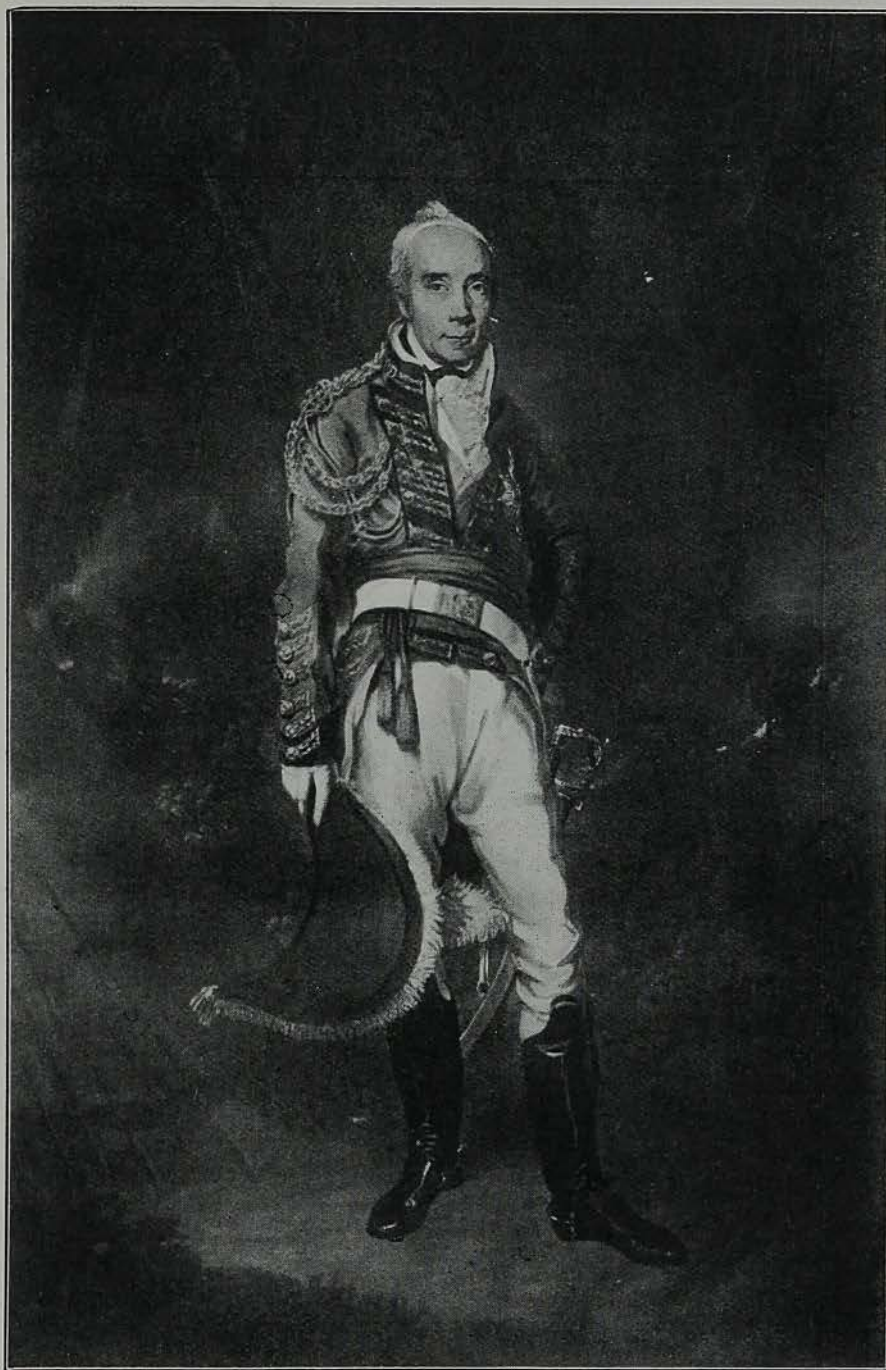
SACRED
 TO THE MEMORY OF
 SARAH HAGGATT
 WIDOW OF HUGH
 WILLIAMS STRACHAN ESQ.
 OF MOUNT HALL BARBADOS.
 DIED DEC 31ST. 1856 IN THE
 91ST. YEAR OF HER AGE.

(To be continued.)

SIR GEORGE BECKWITH

Was son of Major-General John Beckwith, who saw much fighting during the Seven Years' War. He entered the Army in 1771, became Lieutenant 1775, Captain 1777, Major 1781. From 1776 to 1782 he fought through the American War, became Lieut.-Colonel 1790, Colonel 1795, Major-General 1798, and Lieut.-General 1805. In April 1795 he was appointed Governor of Bermuda, October 1804 of St. Vincent, and 8 October 1808 of Barbadoes, with military command of all the forces. In 1809, in conjunction with Sir George Prevost, he captured Martinique, receiving the thanks of Parliament and a knighthood. On 5 February 1810 he captured Guadaloupe. He left Barbadoes in 1814 and was promoted General. £2500 was voted by the Legislature for a service of plate to him, which bore this inscription: "This service of plate was presented to General Sir George Beckwith, K.B., late Governor of Barbadoes, by the legislature of the island, as a sincere mark of the high regard and esteem in which he has been and will always continue to be held by every inhabitant of Barbadoes, A.D. 1814." From 1816—20 he commanded the forces in Ireland, and died in Half Moon Street, London, 20 March 1823, aged 69. [This notice is abridged from a fuller one in the "D.N.B."]

The engraving is a mezzotint 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 17 inches.



I. ECKSTEIN PINXT.

S. W. REYNOLDS SCULPT.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTT. GENL. SIR GEORGE BECKWITH, K.B.
Govr. of Barbadoes, Commander of His Majesty's Forces in the West Indies.

Matson Letters relating to Dominica, 1800—1805.

This correspondence, consisting of some 190 letters, was formerly in the possession of John Matson, Sen., Chief Justice and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court and President of Dominica in 1796. He retired to England in 1800 on account of ill-health, and died in London 22 January 1805, aged 58. The letters, besides many of a private nature, give much naval, military, and local social news. The Chief Justice had three sons, also in the West Indies, viz., Richard, then a Post-Captain R.N., Henry, a Commander R.N., both busy capturing prizes, and John, his father's favourite son and correspondent, who held the office of Waiter and Searcher of the Customs and was Private Secretary to Governor Prevost at Dominica. The son's handwriting was bad, and some of the names are difficult to identify. His appointment as Searcher, on parchment, is as follows:—

To all people to whom these presents shall come We the Commissioners for Managing and causing to be Levied and Collected His Majesty's Customs, Subsidies and other Duties in that part of Great Britain called England send Greeting; **Know Ye** that We the said Commissioners by Virtue of an Act of Parliament made in the Twentyfifth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, Intituled an Act for the Encouragement of the East Land and Green Land Trades, and for better Securing the Plantation Trade **Do** hereby Constitute and Appoint John Matson Junior to be Waiter and Searcher for the security of all the Rates and Duties and Impositions arising and growing due to His Majesty at the Island of Dominica in America **Whereby** he hath power to enter into any Ship, Bottom, Boat, or other Vessel; As also into any Shop, House, Warehouse, Hostery or other Place whatsoever to make Diligent Search into any Trunk, Chest, Pack, Case, Truss or any other Parcel or Package, whatsoever for any Goods, Wares or Merchandize Prohibited to be Imported, or Exported, or whereof the Customs or other Duties have not been duly Paid; And the same to Seize to His Majesty's Use, And also to Put in Execution all other the Lawful Powers and Authorities for the better managing or Collecting the said Duties, In all things Proceeding as the Law Directs, **Whereby** Praying and requiring all and every His Majesty's Officers and Ministers, and all others whom it may Concern, to be Aiding and Assisting to Him in all things as becometh.

Given under our Hands and Seal at the Custom House, LONDON, the Ninth day of August in the Thirty seventh Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King George the Third, And in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety seven.

J. BULLER.
J. BATES.

R. FREWIN.
A. MUNRO.

Security is given by two Sureties in the sum of Five Hundred Pounds.

G. DELAUAUD.

1800.

1. H. M. to his father J. M.

Fort Royal,* July 15th 1800.

Dear Sir

Lord Hugh Seymour has just inform'd me of his having recieved a letter from Gov^r Johnstone, informing him of Your intention of going to Europe, and wishing to procure a pafsage in a Man of War, the Lapwing will have charge of

* Martinique.

Charles Matson of Wingham, co. Kent, yeoman; died 1750. Will dated 7 April 1747; proved 15 May 1750 (165, Greenly).	Judith Nelson, elder dau. and coheir of John Nelson, jurat, of Sandwich; died at Wingham 6 December 1785, aged 69. Will dated 19 February 1783; proved 16 December 1785 (610, Ducarel).
---	---

A

John Matson, sen., born at Wingham 24 December 1746; educated at the King's School, Canterbury; attorney-at-law under his uncle; Chief Justice of the Bahamas 1783 and of Dominica 1789; President of Council 1796; died in Great Quebec Street 22 January, buried 28 January 1805 at Richmond, co. Surrey, aged 58.	Mary Roberta Harvey, dau. of Richard Harvey of Barriston; died at Sandwich 7 October 1812, aged 62; had 11 children, of whom 6 survived in 1816.
--	--

B

. Charles Matson, Purser dead R.N. 1793; living 1816 1804. at Godalming; retired 1st list 1842. wife. Admiral Richard Matson, Post-Cap- tain 22 March 1799; Rear-Admiral 27 May 1825; Vice-Admiral 10 Janu- ary 1837; Admiral of the Blue; died at St. John's Wood 19 March 1848, aged 77.
---	---

Melville Matson, aged 14 on 13 March 1819.

the Convoy with the Zephyr, but I am sorry to acquaint you that Capt. Harvey of the Unitie & myself, are not sufficiently acquainted with Capt. Rotherham to request a passage, and we are certain that he would not like to have any more passengers with him, having at present on board Capt. Oommanney late of the Busy, & expects some other, who will take up the whole of the Cabin, neither do we think You would be comfortable in the Lapwing. Capt. Thomas has recieved two letters from You, both of which he will immediatly answer, You must excuse this short letter, as His Lordship has orderd me to get ready for Sea, to see the Ships safe into Antigua & St Kitts, and I believe to return to Martinique or Dominica, for the Convoy, if I can call at Roseau, I shall be extreemly happy which will be I hope before this can reach You, give my love to John & believe me You affecte Son

H^y MATSON.

2. Draft letter from D. July 31. John M. J^r to his father J. M. S^r.

The Gov^r returned to Town from the Fonds the Morning after your Departure Mr Gordon's Brother is arrived from St Vincents no doubt on acc^t of the ill State of his Brother & to endeavour to settle something towards the Sale of the Fonds to the Gov^r & request you to procure for me a neat watch from 20 to 50 G^s, seal at arms & chain, 2 penknives, 2 Umbrellas & spare silk, 2 riding Whips, 1 p^r Candlesticks snuffers & stand, 6 p^r strong Wash leather gloves, a Ream fools Cap Paper & a Ream of writing Papers—The foll^g Book^s—Sheridans Dict^y, Elegant Extracts in Prose & Verse, Guth . . 's Grammar, Smith's Wealth of Nations, Hume's H^y of Eng. cont^d by Smollet, also 1 Hhd oats, 2 Casks Porter, Mustard &c.

A

Henry Matson, Mayor of Sandwich 1779, 1781, 1787; died July 1815, aged 67.	Charles Matson of Wingham, a farmer 1813.	Mary, married Admiral Robert Keeler.
	—	—
	Judith, married Rev. Rd. Harvey.	Ann, married Benjamin Sayer.

B

Captain Henry Matson, R.N., 18 March 1815, aged 21, at H.M.S. Blenheim 1803.	John Matson, Waiter and Searcher of the Customs of Dominica 1797; Secretary to Governor Prevost.	Three dau.	Edward Matson, died in India in 1816, a bachelor.
--	--	------------	---

Sir Jn^o* Laforey takes the P^t under Convoy to Antigua. he tells me Rich^d is ordered by A. Duckworth† to remain at the Saintes The Hydra being ready for the P^t no delay will take place hoping you may obtain yr wishes never to return to this Country & live to enjoy yr latter Years with Comfort and less Trouble & Care than you have hitherto done is the sincere and earnest Wish of

Yr ever fond & dutiful Son J. M.

Endorsed: pr Auckland, Packet this Day.

3. Dominica. Sept. 6. John M. J^r to J. M. S^r.

. . . . Richard I had the pleasure of seeing here the 1st instant who was on his way to the Saintes with the Garland Sloop his Tender which the Admiral has put under his Charge entirely. M^r M^cKay his 1st Lieut^t goes in her with about 50 Seamen the Admiral has put on board her 4 brass 36 p^{rs}. An attempt has lately been made to set fire to the Town, which was discov^d about 3 o'clock in the Morning. The Doors of Bowen's House on the Bay were about half burnt M^r Metcalfe is returned Member in the room of M^r Gordon‡ gone to S^t Vincent & M^r Johnson H. in the room of M^r Housman. M^r Salton has said he shall resign the Office of Reg^r. M^r Noyce has obtained his . . . § and has entered upon the Duties of his Office, we understand that Salton is to be W. & S.|| in Noyces

* John must be an error for Francis. Admiral Sir John Laforey, Bart., died in 1796. By his marriage with the heiress of the Farley family of Antigua he became owner of several plantations there. His only son Sir Francis, 2nd Bart., like his father also became Commander-in-Chief at the Leeward Islands, and died an Admiral in 1835. [See "D.N.B." and "Antigua," ii. 130.]

† Admiral Sir John Tho. Duckworth, Bart., in June 1800 became Commander-in-Chief at the Leeward Islands, and in 1803 at Jamaica. See a long notice of this distinguished officer in the "D.N.B."

‡ Name doubtful.

|| Waiter and Searcher.

§ Contracted word illegible.

Room . . . The two B^d fruit* at Wallhouse are alive Encloses public accounts:—

Old Warrants	11,500	Slaves 20,786 @ 25/-	25,982
$\frac{1}{4}$ Colonial Corps	5,500	Incomes	1,200
M ^r M.	1,100	Auctioneers	900
M ^r Knox	1,400	Tipling H.	1,000
Vote ag ^t Runaways	1,500	Manum ^{ns}	300
Unclaimed Moneys	600	Tradesmen	330
		...†	500
Salaries.		Coffee †	200
Gov.	2,000		
Clerk Ass. & C.	500		
Patents	50		
Messengers	140	M ^r Blair supposed	1,000
Treasurer	750	Lucas	1,000
W. Annuitants	300		
O. D ^o	200		£30,412
Goal	3,000		
C ^t House	330		
Att ^y Gen ^l :	150		
Marshal	500		
Reg ^r	250		
Coroner	50		
	£29,820		

5. Liverpool, Sept. 25. John M. S^r to John M. † of Sandwich.

I left my 3 Sons & 2 Nephews in good Health & had the pleasure of meeting them all in the moment of my Departure from W. Indies. Son R. & Capt. T. H. [Tho. Harvey] protected us to S^t Kitts & at Tortola joined by C. & S. Son H. convoyed Packet to 22 & Nephew T. H. accompanied us to 32. Lapwing & Zephyr convoyed the Fleet to Europe.

6. Dominica Oct. 7. Wallhouse. § J. M. J^r to J. M. S^r.

M^r Fraser and a M^r Lockhart lately arrived from Montserrat in the room of Brad. || lately with his Family sailed for America, accompanied me to G^o: Bay we dined the two first Days at Mitcham the next at Gatton with Douglas who is a jolly hearty Soul and the next at Berricona with M^cPherson We met M^r Pagisseys Family viz: his Wife, 3 well behaved daughters. M^r M^cGinnis & his 2 Nieces were prevented from the Indispⁿ from being of our Party, we however with a fiddle & Tambarine passed a very pleasant time till near Midnight. F. Douglas & myself rode to Neilsons Rest in the MS [? Mountains] descended from them to the River and fished down to Mitcham. Brunea has planted Coffee in the Garden Richard Tudor retook a few Days since and sent to Antigua the English ship Diana loaded with N. S. [? Naval Stores] bound to Cape Good Hope s^d to be worth £30,000 sterling. Endorsed p^r Charlotte P^t this Day—arrived safe.

* Bread fruit trees.

† Contracted word illegible.

‡ This person was only a friend, though probably a distant cousin.

§ Wallhouse plantation was John Gillon's. He was an intimate friend of the Matsons. Wallhouse was the name of his Scotch estate in co. Linlithgow. See his sketchy pedigree in Burke's "Landed Gentry," where only his marriage is noted and Dominica not mentioned.

|| Doubtful.

Almanac of St. Kitts for 1825.

"Births Marriages & Deaths from 1st Dec. 1824 to 1st Dec. 1825 from the St Chr. Gazette."

BIRTH.

1824 Sept. 23 At Government House, the Lady of His Excellency the Captain-General of a Son.

MARRIAGES.

1825 Feb. 8 At Sandy Point, Francis Phipps Henville, Esq., to Mary Michael, only daughter of R. Spence, Esq.
 „ 16 At Nevis, Lockhart Gordon, jun. Esq., to Ann, daughter of the Hon. Samuel Lawrence, Esq.
 „ 17 John E. Tudor, Esq., to Margaret Davis, daughter of David Evans, Esq.
 June 2 At Killarney, Ireland, Richard Meredith, Esq., of Dick's Grove, Tralee, to Louisa Ann, fourth daughter of Major Juxon, Veteran Battalion.
 July 6 At Tortola, Richard King, jun. Esq., Colonial Secretary, to Martha, daughter of the late Thomas Woodcock, Esq., of this Island.
 „ 8 Mr. Joseph R. Carney, to Miss Eliza Woodward.
 Sept. 3 Mr. Wm. Woodward, to Miss Mary Thomas.
 Oct. 10 Mr. George Perry, to Mrs. Rachael Rogers.
 „ 11 At St. Swithin's Church, Winchester, the Right Rev. William Hart Coleridge, Lord Bishop of Barbados, and the Leeward Islands, to Miss Sarah Elizabeth Rennell, eldest daughter of the Very Rev. Thomas Rennell, Dean of Winchester.
 Nov. 10 Joseph Rawlins Thomas, Esq., Lieut. R.N. to Mary Burke, eldest daughter of William Thomson, Esq.

DEATHS.

1824 Dec. 6 At Nevis, John Huggins, Esq.
 1825 Jan. 12 Mrs. Elizabeth Neale, aged 86.
 „ 15 At Demerara, aged 80, Mr. Saml. A. Mathews, a native of this Island.
 Feb. 2 Mrs. Catherine White, Relict of the late Jas. White, Esq.; aged 47.
 „ 3 Alice, infant daughter of Mr. Thomas Wilson.
 „ 4 Joseph Adlam, Esq. aged 63.
 „ 9 Mrs. Martha Sharry, aged 45, Relict of the late John James Sharry, Esq.
 „ 18 At Nevis, Caroline Swanston, a daughter of the Rev. William Gilgrass, Wesleyan Missionary.
 „ 20 At Philips' Estate, Mr. Albine Cook.
 Mar. 9 At Tortola, Mr. John Daly, a native of this Island.
 „ 26 At the Rectory, St. Peter's, aged 73, Rev. Joseph Barnes, for a series of years Incumbent of the Parishes of St. Mary Cayon, and Nichola-Town; the latter he had recently exchanged for St. Peter's.
 April 21 Mr. Thomas A. Chambers.
 „ 22 Mrs. Sarah Amory, Relict of the late Jos. Amory, Esq; aged 85.
 May 7 Miss Susannah Berkeley, aged 52.
 „ 20 At Garthorpe, Leicestershire, Robert Machen, Esq., formerly of this Island.

- 1825 June 17 Mrs. E. M. Hogan, aged 23, wife of Mr. Edmund Hogan.
 " — Eliza Egan, infant daughter of the Rev. William Gilgrass,
 Wesleyan Missionary.
 " 21 Mrs. Elizabeth Westcott, Spinster, aged 68.
 " 22 At Nevis, Mr. John Bligh.
 " 25 Mrs. Ann Hatch, aged 89.
 July 5 Mr. Judah Jacobs, aged 46.
 " 8 Mr. Wm. H. Mardenbro', aged 31.
 " 11 Mr. Abel Dinzey.
 " — At Nevis, Captain Halley, of the Ship John, of London.
 " 13 Anthony Wharton, Esq., aged 47.
 " 22 The Rev. William Fred Sautter, senior Missionary of the United
 Brethren, in this Island; aged 50.
 " 24 Mrs. Penelope Seaton, aged 70.
 " 27 At sea, on her passage hence to Bristol, on board the Ship Severn,
 Miss Rebecca McMahon.
 Aug. 2 Mrs. Harriote Caines Maillard, aged 30; Lady of William
 Anthony Maillard, Esq.
 " 4 At Porto-Rico, Mrs. Sarah Archbald (late of this Island), wife
 of Mr. Robert M. Archbald.
 " 5 John Wickenden, Esq. Merchant, aged 28.
 " 12 Mrs. Sarah McTair, aged 63; relict of the late Wm. McTair, jr.
 Esq.
 " 21 Miss Ann Dickson, aged 68.
 Sept. 14 The Hon'ble John William Delap Wilson, Esq; President of
 H.M. Council of this Island, aged 49.
 " 16 Mrs. Sarah Woodrope Caines, aged 60; relict of the late Thomas
 Caines, Esq.
 " 20 Mrs. Harriet Cook, aged 38; wife of Mr. John Cook.
 " 29 John Milward Croke, Esq.
 Oct. 1 At St. Eustatius, the Rev. John Audain.
 " 28 Mrs. Christiana Tatem.
 Nov. 4 At Mathews' Estate, Cayon, Geo. Winchester, Esq., one of the
 Justices of the Peace of this Island.
 " 6 William, an infant son of Mr. George Watson.
 " 16 Mr. John Dobson, aged 73.
 " 17 Mr. Robert T. Watson, aged 32.

ALMANAC FOR 1827.*

This contains no Births, Deaths, or Marriages.

Twenty-eight pages, not counting the interleaves in calendar portion, which were inserted for the purpose of making notes; three pages at the end have been cut out.

ALMANAC FOR 1821.*

Eighteen pages, probably imperfect. No Births, Deaths, or Marriages.

When were these Almanacs first printed, and is a complete set in existence?

* These two copies were shewn me by Mrs. Arthur Shand, of Nevis.

Records of Jamaica.

It will, I think, be easier in dealing with the above to divide this short article into four sections, the first dealing with the Records of Deeds and Patents, the second with the Records of the Court of Ordinary, the third with Baptisms, Deaths, and Marriages, and the last with the Court Records (Chancery, Common Law, and Admiralty).

SECTION I.—RECORDS OF DEEDS AND PATENTS.

The Statute, 33 Charles II., Chapter 12, *inter alia* provided that all Deeds should be recorded in the Office of Enrolments, the Chief Officer of which was the Island Secretary, within three months, and Patents within six months of their execution. This law also provided that the office should be situate in the town of St. Jago de la Vega, now known as Spanish Town. In the year 1712 the Legislature of the Island, finding that the Public Records had received great damage by length of time, frequent searches, and "the late violent hurricane," passed a law providing for the books to be re-bound and re-transcribed where necessary, and for a proper index to be kept. In less, however, than thirty years the Legislature had to again come to the assistance of the Records, as in the year 1738 I find another Act was passed which, after reciting that many of the Public Records were damaged by the "late violent hurricane and the length of time," were very much decayed, by which the inhabitants of the Island were endangered of their properties, provided that an inventory of the Public Record Books should be made and kept, and handed over by each retiring Secretary to his successor.

In 1879 the office of Island Secretary was abolished, and a new office established called "The Island Record Office," the Chief Justice of the Island being by virtue of his office "The Keeper of the Records," under him being a deputy and capable staff. Here are all the records of Conveyances, Mortgages, Bills of Sales, Powers of Attorney, and Patents, all of which are in good condition, have full indices, and are carefully kept in the office in Spanish Town in a large fire-proof room.

The following, so far as I know, were the Island Secretaries of Jamaica:—

Richard Povey	1660	George Atkinson	1794
Thomas Freeman	1664	Matthew Atkinson	1799
Lieut.-Colonel Robert Freeman	1671	Hugh Cathcart	1806
Rowland Powell	1678	William Cathcart	1807
Joseph Maxwell	1727	Robert Robertson	1808
John Anthony Balaguiera	1764	Edward H. Adams	1813
John Archer	1768	George Clayton	1816
Richard Lewing	1770	William Bullock	1818
John Prichard	1777	Walter George Stewart	1832
Thomas Mure	1784	Edward Jordon	1863
William Dunlop	1785	William Thomas March	1869
James Jones	1793	Charles Hamilton Jackson	1872

SECTION II.—RECORDS OF THE COURT OF ORDINARY.

The Governor of the Island, until the passing of the Judicature Law in 1879, was the person to whom application was made for the probate of wills or a grant of administration. In that year also the Records of this Court, which commence shortly after the occupation of the Island by the English, and are in good order, were transferred to and are kept in the Island Record Office. The Inventories of the Estate of the persons on which Probate or Administration were granted are also preserved.

Since 1879, when the Court of Ordinary was abolished and the Supreme Court of the Colony given the jurisdiction and powers which belonged to the former Court, the records of probates and administrations (since 1879) are kept in the office of the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

SECTION III.—BIRTHS, BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

The following table shews the dates when the records of the above first commenced to be kept by the Rectors of the various Parishes. These records were in 1890 removed from the various churches where they had been previously kept and placed under the custody of the Registrar-General, who was appointed in 1877 on the passing of a law for the proper registration of births and deaths. This officer is also the Deputy-Keeper of the records already referred to, and his office and the records under his care are kept in the same building in Spanish Town used as the Island Record Office. Under this registration law provision is made for the proper registration by various district registrars of all births and deaths; there is also a similar enactment providing for the proper registration of marriages.

Parish.	Year when Baptisms commenced.	Year when Marriages commenced.	Year when Burials commenced.
Kingston	1722	1721	1722
Port Royal	1728	1727	1725
St. Andrew	1664	1668	1666
St. Thomas ye East...	1709	1721	1708
St. David	1794	1794	1794
Portland	1804	1804	1808
St. George	1806	1807	1811
St. Mary	1752	1755	1767
Clarendon	1690	1695	1769
St. Ann	1768	1768	1768
Manchester	1816	1827	1817
St. Catherine	1668	1668	1671
St. John	1751	1751	1751
St. Dorothy	1693	1725	1706
St. Thomas ye Vale...	1816	1816	1836
Metcalfe	1843	1843	1843
Westmoreland	1740	1740	1741
St. Elizabeth	1708	1719	1729
St. James	1770	1772	1774
Vere	1696	1743	1733
Hanover	1725	1754	1727

SECTION IV.—THE COURT RECORDS.

Unfortunately I cannot say that the same care which has been taken of our other records has been extended to these. Up to the time of the disastrous earthquake of the 14th of January 1907 they were kept in the office of the Supreme Court in Kingston, on shelves provided for that purpose, and in the vault of the Post Office, a neighbouring building. After the destruction of the Court House by the earthquake the records there were removed without any special care to the temporary Court House, and deposited in huge stacks upon a brick-floor building, without any regard to the divisions of the Court to which they belonged; thus they remained in chaos for about two years, the dust that had collected on them in that length of time in no way improving their condition, most of the volumes being without covers, backs, or indices, many pages missing, others so moth-eaten or covered with damp and mildew that it is impossible to decipher them. Of these records the most important are those of the Court of Chancery, as much valuable genealogical information is obtainable from them. I have done some little work in this connection, but unfortunately I lost a great many of my notes in the fire which helped to destroy Kingston after the earthquake. Amongst my late searches there I found an old register containing instructions to some of the old Governors, a survey of the Island with a list of the inhabitants in 1670,

the register of the Captains of the Train Bands, Reports of the Governors, a list of some of the ships arriving at Port Royal Harbour, and other interesting matter, all dealing with years prior to 1692, a few of which articles I carefully copied out and put the volume aside for future work in my spare time, but unfortunately at this juncture the Government had provided a series of shelves for the records, and employed ordinary day labourers for the task of placing the volumes thereon, with the result that this particular volume has been stacked away somewhere amongst the other volumes, and I have not yet been able to find it. The records in the vault of the post office are still there, but I am unable to say anything with regard to them, as they are so far an unexplored region save only to the spiders, scorpions, and other vermin which must have made their home amongst them.

NOËL B. LIVINGSTON.

Kingston, Jamaica.

Lyons, of Antigua.*

Power of Attorney from:—

Norborne Thompson Captain R.N., Henry Shepherd Pearson of Lymington co. Southampton Esq & Robert Cutts Barton, Captain R.N.

WHEREAS John Lyons late of S^t Austens in the parish of Boldre in the said Co. Esq. deceased by his will dated 5 Oct. 1804 gave to Joseph Lyons Walrond Esq. now deceased & Elizabeth Lyons testator's wife now also deceased all his plantations in the Island of Antigua or elsewhere upon certain trusts & all his leasehold & personal estate on trust & appointed them Executors to manage the same & his said Will with four Codicils was proved in the P.C.C. & WHEREAS by an Indenture dated 11 April 1816 between the said Elizabeth Lyons of the 1st part; John Lyons eldest s. & h. of the said John Lyons the testator of the 2^d part; Ann Lyons & Catherine Lyons spinsters two of the younger children of the said testator & who had then attained the age of 21 of the 3rd part; the Hon. Samuel Athill Member of Council for Antigua now residing in England of the 4th part; it was agreed that the said Elizabeth Lyons should stand possessed of the said estate & all residuary personal estate on Trust to pay the portions & to carry on the plantation with power to appoint additional Trustees & WHEREAS by an Indenture of Lease & release dated 23 & 24 April 1816 of 4 parts between the said Elizabeth Lyons of the 1st part; John Lyons of the 2nd part; John Robbins of South Audley Street Esq. & me Norborne Thompson of the 3rd part; & George Richard Marriott Esq. of the 4th part; John Robbins & Norborne Thompson were appointed to act with her as Trustees & they assigned to George Richard Marriott the said plantation & residuary personal estate on Trust to convey to the said Elizabeth Lyons, John Robbins & Norborne Thompson & WHEREAS by an Indenture of lease dated [blank] 1816 between George Richard Marriott of the 1st part; the said John Lyons of the 2^d part; & Elizabeth Lyons John Robbins & Norborne Thompson of the 3^d part they assigned to the last three & WHEREAS by an Indenture of 20 & 21 Sept. now last past of 5 parts between Elizabeth Lyons of the 1st part; John Lyons of the 2nd part; John Robbins & Norborne Thompson of the 3rd part; us the said Henry Shepherd Pearson & Robert Cutts Barton of the 4th part; & John Summers gent. of the 5th part after reciting that Elizabeth Lyons & John Robbins were desirous of resigning the Trust & by a deed poll dated 17 Dec. 1819 under the hand of John Lyons & the said Elizabeth Lyons was desirous of appointing Henry Shepherd Pearson & Robert Cutts Barton to act with Norborne Thompson as Trustees they did assign to John Summers on Trust to transfer to Norborne Thompson, Henry Shepherd Pearson & Robert Cutts Barton on Trust & WHEREAS by an Indenture of lease & release dated 22 & 23 Sept. last past between the said John Summers of the 1 part & us Norborne

* The original parchment deeds are in the Editor's possession.

Thompson, Henry Shepherd Pearson & Robert Cutts Barton of the other he released to us the said plantation & we Norborne Thompson, Henry Shepherd Pearson & Robert Cutts Barton now appoint Samuel Athill, the Hon. James Athill now residing in England Nicholas Nugent, Speaker of the House of Assembly & William Harman of Antigua Esq. as our attornies to manage the said plantation. Dated this 25 Nov. 1820. Signed by Norborne Thompson, H. S. Pearson, Rot: C: Barton.

Endorsed: Release of £2000 being the portion of Mr George Rose Lyons charged on the estate of his late father John Lyons Esq. of Antigua to Samuel Athill Esq. dated 31 May 1821 recorded in the Register's Office vol. xviii. fo. 35.

This Indenture made between George Rose Lyons a Lieutenant in the Hon. E. I. C. battalion of Artillery on the Bombay Establishment of the 1st part; Samuel Athill of Antigua but at present residing in England Esq. the administrator *de bonis non* of John Lyons of St Austens in the parish of Boldre co. Southampton Esq. (father of the said George Rose Lyons) of the 2nd part; & Norborne Thompson Captain R.N. Henry Shepherd Pearson of Lymington co. Southampton Esq. & Robert Cutts Barton, Captain R.N. of the 3rd part; WHEREAS the said John Lyons by his will dated 5 October 1804 gave to Joseph Lyons Walrond Esq. & Elizabeth Lyons testator's wife (both since deceased) all his real & personal estate on Trust to sell & to pay £20,000 to his younger children & by a Codicil dated 23 Nov. 1810 gave £500 to each of his said younger children in addition & the said testator died 28 Feb. 1816 leaving the said Elizabeth Lyons his widow & 10 sons & 4 daughters surviving & Joseph Lyons Walrond died in the lifetime of Elizabeth Lyons & she died 18 Oct. 1820 intestate & on 28 Feb. now past administration *de bonis non* to the estate of John Lyons was granted to Samuel Athill & Norborne Thompson, Henry Shepherd Pearson & Robert Cutts Barton are the present Trustees of the estate of John Lyons & George Rose Lyons is the 4th son & attained the age of 21 on 28 May 1817 & on 29 May 1818 appointed his brother Capt. Edmund Lyons R.N. his attorney & the Trustees by their attorney Capt. John Lyons R.N. have paid to Capt. Edmund Lyons the £2000 & George Rose Lyons doth now appoint the Hon. Nicholas Nugent, Speaker of the House of Assembly & William Harman Esq. to record this at Antigua. Endorsed by Thos. Scotland, Register, 8 Nov. 1821.

Transcripts of Parish Registers.*

MARRIAGES IN THE PARISH OF ST. ANTHO: IN MONTSERRAT.

1727	May	4	Cæsar Baker & Allen [<i>sic</i>] by L.
	June	27	Edmond Shea & Marian Welsh by L.
	July	22	Florence Driskal & Katharine Mahony by B.
		25	John Brady & Katharine Biggs by B.
	Sept.	21	Robert Dyet & Anne Dunbar by B.
	Oct.	28	Mathew Teigue & Mary Wilson by B.
	Nov.	2	Joseph Lynch & Anne Joyce by L.
		11	James Gibbons & Rebecca Talbot by L.
	Dec.	31	Timothy Sheen & Catharine Morris by L.
	Jan.	26	Mathew Thornton & Eleanor Adams by L.
	Mar.	3	Hugh Kelly & Rose Sankey by L.
1728	July	18	Maj ^r John Roynon & Mary Dufussay by L.
		30	Henry Banks & Elizabeth Mahony by L.

* Continued from p. 93.

- 1728 Sept. 25 Henry Robiss & Winifred Cook by B.
 Nov. 16 Richard Finch & Frances Darlow by L.
 27 John Farrell & Eleanor Falway by L.
 Jan. 1 Richard Mullins & Eliz: Dorneen by B.
 6 Valentine Brown & Christian Semper by L.
 1729 Aug. 12 Henry Coventry & Margaret Robe by L.
 Oct. 9 Cæsar Baker & Mary Henley by B.

MARRIAGES IN ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.*

- 1721 Aug. 1 John Carew & Mary Johnson by L.
 Jan. 1 James Carryl & Honora Collins by B.
 14 John Roch & Margaret Scurlage by B.
 1722 April 15 Mathew Bowler & Eliz: Chilcot by L.
 May 13 Terence Dermot & Elizabeth Donovan by B.
 Nov. 27 Hugh Kelly & Mary Killan by B.
 Dec. 25 Thomas Chaplin & Joan Willis by B.
 Jan. 3 John Daly Fitzdennis & Judith Hart by L.
 Mar. 7 W^m Irish Esq^r & Sarah Wyke by L.
 1723 June 3 John Fielder & Sussanna Potter by L.
 Nov. 24 Michael Cashane & Eliz: Polson by B.
 Ditto Terence Hart & Eleanor Mead by L.
 Feb. 18 John Hogan & Sussanna Malcom by B.
 1724 June 23 Thomas Mead & Mary Hussy by L.
 Oct. 11 Simon Chilcot & Honora Tracey
 Nov. 10 M^r Patrick Roch & Bridget Hussy by L.
 Feb. 4 M^r John Carrick & Jane Daly by L.
 1725 May 2 John Ramsey & Anne Daly by B.
 June 6 John Dracket & Eleanor Pulson by B.
 Aug. 25 John Potter & Bridget Kerge by L.
 Jan. 15 John Chilcot & Katharine Farril by L.
 1726 April 24 Teigue Collins & Eleanor Maley by B.
 July 31 John Jeffers & Sarah Bryan by B.
 Sept. 25 Arthur Polson & Anne Fell by L.
 Oct. 6 Philip Connor & Ursula Farril by L.
 1727 July 6 William Beach & Hesther Maddox by B.
 Oct. 21 George Mortimer & Eliz: Carryl by L.
 Mar. 12 Daniel Carty & Mary Beach by B.
 1728 May 15 W^m Hodgkin & Margaret Kelly by L.
 Oct. 1 Redmond Theige & Elizabeth Mead by L.
 22 Rich^d Jeffers & Julian Mansfield by B.
 Dec. 31 Richard White & Mary Kelly by B.
 Jan. 8 Benjamin Pinford & Anne Brinn by L.
 1729 May 25 James Collins & Eleanor Killan by B.

MARRIAGES OF ST. PETER'S PARISH.*

- 1722 April 4 W^m Greenway & Agnes Butler by L.
 Nov. 20 Daniel Sweeney & Marg: Pendergrass by B.
 1723 April 30 Edward Whiting & Margory Torpa by B.
 June 16 David Greenway & Katharine Dee
 1724 Sept. 6 Thomas Jones & Anne Bunting by B.
 Nov. 3 Rich^d Russel & Elizabeth Bunting by B.

* Montserrat.

1724	Dec. 13	Robert Bunting & Bridget Daly by B.
	22	M ^r Charles Daly & Mary Molineux by L.
1725	Sept. 7	Thomas Carter & Eliz: Wilson by B.
	Nov. 29	James Nixon & Elizabeth Wykes by B.
	Jan. 27	John Dyet & Anne Butler by B.
	Feb. 22	Jeffrey Con & Eliz: Ottely by B.
1726	Oct. 9	Thomas Armstrong & Sarah Pond by L.
1727	May 21	Edward Blake & Elizabeth Butler by B.
	Dec. 31	Nathanael Harris & Katharine fleming by L.
1728	May 4	Samuel Brown & Elizabeth Finch by L.
	June 16	Peter Manning & Mary Shean by B.
1729	April 13	Michael Bourke & Eliz: How by B.
	June 18	James Minor & Alice Scurloge by L.
	Oct. 8	Josephus Dubery & Mary Terrey by B.

B. T. LEEWARD ISLANDS, VOL. 24.

“A True Copy of the Register of the Parish of St Paul Antigua as it relates to Baptisms and Burials from the 1st of November 1733 to the 31 of October 1734, Inclusive.”

BAPTISMS.

1734	Feb. 17	Barbara D. of William Parry and Grace his wife
	Mar. 31	Anne D. of Joseph Mac-swiney and Elizabeth his wife
	April 27	Elizabeth D. of Robert Jacobs & Sarah his wife
	July 7	Joseph s. of Joseph Carpenter and Anne his wife
	Aug. 26	Hamlin s. of John Brenan and Margaret his wife
	Oct. 6	Rebecca D. of John Farley and Rebecca his wife
	Oct. 31	Mary wife of Bernard Orr

BURIALS.

1734	Nov. 4	Elizabeth Anderton
	Dec. 3	Thomas Davis
	Dec. 10	John Clifton
	Feb. 2	Thomas Grigg
		Dennis Mac-swiney
	Mar. 2	Elizabeth Horton
	April 2	John Thompson
		Thomas Francis
		Mary Anne Hughes
	June 1	Mary Horsford
		Robert Freeman
	Aug. 11	Theobald Bourke
		Elizabeth Chelton
		Rachel Page
		Hamlin Brenan
	Sept. 2	Catharine Conally
Mary Edgcumbe		
Samuel Barton		
Oct. 1	Thomas Fort	
	9	Rebecca Farley
	14	Timothy Obrien
	14	Thomas Darracott
	19	Anne Carpenter

1734 Oct. 21 Barbara Parry
 30 Catharine Barton
 30 John Maccarel

The above Copy was taken out of the afores^d Register on the 12 of March 1734 by me

THO^s: WILSON.

ST. MARY'S PARISH,* ANTIGUA.

A List of all Persons Christened and Buried in S^t Mary's Parish Antigua from the 1st of November 1733 to the 31st of October 1734.

1733 Nov. 26 James Bromley buried at the Road
 27 Richard S. of Thomas Hazlewood Christen'd
 Mar. 9 Sarah D. of Martin Albut Christen'd
 18 Col^o Thomas Williams buried at the Road
 1734 April Rebecca Wife of Tho^s Rowland buried at the Road
 23 S. of Martin Albut buried at the Valley
 June 5 M^{rs} Jane Fisher buried at the Road
 July Thomas Rowland buried at the Road
 20 Mary D. of M^r James Ailhaud Christned
 29 M^r William Gear buried at the Valley
 29 Margaret D. of D^o Gear deced Christened
 Aug. Rowland Yeamans S. of M^r John Franklyn Christned
 William Lynch buried at the Valley
 M^r Ferris Buryed at the Valley
 Lydia D. of M^r George Leonard Christned
 Sept. 26 Honour^{ble} John Morris Esq^r Buried at the Valley
 Oct. 9 Samuel S. of Sam^l Martin Christned
 22 M^{rs} Berkley buried at the Road
 28 William S. of M^r William Codrington Christened

CHRIST'S CHURCH, NICHOLA TOWN.

Burials in the Parish of Christ's Church Nichola Town commencing November 4, 1733: And ending Aug. 17, 1734.

Nov. 4 Bury'd William Jordan a Child
 15 Mary Adams
 18 Thomas Dobins
 22 M^r John Dixon
 1734 May 24 Jonah s. to Michael and Mary Webber
 Aug. 17 William s. to M^r William and M^{rs} Margaret Mathews

Births and Christ'nings commencing Nov: 25, 1733.

Nov. 25 Christen'd Mary D. to M^r John and M^{rs} Elizabeth Esteridge
 b. Nov: 20 of the same month
 Dec. 28 Elizabeth D. to Obadiah and Frances Frayne, b. May 15 preceding
 1733-4 Jan. 1 Mary D. to M^r Zachariah and M^{rs} Sophia Bourryeau b. Nov. 7,
 1733
 1734 April 18 John S. to M^r William and M^{rs} Ann Mary julius b. Jan^{ry} 21
 preceding
 D^o 27 Thomas Wilson s. to M^r Benjamin and M^{rs} Margaret Percival
 b. Dec^{br} 6, 1733
 May 5 Jonah s. to Michael and Mary Webber b. Feb^{ry} 2 preceding

* As the old parish register does not exist these entries are invaluable.

- 1734 Aug. 18 George s. to M^r John and M^{rs} Elizabeth Vanderpool b. the 2 of
the same month
Sept. 15 Ann D. to Christopher and Jane Lucas, b. 19 of June preceding
Oct. 13 Herriot D. to M^r Clement and M^{rs} Herriot Croke, b. the 1st of
the same month
D^o Aretas s. to M^r Edmund and M^{rs} Sarah Akers b. the 15 of the
same month
St Christophers April 2. 1735. ARCHIBALD COCKBURN.

ST. MARY CAYON.

Burials in the Parish of St Mary Cayon Commencing Oct^o the 4th 1733 and ending
Oct^o the 24th 1734.

[I omit "Buried."]

- Oct. 4 Buried Elizabeth Wife to Wilson Harvey
Dec. 4 M^r John Lytton
Feb. 11 Robert S. to Robert and Mary Wheeler
1734 April 27 M^{rs} Cressey (from Nevis) Widow
May 3 M^{rs} Anne wife to M^r Billingsly Smith
July 3 Wilson Harvey
7 M^{rs} Caroline wife to M^r William Fenton
Sept. 15 Mary wife to Thomas Merritt
21 M^r Billingsly Smith
Oct. 24 Robert Stephenson Soldier

Births and Chris'nings Commencing June the 30th 1734.

- June 30 Christ'ned Nathaniel Park S. to Thomas and Ann Davis b.
Dec^r 10 1733
D^o Catharine D. to John and Sarah Davis b. Jan^y 10 preceding
D^o Sarah D. to Stanley and Elizabeth Bowry b. the 5th of the same
month
St Christophers April 2: 1735.
A True Copy. JOHN PRINCE. ARCHIBALD COCKBURN.

ST. GEORGE BASSETERRE, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

St George Basseterre St Christophers. Christenings Nov. y^e 3^d 1733 to Nov.
y^e 3^d 1734.

- Catherine the D. of Thomas & Margaret Earle X^d 9^{ber} y^e 4th ag^d 6 weeks
Mary the d. of Joseph and Mary Hill X^d 7th aged 2 months
Ann the D. of Bates and Mary Westbury X^d 14th aged one month
John the S. of Henry Smith and Mary his wife X^d 16th ag^d 15 months
Pawlet the S. of John and Joanna Long X^d y^e 17th ag^d 10 weeks
John the S. of John Johnston X^d 12th ag^d one day
Thomas the S. of Roger and Margaret S. . . . y^e X^d y^e 18th ag^d 7 weeks
John the S. of John and Mary Ramsey X^d y^e 26th

December.

- Ruth the D. of John & Ann Crew X^d y^e 1st aged 5 months

(To be continued.)

* This surname has been proved to be "Sherry" or "Sharry."

Notes and Queries.

Information is wanted concerning two Scottish writers on Jamaica—Charles Leslie and J. Stewart.

CHARLES LESLIE.

Of the author, Charles Leslie, who flourished about 1740, and whose name appears only at the end of the dedication to the Earl of Eglinton of "A New and Exact Account of Jamaica," published at Edinburgh in 1739, nothing is known. Allibone merely mentions him as the author of this work, and gives no particulars of his life. From the preface, as well as from the work itself, it is evident that he visited the Island. A third edition, of precisely the same *format* as the first and printed from the same type, with the same misprints, was published by the same publisher, R. Fleming, in Edinburgh in 1740. It has "an appendix, containing an account of Admiral Vernon's success at Porto Bello and Chagre."

In a "New History of Jamaica"—the same work published under a different title in London in 1740—the dedication is omitted and the preface rewritten, and two maps are included, one of the West Indies, the other of Jamaica. The latter shews the sugar estates, indigo works, cotton and provision plantations, cacao walks (as they were called), and crawles for hogs, and pens for cattle. A second edition appeared in the same year in London, which is just like the first. In 1741 an edition of the "New History" was published in Dublin. It contains no maps. In 1751 a French translation in two volumes of the London edition, under the title "Histoire de la Jamaïque," was published in London. Some natural history plates are included. The translator, Mr. Raulin, suppressed both his own name and that of Leslie, but he was probably not acquainted with the latter, as it nowhere appears in the London editions of 1740. Indeed Bridges, the author of "Annals of Jamaica," considers it as a piracy, and it is not mentioned by either Lowndes or Allibone. If it is a piracy it is a most impudent one. The alterations from the Edinburgh edition are very slight; in the "New History" a new Letter X is inserted, which is a copy of the appendix of the third Edinburgh edition, and the old Letter X becomes XI, and so on till the end, and the size of the book is larger.

It would seem that the first London edition of 1740 was published after the third Edinburgh edition of that year. Like the London editions the Dublin edition does not give Leslie's name.

It has been suggested that the author is to be identified with the Charles Leslie, M.A., Master Mason, who published in 1741 in Edinburgh "A Vindication of Masonry and its excellency demonstrated in a Discourse at the Consecration of the Lodge Vernon Kilwinning, May 15, 1741. By Chas. Leslie, M.A., Master Mason, and Member of the said Lodge. Edinburgh. Drummond and Co., 1741." Small 4to.

J. STEWART.

In 1808 was published anonymously in London a work entitled "An Account of Jamaica and its Inhabitants, by a Gentleman long resident in the West Indies," and in 1823 it was republished in Edinburgh with a new preface and partly rewritten, and with the author's name, J. Stewart, but under a different title—"A View of the past and present state of the Island of Jamaica." He was, he tells us, resident for twenty-one years in Jamaica, from 1800-21, but nothing can be traced of him in the Colony.

FRANK CUNDALL.

Kingston, Jamaica.

DALE OF THE WEST INDIES.

The Rev. T. C. Dale of 115 London Road, Croydon, writes that a certain William Dale went out to the West Indies in 1805 or 1806 to carry on a weekly newspaper. His second wife is supposed to have accompanied him, and he is thought to have died soon after his arrival. Further information about him is desired. Mr. Dale enclosed the two wills of Adam and Robert Dale of Jamaica, of which the Editor has made abstracts.

Adam Dale of the parish of Trelawny, co. Cornwall, I. of Jamaica, land surveyor. Will dated 30 September 1799. All real and personal estate in trust to my friends James Symes of St Ann, Rob. Stoney and Rich^d Evans of Trelawny for 16 years for my reputed dau. Eliz. Dale, now an infant under one year, and if she die to Ann Morrison. Trustees to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Rob. Ball, W^m Brown, John Barnby. Proved 23 December 1799. Recorded in Lib. 66, fo. 147.

Robert Dale of the parish of Hanover. Will dated 10 May 1804. My reputed dau. Mary M^cCallum Dale and reputed son Philip W^m Dale £100 each. Nurse Sarah Hall £100 and furniture. My nephew John Dale, my heir-at-law, £140 if possible, and recommend him to my respected friend and employer Geo. Brissett, Esq. The latter and John J to be Ex'ors. Witnessed by Agnes Robertson, Adam Gray, Geo. M Proved 21 June 1804. Recorded in Lib. 73, fo. 23.

[N.B.—The official at Jamaica who sent the above wills had such an extraordinary handwriting that the Editor has been unable to decipher all the names.]

Replies.

To the Editor, "Caribbeana."

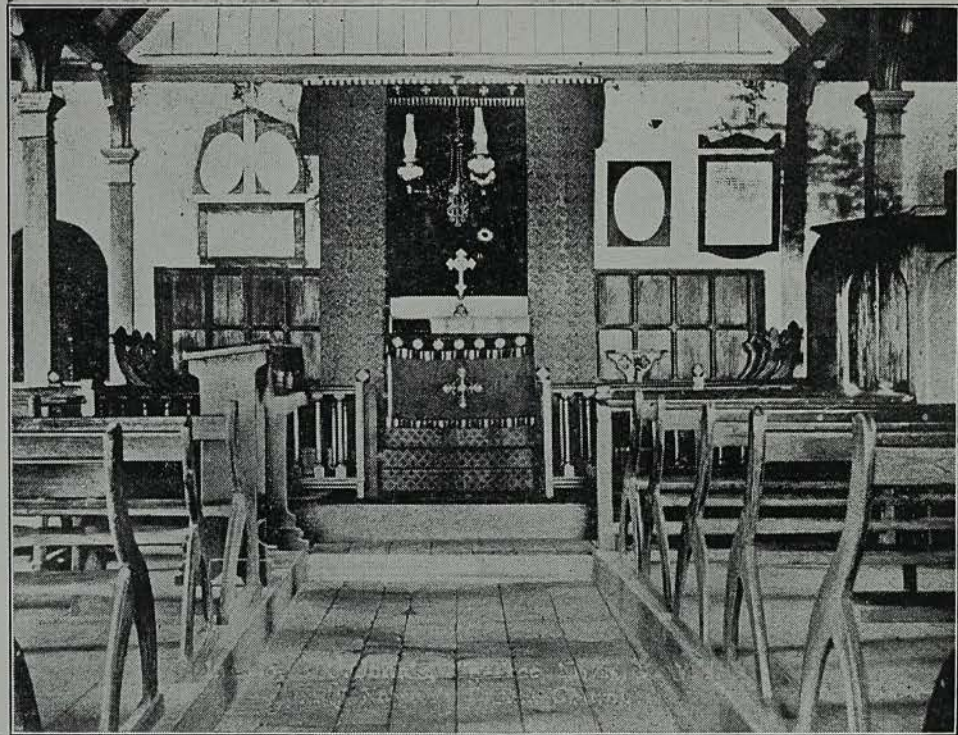
(I. 13.)

Kingston, Jamaica.

With reference to a footnote, "What is this word?" appended to "Negune," which appears in the Marriage Record in Jamaica of August 21st, 1670, between Joshua Paske and Mary Marna, I write to point out that it is obviously a copyist's mistake for Negrine, an obsolete form of Negress, used (as Murray's Dictionary points out) as late as 1703 by Dampier, who speaks of "Negrines and other she-slaves."

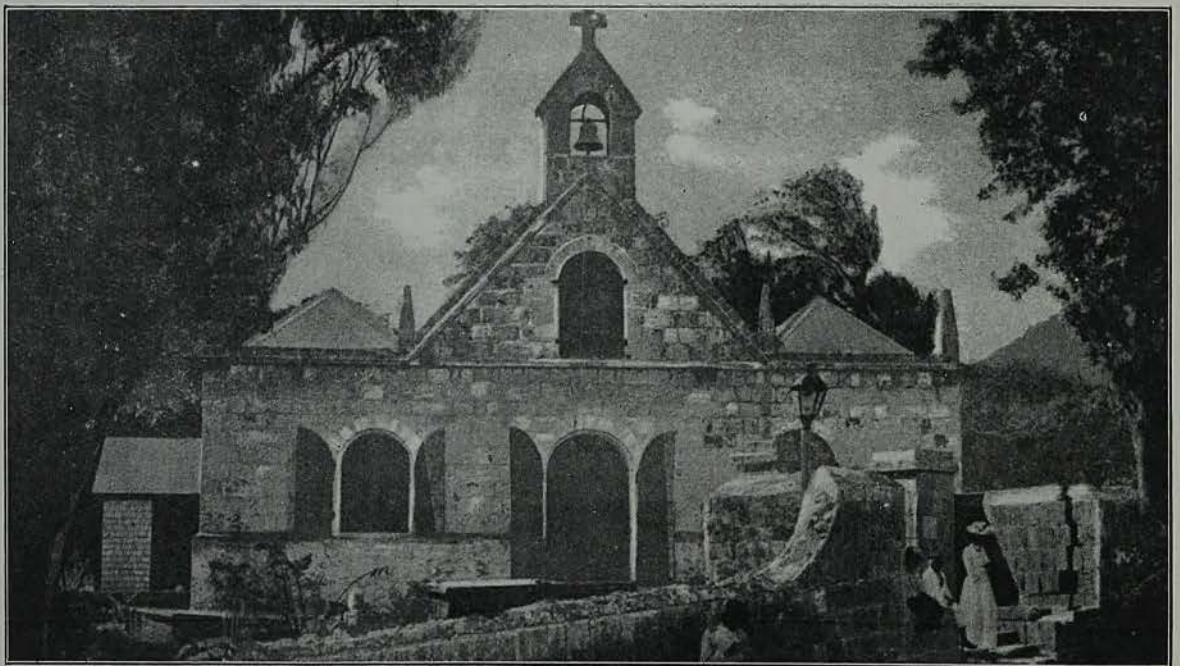
FRANK CUNDALL.

The Institute of Jamaica, for the Encouragement
of Literature, Science, and Art.



ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, FIG TREE, NEVIS.

Photographed by the Rev. Dr. Thomas.



EXTERIOR OF ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Parish Register of St. John's, Fig Tree, Nevis.

The Rev. Dr. L. B. Thomas, Rector of St. George's and St. John's, Nevis, has kindly forwarded an accurate transcript of the Parish Register of St. John in that island. He writes: "I have given details this time that you may have all the facts before you. It may be of interest to print them as a fair illustration of the condition of our Registers . . . I think my notes will be plain, I use the square brackets for all my additions and comments . . . I feel as a parson here and a genealogist that I am bound to do my share in preserving and publishing the registers of my own parishes at any rate."—EDITOR.

The Register is bound in parchment, 16 inches by 6 inches in size, and is headed:—

A Register of Births, BAPTISMS | Marriages & Buryalls for St. John's | Parish.
Commencing from May 12th 1729 | The Reverend Mr. William Wharton
Rector.

Births and Baptisms Page 1.
Marriages 3.
Deaths & Burials 5—15.

The beginning of the Register kept by J. Mackay is at page 17 [written opposite the front leaf].

1729 June 22d Frances dau. of Bartholomew Stone & Mary his wife Born
July 27th 1728 and Baptiz'd this day
Anne Dau. of Mr. Nicholas Hendrickson & Mary his wife Born Augt. 4 in the
above year (Ye said Mr. Hendrickson then living in St. George's Parish
where at that time they had no Minister) and a few weeks after her Birth
[illegible] (ye day forgot) their said daughter Anne was Baptized by me
WM. WHARTON, Rector
of St. John's Parish.

[Next page.]

Births & Baptisms.

1729 May 30 William ye son of William Edgerby [or Edgerley] & Anne his
wife Born May 23d & Baptis'd this day
Aug. 31 Amelia dau. of Joseph Herbert, Esq. & Elizabeth his wife Born
ye 25th ins. & Baptized this day
1730 Apl. 29 Mary dau. of Francis Roper & Mary his wife Born July 16,
1728, and Francis their son born Dec. 22d last past, both
Baptized this day
Sept. 6th Mary dau. of Du Bart Phillips [rest wanting] Born Dec. 10 last
past
Oct. 25th Sarah dau. of [wanting] & Sarah his wife, Born Sept. 30th last
past and Baptized this day
Dec. 23d Blanche dau. of Henry Sanders & Susannah his wife, Born
Aug. 8th last past and Baptized this day
Feb. 15th Elizabeth dau. of Mr. Meete Beauchamp & Mary his wife Born
Nov. 30th last past and Baptized this day
28th Richard son of Richard Lawrence & Anne his wife Born [a blank]
last past and Baptized this day
1731 April 26 Edward son of Joseph Herbert, Esq. & Elizabeth his wife Born
ye 13 instant & Baptized this day
May 16 John Slough son of Christopher Wilkinson & Sarah his wife
Born Dec. 13 last past and Baptized this day

[Reverse of page.]

- 1732 May 7 Mary d. of Mr. Meete Beauchamp & Mary his wife b. Apl. 24
last past and Baptized this day
- Jan. 17 Richard-Roach s. of Mr. John Broadbelt & Mary his wife B.
yesterday
- July 26 James s. of Charles-Pym Burt & Rebekah his wife (omitted in
its place) b. ye 17 July last past and Baptized this day
- Aug. 14 Anne-Springet d. of Richard Coker & Mary Springet b. Dec. 1,
1729 last past and Baptized this day
- Nov. 29 William Springet s. of Richard Coker & Mary Springet b. ye 22
ins. last past and Baptized this day
- Jan. 8 Jane d. of David Blair & Sarah his wife b. April 25 last past and
Baptized this day
- Feb. 8 Anne d. of Mr. William Child & Mary his wife b. ye 1 ins & b.
[One entry gone.]
- March 7 Anne d. of Mr. George Broadbelt & Elizabeth his wife b. Apl.
20 last past and Baptized this day
- 11 Frances Marthen d. of John Brown & Anne his wife b. Jan'y 13
last past and Baptized this day
- 1733 Ap. 1 Margaret d. of William Sutton & Mary his wife b. Feb. 13 last
past and Baptized this day
- 2 Tyrrell s. of Joseph Herbert Esq. & Elizabeth his wife b. Mar. 4
last past and Baptized this day
- 9 Samuel s. of Samuel Seranton & Anne Ellit als Elliot b. Nov. 30
last past and Baptized this day
- June 10 Sarah d. of Mr. Simon Browne & Sarah his wife b. May 20 last
past and Baptized this day
- 26 Elizabeth d. of William Roper & Elizabeth his wife b. Mar. 12
last past and Baptized this day
- July 29 [Missing, and nine* other entries.]
One of Coker & Eliza
Another of . . ym Burt & Rebekah
of & Henrietta his

[Next page.]

Marriages.

- 1729 Nov. 20 Joseph Neale and Mary Keep married
- 1730 Mar. 25 Richard Smith of St. Thomas Parish Esq. and Mrs. Anne Birkitt
of this Parish married
- Aug. 13 Mr. George Broadbelt and Mrs. Elizabeth Beauchamp m.
- Dec. 22 George Frost and Mary Israel m.
- 29 Henry Williams and Frances Frewen m.

* Some of these missing entries can be supplied from the Transcripts sent in 1734 to the Colonial Office, and now appearing in this Magazine.

- 1733 Dec. 26 John S. of Joseph Neale & Mary his Wife. Born Nov^r 11 last past. Baptized
this day
- Jan. 20 Elizabeth D. of John Thurland & Mary his Wife. Born about 6 years & a half
agoe was Baptized this day
- Feb. 7 Elizabeth D. of Jn^o Warrell & Mary his Wife. Born Sep. 29 last past
Baptized this day
- Feb. 17 Jn^o S. of Jn^o Frost jun^r & Sarah his Wife. Born Oct. 8 last past. Baptized
this day
- 1734 April 25 John S. of W^m Carter & Mary his Wife. Born y^e 21 inst. Baptized this day
- Aug. 29 James Bevon S. of M^r Jn^o Sanders & Henrietta his Wife. Born July 21 last
past. Baptized this day
- Sep. 28 Frances D. of Rich^d Coker & Elizabeth his Wife. Born about two years agoe.
Baptized this day
- Oct. 30 Elizabeth D. of Charles Pym Burt, Born y^e 24 inst. Baptized this day

- 1730 Jan. 26 Richard Spencer and Mary Donnevan m. (Mr. President Richardson present)
- 1731 June 17 Mr. Simon Browne of this Parish & Mrs. Sarah Browne of St. James' Parish m.
 Aug. 1 Mr. Henry Richards of St. John's Parish in Antigua and Mrs. Sarah Smith of this Parish m.
 19 Mr. John Broadbelt and Mrs. Mary Barker (both of this Parish) m.
 Oct. 12 Mr. John-Duer Duncomb* (of Parham in Antigua) and Mrs. Anne Bernhoof (of this Parish) m.
- 1732 May 29 John Browne and Anne Jones (both of this Parish) were m.
 Feb. 11 Mr. William Blizard† and Mrs. Sophia Bernhoof m.
- 1733 Oct. 7 John Frost of this P'ish and Sarah Ashby of ye Island of St. Christopher m.
 Jan. 24 Mr. . . . d Gardiner and Mrs. Anne d. of Roger [rest wanting]
 Feb. — [One missing]
- 1734 [One gone]
- 1735 April 7 [Gone]
 Dec. 25 [Gone]
- 1736 Nov. — [Gone]
 Dec. 4 [Gone]
 9 Mr. Samuel Clarke [jun. ?]
 Tobin were married present
- 1737 Oct. 13 Lawrence Ely and Elizabeth Alford were m.

[Reverse of leaf blank.]

[Next page.]

- Nov. 17 Anne d. . . . d. ye 15 inst.
 28 Mr. John T. ? was buried
- Dec. 2 Mr. William P. [rest wanting]
 16 Mrs. Mary [rest wanting]
 nney Rig . . late [?]
 d. ye 15 inst.
- 1730 April 9 Andrew Murph . . [rest wanting]
 Nov. 4 John Chipers [rest wanting]
 12 Margery Pe [rest wanting]
 Dec. 31 Mary wife of [rest wanting]
 ye 30 inst. and was buried this day
- Mar. 9 Col. John Richardson President of this Island d. and was buried this day
- 1731 April 4 John s. of John Money and Anne his wife d. ye 2 inst. and was b.
 7 Abednego Guernsey serv^t to Mr. James Emra was buried
 9 Rachel d. of John Clare and Anne his wife was buried
- Sept. 14 Elizabeth d. of Mr. William Huggins and Anne his wife d. ye 13
- Oct. 3 Anne-Richard hter of
 Mr. William Huggins [rest wanting]
 wife died ye
- Feb. 1 James
 Jan. 31 [rest wanting]
 21 Rachel
 Anne his wife [rest wanting]
 28 [All wanting]

* See his will and pedigree in "Antigua," i. 227.

† See "Antigua," i. 58, for pedigree of Blizard. The Parish Register of St. John, Antigua, gives the burial, "1771 April 14 Sophia Blizard," which probably relates to the above.

- 1732 June — [Rest wanting]
 July 5 Anne wife of [wanting]
 yesterday and was buried
 Nov. 26 John Neale d. [rest wanting]
 this day

[Sept. 29, Jan. 4 and 21st, and possibly two more gone.]

[Reverse of page.]

Fenton of St. Christophers
 buried this day
 John Tush d. yesterday [rest wanting]
 of Mr. Henry Richards [?] [rest wanting]
 died this day

[An entry gone.]

died yesterday and was [rest wanting]
 died yesterday and was " "
 died yesterday and was " "

[Rest of this page missing.]

- 30 Mr. Wm. Slade d. yesterday and was buried this day
 Feb. 25 Mr. John McShean " "
 26 Dr. Marice Berkeley " "
 27 Lewis Ingleton " "
 Mar. 3 Mr. John Slade " "
 12 Mr. Bartholomew Springet " "
 17 E . . . Thurland " "
 of John Edgerley " "
 of John Broadbelt d.
 of . . . min Whitehead
 of Rich^d Broadbelt
 was buried

[An entry gone.]

of Richard Coker d. yesterday
 (should have preceded the . . .)
 of John Edgerley d.
 rd Broadbelt
 yesterday and

[At least one other gone entirely.]

The following six entries from the P.R.O. help to fill some of the gaps on this page:—

1733.

- Nov. 11 James-Bevon Sanders was buried

1734.

- Mar. 30 Edward-Smith Broadbelt was buried
 April 25 Cap^{tn} Tho^s Fenton was buried
 June 6 Mary Tush was buried
 26 Frances Howard was buried
 Aug. 19 John Smith Richards was buried
-

[Two blank leaves.]

D . . ths & Buri . . .

- 1737 June 24 George Flamsted s. of George Litman was buried this day
 Oct. 20 John Frost Sen^r d. yesterday & was buried this day
 Nov. 11 Frances d. of James Stoddard dec^d died yesterday & was buried
 this day
 Dec. 27 John Browne died yesterday and was buried this day
 1740 Nov. 10 George Litman buried
 Dec. 26 Mary Brodbelt buried, Wife of John Brodbelt

[Rest of page and reverse of leaf blank.]

Register for the year 1742 kept by J. Mackay.

- 1742 Mar. 28 Buried George s. of Sam^l Clarke, Sen^r
 April 17 Buried Sarah Tobin widow
 June 20 Baptized Charles Smith Clarke, s. of Saml. Clarke, Jun. &
 Henrietta born the 13th of Jan. last
 20 Buried Philip de Witt, Esq.
 3 Married Abr^m Brooks & Eliz. Ramsey
 July 4 Buried Martha Neale, widdow
 Aug. 5 Baptized John s. of John & Elizabeth Richardson born ye 4th
 inst.
 29 Baptized Robert s. of W^m & Frances Vaughan
 Sept. 21 Buried Joseph Browne
 21 married W^m Edgerly & Ann Merriwother
 21 Married John Crib & Sarah Edgerly
 23 Baptized Richard s. of Mich^l & Ann Stanley born June 6 last
 Nov. 12 buried Peter Wheeler
 Jan. 1 buried Charles Smith Clarke an infant
 23 Baptized Purlettah Beauchamp d. of James & Purlettah M^cSheer
 Feb. 18 Baptized Will^m s. of Rich^d Linsley and Jane
 26 buried John Edgerly
 Mar. 6 Baptized Thom^s s. of Ja^s & Elizth Parris, born Sept. 29
 — Baptized Eliz^h d. of George & Mary Frost
 1743 April 1 Baptized Sarah Sampson d. Moses & Ann Jones, born Mar. 3
 last
 May 8 Baptized Elizabeth d. of Joseph & Mary Neale born March 4 last

n.b.—The last Bills of mortality* sent to the Lords of Trade & Plantⁿ began here.

- July 24 Baptized Thomas s. of William Roper & Elizth his wife
 Sept. 11 Married Thomas Baker & Sarah Williams
 20 Baptized Mary & Frances twin d. of Christopher Wilkinson &
 Sarah his wife
 Oct. 5 buried Mary one of the above twins
 6 buried Frances the other of the above twins

JOHN MACKAY, Rector.

(To be continued.)

* These are the transcripts from the Record Office which are now appearing in this Magazine.—EDITOR.

Smith, of Grenada.*

. . . . = William Smith of Antigua, Esq., = Mary Oliver, Anne Oliver, baptized
 1st wife. a minor 1713; Clerk to the Assem- baptized 11 at St. John's 11 July
 bly 1734; J.P. 1739; buried at July 1711 and 1711; married, 30
 Marylebone 11 March 1772, but married 17 January 1741, John
 no vault has been found. Will August 1727 Watkins of Antigua,
 dated 12 November 1767, then of at St. John's; who died 1762. She
 Twyford, co. Southampton. 2nd party to the was buried in St.
 Codicil, 17 February 1770, then settlement of Michael's, Bath, 27
 of Bulstrode Street, Marylebone; 20 May 1732. December 1783, and by
 proved 23 March 1772 (110, her will left her estate
 Taverner). Owned plantation in to her two nephews,
 New Division, which he entailed Richard Oliver and
 in 1732 on the issue of his 2nd William Smith.
 wife Mary.

William Smith of Grenada, = Elizabeth Sarah Smith, Mary Smith, named in
 clerk 1739; coheir to his, of named in deed the will of her aunt
 uncle Wavell Smith in 1755, of 15 Bul- of 1732; co- Mrs. Eliz. Haddon
 then Deputy-Secretary at strode heir to her 1756; only surviving
 St. Kitts; in the W.I. Street heir to her child of William and
 1770; of Manchester Square 1793. uncle Wavell Mary in 1767; con-
 1779; heir to his aunt Mrs. Smith in 1755; veyed "Smiths" of
 Ann Watkins of Bath 1783; purchased a house in Bul- 122 acres in St. Mary's
 heir to his cousin Richard strode Street parish and New Divi-
 Oliver in 1784; of Bulstrode before 1770; sion to Richard Oliver
 Street 1786; died at Grenada inherited the in 1772; of 3 Bul-
 16 July 1793. Will dated New Division strode Street, St. Mary-
 15 July 1793; proved 8 estate in 1806 lebone, in 1789. Will
 November 1794 (580, Hol- from her sister dated 15 May 1804;
 man). Mary. proved 14 February
 s.p. 1806.

Richard Oliver Smith, natural son by Sarah Dean, = Mary, dau. of Edmund Bro-
 inherited Revolution Hall, Grenada, from his father; derip of Wells (see "D.N.B.");
 aged 5 years 2 months on 15 July 1793; in a deed died in Pulteney Street 23
 of 1820 he had dropped the name of Smith; (?) of February 1829, aged 39. M.I.
 Baring Place, Heavitree, Devon, in 1829. in Bathwick Churchyard.

William Smith, formerly of the I. of Antigua but now of Twyford, co. South-
 ampton, Esq. Will dated 12 November 1767. Funeral not to exceed £20.
 Whereas an Indenture was made in A. dated 20 May 1732 between me and Mary
 my late wife, deceased, of the one part, and Tho. Kerby, then of A., Esq., and
 John Burke, then also of A., Esq. (both since deceased), of the other, and
 recorded in the Register's Office, by which a certain plantation and slaves were
 limited to me for my life, with remainder to Trustees for our sons in tail male,
 and charged with £1000 c. each to be paid to Will^m Smith and Sarah Smith, then
 and now my children living by my then former wife then deceased, and I have
 improved the said plantation by £1500 c. laid out in buildings and £350 c. in
 cattle, and I have put thereon 54 slaves worth £1890, amounting in all to £5740 c.,

* Communicated by the Editor.

Sarah . . . = Richard Oliver of Antigua, Speaker 1704; = Margaret
2nd wife. Member of Council 1708; buried at St. John's 29 May 1716. . . . 1st
wife.

Rowland Oliver of Antigua, born 1703; = Sarah . . . , buried at Richard =
of Olivers Old Plantation of 260 acres; St. John's 9 Novem- Oliver,
owned estate in Nevis; went to England ber 1758; ? dau. of born
in 1765; died 16 and buried 24 July . . . Williams of 1694;
1767, aged 64. M.I. in St. Michael's, Bath. Nevis or Antigua. died
1763.

Richard Oliver, baptized at St. = Mary Oliver, mar- Thomas Oliver of 20 =
John's 7 January 1734-5; Al- ried at Leyton 2 Mark Lane, W.I. mer-
derman and M.P. for London February 1758; chant; baptized at St.
1770-80; owned one-third of buried at Green- John's 12 March 1740-1;
Diamond estate at Grenada; wich 10 November died at Leyton 29 Janu-
died at sea 16 April 1784. 1788. ary 1803, aged 62.

s.p.

Richard Oliver, 1st son and heir, owned the Diamond estate, which after his death in 1821 his widow sold.

which said plantation will belong to my dau. Mary, being the only child I have now living by my said wife Mary, and I give her my s^d dau. Mary all the said improvements on my said plantation lying in New Division, and if she die without heirs I give it to my son Will^m S., and in default of his heirs to my dau. Sarah S. on condition that the £1000 c. each be made up to £1200 st. each. All residue to my said s. Will^m S. and my dau. Sarah S. I appoint Stephen Blizard of A., Esq., Richard Oliver of London, merchant, and my said s. W^m S. and my dau. Sarah S. Ex'ors. Witnessed by Carew Mildmay, Jane Mildmay, Sarah Corps.

1st Codicil. 13 November 1767. If the plantation should descend to my s. W^m I charge it with £1200 st. for my dau. Sarah S.

2nd Codicil. 17 February 1770. Whereas my dau. Sarah S. bought her dwelling house in Bulstrode Street, St Marylebone, which I rent of her for £75 a year and £50 is a fair rent, which she hath refused to take; if she demand more I give £500 of her legacy to my s. W^m, now in the West Indies. At Bulstrode Street.

Proved at London 23 March 1772 by Rich^d Oliver, Esq., Alderman of London, W^m S. the son, and Sarah S., spinster, the dau. (P.C.C., 110, Taverner.)

James Taylor, late of Grenada, planter, now of the I. of Thanet. Will dated 1785. My friend W^m Smith of G., Esq., my silver handled sword. (P.C.C., 483, Ducarel.)

1777, Jan. 9. Another capital West-India House stopt payment last week, which makes the fourth, and 'tis imagined that others must follow. All this is the natural consequence of the American captures: upwards of 130 ships from the West-India islands have been taken by their privateers in the course of the last year.

London, Feb. 28. We have the pleasure to inform our readers, that the great West-India house in Fenchurch-street, reported to have stopt payment about ten days ago, goes on. ("Bath Chronicle.")

The last-mentioned paragraph must refer to Alderman Richard Oliver, M.P., whose counting-house was in Fenchurch Street. On 6 September 1778, in reply to a request from his fellow citizens that he should be proposed as Lord Mayor for the ensuing year, he declined to be nominated.

On 24 November 1778, owing to the precarious state of his property in the West Indies, he resigned his gown as Alderman, but retained his seat in Parliament until the Dissolution in 1780, refusing to even accept a nominal place under the Ministry.

On 23 September 1779 it was announced in a newspaper: "Mr. Oliver, late an Alderman of the City of London, was on the island of Grenada when taken by the French. He has large possessions there, and went over on suspicion of what would happen. All sugars were sent to France and confiscated." ("Bath Chronicle.")

In December he was residing at Antigua, where he owned plantations, as well as at Nevis, Montserrat, and St. Vincent. He died a few years later, his death being announced as follows: "1784, April 16. On board the Sandwich packet, in his passage from Nevis, Richard Oliver, esq; formerly an Alderman and Representative in Parliament for London." ("G.M.," 395, and see "D.N.B.") "He was returning to England for the recovery of his health. He married his cousin, by whom he had no issue, and his property in Antigua would consequently have descended to his nephew Richard Oliver, Esq., the son of his brother* Thomas; but having formed a solemn engagement with a Mr. Smith that the longest liver should have all the other died possessed of, he bequeathed to him the whole of his property." ("Memoir of Brass Crosby, Lord Mayor," p. 33.)

By his will, dated 6 April 1779, he left all his property to his friend (and cousin by marriage) William Smith of Antigua, then of Manchester Square.

All his papers having passed to the Smith family, but little was known about his estates until last year, when a lady, seeing my name in the "International Genealogical Directory," forwarded to me a large parcel of deeds and papers relating to the Alderman, derived from her great-grandfather George Griffin (a connection of the Smiths) of Newton Court, Monmouth, also of Lincoln's Inn and a barrister, who carried out much legal work for Thomas Oliver of Mark Lane, a W.I. merchant with a very large business, and cousin and brother-in-law of the Alderman.

On succeeding to these plantations William Smith set to work to relieve them of their most pressing liabilities. We have first of all a proper valuation of them all and then an account of Income and Charges (from the Griffin Papers). [See pp. 151-155.]

1786, April 5. William Smith of Bulstrode Street, St. Marylebone, Esq., and Tho. Oliver of the City of London, Esq., became bound to Chas. Woodcock of Brentford, co. Middlesex, Esq., in £8000. Whereas W^m Smith & Rich^d Oliver, Esq. & Alderman, dec^d, by their Bond dated 25 Dec. 1774 became bound to Benj. Horne of Ealing, co. Middx., Gent., deceased, in £8000 to pay £4000 on 25 Dec. 1779 & Interest, & Benj. Horne is dead & Chas. Woodcock is his Ex'or, now it is agreed that the £4000 shall be repaid by 4 annual sums of £1000 on 24 June 1787, 8, 9, 90, together with Interest at 4 per cent. [This is a draft, and there are no signatures.]

* This should be brother-in-law and cousin.



FROM THE UPPER PORTION OF A RARE ELECTORAL SHEET.

The next deed, a very long one, gives the history of the Diamond Estate in Grenada. Endorsed: "30th May 1786. W^m Tooke, Esq^r, by the direction of W^m Smith, Esquire, to Thomas Oliver, Esquire. Copy Release by way of Mortgage and Indemnity of two undivided third parts of a plantation in the Island of Granada." 21 fos.

This Indenture tripartite made the 30 May 26 Geo. III., 1786, between William Tooke of Serjeants Inn Fleet Street City of London Esq. of the 1st part William Smith late of Soho Square now of Bulstrode Street co. Middlesex Esq. of the 2nd part and Thomas Oliver of the City of London Esq. of the 3rd part WHEREAS by Indenture of lease and release dated 19 and 20 May 1772 between the Hon. John Grant Esq. one of the Barons of H.M. Court of Exchequer in Scotland of the 1 part and John Dorrien, John Anthony Rucker, John Peter Rucker and Alex. Carleton all of London Esquires Bankers and Partners of the other part, the said John Grant sold and confirmed to the said 4 bankers all that plantation, houses, slaves, cattle to them as a security for certain sums and Whereas by Indenture of lease and release dated 3 and 4 August 1772 the release being quadrupartite and made between the said 4 bankers of the 1st part, John Grant and Margaret his wife of the 2nd part and said William Tooke, Richard Oliver Esq. then one of the Aldermen of the City of London since deceased and William Smith of the 3rd part reciting that William Tooke, Richard Oliver and William Smith had agreed to purchase said plantation and slaves etc. for £29,000 sterling and that all sums due by the Indenture of 19 and 20 May had been paid by John Grant to the 4 bankers and William Tooke paid £9,666 13s. 4d. and Richard Oliver the like and William Smith paid £4,666 13s. 4d. and William Tooke lent £5,000 at 5 per cent. Interest to William Smith to help pay the balance of his share and Richard Oliver's third part and William Smith's third were conveyed to William Tooke as security the plantation was sold and confirmed to said William Tooke and WHEREAS by deed poll of Richard Oliver and William Smith dated 9 September 1772 it was agreed that William Tooke should advance to Richard Oliver and William Smith the further sum of £5000 charged on their two-thirds shares and Richard Oliver died 16 April 1784 and made his will 6 April 1779 and gave all his estate to said William Smith so that he became entitled to the said two-thirds and WHEREAS William Smith hath since the death of Richard Oliver paid off the last mentioned £5000 and all interest and William Tooke hath applied for repayment and Thomas Oliver has been asked to join with William Smith in securing payment William Smith and Thomas Oliver have given bond for £10,000 to William Tooke the said recited security is now assigned to Thomas Oliver and WHEREAS William Smith is indebted to Thomas Oliver in £4000 exclusive of the debts due to Thomas Oliver from the estate of the late Richard Oliver and whereas Thomas Oliver hath made another bond 5 April last whereby Thomas Oliver and William Smith are bound to Charles Woodcock of Brentford co. Middlesex Esq. in £8000 for £4000 at 4 per cent. to Charles Woodcock and William Smith cannot pay the £4000 so hath agreed the two-thirds of said plantation should be conveyed to Thomas Oliver as security for the £5000 and £4000 and William Smith hath made a bond for £26,000 to be void if William Smith repay Thomas Oliver the £4000 and all sums he shall advance. NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of £5000 secured to William Tooke by Thomas Oliver and for the debt of William Smith and for 10s. William Tooke by request of William Smith hath conveyed and William Smith hath confirmed to Thomas Oliver those two-third parts of that plantation in the Island of Grenada in a district called the Grand Pauvre and in a late made parish called St. Mark consisting of a dwelling house and other buildings called St. Rose and a tract of land bounded on the S.W. side by a River called the Great River on the N. by lands occupied by Le Seieur Viette, Le Seieur Broussi, Le Seieur Danverque and Le Seieur Laheille on the N. by the Little River and on the N.W. part by the Town of Grand Pauvre and the other part by the sea containing 513 acres or from 160 squares of 100 paces which were late the estate of the

Rev. Dominican Fathers of the Mission of Preaching Brethren by a grant from M. de Tracy Governor-General dated 25 November 17 . . [blank] width 800 paces and going up 2000 paces included in a former grant of 21 June 1657 and confirmed 15 September 1722 all which were purchased by Roger Smith late of Grenada late of London Merchant of the said Fathers 1 July 1763 and after by lease and release of 30 and 31 August 1765 were conveyed to John Fisher and Thomas Dawes (as Trustee to John Fisher) and all negros cattle crops as they were heretofore purchased by John Grant and were by lease and release of 15 and 16 May 1772 the release tripartite between Beeston Long and George Drake of London Merchants of 1st part, Edward Payne of London Esq. John Spooner* of Chesterfield Street Esq. and Jane Isabella his wife late widow of John Fisher late of London Merchant late of Greenwich Esq. Thomas Farr of Bristol Esq., Charles Birch of Lime Street Esq. and John Fisher Weare of Bristol Esq. they with Beeston Long were the Trustees in will of John Fisher and James Fisher of

ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.

Mortgage to Tho ^s Oliver on the Nevis Estate	7764	3	11		
Bond to Tho ^s Oliver	4000	0	0		
Bond to W ^m Tooke	5000	0	0		
Bond to Benj. Horne Dece'd	4000	0	0		
to Sarah Smith	4000	0	0		
Bond to Tho ^s Dawsons Trustees	2000	0	0		
Bond to Charles Payne	1000	0	0		
to D ^r Athill (say)	4000	0	0		
to M ^{rs} Patterson £2670 Curr ^y @ 60 pc. Exch ^e 1668 15. W. S's half is		834	7	6	
to B. W ^m Peterson £4000 Curr ^y @ 65 pc. Exch. £2424 4 10 Ster ^s . W. S's half is		1212	2	5	
to Geo. Stephen	570	0	0		
Bond to D ^r Makittrick Adair	500	0	0		
Debts @ 6 pc.	£34,880	13	10	2092	16 10
M ^{rs} Mary Oliver's Annuity secured upon y ^e Old Plantation	200	0	0		
M ^{rs} Mary Oliver's Annuity secured upon y ^e late R. O.'s Bond	50	0	0	250	0 0
M ^{rs} Grace Patterson 1 Years Ann ^y left by R. O.				100	0 0
M ^{rs} Smith's Allowance and other Con- tingencies				1000	0 0
				3442	16 10
Annual Surplus				2064	3 2
				£5507	0 0

Corpus Christi College Oxford Esq. eldest son and heir of said John Fisher of the 2nd part; and John Grant of the 3rd part were granted to John Grant and all deeds to the said Thomas Oliver provided that if William Smith pay £4000 on 30 May 1793 and 6 per cent. Interest and all future advances and pay William Tooke £5000 and to Charles Woodcock £4000. Thomas Oliver will reconvey

* See *ante*, p. 2, for his pedigree.

[continued on p. 156.]

"Annual Income & Annual Expenditure of William Smith as within particularized."*

Supposed Value of the different Concerns within mentioned, viz.	ster ^s
M ^t Hope Est. S ^t Vincent	1,500 0 0
Diamond—Grenada	36,000 0 0
Revolution Hall D ^o	20,000 0 0
Nevis Plantation	12,000 0 0
Falmouth Plant ⁿ in Antigua W. S's half	4,000 0 0
Stock Plant ⁿ called Old Plant ⁿ at Antigua with Negroes & Cattle	5,320 0 0
	<hr/>
	£78,820 0 0
Deduct for $\frac{1}{3}$ ^d of the Diamond belong ^s to M ^r Tooke	12,000 0 0
	<hr/>
	£66,820 0 0

ANNUAL INCOME.

Mount Hope Estate in S ^t Vincent (say)		150 0 0
Diamond Estate Estimated at 250 hhds. Sugar		
@ £13 p. hhd.	3250 0 0	
Deduct for Stores from Europe	500 0 0	
	<hr/>	
$\frac{2}{3}$ ^{ds} of	£2750 0 0	is 1832 0 0
	<hr/>	
Revolution Hall Estate estimated at 150 hhds.		
Sugar @ £15 p. hhd.	2250 0 0	
Deduct for Stores from Europe	350 0 0	
	<hr/>	1900 0 0
Nevis Plantation estimated at 80 hhds. Sugar		
@ £14 p. hhd.	1120 0 0	
Deduct for Stores from Europe	220 0 0	
	<hr/>	900 0 0
Falmouth Plantation W. S.'s half (say)		375 0 0
Old Plantation estimated at		300 0 0
Nicholas Ray's Annuity for his life		50 0 0
		<hr/>
		£5507 0 0

Mem^m: It is necessary to observe as the above Expenditure will be a *certain Annual charge*, till such time as a reduction takes place of the debt of 34,880 13 10 Ster^s or the Annuities cease, the grand object to be attended to, in order to establish the above Annual surplus, is, to keep the several Estates in such condition, that their produce may prove equal to the above calculation; otherwise the Surplus will be found fallacious.

* The date is before 29 May 1786.

said two-thirds and William Tooke and William Smith appoint Ashton Warner Byam of Grenada Esq. and Ninian Home of Grenada Esq. their Attorney. Schedule of Slaves all named 57 Men, 90 Women, 10 Children, 17 Mules, 28 bulls and oxen, 12 cows and heifers, 7 calves.

On 8 June 1786 Mrs. Mary Oliver, widow of the Alderman, released to William Smith her rent charge of £200, which by her marriage settlement of 29 June 1757 had been charged on his plantation in Antigua by Rowland Oliver Esq., father of Richard Oliver, and in lieu thereof William Smith secures to her £250 a year charged on his plantation in Nevis called Lings Road and Black Rock of 186 acres and 114 slaves, cattle, etc., and enters into a bond of £3000. (See the Close Roll in Antigua, ii. 327.) The original, together with the bond and plan, are in the Griffin Papers.

The Alderman's Montserrat plantations being heavily mortgaged to Thomas Oliver his (Richard Oliver's) brother-in-law, William Smith by Indenture of 9 and 10 June 1786 got rid of them. It is therein declared that Richard Oliver and Thomas Oliver were seized as tenants in common of the following estates, and the former owing large sums to the latter now in part payment of the balance for £1750 William Smith conveys to Thomas Oliver all that moiety of Richard Oliver in Parsons and Daniels plantation of 200 acres and John Daly FitzDennys of 100 acres and Chilcotts Land, all one plantation called Bugby Hole in St. George's Parish and his moiety of 114 slaves, and for £4500 all that moiety of Needsmost late Roberts's and 126 negros, 40 cattle, 14 mules, etc., and for £1547, 44 negros, being Richard Oliver's moiety of those slaves removed by Richard Oliver and Thomas Oliver from St. Vincent and now in Antigua.

On 8 June 1786, "intending shortly to proceed to the West Indies," he also signed a power of attorney to Sarah Smith of Bulstrode Street, Spinster, Thomas Oliver of London, Esq., and George Griffin of Lincoln's Inn, Gent., to manage his affairs in Great Britain during his absence.

Draft of Will of William Smith of the Island of Grenada, now residing in Bulstrode Street, St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, Esq., 16 June 1786.

All goods, furniture, plate, £200, and £700 a year in lieu of dower to my wife. My grandmother's diamond ring to my sister Sarah Smith and £400 a year. My sister Mary Smith £50 a year, but if she survive Sarah S. £100 a year more. £2000 each to Eliz. Smith (dau. of Eliz. Jones) now in England under the care of Capt. Samuel Oliver, Sarah Smith, Mary Smith, and Jeannette Smith (daus. of Sarah Dean, who is now living with me in Grenada), the said legacies to bear interest at 3 per cent. and after the death of my wife 5 per cent. To Capt. Sam. Oliver £100 a year for life. To Sarah Dean my small house in Charlotte Town, Grenada, and £100 c. and £80 st. a year. My sisters Sarah S. and Mary S. £100 each for mourning. My friend Langford Lovell of Antigua, Esq., £100. All my estate real and personal and all residue to Tho. Oliver of London, Esq., and [George Griffin* of Lincoln's Inn, Gent.] as tenants in common and the said Tho. O. and [G. G.*] to act as Guardians and Trustees. My friend Ninian Home, Esq., to manage my plantation for the time being and 50 guineas for a ring.

* The writing within brackets is in pencil. The will was probably never executed.

Some fifty-two letters relating to West Indian matters and this family have been preserved. They cover the years 1786 to 1795, and the following have been selected for publication, the others omitted relating more to private affairs.

Grenada, 19 Sept. 1786.

My dear friend,

On or about the 29th Augt. last I scribbled a few Lines to you in a hurry p^r Brig: Jenny (Via Liverpool) and then enclosed you Gerbet's first Bill for 1333 6 11 stg. the 2nd of which is now enclosed. Gerbet wishes this Business to be finished as soon as possible, and I make no doubt you will dispatch it as much as lays in your Power.

I had a pleasant Passage and arrived here the 18th Augt. Since which the Islands of Barbados, St. Lucia and St. Vincent have suffered by a Gale of Wind which happened between 2nd and 3rd of this Month, but this Island hasn't been hurt And at present there is a pleasing prospect for next years Crop. My Health is much mended but am still lame in my Ancle and Knee yet able with the assistance of a Cane and Crutch to walk about the House and I can take a ride on Horseback of two or three Miles without much pain.

I am sincerely

Your Affecte

W^m SMITH.

Endorsed :—

George Griffin Esq. N^o 22 Old Buildings
Lincolns Inn London.

p^r The Minerva
Cap^t Bett.

[Heraldic seal of Smith, but only the Crest distinct.]

Exchange for £1333 6 11 sterg. Grenada, Augt. 24th 1786.

At Ninety days sight of this my second of Exchange first and third of same tenor and date unpaid please to pay the sum of Thirteen hundred Thirty Three Pounds Six shillings and Eleven pence Sterling unto George Griffin Esqre on his order value received which place to acct with interest agreeable to your letter to me of 6th of January last in which you'll oblige

Sir,

Your Most Obed. Hble. Servt.

GERBET DAMONT.

To Thomas Oliver Esq.,
Mercht., London.

[This was enclosed in the first letter.]

Grenada, 15 Decr. 1786.

Dear Sir,

Your Favor acknowledging the receipt of my Letter 24 Augt. enclosing Gerbet's Draft is before me and which I have communicated to Gerbet; he grows old and wishes much to have his Matters clear beyond dispute at his Death. You will therefore please to forward the Deed to this Island as soon as you can. I am just now confined with Gout and a Sore ancle, as soon as I get well shall go to Antigua in expectn of arranging Matters with the Athills so as to be able to pay them the Debt due them from R. O. Estate and if I am able to dispose of the old

Plantn & I may and from the assistance of money offered me by Doctr Adair pay off Mr. T. O.'s Mortgage on the Nevis Plantn, in this case I must be troublesome to you, but say nothing of it untill I find I can accomplish it.

I am sincerely & affectly yours

W^x SMITH.

Endorsed :—

George Griffin Esq. N^o 22 Old Buildings
Lincoln's Inn London.

p^r Packet.

[Seal of Crest, Arms, and Motto as before.]

(To be continued.)

Transcripts of Parish Registers.*

ST PETERS, S^r CHRISTOPHER.

William the S. of John and Mary Popleton X^d y^e 2^d aged 3 months
Mary the D. of Timothy and Mary Long X^d the 2^d aged 2 months
Elizabeth the d. of William and Elizabeth Caraan X^d the 7th ag^d 2 months
Mary the D. of James and Honora Whiteing X^d 12 6 weeks
Ann the d. of Peter and Ann Peterson X^d 16th aged 10 days
Sarah the d. of John Thompson by Elizabeth Williams X^d 16th ag^d 10 weeks
Catherine a Free negroe woman living wth Col^o Thomas Christ^d y^e 23^d
Lucretia a Mulatto of M^r Shipton's X^d y^e 23^d ag^d 3 y^{rs}
John & Christopher, Twins, S's of John & Frances Monck X^d 27th ag^d 10 days

January 1734.

Sarah the D. of William & Henrietta Gibbon X^d y^e 6th ag^d 5 weeks
Rebecca the d. of Hester and William Barnes X^d y^e 11th ag^d 2 months
Martha the d. of John and Isabella Conn X^d y^e 26th aged 9 weeks
Henrietta y^e d. of Samuel Littlehorn by Elizabeth Croutch X^d y^e 30th ag^d 5 days

February.

Frances the D. of William & Elizabeth Finch X^d 24th ag^d 6 weeks
Mary Leech a woman grown X^d 17th

March.

James the S. of Rob^t and Margaret Worthington X^d the 13th ag^d 12 days St Peters
Parish
Jane Smith y^e d. of Catherine & Robert Edwards X^d 17th ag^d 6 weeks

April.

Mary the d. of John and Mary Lowdy X^d y^e 3^d ag^d 50 days
Margaret the d. of Margaret and Edward Whiteing X^d y^e 4th ag^d 4 days
Thomas James South X^d the 11th ag^d 5 months

* Continued from p. 142.

Elizabeth the d. of Tho^s & Frances Titrington X^d y^e 15th ag^d abt 10 weeks
 Elizabeth the d. of William and Mary Huggins X^d y^e 27th ag^d 3 days
 W^m Charles y^e S. of W^m & Marg^t Stephens X^d 27th ag^d 16 months
 William the S. of William and Margaret Weeks Christen'd y^e 27th ag^d 14 days
 Mary the d. of Richard Rowland X^d y^e 28th ag^d 6 weeks

May.

Mary y^e d. of Valentine & Mary French X^d y^e 4th ag^d 2 months
 Mary the d. of John and Ann Williams X^d y^e 24th ag^d 10 days
 Mary the d. of Catherine and Rob^t West X^d y^e 24th ag^d 3 months

June.

Mary Ann y^e d. of William & Mary Mahaan Christend the 16th ag^d 8 days
 Catherine Ann the d. of James & Mary Barry X^d y^e 16 ag^d 3 months
 William the S. of Thomas and Mary Garland X^d y^e 25th ag^d 3 months
 Christian the d. of Christian and Thomas Noon X^d y^e 25th ag^d a month
 Mary y^e d. of Sam^l and Mary Harris X^d y^e 25th ag^d 3 months

August none Baptized.

September.

Nicholas the S. of Nicholas and Mary Lauder X^d y^e 12th ag^d 2 days
 Margaret the d. of Susannah and John Douglas Esq^r X^d 14th 2 days old
 Charles the S. of Charles and Ann Elicott X^d 30th

Octob^r.

Margaret the d. of Margaret and Drewry Ottley X^d 15th ag^d 3 months
 Mary the D. of Thomas and Mary Merit X^d the 20th ag^d 33 days
 Ann the d. of Sarah and Thomas Jacombe X^d the 27th ag^d 3 weeks
 Jeremiah the S. of Ann and Henry Brown X^d the 27th ag^d 9 weeks

Marriages from 9^{ber} 3 : 1733 to Nov^r y^e 3^d 1734.Nov^r.

John Thompson and Susannah Peartree m^d y^e 5th
 John Johnson and Mary Carty m^d y^e 12^o

December.

Lewis Grauciee (?) and Frances Young m^d 17^o
 John Williams and Ann White married y^e 18th
 William Summerfield and Mary Cameron m^d 23^o
 James Forrest and Elizabeth King m^d y^e 23^o

January 1734.

The Rev^d M^r Joⁿ Anderson and Ann Nash m^d 1st
 Thomas Ward & Elizabeth Make-Peace m^d y^e 28^o

March.

John Duff and Jemima Murffey m^d 23^o

April.

John Purcivall and Hester Perkinson m^d y^e 14^o
 Samuel Prigg and Mary Barker m^d y^e 21^o

May.

Archibald Ham and Elizabeth Bowry m^d 1^o In St Peters

June none.

July.

Henry Slingsby and Mary Ann Smith m^d 25^o
Charles Elicott and Ann Denoe m^d y^e 30th

August.

Langley Cooper and Sarah Smirgen m^d y^e 18th
Joseph King and Elizabeth Carty m^d 25^o

September.

John Young & Ann Peterson married 7th

October.

Thomas Murffey and Mary Davies m^d y^e 15^o
Nicholas Taylor and Elizabeth Fenton m^d y^e 22^o In St Peters p^{sh}

Nov^r.

Thomas Merit and Penelope Ashby m^d y^e 2^o

Burials from Nov^r y^e 3^d 1733 to Nov^r y^e 3^d 1734.

Edward Hall Buried the 5th
Pawlet Long b^d the 19th
Jane Durvy b^d the 20th
John Langley b^d the 22^d
Thomas Sharry b^d the 23^o
Jane Ramsey b^d the 26th
John Johnson b^d the 26th
James Henley b^d the 30th
Elizabeth Ramsey b^d the 30th

December.

John Moor, Doct^r b^d the first
Elinor Colly b^d the 5th
John Boarn b^d y^e 6th
John Hart b^d the 14th
Abraham Thomas b^d 21^o
Mary Whiteing b^d 23^o
Mary Boarn *alias* Qoii b^d 23^o
John Town b^d the 26th

January 1734.

Thaddeus Thomas buried 2^d
Charles Reeves b^d the 8th
John Campbell b^d the 8th
Peter Hartman b^d the 12^o
Jacob Martin b^d the 12^o
Margaret Chaffinch b^d the 17th

February.

Thomas Bartlet b^d the 11th
 Cload Noree b^d the 10th
 Thomas Stephens b^d y^e 12th
 John Mead b^d the 12th
 Thomas Johnson b^d the 20th
 Sarah Thomas B^d y^e 27th

March.

Ann Williams b^d the first
 John Miller b^d the 4th
 John Bennet b^d the 27th
 Gregory Courlin b^d the 29th
 Lovee Till b^d the 30th

April.

James Warren b^d the 8th
 James Graham b^d the 11th

May.

Peter Peterson B^d the 28th

June.

David Hopkins B^d the 10th
 Susannah Feuilliteau B^d 17^o
 Rich^d Young B^d the 28^o

July.

Hugh Wynn B^d the 3^o
 John Smith B^d the 4th
 Margaret Buchanan B^d y^e 5^o
 David Griffith B^d the 5th
 Mary Wingston b^d the 12^o
 Thomas Smith B^d 17th
 Peter Peterson B^d y^e 17th
 Capt. John Moulton b^d the 19th
 Theophilus Simmons B^d the 23^o
 Daniel Polehill B^d the 24^o
 Rob^t Dixon B^d the 24^o
 Joseph Manchester B^d the 27th
 Catherine Owen B^d the 27th
 George Whitehead B^d y^e 28^o
 John Suite B^d the 28th

August.

Peter Mitchell B^d the 6^o
 Daniel Sermon B^d y^e 6^o
 Henry Fagan B^d y^e 10th
 Peter Thomas B^d y^e 11th
 John Strahaan B^d y^e 12^o
 John Lyons B^d y^e 14^o
 Mary Walker B^d y^e 17^o
 Thomas Brown B^d y^e 18^o
 Sarah Summerfield B^d y^e 26th

September.

Patrick Henesay B^d y^e 2^o
 Elizabeth Thomas B^d y^e 5^o

Isaac Thomas B^d y^e 9th
 Marinus Morgan B^d y^e 9th
 Joseph Church b^d y^e 16th
 James Right B^d y^e 20th
 John Brinn y^e 22^o
 James Reredon b^d y^e 22^o
 Rob^t Donaldson B^d y^e 25^o
 Elizabeth Filrington B^d y^e 30th

October.

Charles Elicott B^d the 2^d
 Margaret Woodnorth b^d the 2^d
 John Peters b^d the 6th
 James Teet b^d the 8th
 Daniel Hally b^d y^e 9th
 Ann Gallwey B^d the 12^o
 Lewis Henry b^d the 24th
 Rebecca Johnston b^d the 25th
 John Burk b^d the 27th

November.

Alexander Walker B^d the 2^d

Marriages in S^t Peters from 9^{ber} 1733 to 9^{ber} 1734 Inclusive.

William Summerfield and Mary Cammeron m^d y^e 23^o of December 1733
 Archibald Ham and Elizabeth Bowry married May the 10th 1734
 Nicholas Taylor and Elizabeth Fenton married the 22^d of October 1734

ST. ANN, SANDY POINT.

An Abstract of all y^e births, Baptisms & Burials w^{ch} have happened in the Parish of S^t Ann Sandy Point in y^e Island of S^t Christopher from November 1st, 1733 to October 31st 1734.

BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS.

1733	Nov.	2	Stephen Granger bap.
	Dec.	6	Jane Bonnamieur bap.
		18	Benj: Bloayden born
		20	The aforesaid bap.
1733-4	Jan.	27	Catherine Hattchet bap.
		24	John Bunting born
		31	The aforesaid bap.
		28	John Bradley bap.
		31	Mary Thomas Born
	Feb.	14	Mary Thomas bap.
	Mch.	3	Stafford Somersal bap.
		18	Luciana Warner born
1734		28	Luciana Warner bap.
	May	28	Elizabeth Pedrick born
		29	bap.
	June	24	Sarah Willcox born
		29	bap.

1734	June	29	Mary Steel born & bap.
		30	Sarah Fahiee bap.
	July	12	Thomas Dunbavin born
		21	bap.
		12	Ann Burt Markham born
		21	bap.
		16	Edward Thomas born & bap.
		17	Philip Milliard born & bap.
		28	Ann Bess bap.
		30	Sarah & James Willsbe bap.
	Aug.	4	George Castor M ^c Henley born
		10	bap.
		13	Ephraim Warner born
		17	bap.
		17	William Sharp born
		18	bap.
		17	Jane Willson born
		18	bap.
	Sep.	5	Ann Manchester bap. born y ^e preceeding June 27 th
		12	Edward Warner born
		17	bap.
	Oct.	8	Samuel Castle born &
		11	bap.
		8	Samuel Thompson bap. & preceeding Sept. 23 rd born
		13	William Lefune bap. preceeding Aug. 16 th born
		14	Mary Sharp bap. preceeding Sept. 24 th born
		14	Thomas Westcott bap. preceeding Sept. 21 st born
		27	Thomas Clark born

BURIALS.

1733	Nov.	4	George Thompson Interr'd
		21	Skelton Clark "
		20	William North "
	Dec.	6	John Helmsley "
		16	Joseph Cook "
		17	John Bunting "
1733-4	Jan.	22	Peter Gignilliat "
	Feb.	2	Dennis Lawlor "
		20	Mary Delaney "
1734	Ap.	—	Thomas Graceson "
	June	24	David Scott "
	July	14	Henry Angel "
		14	Thomas Porter "
		15	Christopher Arundel "
		17	Edward Thomas "
		17	John Warner "
		18	Thomas Gardiner "
		21	John Hatton "
		21	Daniel Ryan "
		21	Joseph Baker "
		22	Thomas Chick "
		25	James Pinkerson "
		25	Peter Fahiee "
	Aug.	2	Samuel Cows "
		3	William Green "
		4	John Barry "

1734	Aug.	7	John Ross Interr'd
		7	James Robins Interr'd
		7	Lawrence Sherlock Interr'd
		8	Francis Escue „
		8	John Hales
		8	John Henry
		11	George Castor M ^c Henley
		14	Eliz: Dufoussay
		18	Ephraim Warner
	Sept.	3	Samuell Philips
		4	James M ^c Murray
	Oct.	11	Elizabeth Foy

N.B. Where I have mentioned y^e day of y^e Baptizm only, y^e day of the birth was in the preceed^g year, & where I have mention^d only the day of the birth y^e child is not yet baptized.

ST PAUL'S, NEVIS.

The numbers are given, but no names.

(To be continued.)

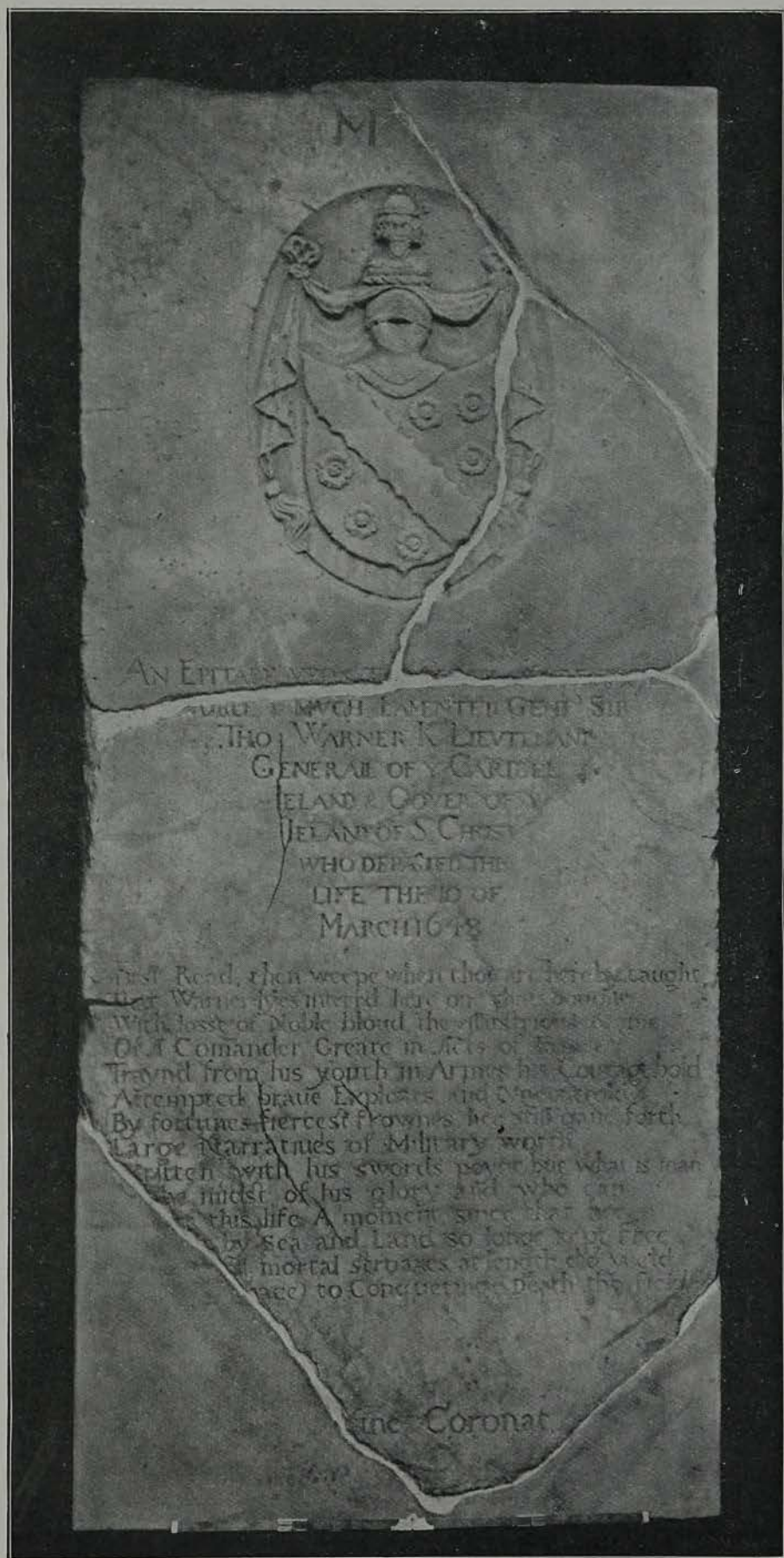
“Sir Thomas Warner Memorial, St. Kitts.

“This memorial has been recently restored by Messrs. Daymond and Son of Edward Street, S.W., for the Crown Agents for the Colonies. It was received by them in broken pieces, and cleverly put together, made good where necessary, and the whole cramped on to a thick slab of marble. The inscription was not cut or altered in any way—simply cleaned. No trace of the completion is to be found either in this country or the Colonies. The weight is one ton. Sir Aston Webb and E. Ingress Bell and Co. were the architectural advisers.” (“The Stone Trades Journal” for May 1908, p. 333.) I am indebted to the Editor of the above for permission to reproduce the plate from their block.

In reply to a query which appeared in “Notes and Queries” (10 S., viii. 288, 377; ix. 296; x. 392), asking for a complete inscription, Mr. J. S. Udal, the Chief Justice of Antigua, who saw the slab at Old Road, St. Kitts, shortly after its return from England, made a careful copy of the inscription, which I here give, because the impression from the block is rather indistinct:—

AN EPITAPH VPON TH
 -OBLE & MVCH LAMENTED GENT' SIR
 THO WARNER K^T LIEVTENANT
 GENERAL OF Y^R CARIBBEE
 IELAND & GOVER^R OF Y^E
 IELAND OF S^T CHRIST^R
 WHO DEPARTED THIS
 LIFE THE 10 OF
 MARCH 1648

Please follow
 this setting
 and f. v. v. v.
 all



TOMB OF SIR THO. WARNER, AT ST. KITTS.

First Read then weepe when thou art hereby taught,
 That Warner lyes interr'd here one that bought
 With losse of Noble bloud, the Illustrious Name
 Of A Comānder Greate in Acts of Fame,
 Trayn'd from his youth in Armes, his Courage bold
 Attempted braue Exploites, and Vncontrold
 By fortunes fiercest frownes, hee still gaue forth
 Large Narratiues of Military worth,
 . ritten with his swords poynt but what is man
 . . . the midst of his glory and who can
 re this life A moment since that hee
 by Sea and Land so long kept free
 t mortal stroakes at length did yeeld
 ace) to Conquering Death the field.

. fine Coronat

As to the missing portions, there is a copy of a complete inscription in the Davy MS. in the British Museum, made in 1785, which was printed in "Antigua," iii. 201; but, on comparing this with the photograph, both Mr. Udal and myself are of the opinion that it was not taken from the original. Davy or one of the Warner family clumsily filled up the gaps in or before 1785, so the stone may have been broken long before then. Unless an ancient copy is discovered, the inscription will remain incomplete.

The sharp edges and smooth surface of the right hand top corner (where the letter "S," which probably followed the "M," is also, of course, missing) and the right and left hand bottom corners prove these portions to be new insertions. It is hoped that the slab may be now replaced in its original position in the churchyard, or else fixed on the floor inside the church on a raised brick foundation, to prevent its surface being worn away by people's feet. This latter method, which I have seen in churches in England, is strongly recommended, as it will preserve this very interesting stone from the weather. Sir Thomas, as the first colonizer of the Leeward Islands and Governor of St. Kitts, deserves to be remembered by the present inhabitants of those colonies.

EDITOR.

*writes the
 Edition of
 Caribbeana*

A List of West Indian Deeds on the Close Rolls from 1661 to 1800, Indenture Side.

The following List of West Indian Deeds recorded in the Close Rolls at the Public Record Office has been carefully made out by Mr. Gerald Fothergill. By the Island laws all deeds relating to bargains in land had to be recorded in the local Registry, but English owners for their own safeguard also recorded their dealings in London. Where the local records have been destroyed these Close Rolls are unique. Mr. Fothergill writes that the grantor index only starts shewing places in 1661, and the grantees 1 William and Mary, so that before 1661 the actual rolls will have to be searched.

Katherine Anderton, & Ferdnando Gorges.	Barbadoes	1661	17
Edward Bradburne, & Martin Noell.	"	1662	4
"	"	"	5
Jac Bicks, & William Plumley.	"	"	25
Philip Lea, & John Jenkins.	Bermoodas	"	4
Edward Cranfeild, & Paul Painter.	Barbadoes	1663	19
Lord Willoughby, & John Dawes.	"	"	17

Lord Willoughby, & John Jeffreson.	Barbadoes	1663	18
John Besouth, & Thomas Clarke.	"	1664	11
Edward Dyke, & Richard Pocock.	"	1665	15
William Tucker, & Walter Tucker.	"	1667	22
William Astley, & Thomas Croke.	"	1668	12
John Frere, & Sir Paul Painter.	"	"	21
William Sweeting, & John Ridley.	"	"	18
Thomas Watson, & Richard Hartley.	Jamaica	1669	6
George Watts, & Thomas Pennell.	Barbadoes	"	16
Alexander Akehurst, & Thomas Clutterbuck.	"	1670	7
Lord Berkley, & William Sandford.	"	"	9
"	"	"	9
Sir George Carteret, knt., & William Samford, Lord Berkley.	"	"	9
Richard Higgins, & Thomas Clutterbuck.	"	"	7
William Pinney, & William Porter.	"	"	7
George Willoughby, & Lord Willoughby.	Antigua	"	9
"	"	"	9
John Bonner, & Rainsford Waterhowe.	Jamaica	1671	6
Martin & Thomas Noell, & George Blake.	Barbadoes	"	6
Joseph Bigg, & Roland Williams.	Jamaica	1672	30
Robert Bate, & Francis Hanson <i>alias</i> Harrinson.	"	1674	
Henry Sandys, & Thomas Smith.	Bermudas	1674	15
Abraham Langford, & Anthony Swymmer	Jamaica	1675	3
William Sweeting, & Thomas Sweeting.	"	1676	15
John Earl of Bath, & Lady Ann Willoughby.	Barbadoes	1679	6
John Carey, & Clement Tudway.	Antigua	"	7
William & Elizabeth Golder, & John Bridger.	Jamaica	"	14
William Hickman, & Sir John Harpur, knt.	Antigua	"	7
Lord Willoughby, & Lady Ann Willoughby.	W. Indies	"	2
Lord & Lady Willoughby, & Clement Tudway.	Antigua	"	7
John Clarke, & Bastiaen Bayor.	"	1681	2
Thomas Plott, & Sir Thomas Dereham.	Nevis	"	2
Millicent Jennings widdow, & William Goodhall.	Barbadoes	1682	4
"	"	"	4
Jasper Robyns, & William Bonnell.	Antigua	"	3
John Sweeting, & Samuel Sweeting.	Jamaica	"	2
Thomas Yates, & John Bawdon.	Nevis	"	4
Mounteny Boncle, & Alexander Pollington.	Antigua	1683	4
Peter Fountain, & John Fountain.	Jamaica	"	1
William Hembrickes, & Arthur Jones.	Bermuda	"	2
Edward Pollington, & Alexander Pollington.	Antigua	"	3
Thomas Plott, & William Baxter.	Nevis	"	3
Thomas Bitton, & Cockraine Archibald.*	Antigua	1685	2
John Rous, & John Beller.	Barbadoes	"	3
Major Gen. Christopher Codrington, & Daniel Browning.	"	1686	1
"	"	"	1
Bromfield Corbitt, & Thomas Seth.	Jamaica	"	1
Martin Bentley, & Benjamin Scott.	Barbadoes	1687	4
Mary Bach, & William Coward.	Jamaica	"	3
Nathaniel Haggatt, & John Cary.	Barbadoes	1688	3
"	"	"	3
Martin Noell, & Nathaniel Noell.	"	1691	2
Francis Austin, & Mary Roberts.	"	1692	4
Thomas Hillyard, & John Bellerd.	Jamaica	"	2

* The surname should be Cockran.

Willoughby Chamberlaine, & Robert Chaplin.	Barbadoes	1695	1
Tobias Frere, & Thomas Houghton, D.D.	"	1696	3
Richard Bate, & Isaac Hawkins.	"	1698	2
Daniel Browning, & Christopher Codrington.	"	1699	3
Thomas Gouning, & Arthur Middleton.	"	1700	2
Richard Guy, & William Wheeler.	"	1701	4
Sir Thomas Lear, Bart., & John Hill.	"	"	2
Lawrence Carter, & Joseph Shaw.	W. India	1703	2
John Oneby, & Joseph Shore.	"	"	2
Thomas Wright, & Joseph Shaw.	"	"	2
William Bulkeley, & Henry Bedell.	Barbadoes	1704	1
Thomas Minshall, & Phillip Herbert.	Jamaica	1710	2
Thomas Wareing, & Phillip Herbert.	"	"	2
Roger Ellettson, & John Battcheller.	"	1714	3 y
Nathaniel Denham, & William Read.	Barbadoes	1715	3 b
James Duke of Chandos, & Joseph Micklewaite.	"	1721	2 b
Charles Pye, & John Anstis.	America	1723	2 b
Catherine Hawkins, Benjamin Hawkins, & Thomas Lear.	Barbadoes	1724	1 y
"	"	"	1 y
"	"	"	1 y
William Ayscough, & John Cooke LLoyd.	Jamaica	1725	4 b
Guy LLoyd, & John Cooke.	"	"	4 b
Thomas Traxton, & Nathaniel Barnardiston.	"	"	2 b
Sir John Eyles, Bart., & Robert Chester.	America	1729	y 1 22
Tho. Lintott, & Samuel Foster.	Barbadoes	1728	y 2 11
Lewis John Collins, & Mary Foster.	Jamaica	1730	B 5 6
" & Isaac Silvera.	"	"	B 5 7
Isaac Loundes, & Robert Thorpe.	America	1731	B 3 4
William Penn, & Thomas Penn.	"	"	B 5 9
Frederick Voguell & Wife, & Richard Oliver.	Antigua	"	y 3 6
" & Anthony Furstenah.	"	"	y 3 19
"	"	"	y 3 20
Thomas Winder, clerk, & James Emra.	Nevis	1730	y 1 12
"	"	"	y 1 13
Daniel Betts & wife, & Daniel Gohard.	Antigua	1732	y 6 5
Rachel Tudway, widdow, Clement Tudway, & James Douglas.	"	"	B 5 19-20
Francis Waterman, & Blandy Lee Waterman.	Jamaica	"	B 3 16
Arthur Arscott, Edward Predeux, & Sir John Molesworth, Bart.	"	1733	B 2 24
Prudence & Mary Brown, & Jeremiah Brown.	America	"	B 6 3
Richard Shelton, & Samuel Wragg.	"	1734	y 8 15
William Coleman, & John Tittle.	"	1736	B 3 25-26
John Murray, & Thomas Coningham.	Antigua	1735	B 1 17
Randall Atkins & wife, Susan Horton, widdow, & Walter Sydeserfe.	"	1737	B 2 23
Patrick Darcy, & Thomas Wall.	Mountserratt	"	"
Gilbert Fleming & wife, Susanna Mathew & Charles Pym.	S. Christophers	1738	B 1 13
"	"	"	B 1 14
*Francis Oxnard, widow, Diana Oxnard, & William Coleman.	"	"	B 1 22
Thomas Pembroke & wife, & George Webb.	St. Nevis	"	B 3 17
"	America	"	27
Daniel Smith, & Thomas Walker.	St. Nevis	"	B 4 18-19

* This one has no place shewn in the Indenture side.

Thomas Stevenson & wife, William Steele & wife, & Thomas Shephard.	Antigua	1739	y 4 3
Thomas Walker, & Daniel Smith.	Nevis	"	B 1 16-17
Mary Crooke, widdow, & Thomas Elmes, Jun.	Antigua	1741	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
Francis Beckford, & Duke of Ancaster.	Jamaica	1743	B 4
Peter	"	"	B 4
Nathaniel	"	"	B 4
John Duport, & Zachariah Bourryau.	S. Kitts	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
Robert Pearn, & William Johnson.	Antigua	"	B 3
Anthony Hodges & wife, & James South.	America	1744	B 3
A Parry, & Henry Lyons.	Antigua	"	B 3
John Butler, & William Clark.	America	1745	Y 5
James	"	"	Y 5
Duke	"	"	Y 5
John	"	"	Y 5
James	"	"	Y 5
Duke	"	"	Y 5
Benjamin Cook, & Patrick Wilson.	Antigua	"	B 2
Thomas, Lord Gage, & Nicholas Tuite.	America	"	Y 5
Robert Romney, & Sir Daeth Narborough, Bart.	S. Christophers	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
Robert, Lord Romney, & Sir D. Narborough.	"	"	Y 5
Priscilla, Lady Romney	"	"	Y 5
"	"	"	Y 5
"	"	"	Y 5
"	"	"	Y 5
George Barker, & George Moncrieff.	Antigua	1746	B 1
William & Alexander Hamilton, & George Moncrieff.	"	"	B 1
Sir Gillies Payne, Bart., & Thomas Truman.	S. Christophers	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Rev. Thomas Shellard & wife, & George Dewar.	"	"	B 1
Augustus George Gale, & James Gordon.	Antigua	1747	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Sophia Gale,	"	"	B 2
William Hollyer & wife, & James Gordon.	"	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
John & Mathew Mills, & Drury Ottley.	Nevis	"	B 2
Richard Oliver, & Michael Lovell.	Antigua	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
Thomas Pym, & Thomas Butler.	Nevis	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
Benjamin Andrew Atkinson, & John Otto Bayer.	Antigua	1748	B 5
John Butler, & John Hooke.	Nevis	"	B 2
Thomas Butler & wife, & John Butler.	"	"	Y 4
Jane Reynolds, & Elizabeth Johnson.	Barbadoes	"	Y 2
John Boyd, & Sir Francis Stiles.	S. Christophers	1749	B 5
James Langford, & Jonas Langford.	Antigua	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
George Dunbar, & Charles Lewis Montolieu.	"	1750	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
R. Ferguson,	"	"	B 5
Anthony Freeman,	"	"	B 5

James Langford, & Stephen Blizard	Antigua	1750	B 3
Walter Lawrence, & James Hussey	Montserrat	"	B 3
Sir Thomas Stapleton, & Drewry Ottley.	Nevis	"	B 4
Benedict Willis, & Edward Bryan.	Antigua	"	B 4
Dwarris, & Atkinse Herman.	Jamaica	1751	Y 2
Thomas Lee, & Peter Hussey.	Montserrat	"	Y 2
John Murry, & Drewry Ottly.	Antigua	"	B 2
John Watkins, & Walter Tuddideeph.	"	"	B 2
John Gray, & Ralph Payne.	"	1752	B 2
John Gray, & Alexander Grant.	"	"	B 5
"	"	"	Y 4
"	"	"	Y 4
"	"	"	Y 4
Elizabeth Forrest, & Andrew Armour.	S. Christophers	"	Y 4
Neil McMeil, & John Baker.	"	"	B 1
John St. Leger Douglas, & William Dawson.	Antigua	1753	B 5
"	"	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
Richard Freelove, & Peter Leheup.	S. Christophers	"	B 1
Martha Mary Gambe, widdow, & Daniel Lascelles.	"	"	B 2
George D. Huddleston, & Daniel Lascelles	"	"	B 2
W. Hamilton, & John Ryan.	"	"	B 1
Thomas Meade, & Peter Leheup.	Montserrat	"	B 3
Granado Chester, & Richard Tyrrell.	Antigua	1754	B 3
Robert Chester,	"	"	B 4
Thomas Carbery,	"	"	B 4
Ann Chester,	"	"	B 4
Peter Forbes,	Jamaica	"	Y 2
James Niccoll, & Robert Coulhoun.	S. Christophers	"	B 3
Ralph Thackery, & Zachary Bayley.	Jamaica	"	B 3
Elizabeth Bendyson, & John Gray.	"	1755	B 1
W. Berners,	"	"	B 3
Stephen Lavington, & James Gordon.	Antigua	"	B 3
" & James Brebner.	"	"	Y 6
Robert Pearne, & Robert Christian.	"	"	Y 6
Gilbert Fleming, & Cruster Greathead.	S. Christophers	1756	B 2
Daniel Mathew, & John Lyons.	Antigua	"	Y 2
Samuel Gerrard, & William Wells.	S. Christophers	1757	B 2
James Jackson, & Nathaniel Marchant.	Antigua	"	B 1
Robert Cunyngham, & Elizabeth Farlie.	S. Christophers	1758	B 3
Daniel	"	"	B 3
Bridgett Hussey, & James Davenport.	Montserrat	"	B 3
Mary King, & Hugh Hamersley.	Antigua	"	Y 5
Edward Parson, & John Cooper.	S. Christophers	"	B 1
Sir Gillies Paine, & John Booth.	"	"	B 1

Sir Gillies Paine, & John Booth.	S. Christophers	1758	B 1
Daniel Cunyngham, & Hugh Hamersley.	"	1759	B 4
Robert	"	"	B 4
William Coleman,	"	"	B 4
William Gordon, & John Kennion.	Jamaica	"	B 5
Benjamin Ball, & James Tobin.	Nevis	1760	B 4
Thomas Crisp, Nicholas Crisp, & George Irvine.	S. Christophers	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
Thomas Davison, & Lewis Davis.	Jamaica	"	Y 1
Ebednegoe Mathew, & Edward Jessup.	S. Christophers	"	B 1
Samuel Nibbs & wife, & Richard Oliver.	Antigua	"	B 2
John Walker, & Thomas Walker.	Barbadoes	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
W. Woodley, & Ralph Payne.	S. Christophers	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
William Mathew Burt, & Richard Maitland.	"	1761	B 1
Isaac Mathew, & Bezeliel Hodge.	"	"	B 1
William Mathew,	Tortola	"	B 1
Abednego Mathew, & Richard Maitland.	S. Christophers	"	B 1
John Spooner, & Joseph Rawlins.	"	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
Rowland Otto Bayer, & John Otto Bayer.	Antigua	1762	B 3
Mary Darby, & Hugh Hamersley.	"	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
William French, & Thomas Kearnon.	"	"	B 3
Thomas Martin, & John Tomlinson.	"	"	B 1
Augustin Boyd, & Martha Seoper <i>als.</i> Cully.	S. Christophers	1763	B 4
Robert Christian, & Douglas.	Antigua	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
Thomas Dickins, & Richard Wilson.	S. Christophers	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Ann Evanson, & Thomas Warner.	Antigua	"	B 4
Gerrard, & Thomas Dicken.	S. Christophers	"	B 2
Patrick Grant, & Douglas.	Antigua	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
Mary Charity Knight, & Warner.	"	"	B 4
Ralph Payne, & Henry Wilmot.	Nevis	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Richard Elleston, & Anna Palronella Elletson.	Jamaica	1764	B 2
Roland Frye, & Samuel Redhead.	Antigua	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Thomas, Lord Montford, & Thomas Ryder.	Barbadoes	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
William Newton, & Francis Delap.	Antigua	"	B 3
John Nelson, & Barlow Trecotchick.	Granada	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 5
" & Christopher Devonshire.	"	"	B 5
John Snowdon, & William Jackson.	Jamaica	"	B 4
Peter Beckford, & Thomas Collett.	"	1765	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
John Spencer Colepepper, & Robert Webb.	Montserrat	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
George Hatsell, & Samuel Spencer.	Nevis	"	Y 4
"	"	"	Y 4

Richard Smith, & Joseph Pickering.	Barbadoes	1765	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Thornhill Mary Charlotte ["] Banks, & Francis Banks.	Nevis	1766	Y 5
William Haggatt, & Joseph Pickering.	Barbadoes	"	B 2
Amey Thomson, & Daniel Earle.	Montserrat	"	B 3
Henritta Thomson, & Daniel Earle.	"	"	B 3
John Williams, & John Williams, junr.	Nevis	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
Caroline Douglas, & Ralph Willet.	Montserrat	1767	B 2
Campbell Dalrymple, & Ralph Willet.	"	"	B 2
Sarah Johnson, & Godschall Johnson.	Antigua	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
" & Thomas Eyre.	"	"	B 5
William Lake, & Richard Wells.	S. Christophers	"	B 4
Valentine Morris, & James Gordon.	Antigua	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
Richard Oliver, & Ralph Willett.	Montseratt	"	B 2
Thomas Oliver,	"	"	B 2
Richard Tyson, & Nathaniel Wells.	S. Christophers	"	B 2
John Tyson,	"	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Edward Warner, & John Johnson.	Antigua	"	B 1
Armand Beneville, & John Burke,	"	1768	B 1
James Barrett, & Elias Ferris.	"	"	B 5
George Crump, & Nathaniel Crump.	"	"	B 1
William Julius, & Henry Wilmot.	S. Christophers	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
Domenick Trant, & Nathaniel Templeman.	Mountserat	"	B 6
Nathaniel Templeman, & Domenick Trant.	"	"	B 6
Richard Maitland, & James Verchild.	S. Christophers	1769	B 1
John Mills, Peter Mathew, & John Williams.	Nevis	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
John Mills, John Mathew, & John Williams.	"	"	B 4
John Mills, Peter Metthew, & Francis Banks.	"	"	B 4
Peter Metthew, & Francis Banks.	"	"	B 4
John Nelson, & Barlow Trecothoch.	Granada	"	B 3
William Williams, & Peter Clark.	Nevis	"	B 2
John Williams, & John Mills.	"	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
John Williams, junr., & John Mills.	"	"	B 2
Francis Williams,	"	"	B 2
Sarah Williams,	"	"	B 2
Samuel Bryan, & William Gunthorpe.	Antigua	1770	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
James, Lord Cranstoun, & John Banister.	S. Christophers	"	B 2
William Cranstoun	"	"	B 2
George Crump, & John Burke.	Antigua	"	B 4

(To be continued.)

Matson Letters relating to Dominica, 1800—1805.*

1801.

10. Bath, 12 Bond Street, Feb. 17. Capt. Maine Walrond to J. M. Sr.

Can I beg of you to give any Information respecting my little Property in Dominica My House is not sold a Wooden House is always wanting some Repair I know not how Constable has acted respecting the Furniture. I am ignorant whether Harriott is still a Dependent on me or if she has found a Protector.

11. B. Lucas to J. M.

Antigua, 27th Feby 1801.

Dear Sir,

I left Dominica this Day Week in the Packet, on Business chiefly relating to Wilbraham's Estate. The Governor embarked at the same time in the *Gaieté*, which was appointed to convoy us; but the following Day the *Gaieté* chased two Vessels to leeward, & has not since been seen, w^{ch} I am afraid will detain me here longer than I intended, as I depended on returning with the Governor (whose stay was only to be 3 or 4 Days) in the *Dominica Governm^t Brig*, now here waiting for him. Yesterday Lord Lavington met the other two Branches of the Legislature for the first time since his Arrival, when he made them a most flowery Speech. He keeps up a good deal of State, & seems to be very much beloved & respected by the People. I was pleased to observe the Order & Decorum with which the public Business is transacted here, so different from what is practised in other Colonies. No interruption, loud private speaking, or any other irregularity is suffered in either House, & the most respectful Attention is paid to the Speaker by every individual. They passed a Bill Yesterday, giving the Gov^r, besides the usual thousand pounds a year, an additional £700 a year during his residence, & also £300 a year to pay House Rent; the two latter Sums to be enjoyed by the President, whenever the Gov^r is absent. President Byam has already £600 a year settled on him for Life. I have just been riding over part of M^r Daniell's Estate, & I am happy to find it is likely to have a pretty good Crop—40 Hhds. of very good Sugar are already in y^e Curing House, & 100 more are expected—but the young Plants for next year's Crop begin to cry out for Rain. I don't know that you are acquainted here, & therefore shall take my leave of this Island.

I am sorry to tell you that M^r M. Lachlan's ill State of Health obliges him to go to Europe in the first Convoy. There were some Doubts, from the Governor's Declarations, whether he wo^d be able to obtain Leave, & whether he wo^d not be obliged to resign his Appointm^t of Treasurer. However we urged him to make his Application at once, in order, that if it was refused, there might be time to take the Matter up in the Council & Assembly. He did so, & to our surprize Leave was immediately granted to go either to Europe or America, expressed in the most friendly Terms. We apprehend, notwithstanding, that there will be some Difficulty when his Deputy is to be sworn in. M^r M. L. has appointed M^r Noyce, & he will be presented as soon as the Gov^r returns to Dominica.

M^r Pagan & M^r Fraser arrived from Martinique in y^e Packet in which I came hither; they both look well. The *Nysus* with her valuable Cargo, arrived some Days before, all well. One of her fair Passengers, Miss Morson, I expect will

* Continued from p. 132.

shortly take the Name of Noyce, every thing I believe being settled except the Day. It gives me great Pleasure to hear, as well by our Friends lately arrived, as from M^{rs} Lucas's Letters, that you are in good Health & Spirits. I shall be happy when I can make it convenient to shake you by the Hand in London, but when that may be I can't yet determine. I am in great Hopes our Friend M^r Gillon will get me speedily relieved from my attendance on Custom House Duty; as M^r Laing tells me he left the Business of transferring my Place to my Nephew in such a situation as to require only my sanction to it, which I have sent by the Packet to M^r Gillon in the shape of a Resignation. I assure you I am heartily tired of the Office. I beg you will remember me to all our Dominica Friends, as well as to M^r Hardy (to whose Care I must address this, not having an opportunity of enquiring where you are) & his Family, & the Wadesons.

I remain, with great regard,

Dear Sir,

very sincerely yours,

John Matson Esq.

B. LUCAS.

His Lordship makes this place very gay just now. The Council & Assembly gave him a handsome Dinner yesterday at w^{ch} I was present, & this Evening they give him a very grand Ball at the Court House, to which I am also going.

12. 24 Artillery Place (Finsbury). 4 March. Tho. Pagan, Esq., to J. M. Sr, 89 Newman Street, asking for information from D. respecting the quantity of sugar that may be expected from the Colebrook Bay Estates.

13. Dominica. 20 April. Simon Fraser to J. M.

. . . . poor M^r Lachlan's death. Several were talked of to fill the Offices of Treasurer and J. of the Adm^{ty} . . . and none more confidently than Salton . . . His Ex^y making offer of it to me . . . I was induced to accept of it . . . Metcalfe has since been appointed Treasurer. Pagan is still here plagued about his accounts. His predecessors Gugon, Smith, &c. [The dispute between him and the House of Assembly was as to whether the Sales books in the Marshal's Office were of a public nature—EDITOR.] M^r B. Lucas goes home in this Packet. M^{rs} Lucas's indisposition.

15. Simon Fraser to J. M.

Dear Sir

I had the pleasure of writing you on the 20 Ult^o since which, or prior since my leaving England I have not been favoured with any of yours. The first Convoy sailed a few days after the date of my last by the Packet and I am told they were both at S^t Kitts at the same time, but notwithstanding the calls at our New Conquests by the Packet, she will I am perswaded get home long before the Convoy.

Captⁿ Harvey called in here for the Trade of this Port and your son Captⁿ Richard took down that from the Leeward Islands. Mr. John Matson went with Captⁿ Harvey to S^t Kitts with the intention of taking a trip to the Northward, from whence he is not as yet returned, but hourly expected. His presence may be wanted in the Custom House or for Gillons Concerns, but in the Admiralty he has lost nothing, for in fact nothing has been done in his absence, or appears to me likely to come forward. The Ships of War since our late Conquests are chiefly to Leeward and even our Government Brig has carried her late prizes to that quarter. Our Governor also has a hankering that way. He has not long ago been at Montserrat and Antigua and is now just returned from a ten days excursion to the Saints. All no doubt for the good of the service.

M^r Pagans business is I trust at length drawing near a close. He presented a second Memorial to the Council stating their extrajudicial conduct in assuming to themselves the functions of a Court of Justice and requesting that they would address the Governor to direct the Law Officer of the Crown to proceed against him if in fault, and, on their not meeting for some days thereafter, He Petitioned the Governor praying for relief generally and annexed to his Petition Copies of all former proceedings. The mode the Governor chose to adopt without any communication with the Legislature was by directing the Sol. Gen. to bring an action for the recovery of the Sales Book. And on the Council meeting a few days thereafter I founded a motion for the paym^t on the Boards having taken the Memorial into consideration. The information given to the Board by the Solicitor General of his being order^d to enter an action and on an offer made by M^r Pagan to lodge the Sales Book in the Registers office to be copied at the Public expense, such Copy to be delivered to M^r Pagan if required by him, and the original to remain in the office untill the question of right was legally decided, which was adopted and a message sent to the H. of A^s informing them of our readiness to join them in addressing the Governor to issue his warrants for the payment of M^r Pagans two accounts. Both Parties seem perfectly satisfied with this arrangement. The Council conceive M^r Pagans lodging the Book to be a virtual compliance with their wishes And he by the Publics paying for the Copy and the Originals remaining with the Register untill the question of right is legally determined considers them to have abandoned their original Claim to decide on that right, And now as the Copy must answer all M^r Pagans purpose, tho' he as well as they still persist in saying that they must have the question of right to the Original Book determined, I am in hopes they will all cool enough to see that it can answer no usefull purpose and that we shall soon hear no more on the Subject.

M^{rs} Molly and her Child live in my close neighbourhood (Molurs) and are both perfectly well. She has this instant called and desired me to say so, and also that she intends to visit an Aunt she has at S^t Lucia where she means to pass a few months if you do not return sooner which I told her would probably be the case. I have not seen Reed or any body who has heard from you by the Packet—Gillons Manager has been exceedingly ill for some time past and obliged to remove to father Marbonys. The Crop however I am told is far advanced and likely to be taken off in time, but God knows what we are to do for Shipping—By the London Convoy now arrived at Martinique we are said to have only one Ship, nor have we heard what is become of the other two that were expected.

We have nothing new of consequence. Two Frigates from France have got in to Guadaloupe within these few days, but we now have two blocking them up. All our fears are that they are but the fore runners of a larger Squadron and our Naval force in these Seas is at present not very formidable—We trust however that peace will soon put an end to all our fears.

Poor Joseph Grant of Collehorse was about 10 days ago murdered by some of his Negroes. Three are taken up and one of them confesses having shot him thro' the head when asleep in his hammock on Sunday was eight days when his family were in Church—they afterwards put a Coffee Roller or some other heavy piece of wood along side of him which they pretended had fallen upon him from some of the beams above, and under this idea he was burried, but on discovering, a few days thereafter, a Slug in one of the Posts of the Boucang in which he was, they were induced to take up the body and found no less than two or three Slugs or Balls lodged in his head—I am this instant informed that M^r and M^{rs} Reed are in great distress from some accounts they have received of their daughter—I should be sorry any thing ailed her for she is a fine child. I beg my best compliments to her Guardian M^r Gillon and always am

Dear Sir

Yours Sincerely
SIMON FRASER.

Dominica, 1 June 1801,

17. Sandwich. June 30. John M. to John M. at 9 Grafton Street.

Captains Tho^s Harvey, W^m Harvey & Jn^o Boys are hourly expected to arrive from the West Indies I believe all in Captⁿ Harvey's ship.

18. London. July 1. John M. Sr to his son John at Dominica.

The Packet in which our Friend M^r Lucas came to Europe arrived the End of May . . . his Arrival at Okingham in Berkshire, where his Family reside. Our Friend M^r Hardy, after a Confinement of a few Days died on the 19th of last Month; poor M^{rs} Hardy and four Daughters are left to lament his Loss, and I very much fear they will have a scanty Maintenance: his expensive mode of Living, it is imagined, has prevented his making an ample Provision for his Family . . . Gillon has been your very good Friend, as far as he could, in holding fast all that was remitted, on the joint Account of Hardy and Gillon . . . I understand that you have £13,000 3 p^r Cent consols standing in their names . . . M^r Hardy's Executrix, I am told, is his Widow, and to whom he has left his whole property . . . The Balance due from Hardy to me does not exceed £200 . . . Fortunately he transferred on my arrival at Liverpool £2000 3 p^r Cent consols into my own Name.

It was unkind in Governor Johnstone not to make a Provision for me in appointing M^r Fraser to the Admiralty, but my Appointment sent in March last will do away the Governor's, and if necessary, you may produce my Commission (which is also recorded) to shew my Authority to appoint a Surrogate or Deputy. My Friend Reid the Solicitor General . . . Tell him I beg to be remembered kindly to him and M^{rs} Reid and that his little Girl is well, and spending her Vacation with M^{rs} Berkley at Clapham.

Sat. July 4. I have been very uneasy about the Leeward Island Fleet . . . The Convoy is arrived with the Loss it is said of Seven Ships which were separated and captured by a French Privateer . . . the Daphne took Charge of the Ships bound for S^t George's Channel.

19. London. July 18. From the same to the same.

The Morning Paper of this Day announces the Departure of the Townsend Packet from Falmouth on the 11th instant with the first Mail . . . I have had several Letters from Captⁿ Richard since his Arrival . . . the Daphne and Unité* are both to be paid off at Sheerness where they now are . . . A few Days ago I met Captains Boys and Harvey who were Passengers in the Daphne. Sir P. Stephens now promises that he will seriously attend to me . . . Yesterday I dined with Governor Bruce who is in town with his Lady. Gillon, J. Lucas, Edwards, Dufroyer, And^w Smith I dined with two Days ago. B. Lucas & J. Robinson are in Town and wishing me to go with them to Cheltenham . . . Pray let me know what Molly says to my letter and if all her Difficulties are removed, and whether she expresses [a wish] to come to me here if I remain in England.

The next letter I give in full, as it describes so minutely a set of chambers, such as would be often used by law students, of whom so many were West Indians.

20. London. July 24. John Penketh Buée to J. M.

Gray's Inn, Friday Morning.

Sir

As you appeared the other day, when you did me the honor to call, to have some idea of taking Chambers, I have the pleasure to inform you that the Set at the Bottom of this Stair Case, which I mentioned to you, are now vacant.

* In a letter of Aug. 7 the late Bustle has kept both Daphne and Unité in Commission.

Two Gentlemen are to have the Refusal of them, but I believe as there is some probability that neither will take them, I thought it my duty to give you the earliest Information about them.

They consist of a sitting Room, Bed Room, & a small Closet to put Boxes in, or any thing that you may not immediately want. But the great thing you seemed to wish was a Kitchen, & I am happy to say there is one belonging to this Set, which is very conveniently situated; in it there is a Pump (the Water of which I am informed is very good) & a small Boiler: there is also a Back Kitchen & a good Coal Cellar which will hold two Chaldron & a half of Coals.

They may need beautifying in a small degree, the Rent is Thirty Guineas p^r Annum, exclusive of Taxes. As several persons are wanting them, I sh^d conceive, if you are not otherwise engaged, a visit to them tomorrow w^d be adviseable, & I will take care that my Laundrefs shall be in the Way to shew them to you.

I remain

Sir

Your very humble Serv^t

JOHN PENKETH BUÉE.

Cheltenham was a favourite place of resort for people from the Tropics, and the next letter describes the mode of life there.

21. B. Lucas to J. M.

Cheltenham, 31st July 1801.

My dear Sir,

M^r J. Lucas & myself drove to the George Inn in this place, on Wednesday last, where we still remain, & as we have very indifferent reports of the boarding Houses, & Lodgings are very difficult to be got, & not always very convenient or agreeable, I believe we shall not remove our Quarters, while we stay at Cheltenham; which we think of making about a Fortnight. May we look for you to join us? If you come down, let it be soon, & you may meet with some you know. Cap^t Walrond,* M^{rs} Athill† & her Daughter & M^{is}s M^cDonough, M^{rs} Powell & her Family, wth M^{rs} Masey & M^{is}s M^cGinnis, & the two M^{is}s Ochterlonys; & also W^m Webb‡ with his Curricie & pair, & outrider! We have drank water two mornings, & it agrees very well with us. We have engaged Horses at 25/- per week each, & mean to ramble about the Country. I am told every thing here is very reasonable, but as we have eaten only one Dinner in Cheltenham, & that not at our own Expense, I can't tell you what our meals will cost us. The Subscriptions are, a Guinea to the Master of Ceremonies, 3/6 for the Room by the Pump, 10/6 for the Water when you depart & 5/- to the pumper: this is all that I am yet acquainted with. I have not yet seen M^r Miller. Do you intend to come together? M^r Edwards & M^r Conway leave us next Wednesday. They & a M^r M^cBurnie from M^que, have Lodgings about a Quarter of a Mile out of Town, & provide for their Table, with the assistance of a woman in the House, who is their cook & purveyor. That mode of living wou^d not do for us, not having either of us a Servant, & they have two amongst them, tho' one wou^d be sufficient.

I suppose you have heard from Dominica by the Packet; We have no News in our Letters; except that our Friend M^{rs} Noyce was thrown from her Horse, by a pig running between its Legs & bringing it upon its knees; she had her Collar bone broken & was otherwise much bruised, but was entirely recovered.

* Capt. Main Swete Walrond, see his pedigree in "Antigua," iii.

† M^{rs} Athill, see "Antigua," vol. i. 12. She died next year at Bath.

‡ W^m Webb, ? of a Montserrat family, see "Antigua," vol. iii. In a later letter he is stated to have stood for Taunton, but lost the election.

I hope you had good Accounts from your Son. If you think of coming hither, let me know when you leave London, & I'll procure you some sort of accommodation—such as you may choose, if it is to be had & you will let me know what sort. In the mean time I remain,

Dear Sir,

Yours very sincerely,

John Matson Esq.

B. LUCAS.

22. London. Aug. 7. John M. Sr to his son, J. M. Jr, at Dominica.

Gov^r Bruce & his young wife are here, & intend to get a House in the Neighbourhood; it is Time he was settled although he enjoys strong Health at the Age of 76. J. Robinson is repairing & beautifying his House at Epsom & I conclude will end his Days there. Daniell* is a Farmer in the Neighbourhood of Lynn in Norfolk & I suppose will not return to the West Indies. B. Lucas talks of continuing in England & speaks of occasionally visiting Dominica at a distant Day: He & M^r J. Lucas are at Cheltenham . . . J. Lucas ought to remain in Europe until next Year, but I doubt if he will have Resolution to leave his Matters abroad for such Length of time . . . I expect in a Day or two to receive the Kings Leave under His Sign Manual to remain in England . . . M^r Buée's son lately from Cambridge has called upon me. Tell his Father that he is well, and is a promising young Man.

On the back of this letter J. M. Jr has written in pencil a column of names with various small amounts against them, possibly gains or losses at cards: J. Fraser, J^s Lockhart, J. Lockhart, Kelshall, Postlethwaite, Potter, R. Reid, J. Gordon, J. Glanville, W^m Bremner, Tho^s Collins, Jⁿ Laing, W. A. Buée, W^m Henderson, S. Fraser, C. Winston, S. Beech, G. Noyce, J^s Dodd, J^s Jordan, G. Metcalfe, R. Metcalfe, J. Corlet, J^s Clark, J^s Laing, M^cGinnis, R. Browne, Salton, J. Wardrobe, Lieut. Wight, Lieut. Roe. (They were mostly residents at Roseau.)

23. London. Sept. 3. J. M. Sr to J. M. Jr at Dominica.

Two Days since M^r Cumming saw Gillon and communicated your Arrival at Martinico . . . Yesterday your Friend M^r Hooton informed me that you left Martinico in his Schooner on the 17th June. M^r Hooton purposes to drink the waters at Cheltenham for a fortnight, and to spend the winter in London . . . I last week paid a visit to M^r B. Lucas at Okingham in Berkshire and staid several Days with him M^{rs} Lucas & his four Daughters, who are eager to get a good House with Land in this Country and seem not to have any Intentions of returning to Dominica.

24. Tunbridge Wells. Sept. 23. Gov^r James Bruce to J. M. Sr., 7 Buckingham Street, Strand.

I mean to go to Bath for the winter . . . By the meereest Accident I met with your friend D^r Symmonds & son whoes health I have often drank at your table as well as my own in Dominica.

(To be continued.)

* Thos. Daniell had been Attorney General of Dominica, and died of cancer 17 March 1806 at Snettisham, near Lynn. (See *ante*, p. 94.) Several of this name were settled in the Leeward Islands. (See "Antigua," i. 188.) Another family from Barbados retired to Bristol.

Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.*

BATHWICK, BATH.

On the south side of the sloping top :—

IN MEMORY OF
SARAH ANN HAGGATT LLOYD CALDECOT
WIDOW OF
WILLIAM LLOYD CALDECOT ESQ^{RE}.
OF LLANDEGWING CARNARVONSHIRE
DIED MARCH 3RD. 1885 AGED 81.
(One line.)

On the north side of ditto :—

IN MEMORY OF
WILLIAM LLOYD CALDECOT ESQ^{RE}.
OF LLANDEGWING CARNARVONSHIRE A MAGISTRATE
AND DEPUTY LIEUTENANT FOR THAT COUNTY
AND LINCOLNSHIRE
HE DIED THE 9TH JUNE 1863 AGED 80
(One line.)

At the other end is carved a shield.

ARMS.—*Argent, a stag tripping; on an Inescutcheon Quarterly 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron Gules between three cinquefoils; 2 and 3, Bendy Argent and Gules.*

In the churchyard around the old church, close to the east gate, on a large flat stone over vault. This and the Savage tomb are enclosed by iron railings :—

Underneath
are deposited the Remains of
MARY, the much lamented Wife of
RICHARD OLIVER SMITH Esq^{re}.
and daughter of
EDMUND BRODERIP Esq^{re}.
she departed this Life Feb^y 23 1829
in the 40th year of her Age.
Also of ELISABETH HARRIET
the Infant daughter of
ROBERT SAVAGE Esq^{re}.
who died Sept^r. 28th 1825.

1806, Oct. 3. Tuesday, was married at Stoneaston, by the Rev. Mr. Kingsmill, Edmund Broderip, jun. esq. of Wells, to Miss Grace Greenhill, youngest daughter of Benj. Greenhill, esq. of Stoneaston.

1807, Feb. 27. Wednesday, died in London, Mr. F. Broderip, brother of Dr. Broderip, of Bath, and of E. Broderip, esq. Wells. (“Dorchester and Sherborne Journal.”)

* Continued from p. 128,

1829. Thursday, March 5. In Pulteney-street, Mary, wife of Richard O. Smith, esq; of Baring place, Heavitree, Devon, and daughter of the late E. Broderip, esq; of Wells.

R. O. Smith was a natural son of William Smith of Antigua and Grenada by a certain Sarah Dean. His father, in his will dated 15 July 1793, proved 8 November 1794 (P.C.C., 580, Holman), stated that he was then aged 5 years and 2 months, and he bequeathed him his Revolution Hall estate in St. John's Parish, Grenada. (See *ante*, p. 150.)

On a flat stone over vault adjoining the preceding one:—

To the Memory of
GRACE ANGLIN, the beloved Wife of
ROBERT SAVAGE Esq^r: of *this Parish*,
and daughter of
PHILIP ANGLIN SCARLETT Esq^r:
of the Island of Jamaica
who departed this life
on the 30th day of July 1821,
in the 26th: year of her Age.

1821, Thursday, Aug. 2. Monday, died, to the inexpressible grief of her afflicted husband and family, the amiable and beloved wife of Robert Savage, esq; of Sydney-place. ("B.C.")

P. A. Scarlett was eldest brother of the first Lord Abinger. In Broadwater Church, co. Sussex, there is a tablet in the Chancel to Sir William Anglin Scarlett, Knight, Chief Justice of Jamaica, who died there 9 October 1831, and was buried at Mandeville. His widow Mary died at Worthing 11 October 1832. Their eldest son Robert William died at Worthing 22 October 1832, aged 22, and the monument was erected by the latter's brother.

Close to the east gate:—

... ANA LOUISA H... FORD
Daughter of
PAUL HORSFORD Esq^r.
Attorney General
of the Island of Antigua,
And AMELIA his Wife
Died 30: May 1820
Aged 23 Years.
In the same Vault are deposited
the Remains of
CLARENCE ROSS HORSFORD,
who died Sep^r. 20th 1836,
Aged two Months.
And
HENRY MADDISON COMBE HORSFORD,
who died Jan^y. 17th 1848,
Aged Four Years and Nine Months
The two Sons of Sir ROBERT HORSFORD,
(*Chief Justice of the Island of*
Antigua and Montserrat
and ELIZABETH his Wife.

1820, June 8. On 30th ult. died in Pulteney-st. of a rapid decline, Christiana Louisa, youngest daughter of the Hon. Paul Horsford, his Majesty's Attorney-General for the Leeward Islands.

1830, March 25. March 20, was married at Walcot church, R. M. Horsford, esq; his Majesty's Solicitor-General for the island of Antigua, to Elizabeth Maria, eldest daughter of John Maddison, esq; of Alvingham, Lincolnshire, and of Green-Park buildings, Bath. ("B.C.")

1848, Jan. 17. In Upper Seymour-st. in his 5th year, Henry-Maddison-Combe, the only child of Sir Robert Horsford, Attorney-general of Antigua. ("G.M.," 324.)

For pedigree see "Antigua," ii. 86.

On a flat stone over vault south of the church:—

In Memory of the
Rev^d WILLIAM GUNTHORPE
who died March 21st. 1826
Aged 41 Years.

He was born 16 January 1785 at Antigua, where his family had been settled since 1678. From 1795—1803 he was at Winchester School, and then went to St. John's College, Oxford, but took no degree. He married (licence dated 28 January 1807) Alicia, dau. of Josiah Jackson of Southampton. She was born 13 July 1788 and died 28 February 1843 in London. Their children were:—

1. John Hamilton Gunthorpe, born 31 October 1807; died 5 October 1838; married Margaret Yates, and had a dau., mother of Byam Shaw.
2. William M. Gunthorpe, born 5 January 1811; died 1857; married a Miss Ross, and had issue Henry, Sidney, Arthur, Edward John, and a dau.
3. James Athill Gunthorpe, born 14 November 1812; died 1858. Married 14 June 1844, at Brighton, Julia Charlotte Nuthall (second dau. of Col. John Nuthall of the Bengal Cavalry), born 4 July 1825; died June 1893, having had issue:—
 - Myra Rosa, born 18 August 1847; died 1872. Married 24 December 1866 Thomas Harry Cruttwell at Queen Square (born 18 August 1848), and their son Harry Athill Cruttwell, M.D., is now of Bagshot, Surrey.
 - Helen Alicia, born 20 January 1851; married her cousin Sidney Gunthorpe, who died 1884. She died 3 December 1899.
 - Charles, born 29 October 1853; died 4 September 1857 at Masulipatam.
4. Alicia Gunthorpe, born 14 April 1815; married 28 October 1834 Sir Brodrick Hartwell, 2nd Bart. She died 24 April 1859; he was born 17 July 1813 and died 11 December 1888.
5. Letitia Cusack Gunthorpe, born 7 July 1819; married, 9 August 1827 at Antigua, Henry Evans.
6. Jeannetta Maria Gunthorpe, born 31 October 1821; married, 20 June 1843 at Marylebone, Fred Warner of Trinidad.

For further details see "Antigua," ii. 38, but several of the above notes are additional, having been supplied me by Dr. Harry Athill Cruttwell of Bagshot, Surrey, who has several miniatures and portraits of the Gunthorpes.

WESTON, two miles from Bath. ("The Church Rambler," i. 340.)

In the churchyard :—

HERE LIE THE REMAINS OF
THE HON. KEAN OSBORNE
LATE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY
IN THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA
WHICH WERE BROUGHT FROM MONT-SOUS-VAUDRAY
IN FRANCE
WHERE HE DEPARTED THIS LIFE
14TH SEPTEMBER 1820
ON HIS WAY TO ITALY FOR THE HEALTH OF THE
WRETCHED SURVIVOR ELIZABETH OSBORNE
HE WAS A MAN AFTER GODS OWN HEART.

In 1801 one of this name of Vere parish, and owner of "Woods," was then Speaker. (Lady Nugent's Journal.)

There was a Kean Osborne of Antigua, who died 1705-6; a second who died December 1781, and whose son, an M.D., died 27 September 1852, aged 83. The curious Christian name would point to some relationship between the Osbornes of Jamaica and Antigua. (See "Antigua," ii. 368.)

Mrs. Jane Webb, late of Montserrat, now of St. George's, Hanover Square, widow. Will dated 23 October 1764. £100 in trust for Sarah Hamer, dau. of Will. White, planter, of Montserrat. My nieces Frances Osborne and Martha White, two other of his daus., £100 each. £1000 on trust until Master Keene Osborne, son of my s^d niece Frances Osborne, be 21. Proved 19 October 1768 (P.C.C., 399, Secker.)

In the churchyard on the north side, on a large monument inside iron railings. On the west side :—

IN MEMORY OF
ELIZA LUCY HOPE TOBIN,
ONLY DAUGHTER OF
CAPTAIN GEORGE TOBIN, R.N. C.B.
AND DOROTHY HIS WIFE,
BORN NOV: 25, 1810, DIED MARCH 11, 1834.
(Thirteen lines follow.)

On the south side :—

ALSO
TO THE MEMORY
OF
GEORGE WEBBE TOBIN ESQ
LATE OF
THE QUEENS BAYS
WHO
DIED AT ANGLESEA VILLA
OCT 21, 1840
AGED 33 YEARS.

On the east side :—

SACRED
TO
THE MEMORY
OF
DOROTHY TOBIN
WIDOW
OF
REAR ADMIRAL GEORGE TOBIN C.B.
DIED
AT ANGLESEY NEAR GOSPORT
AUGUST 30, 1840:
AGED 72.

See "Antigua," iii. 136, for pedigree of these Tobins of Nevis.

LITTLE PARNDON, CO. ESSEX.

On a mural tablet in the Church :—

In the Family Vault of her Son-in-law Edward Parsons Esquire are deposited the remains of M^{rs} Bridget Woodley widow of William Woodley, Esquire, of the Island of S^t Christopher where he is interred. She departed this Life the 13th Day of Feb^{ry} 1756 aged 74 years (etc.).

Erected by her son John Woodley in 1766.

In the churchyard :—

Here lyeth the body of M^{rs} Ann Newth who departed this life the 12th (?) day of August 1748 (?) aged 58 years.

Also the body of Lucretia wife of William Woodley, Esq., of the Island of Nevis in America, who died in Childbed at Rougham Place near Bury in Suffolk 11th Day of May 1750 aged 28 years.

Here lieth the Body of Hester Woodley who died the 13th of May 1767 aged 62.

This Stone was erected by John Woodley, Esq., of Cork Street, London

"As a grateful Remembrance of her Faithfully discharging her Duty with the utmost Attention and Integrity in the Service of his late Mother M^{rs} Bridget Woodley to whom she belonged during her Life, And after her Death to her Daughter M^{rs} Mary Parsons by virtue of a reciprocal Agreement made between the said M^{rs} Bridget Woodley and her son John Woodley whose Property she would otherwise have been at her Decease.

These are Facts."

(Taken in 1898.)

KEITH W. MURRAY.

William Woodley of St. Kitts, husband of Bridget, died between 1733 and 1743. She was a dau. of . . . Wall of Nevis, Mrs. Anne Newth being her youngest sister. Her will was dated 9 February 1756 and proved 1 April 1756 (P.C.C., 125, Glazier) by her two sons William and John. She mentions her kinsman William Woodley of Rougham, co. Suffolk, but his exact relationship has not been ascertained. In 1767 there was also living at Eccles Hall in Norfolk a William Woodley, who was named as a Trustee in 1784 and 1792, so that there is some confusion in the pedigree.

Hester Woodley was a slave as well as a devoted personal attendant. Here is the will of her granddau. :—

Hester Woodley of Snalewell, co. Cambridge. Will dated 1 May 1787. Mistress Mary Parsons. My two aunts Cadee and Susannah Woodley of S^t Chr. M^r Parson's estate there. My half brother Tho. Woodley at S^t Chr. Nath. Webbe at Netteswell, co. Essex. To be buried in the family vault at

Parndon or in the vault with my late grandmother Hester Woodley. Proved 1 February 1788 (P.C.C., 106, Calvert).

John Woodley of Cork Street, in his will dated in 1767, desired to be buried "anywhere but in the vault belonging to Edw^d Parson, Esq., in the parish church of Little Parndon, co. Essex."

For pedigrees of Woodley, Parson, Wall, and Mills, see "Antigua," iii. 256, but much additional information has been since obtained.

EDITOR.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH,* ST. ALBANS, CO. HERTS.

On a floor-stone in the nave, south-west corner:—

HERE LYES BVRIED THE BODY OF CAPTAIN
SIMON GORDAN OF BORNHILL IN HARFORD
SHIRE WHO DIED THE 18 DAY OF OCTOBER
1669† AGEED [*sic*] 68 YEARS WAS MARED TO
SARAH HOSTE 18 YEARS 3 QARTERS [*sic*] BY
WHOME HE HAD ISSVE 2 SONS AND 3
DAVGHTERS.

Of honest birth of marchant trade,
A man of worthy fame,
A captaine of Saint Christophers
Simon gordan by name.
from burning Sone, to frosen Sone
his youthfull years he spent
the wonders of the lord he saw
to his soules greate content
religious was his life to god,
to men his dealing just
the poore and strangers they can tell,
that wealth was not his trust.
his Soul to god he did commend
his body to the dust
wheare he Sings continuall prais
In glory with the just.

On an adjoining floor-stone:—

MARTHA one of the Daughters
of SIMON GORDAN Late of
this parish Gent: hath here Deposited
her well Beloved Husband
EDWARD SHIPPERY Late Citizen
and Apothecary of LONDON
obit Mar't: 3 1724 Ætat 59
Here is Also Deposited the above named
MARTHA SHIPPERY
Obit November y^c 30. 1736 Ætat 81
Gordon Milbourne Gent:
of Watford Hart Died Decem^r.
the 6. 1756 Aged 70
M^{rs} MARY MILBOURNE widow
of the abovemention'd
Gordon Milbourne Gent
Buried 7th Jan 1790 Aged 80.

(To be continued.)

* Copied 11 September 1908 by the Editor.

† The Burials for 1647—79 are missing from the Parish Register.

Notes and Queries.

SIMMONS OF BARBADOS.

Can any of the readers of "Caribbeana" refer me to a Scottish or Barbadian newspaper of 1777 to 1780, containing the announcement of the birth of a son to the wife of Henry Peter Simmons of *Harrow* Plantation, Barbados?

H. P. C. SIMMONS.

Hastings, Barbados.

COLONEL MARTIN'S ESSAY ON PLANTING.

In "The Sugar-Cane a Poem," by James Grainger, M.D., published in 1766, he states on page vii.: "An Essay by Colonel Martyn of Antigua, is the only piece on plantership I have seen deserving a perusal. That gentleman's pamphlet is, indeed, an excellent performance, and to it I own myself indebted."

Is anything known of Colonel Martin's Essay?

John Watts, in a letter to the Hon. General Monckton, from New York, 23 January 1768, says: "Old Col^l Martin is here, the Speaker I mean of Antigo, a clever veteran as can be." (Mass. Hist. Soc. Pub., 4 S., vol. x., 601.)

The Colonel was residing at Ashsted in Surrey in 1773, but he was back in his native island in 1775, and in a codicil to his will, made in 1777, describes himself as "Sam^l Martin the Elder of Green Castle in New Division in the Island of Antigua being now in my 82^d year." In a pedigree he is stated to have died in November 1776, aged 83, but there is some discrepancy here.

He was a representative of one of the oldest families, lived a patriarchal life on his plantation, and was a noted breeder of stock.

EDITOR.

BLYDEN OF ST. KITTS.

My grandfather was born at the Island of Tortola about 1775, and came to Philadelphia in 1785. His father, William (Thomas?) Van Baun, married Catharine Blyden at the Danish Island of St. Eustatius about 1774.

This is all I know about the Van Baun family. Baun is probably not Dutch. He may have been of the "de le Baunes" of France, or of the Bawns of Antigua. I am trying to trace his family.

William (Thomas?) Van Baun and his wife Catharine Blyden died of yellow fever in 1785. They had two daughters who were sent to London, E., in 1785, and one son, William Donaldson Van Baun, sent to Philadelphia in 1784.

Catharine Blyden was the daughter of Peter Zeagers Blyden and his wife Elizabeth Warner. They had twelve or fourteen children. They were married at St. Ann's Parish, Sandy Point, St. Kitts, 11 July 1748, and lived at St. Eustatius from about 1750.

Peter Zeagers Blyden, baptized 17 July 1729, was the son of John Blyden and his wife Mary (Zeagers?) of Sandy Point, St. Kitts. The records of St. Ann's Parish, Sandy Point, St. Christopher, shew baptisms and burials of their

children, and burial of the wife Mary (Zeagers?). The wife's name is not known positively. They named their eldest son "Peter Zeagers Blyden," and the Civil Records at Basseterre, St. Kitts, shew that John Blyden was the Executor of Peter Zeagers in 1738. The Civil Records also give the transfer of a slave, 11 May 1758, and "Peter Zeagers Blyden" is described as "formerly of St. Kitts, now living at St. Eustatius."

Further information is desired about these families of Van Baun, Blyden, Warner, and Zeagers.

The research made for me at St. Kitts was not thorough, and I have not been able to get in touch with anyone at St. Eustatius.

WM. W. VAN BAUN, M.D.

1404 Spruce Street,
Philadelphia.

COPIES OF ENTRIES FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF
ST. ANNE, SANDY POINT, ST. KITTS.

Certified 5th March, 1908, by the Rev. Hubert M. Pigott, Rector.

BAPTISMS.

- 1725 Nov. 1 Mary daughter of John Bliden by his wife Mary
 1729 July 17 Peter son of John Bliden by his wife Mary
 1731 July 21 Abraham (born July 19, 1731) son of John and Mary Bloayden
 [fo. 14]
 1733 (month and day Benjamin (born December 18, 1733) son of John and
 missing.—H.M.P.) Mary Bloayden
 1736 Jan. 11 Anne (born January 8th, 1736) daughter of John and Mary
 Bloayden [fo. 29]
 1748 April 30 John Simonds Blyden (born March 28th, 1748) son of Abel and
 Martha. June 19, 47 [fo. 57]
 1750 April 13 Peter (born April 5th, 1750) son of Peter and Elizabeth Blyden
 [fo. 61]

[The word Baptized I have omitted in each entry.—EDITOR.]

MARRIAGE.

- 1748 July 11 Married Peter Blyden and Elizabeth Warner [fo. 57]

FUNERAL.

- 1747 June 19 Buried Mary, widow of John Blyden [fo. 53]

See *ante*, p. 84, for deed relating to land in St. Vincent bounded in 1767 by land of Abel Blyden, and in 1777 by land formerly of Abel Blyden now of Jacob Bladen [*sic*].

EDITOR.

Replies.

The Editor, "CARIBBEANA."

Institute of Jamaica,
Kingston, Jamaica,
5th May, 1909.

WILLIAM BECKFORD OF SOMERLY.

Dear Sir,

In connection with your note on William Beckford of Somerly, a member of a family well known in the history of Jamaica, I would point out that there is no doubt that he was the natural son of Richard Beckford, brother of the Lord Mayor, and Elizabeth Hay, and consequently the first-cousin of his more celebrated namesake, the author of "Vathek." He impaled the arms of Hay with those of Beckford, placing the fimbria around the shield.

In the "Journal of the Institute of Jamaica," vol. i., No. 8, published in December 1893, I gave all the information which I had then learnt about William Beckford. I have recently acquired for the Library of the Institute of Jamaica a copy of the "Monthly Mirror" for May 1799, which contains a biographical sketch of him, and a portrait, being a reproduction "from a Shade by Miers."

William Beckford was born in Jamaica on the 13th September (o.s.) 1744. At the age of five years he went to England, and was educated at Westminster School, at Oxford, and under the private tuition of the Rev. Dr. Wilson of Bungay. On the death of his father in 1756 he became heir to his valuable properties, his father trusting to the justice of his brother Julines (who was then in possession of them) to place them under trustees in trust for him. These estates were burthened by legacies to three brothers, and a nephew of his father, of five thousand pounds each, besides other bequests, swelling the debts to a sum beyond one hundred thousand pounds; yet such were the resources that, after a minority of only nine years, these debts were reduced to seven thousand.

Soon after he came of age Beckford started on his travels, and made a somewhat extensive tour in company with William Fullerton (well known as the persecutor of Picton), Glover and Brydone; and, later, Brydone addressed his work on Sicily and Malta in a series of letters to William Beckford, Esq., of Somerly in Suffolk. On his return from his travels Beckford took a long lease of Somerly Hall in Suffolk, which stood where Somerleyton now is. Of the house little remains but two rooms, and there is no record to shew when or why the name was changed to Somerleyton. Old Thomas Fuller, in his "History of the Worthies of England," said he thought it ought to be called Summerley, as it was so "summerly" there.

On the 13th April he married his first-cousin, Miss Hay, daughter of Thomas Hay, formerly Secretary for Jamaica, but then deceased. About this time the electors of Yarmouth offered to elect him to Parliament free of expense, but this he declined.

In 1774, accompanied by his wife, he came to Jamaica, where he stayed until 1788. That his life here was very unlike that of the average West Indian planter may be gathered from "A Short Journey in the West Indies," published anonymously in 1790:—

"I am now at Hertford Penn," says the author. "It is the residence of a West Indian, a man of taste and learning; and a description would but picture the elegance of European manners, turning all that the climate offers to the best advantage. A classical education and a course of well-directed travelling, conspired to accomplish the mind of Benevolus, and while that was liberally stored

with the beauties of science and art, and with every delicate refinement, nature pressed upon his heart the noble feelings of philanthropy. A princely fortune enabled him to indulge his taste in the patronage of merit, and to enjoy the luxury of doing good. In the bosom of his family he enjoys true and domestic happiness. As a man of the world, he is accomplished, mild and pleasing; as a friend, sincere; as a husband, delicate and affectionate; as a brother, warmly attached; as a master, tender and humane; as a man of business, alas! misled by the goodness of his own heart and the villainy of others.

"The situation of Hertford is one of the pleasantest in the country. It is on a very gently rising ground, nearly equally removed from the sea and lofty mountains covered with wood, and at a short distance from a fine river. Some of the most romantic scenes in this island are upon the estates of Benevolus, and I hope one day (for he is fond of writing, and writes charmingly) to see an account, not only of these scenes that belong to himself, but of the whole island.

"I have spent no days in this country with more pleasure than the short time I have passed at Hertford."

Beckford's other properties in Westmoreland were: Fort William, Roaring River, Williamsfield, The Crawl, Hatfield Pen, and Smithfield Wharf, some of which are still in the possession of the Hay family. He is mentioned as a Magistrate for Westmoreland in the Jamaica Almanacs, from 1782 to 1788, after which date his name disappears.

When he came to Jamaica Beckford brought with him George Robertson, an artist. He intended to illustrate his work descriptive of Jamaica with views by Robertson, but pecuniary reasons obliged him to desist. Six engravings, from paintings by Robertson (by Vivares, Mason, and Lerpiniere), were published by Boydell in 1778, as follows: "Fort William Estate, with part of Roaring River," "Roaring River Estate," "Bridge crossing Cabarita River," "The Spring Head of Roaring River," "The Bridge crossing Rio Cobre near Spanish Town," and "Part of the Rio Cobre near Spanish Town." Copies of these are in the Institute of Jamaica. Two of the original paintings by Robertson are in the possession of Mrs. C. E. de Mercado of Jamaica. They go far to justify the high praise which Beckford bestowed on a now little-known artist.

Beckford also employed in Jamaica the talents of Philip Wickstead, a portrait painter, a pupil of Zoffany, who practised his art for some considerable period in the island. Unfortunately, many of Wickstead's portraits perished in the hurricane of 1780, which destroyed Savanna-la-Mar, and which Beckford describes vividly in his work.

On his return to England to meet his creditors, as his affairs were becoming involved, Beckford was shamefully betrayed by a man who owed his rise in life to him, and was lodged in the Fleet Prison, in which he wrote his "Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica," dating the preface, "Fleet, February, 1790." (This will explain the cutting from the bookseller's catalogue to which you refer.) That he was not unsupported by friends in his affliction is evident. Dr. Burney, writing from Chelsea College on the 8th of October, 1791, to Miss Burney, says:—

"I have idly got into miscellaneous reading—the Correspondence of Voltaire, Soame Jenyns's works, Aitkin's Poems, Mr. Beckford's 'Jamaica,' two volumes. How I want Mr. Lock to read them, and how he wants him to see the drawings he had made there—in Spain, Italy, &c.—that he has preserved from the wreck of his all during the hurricane at Jamaica. But," says he, "Mr. L. will never think of coming to such a place as this" (the Fleet Prison).

"I intend to try to get Sir Joshua and Sir Joseph Banks, his old acquaintances, to visit him there with me. I was with the dear worthy and charming man two hours on Wednesday, and love him and honour him more than ever. What a place—surrounded with fresh horrors—for the habitation of such a man! My most worthy and good nephew Charles, of Titchfield Street, goes to him generally

once a week, and dines and plays to him on a miserable pianoforte for five or six hours at a time."

And in February of the following year (1792), Miss Burney enters in her diary:—

"I had the satisfaction some days after to see again the good and much-injured and most unfortunate Mr. Beckford. He is at length released from unjust confinement, but he has an air of dejection—a look, a voice, a manner, that all speak the term of his sufferings to have been too long for his spirit to recruit. How hard a case! I wish to read his account of Jamaica. He is now writing a History of France. I understand both to have been compiled in his prison. How praiseworthy to have made such an exertion of his abilities, which sorrow and resentment must else have soured and corroded for life."

As soon as his affairs were arranged and he was able to leave the Fleet Prison, he continued to devote himself to literature, and published a part of the "History of France."

He died suddenly on the 5th of February, 1799, while on a visit to his cousin Richard, fourth and last Earl of Effingham, in Wimpole Street. His aunt, Elizabeth Beckford, married Thomas, second Earl of Effingham, whose son, the third Earl, was Governor of Jamaica in 1790.

His character is summed up in the biographical sketch in the "Monthly Mirror" above referred to:—

"There was no subject, be it ever so abstruse, that did not in an instant strike upon his understanding with its full elucidation. As a botanist he was complete without having ever appeared to study a single plant. His eye in painting was correct in the most minute degree, as was his ear in music, and his taste in architecture; and all without any obvious cultivation; for every useful and ornamental acquisition appeared in him to spring solely from intuition; while he was universally allowed to rank among the best classical scholars of the age."

FRANK CUNDALL.

William Beckford, late of Hertford in the p'sh of Westmoreland, I. of Jamaica, but now of the p'sh of S^t Martin in the Fields, Westminster, Esq. Tho. Baker of Parliament Str., Esq., £5000. All estates to wife Charlotte and sole Ex'trix, 29 Oct. 1787. Will dated 8 July 1796, of Hand Str., N^o 15 Sloane Str., Chelsea. All estates to wife Charlotte, and appoint Rt. Hon. Rich. Steward, Earl of Effingham, John Ellis, Esq., of Portland Place, Sir Wm. Parsons, Knight, of Somerset Str., Portman Square, and John Baker Hay, Lieut. H.M.S. Q. Charlotte, Ex'ors. On 15 Feb. 1799 appointed Jas. W. Hay, Esq., of the Secretary of State's Office, and John Baker Hay, Esq., of Upper Belgrave Place, and swore to writing. Proved 22 Feb. 1799 by C. B., widow. (96, Howe.)

I recently found the vault with inscription to his wife and her sisters in the churchyard of Batheaston, co. Som. This will appear later.

EDITOR.

ISLAND SECRETARIES OF JAMAICA.

In his article on the records of Jamaica, Mr. Livingston writes: "The following, so far as I know, were the Island Secretaries of Jamaica," and he gives a list which is similar to that given in Mr. W. A. Feurtado's "Official and other Personages of Jamaica, from 1655 to 1790."

In addition to the names therein mentioned, I have come across from time to time references to the following Island Secretaries: Peter Beckford, 1675, George Harris, 1675, Dr. Samuel Page, 1716, Thomas Hay (Deputy of John Anthony Balaguere), 1763.

F. C.

On looking into this list of Secretaries, I find that Mr. Livingston has mixed up the Patentees and Deputies, and I am not surprised, for it is very difficult to draw up a correct and complete list of Colonial Officials. The patentee* of a lucrative office would often sublet it, for an annual or capital sum, to a deputy, who would reside in the island, this custom leading to much confusion. The office was sometimes even sold for three lives, by the needy minister controlling the patronage, for a large sum of ready cash. The following notes from the Colonial Calendars are reliable:—

1661, Jan. Grant to Richard Povey of the office of Secretary of "the islands of Jamaica," &c. (*America and W.I. for 1675-6*, p. 518.)

1674, Jan. 13. Mem. of grant to Thomas Martyn during life of the offices of Secretary of Jamaica, &c. (*Ibid. for 1669-74*, p. 550.)

Petition of Will. Blathway to the King. The office of Secretary of Jamaica, by the late death of petitioner's uncle Richard Povey, the first secretary, has passed to Thos. Martyn.

Peter Beckford was Sec. in Dec. 1674 and 1675 either in his own right or as deputy to Tho. Martyn, and some of his letters are preserved.

1675, Nov. 20. Warrant to the Attorney-General. To prepare a bill for the King's signature to pass the Great Seal, containing a grant to George Harris of the office of Secretary of Jamaica . . . during life, with all fees and perquisites enjoyed by Richard Povey, or any other who held the same. (*Ibid. for 1675-6*, p. 302.)

1678, July 20. Rowland Powell producing his deputation from Mr. Harris took the oath of Secretary, &c. (*Ibid. for 1677-80*, p. 273.)

1683, Sept. 12. The Governor reported the death of the Secretary, Rowland Powell, and proposed that Francis Hickman execute the office in town, and Reginald Wilson at Port Royal, till the lawful deputies of the patentees should arrive. (*Ibid. for 1681-5*, p. 489.)

John Baber was appointed Sec. by patent of 17 July 9 Will. III. (Hottens Lists). He was residing in England in May 1699 contrary to H.M. order in council.

A lengthy search through the Colonial Calendars and Lists of Patents would be necessary to complete the list.

It looks as though it should be as follows:—

<i>Patentee.</i>	<i>Deputy.</i>
Rich ^d Povey, 1661, till his death 1673.	Tho. Freeman, 1664.
Tho. Martyn, 1674.	Lt.-Col. Rob. Freeman, 1671.
Peter Beckford (or ? deputy), 1674-1675.	
George Harris, 1675.	Rowl ^d Powell, 1678-83.
John Baber, 1699.	

EDITOR.

DALY OF DEMERARA.

By Close Roll, 40 Geo. III., Part 3, No. 5 (given in "Antigua," iii. 88), made 16 Nov. 1799, John Daly of Cobbins, co. Essex, Esq., for £1347 st. sold to Walter Frye Skerret of Whitehall, co. Midd., Esq. (and of Montserrat), a coffee plantation of 97 acres called Coucessie on the W. side of the river Demerara adjoining Belle Vue, abutted N. by canal No. 2, S. by the Good Intentie, valued at 100 florins per acre, with 11,249 coffee trees at 11½ stivers per tree, and at the exchange of 12 florins to £1 st. Joseph Hamee, Hen. Ryan, Fra. Martin and David Lynch, all of Demerara, are appointed Attorneys.

EDITOR.

* See Long's "Jamaica," i. 82, for a chapter on the duties and salaries of the Secretary.

ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH, NEVIS.

To the Editor, "CARIBBEANA."

It may interest you to know that the Tombstone in S. Paul's Churchyard, Nevis, alluded to on p. 9 of "Caribbeana," is still in a perfect state of preservation, although it is nearly 100 years ago that it was mentioned, as you say, in the "Gent.'s Mag."

I am enclosing you copies of two other Tombstones in S. Thomas' Church Aisle, which were rescued some sixty odd years ago from an old Quaker Burial Ground* near by, by the Hon. P. T. Huggins, whose aged daughter has given me this information. They were placed in their present position for better preservation, as the Burial Ground I have mentioned is used as a Canefield; but they are now in danger of being obliterated from the constant treading of feet. . . .

(Canon) C. A. SHEPHERD,
Rector of SS. Paul and Thomas, Nevis.

Here lyes the Mirrour of each Martiall Mind
Religion who confirmed and rebind
In all his actions who was fortunate
An Atlas to support the weight of State
This Ilands safegard and her foes decrease
The Flower of Armes and the Tower of Peace
Now Nevis mourne reading this Epitaph
Here Jacob resteth and here lyes your staffe.

Here lyeth the Body of Captaine Jacob
Lake, Esquier late Governour of
this Iland Nevis who departed
this Life in October 1649.

"After Sir Thomas Warner's death, we find mention made of one Mr. Lake, who was Governor of this Island, and is remembered as a Man of great Piety and Prudence; insomuch that Nevis was said to be the best governed of any of the Charibbee-Islands. All manner of Profaneness, Impiety, and Debauchery were severely punished. There were even then three Churches in the Island; not very fine indeed, but convenient and decent for performing Divine Service." ("The British Empire in America," by John Oldmixon, vol. ii. 236, 8vo, 1741, 2nd edition.)

In 1628 Mr. Tho. Littleton, Merchant of London, fitted out a ship under Capt. Anthony Hilton to settle Nevis where the party landed on 22 July. John Hilton in describing the first settlement says, "There was a gentl' y^t came over wth us att y^e first settling named Jacob Lake, who had a brother a minist' who came passeng' in y^t shipp." (See "Antigua," i. xiv.)

EDITOR.

* To my objection that Quakers were not in Nevis so early as 1649, and were not allowed to use epitaphs, the Rector suggests that the ancient burial ground may have been then common property, and used only subsequently for Quakers, and he writes that: "There are still several headstones in this Ground, and at least one large slab, but they are so weather worn as to be illegible."

Here lyes y^r Body of Mrs: Elizabeth Lake
 Daughter to Jacob Lake Esq: late
 Governour of this Iland of Mevis who
 departed this life y^r 18th: day of this
 present June 1664 being aged
 fourteen years and months nine
 A pious, vertuous, blamelesse, spottlesse Maid
 By cruell death was suddenly betraid
 Of sweetest life (Alas! a Barbarous crime
 To cropp a flower) so sweet so near y^r prime
 Let Zoilus Carpe! I may not pretermit
 Her admirable worth her pregnant Witt
 Modest she was chaste dutifull and staide
 Not proud not scornefull (yet) a perfect Maid
 Her parents onely joy, this Iland's grace
 In heaven sure shall be her resting place
 Cease Brinish teares: forbear your greivous moane
 A happy change tis a Coelestiall throne
 Prepared is, what comfort doth this give
 To pay a debt, to dy, and yet to live.

AMORY OF ST. KITTS [pp. 80-1].

In the "Bath Chronicle," Ann Stephens Amory is called Ann *Sherry*, probably by mistake. Col. Henry W. Pook writes that "Benjamin Amory appears to have been married twice, viz.: First, to Mary Sharry by Licence at St. George's Basseterre, 16 Feb. 1794, and secondly to Mary Earle. On page 81 reference is made to the marriage of Barbara Earle and *Joseph* Amory. In a letter M^{rs} Bromley says: 'I suppose you have the date of John Amory's marriage to Barbara Earle, 4th April 1799, at the age of 18.' I had the name as Joseph until then. Benjamin Amory above had a son Joseph, who married at St Peter's Basseterre in 1830 another Barbara Earle. I believe Capt. Berkeley, M^{rs} Bromley's brother, has the Amory bible."

THE "DELA Ford," WEST INDIAMAN.

Bryan Edwards, in his "History of the West Indies," the 5th 8vo edition, vol. iii., p. 243, gives extracts from Sir W. Young's journal, describing his tour through the Islands. He writes: "On Sunday, October 30, 1791, Sir William Young embarked in the ship Delaford at Spithead, which sailed the same evening, and after a pleasant voyage of thirty-eight days, came in sight of the island of Barbadoes." On 8 May 1792, "Embarked on board the Delaford, and at 5 p.m. sailed for England."

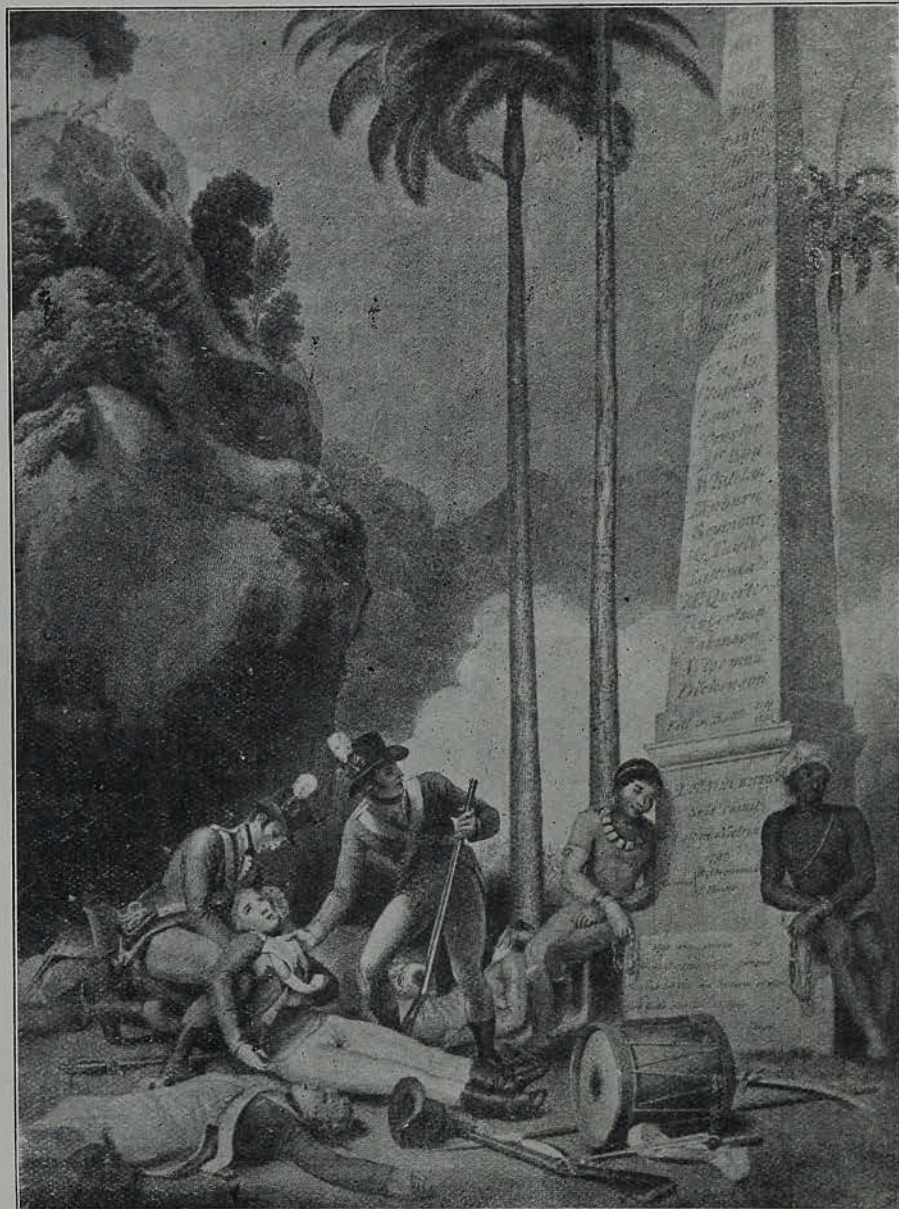
EDITOR.

JOSEPH MARRYAT, M.P., AGENT FOR GRENADA.

In "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," 4th S., vol. iii., p. 242, is a very complete pedigree of his family, derived from "Le Sieur Thomas de Marriat" early in the seventeenth century. There are also illustrations of four armorial bookplates, and of a tablet erected in St. George's Church, Grenada, by the Legislature in 1824, in recognition of his services. See also an article on him in the "D.N.B."

EDITOR.

The Obelisk at St. Vincent.



*Rev^d Mr Guilding, Inv^t et Del^t—Improved by Mr Stothard. Engraved by E. Allen.**

* There was apparently a date, but it has been rubbed off in my copy.

"OLIVER" AND "WILLIAMS" PLANTATIONS, ANTIGUA.

The following extract of a letter to the Editor from the Hon. A. Spooner of Bendals in Antigua, written on July 8 of this year, is worth recording. "I live about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles to the West of 'Olivers,' and took a ride over the place a week or so ago. . . . There are no tombs as far as I can find out, to members of your family on Olivers Estate; there are plenty of small negro head-stones of the old slave times (and what negro now ever thinks of honouring the memory of his departed relatives by erecting such). There are the remains of the walls of the old 'great house,' and behind it to the South, about 200 yards or so, the remains of old walls which the negroes tell me are the old works. . . . There is no sign of a windmill* tower there to-day. The estate is to-day unoccupied. . . . I was told that there was a tomb on the next estate that had belonged to the same owner as 'Olivers,' so I went to see that. The old works of this estate called 'Williams' would be perhaps $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile from 'Olivers' old works.

"'Williams' has a flint stone windmill tower with a tablet over the door marked 'W W 1842.' I should say the tower must have been rebuilt after the earthquake of 1841, and the estate must have been abandoned very soon after. About 200 yards West of the old mill tower is a fine white marble slab (which must have cost a good deal more than the value of Williams' estate to-day), on which is cut:—

"'Sacred to the memory of JOSEPH WILLIAMS† Esq. who departed this life on the 18th October in the year of our Lord 1814 in the fifty fourth year of his age.'"

The history of the above plantations is as follows:—

Olivers estate of 500 acres in St. John's Parish and Body Division was patented by my ancestor, the Hon. Col. Richard Oliver, in 1710, and at his death in 1716 it passed to his two sons, the Hon. Major Richard Oliver, and the Hon. Col. Rowland Oliver, who in 1725 divided the estate, then of 520 acres. I have no definite history of the descent of Richard's moiety, except that about 1787 his son Tho. Oliver, the lessee of Bendals, probably used it as a cattle-run. Col. Rowland Oliver, who inherited the other moiety, died 1767, leaving an only son and heir, Alderman Richard Oliver, M.P., who died s.p. 1784, and bequeathed his moiety to his cousin, Wm. Smith of Grenada (see *ante*, p. 155), who sold it for £8432 c. in 1791, to his cousins, the Langford-Brookes of Mere Hall, Cheshire, who finally parted with their estates about twenty years ago. In the deed of 1791, the estate was bounded N. and W. by Tho. Oliver.

As to the *Williams* estate:—

Col. Tho. Williams, by his will of 1733 bequeathed his Body plantation with others to his first son and heir Edward, who by his will of 1782 devised it on trust for his younger son Samuel, a barrister then at Antigua. In Luffman's Survey of 1787, "Sam. Williams Esq." is marked as the owner. He was Ex'or 1797 to his mother, and is stated to have died in 1825 at Lyndhurst. The Joseph Williams who died 1814 may have been a son of Samuel, but no male descendants of the family can be now traced, and I think the family must be extinct.

EDITOR.

* In Luffman's Survey of 1787 there was no windmill, but two cattle mills.

† Twenty years ago when I copied the M.I. in Antigua I did not know about this stone.

The Obelisk at St. Vincent.

As the photographic reproduction given is not so clear as the original engraving, the following names appearing on the obelisk are here given :—

“ Greig	Howard	Clapham	G. Taylor
Weir	Græme	Lawson	Littledale
Grey	Grant	Preston	M ^c Quarter
Nagle	Gordon	M ^c Kay	Robertson
Allan	Gibson	Whitelaw	Robinson
Payne	Hodgson	Hepburn	Wiseman
Oliver	Gillies	Seymour	Dickenson
Keane	Taylor		

Fell in Battle 1795

1796

I. ST VINCENTS

Suis Posuit

Colonia Victrix

1797

Ducibus { R. Abercrombie
P. Hunter

Stat sua cuique Dies | breve et irreparabile tempus | Omnibus est Vitæ, sed
Famam extendit | -ere factis Hoc Virtutis opus. Virgil.”

On the rock, in the left-hand bottom corner of the engraving, are a few indistinct names, which appear to be twelve or thirteen in number, of which can be read: Forbes, Steel, Brown, Ryan, Popplewell, M^c Broom, Marshall, Grant, and Smith.

The following notes have been taken from Charles Shephard's "History of St. Vincent," which relates more especially to the Carib rising in 1795-6:—

In March 1795 an insurrection of the Caribs and French inhabitants broke out. On the 9th the English militia and volunteers were defeated, losing 31 men, "the greatest part of them the most promising young men in the Colony" (p. 65).

Many of the colonists were subsequently murdered and plantations destroyed. On the 14th the Caribs massacred "three respectable white young men, Duncan Cruikshank, Alex. Grant, and Peter Cruikshank" (68).

April 10, "of the Volunteer Militia, . . . Messrs. Tho. B. Taylor, Philip Hepburn, & John McBroom were killed" (83).

April. Robert Oliver was enrolled an Ensign in Colonel Seton's Rangers (85), and in August Dr. Oliver, an Ensign of the Rangers, died of his wounds (116).

May 8. Messrs. Seymour, Weir, Howard, and Gillies of the Militia were killed (93).

June 12. Tho. Clapham and Joseph Preston of the Militia were killed (101).

July 8. Mr. William Greig and Tho. Grant, both Volunteers, killed (108).

Aug. 5. Mr. William Grey, a Volunteer, killed (117).

Oct. 30. Adjutant Brown of the Rangers killed (136).

1796, Jan. 8. Volunteers Simmons and Ashburner were killed (142).

June 10. Volunteer Gordon killed (155).

In 1797 it was also resolved to erect a monument to the memory of such inhabitants as had fallen in defence of the Island, at the public expence, which unfortunately has never been carried into effect (173).

The Council and Assembly stated their expenses and losses exceeded £900,000 st. (174).

From the above note it would seem that the design of this obelisk was made, and an engraving of it issued, but that the work was not executed. Perhaps some resident of St. Vincent will say if this is the case.

EDITOR.

Smith, of Grenada.*

Grenada, 4 Sept. 1787.

My dear Sir,

A long and severe Attack of the Gout was the Cause I have not wrote you for some time past And I have been unwell also with a Fever and Ague. Gerbet received his Deed which I placed in the Register's Office, the Duplicate is not yet come to hand. Whatever Ballance may be due Gerbet, He desires me to say, you will please to place it in the hands of M^r Oliver of Mark Lane with whom he has an Account. You promised me my dear friend to let me know what I was indebted to you for the Business you did for me just before I left England And I desired M^r Oliver to pay your Account, but as he hasn't mentioned it to me I fear you have neglected it I therefore hope you will upon receipt hereof render M^r Oliver your Acc^t which he will accordingly pay. Deluges of Rain have done me great Damage, I have lived almost under Water for Six Months past. A pleasant Country where I am obliged to linger out the remainder of my Life, but which is not of much value to myself or anybody else except a few little Folks.

I am my dear Sir, Your much obliged faithfull humble Servt

W^m SMITH.

[Endorsed as in preceding one.]

Extract from Capt. Oliver's Letter, dated 22 Mile End Green, 23 Jan. 1788.
To Wm. Smith at Grenada.

Dear Sir,

I wrote you by Blackburn . . . I shall sail with our old friend Nibbs and Family the 1 March so that I hope to be in Antigua in May. We have lost our last Boy about 6 Mo^s old. I am dear Sir, Yours most obedly

SAML. OLIVER.

p^r Capt. Liddell.

[Alderman Richard Oliver, M.P., in his will of 1779 bequeaths: "My $\frac{1}{3}$ share of the Ship *Blue and Orange* to Cap^t Sam^l Oliver her commander, son of my uncle Sam^l O. deceased also £100." He was a Master Mariner, and commanded *The Brooke* of 305 tons, and cleared from Antigua for London 11 July 1786, was at Antigua in 1790 and 1793, and commanded *The Ceres* in 1798, after which date I know nothing more of him.]

Your Favour my dear Mary of the 8th April is before me, and I am very thankfull to you, our Sister, and our worthy friend, Mr. Griffen, for the Trouble you have had in getting Miss Johnson a proper Place for her Residence and for the Visit you made her, pray in your next Letter, say from the little knowledge you have of her, what you think of her.

My acquaintance Cap^t Isaac Blackburn of the Ship *Rebecca* intending to buy himself a New Ship & to give the Ship *Rebecca* to his Nephew Thomas Blackburn, whose Father is a Wollen Draper in the Borough, proposed lately after he embarked on board his Ship to sail for London, by Letter he sent me, a Marriage between his Nephew and Miss Johnson . . . I have only seen once Thomas Blackburn, who is a mear Tar, but will after a little while being a Captain of a Ship be soon polished. His Uncle gives him a good Character and he is an active indus-

* Communicated by the Editor—continued from p. 158.

trious hardworking Man and I make no doubt he will make Money in the line of Life he will be placed as Capt. of the Rebecca, which Ship I fancy will be constantly employed by myself and others in bringing us Coals from Newcastle, etc. Isaac B. knows Miss Johnson, has often seen her at Sam. Oliver's and was much hurt at M^{rs} O. Behaviour to Miss Johnson

Thomas Blackburn left this Island last Sunday & sailed for London in the Ship Jane commanded by his Uncle Stephen Blackburn & will before this reaches you be in London. I will therefore just now only repeat my hearty thanks for your kindness to Miss J. And to say that I believe Capt. Stephen Blackburn took from on board a Ship from Madeira two small Boxes of Citron which he will deliver to you & M^{rs} S. and which were sent me from Madeira. Adieu my dear Mary. May Health and happiness attend you and our dear Sister & that you will believe me at all times

Your affecte Bro.

WM. SMITH.

P.S.—My affect^e Complim^{ts} to M^r G. Griffen. I am again confined with Gout in my Feet.

Grenada 18 May 1789.

[Endorsed] :—

Mifs Mary Smith,
N^o 3 Bulstrode Street,
Cavendish Square, London.

[Circular seal: a wild boar.]

Grenada, 14 Apl. 1790.

My dear Sir,

. . . . If I can possibly get to Nevis and Antigua shortly, it is likely I may once more in my Life see you in England for a short time, for though my late attacks of Gout have not been severe yet I feel myself very infirm and Weak and a Voyage from hence in May next year to England to return in October following by the Packet I think will be usefull to me in my Health, besides which if I sell my Antigua Property My Intention is to buy M^r Tooke's third of the Diamond, provided he will take the sum offered him And having much at heart the Good and Welfare of my Girls at Blackheath my Intention is to bring here on my return, Sarah, who will be then upwards of 17 yrs old. I am now without the use of my Feet. My Horse in coming from Revn. Hall to the Diamond fell with me which has brought on an attack of the Gout and which confines me at the Diamond and as the Road from thence to R. Hall will not admit of a Carriage passing I must rest contented untill I can again mount my Horse. If at Monmouth, or in your Travels, you can meet with a strong, quiet, active Gallaway that don't start or stumble and with as few other Faults as possible, buy him for me, and M^r Oliver will repay you and send him to me by the Bellisarius, Isaac Blackburn Master. I am much in want of a quiet, safe Horse. I am heavy, our Roads in some places bad & my present Horse an American grown old.

I am with sincere affection

Your much obliged hble Servant,

WM. SMITH.

[Endorsed as before.]

p^r Ship Bellisarius
Isaac Blackburn, Master.

[By Indenture of 21 March 1791 William Smith of Grenada, Esq., but at present of Antigua, and Eliz. his wife sell to Tho. Oliver and others, being the

Langford-Brooke trustees, for £8432 c. Oliver's Old Plantation of 260 acres, heretofore of Rowland Oliver & late of Richard Oliver, deceased, in the parish of St. John and Body Division, Antigua, bounded N. and W. with Thomas Oliver, etc., and 62 slaves, 90 cattle. (See Close Roll in "Antigua," ii. 329.)

This plantation was a moiety of Colonel Richard Oliver's plantation of over 500 acres, for which he had a patent in 1710, and which by his will of 1714 he divided equally between his two elder sons Richard and Rowland. It remained in possession of our cousins the Langford-Brookes until about twenty years ago, when they sold all their plantations, including those settled in 1660 by my ancestor Jonas Langford the Quaker.]

Bulstrode Street,
25 Sept. 1792.

My dear Sir,

I have been waiting in expectation of acquainting you that I had bought the $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Diamond from Mr Tooke. I cou'd not get a direct Answer untill yesterday when I found he had raised the value of it from 13,000 to 15,000, the first sum, I directed Mr Dawson to tell him I wou'd give him, and which was what he asked for it about two years ago, I shall therefore not think of this Purchase at present, but suppose, if there shou'd be a great fall in the price of Sugar & Mr Tooke shou'd find a favourable opportunity of investing his Money in the Funds or Lands in the Country he will be then glad to take my Offer.

The Gout has tormented me since I left Hadnock and I have determined to leave this Country early in Nov. in the Ship Rebecca, Capt. Isaac Blackburii.

My little friend Richard goes on Monday next to the Revd. Peter Thos. Burford's Academy at the Grove, Stratford in Essex and the Parson's Wife has been so obliging to say she wou'd take him under her Care for a year or two & he is to Dine at her Table and lodge in the Chamber with the Parson & his Wife. The Boy as well as Myself havn't forgot the Civilities & Kindness we received at Hadnock and often makes Enquiries after you and he joins me in every good wish & Compts to the Doctor & Mrs Griffin. I wish much to see you before I leave England and hope you will be in London on or before the 1st Nov. as I expect the Rebecca will be at Portsmouth very early in that Month from whence I shall embark. Mrs Smith & Sisters send their Compliments & good Wishes to their friends at Hadnock.

Your much obliged faithfull and affecte

WM. SMITH.

P.S.—Your friends at No. 6 are much obliged for the Partridges. How are Mr. & Mrs. Gabb?

[Endorsed] :—

George Griffin Esq.
Hadnock near Monmouth.

Bulstrode Street, 27 Oct. 1792.

My dear Friend,

The Ship being loaded and on her way to Gravesend I expect to be obliged to go for Portsmouth early next Month, say about 4th Nov. and as I know your punctuality, shall expect the pleasure of taking you by the hand before my Departure and having a little Conversation with you about my affairs. As yet nothing is done in the purchase of Madam Bertrand's Land for I have not heard from her in answer to the last Letter, however Mr Lushington on the part of Mr Ashwell acceded to all she demanded except in some trifling Matters and

I expected she wou'd have sent me her Power of Attorney before now. I therefore fear this Business must remain to be finished & forwarded to me to Grenada. We are very thankfull for the Game and My Sisters & M^{rs} Smith join me in every good Wish to you the Doctor & M^{rs} Griffin. And I am my dear Sir,

Your faithfull and affecte. hble. Servt.

W^m SMITH.

George Griffin Esq.
No: 24 Lincolns Inn, London.

[Seal: Crest, Arms, and Motto. Single coat of Smith.]

Grenada, 9 Apl. 1793.

My dear friend,

. . . . We are again involved in a disagreeable War, which will distress us greatly from the dearness and scarcity of Provisions and other Articles, I however think we have not much to fear unless the dirty french Privateers commit Depredations in our out Bays, for we have not seen an English Cruiser since the Declaration of War. We are as much upon our guard as possible and keep a nightly Watch at these Bays and our Garrison is in good order & the Soldiers in high spirits. Remr. me affectly to the Doctor & M^{rs} Griffin & believe me at all times your faithfull and affecte

W. M. SMITH.

George Griffen Esq.
N^o 22 Old Buildings
Lincolns Inn, London.
p^r Packet.

Thomas Oliver Esq.

Sir,

It is a most painful task which of necessity falls to our province to give you the Melancholy account of the Death of our much respected friend William Smith Esq^r of Revolution Hall. He departed this Life yesterday Morning about the Hour of One o'Clock; He was Sensible and composed to the last moment of his Existence and met his fate with that resignation that evinced a Happy life. He was attacked about a fortnight ago with a number of small Biles upon his Hips which prevented him from taking his usual exercise on Horseback and reduced him to the necessity of keeping his Bed: a few days after he was seized with a most violent Diarrhoea and hiccough, everything that could Possibly be devised was administered, but the Violence of the disorder baffled all Medical assistance to remove.

The Packet sailing for England to-day presses us much for time to write you more fully upon this melancholy Event and to send to M^{rs} Smith and M^r Griffin Copies of M^r Smith's last Will, which we shall do by the Convoy that sails on the 21st Instant, but have in the meantime referred them to you for a perusal of the one we now inclose, which we hope will soon come to your Hands. We have the Honor to be with great respect and esteem,

Sir,

Your most obedient

H'ble Servants.

Grenada, July 17th 1793.

Thomas Oliver Esq^r.

Sir,

We addressed You the 17th Instant on the mournfull subject of the Death of our truly amiable friend William Smith Esq^r of Revolution Hall of which the preceding is Copy and inclosed you his last Will. We request you will see

M^r Griffin of Lincolns Inn and concur with him on the subject of the Provision M^r Smith has made for his Wife, which perhaps might appear to her from the present Value of West India Property not equal to what she could claim from his actual possessions, yet when the uncertainty of things on this side the water is considered, and the peculiar danger to which West India Estates are exposed to, We shall hope M^{rs} Smith will be of opinion with us that it would be better for her to consent to receive her annuity than involve herself in Perplexity and trouble by claiming her Dower, particularly as she is now far advanced in years. We take the liberty to request [*torn*] will with M^r Griffin meet M^{rs} Smith when her feelings on [*torn*] ancholy Event is reposed, and endeavour to prevail on her to do [*torn*] which will appear to you to be proper on this occasion, and we will thank you to inform us of the result of your meeting.

M^r George Walker who is appointed by M^r Smith's will to transact the Business of the Estates will Correspond with You on the Subject of the present Shipments by the Convoy.

We are, Sir

Your most obedient H[']ble Servants

(s^d) BEN WEBSTER.
(s^d) A. FRASER.
(s^d) G. W. WALKER.

Grenada, July 20th 1793.

[Endorsed]:—

Thomas Oliver Esq^r London

Rec. 3 Oct. 1793.

■ By the Townsend Cap^t Blackburn.

William Smith of Revolution Hall in the parish of S^t John, I. of Grenada. Will dated 15 July 1793. To my wife Eliz. all the furniture, plate, etc., about the house in England where she shall happen to reside (except the diamond ring which was my grandmother's), £150, and £700 a year in lieu and bar of dower out of my real estate. To my sister Sarah Smith the said diamond ring and £300 a year. To my sister Mary Smith £50 a year and to each of them £50 for mourning. My good friend Capt. Samuel Oliver £100 a year. To Sarah Dean, now living with me, my small house in Charlotte Town and £100 c. and £150 st. a year, she to reside with her children in my house at Revolution Hall. To the children known as Mary Smith, now in England, and Grace Smith, now here, both daus. of the said Sarah Dean, £2000 each at 21. To my friends Alex^r Frazer and Ben. Webster of this I., Esq^{res}, £2000 on T. for the children of my reputed dau. Sarah M^cDonald, wife of John M. of this I., planter. To Mary Smith Gabb, infant dau. of Baker G. by Eliz. his wife, £50. To each of my godsons W^m Smith Glenn, s. of D^r G. of S^t Vincent, W^m Alex^r Fraser, s. of Alex^r F. of S^t George Town, merch^t, and Rich^d Webster, s. of Ben. W. of S^t Marks parish, planter, £100. The legacies to be charged as to $\frac{1}{3}$ on Revolution Hall and $\frac{2}{3}$ on my share in the Diamond estate. To Rich^d Oliver Smith, infant s. of the s^d Sarah Dean, now in England, aged 5 years and 2 months, my Revolution Hall plantation and the land I bought of Miss Herbert and the coffee estate and the lot in Charlotte Town, lately bought of Mad. Bertrand, and all slaves, cattle, etc., if he die under 21 then to Thos. Oliver of London, Esq., and Geo. Griffin of Lincolns Inn, gent., as tenants in common. As to my share in the Diamond plantation I give it to Thos. O. and Geo. G. as tenants in common. All residue to the said R. O. Smith. I appoint the said Tho. Oliver, Geo. Griffin, Ben. Webster, and Alex. Fraser Guardians. M^r Geo. Walker who keeps the accounts to be paid £330 c. a year. I appoint Geo. Griffin, Ben. Webster, Alex. Fraser, and Geo. Walker, Ex[']ors.

To Ben. Webster and Alex^r Fraser £100 each for a ring. Witnessed by John Hay, J^s Philip, Fra. Douglas Caruthers. Proved 8 Nov. 1794 by George Griffin, Esq.; proved 30 April 1803 by Alex. Fraser, Esq., the surviving Ex^ror. (P.C.C., 580, Holman.)

The Diamond Estate, Negroes etc. valued the 12th Sept. 1793 at £49,481 : 2 : 3 currency.

M ^r Smiths debts at his death.	To D ^r Adair	£5000	
	Sarah Smith	4000	
	Thos. Dawson	2000	
	M ^r Gabb	1500	
	In Grenada £8225 Curr ^y	4700	
		<u>£17,200</u>	
		1,000	the supposed value of
			M ^{rs} Patterson ann ^y of
		£18,200	£100 p. ann: @ 10
			yrs purchase.

Legacies	£850		
M ^{rs} M ^c Donald's Children	2000		
Mary Smith	2000		
Grace Smith	2000		
		<u>6,850</u>	
Annuities £1300 p. ann' taken at 10 yrs			
purchase		13,000	
		<u>£38,050</u>	
			$\frac{1}{3}$ is £12,683 Stg.

$\frac{1}{3}$ of the value of the Diamond is £16,494 curr ^y is	£9425 Stg.
M ^r Smith's personal property at his Death—	
In M ^r Oliver's hands	£10,135 : 19 : 1 stg.
2378 : 18 : 2 Curr ^y due him in Grenada	1,471 : 0 : 0 stg.
	<u>£11,606 : 19 : 1</u>

On the 25th June 1795 I estimate the accounts will be in debt to M^r Oliver as follows:—

Executors of William Smith	£600
Guardians of Richard Oliver Smith	2700
Messrs. Oliver & Griffin	1300
Messrs. Tooke Oliver & Griffin	400
	<u>£5000</u>
Besides which there is due to D ^r Adair for	
M ^r Smith's Bond 1st April	£5300
	<u>£5300</u>

Among sundry accounts paid in September 1793 by George Griffin as an Ex^ror of William Smith, deceased, on behalf of Mrs. Smith, the widow, are: £38 10s. for 4 months hire of a pair of horses; £40 for a half year's rent due Mich^s 1793 for a house in Bulstrode Street let to her; £6 for window and house taxes and 10 per cent. duties on 15 Bulstrode Street; Mourning for the coachman and footman; Rubbing out the arms and cyphers and painting a lozenge and the arms and cyphers on the doors and end pannels of the coach.

Mr. James Weston of Fenchurch Street, the family solicitor, writes 5 December 1793 to Mr. George Griffin: "Your opinion is therefore desired whether as M^r Smith had in his lifetime paid off all the debts to M^r Oliver as well as those for which he was security altho' no conveyance was made by M^r Oliver to M^r Smith his Widow is now dowable of his two thirds in the Diamond Estate."

George Griffin Esq^r
Lincoln's Inn.

Grenada, 13th April 1794.

Sir,

Your letter addressed to the Executors of M^r Smith was received by them so long ago as the 23^d November last, and we delayed answering it in the hope of being able to furnish you with a particular state of the Accounts of our late friend at the time of his death, but as it has not been in my power to get a meeting with the other Executors to look into the Accounts, and M^r Walker who was the Clerk & Bookkeeper of M^r Smith informs me that he cannot complete the state until he receives from M^r Oliver Account sales of some Coffee shipped by M^r Smith on account of Madam Bertrand I cannot longer delay giving you an Answer to your Letter as far as I am enabled to do it singly.

The Will has been regularly proved before the Ordinary of this Island, the Executors Resident here have qualified themselves, and an Inventory has been taken, but M^r Walker who made up the Inventory has blended the Real with the Personal Estate, so that it becomes necessary to make up a fresh Inventory and to separate the Personal Estate from the Real, this I shall take care to have properly done under my own Inspection and as it is my intention to leave this Island for England by the Convoy in June next, I shall take with me the Inventory and the Original Will, that you may, if you find it necessary prove it in London. I should have sent you an authenticated Copy long since had I not expected to have sailed for London by the Present Convoy but as a Copy will be attended with expence, and as by the Local Laws of this Island, a Copy from our Registry is equivalent to the Original I conceive it more advisable to take the Original Will with me to England; the necessary Inventory of such part of the effects as M^{rs} Dean has the temporary use of has been taken.

I have looked into the Titles of M^r Smith to the Revolution Hall Estate, Miss Herberts and Madam Bertrand's Lands and the Diamond Estate. M^{rs} Smith has clearly a Claim of Dower upon the Revolution Hall Estate and upon M^r Smiths two thirds of and in One hundred and sixty five slaves belonging to the Diamond Estate and placed thereon since the Original purchase in 1772. the Land purchased from Miss Herbert and Madam Bertrand is conveyed to Trustees for the Use of M^r Smith and therefore M^{rs} Smith can have no right of Dower upon those lands; by a Local Law of this Island slaves are made Real Estate and Widows are Dowable thereof consequently M^{rs} Smith will have a right to claim Dower in the slaves purchased for the Diamond Estate since the year 1772 as the Real Estate in those Negroes was vested in Oliver, Tooke & Smith as Tenants in Common and no precautions were taken at the respective times of purchasing to guard against M^{rs} Smiths Dower, the Title to the Diamond Lands and the remaining 106 slaves is exactly as you describe it, and M^r Smith having only an equitable title to two thirds, M^{rs} Smith cannot claim Dower therein but from the peculiar situation of West India Estates I submit to you, whether it may not be for the interest of all parties concerned, to come to an amicable arrangement with M^{rs} Smith who I understand has made her option not to abide by the provision made for her under the Will but to have recourse to her claim of Dower, the necessity of keeping exact accounts of the annual value of the Labor of the One hundred and sixty five slaves belonging to the Diamond will naturally occur to you, and the Infinity of trouble in ascertaining the value of the Labour of the Negroes & Stock of the Revolution Hall Estate employed in the cultivation of Miss Herberts and

Madam Bertrand's Lands and a Compensation for the use of the Revolution Hall Works in manufacturing the Produce will be very injurious to the property by putting it out of the power of Richards Guardians resident in this Island to push the Cultivation of the lately acquired Lands with that Advantage which they might otherwise do; I find from Conversations I have had with our Lieu^t Governour & M^r Alexander Campbell who Interest themselves for M^{rs} Smith that she will agree to take £1200 sterling p^r annum in lieu of Dower which is much less than she would be Intitled to, were she to insist upon Dower, and I confess to you that all things considered it is not an unreasonable demand, M^{rs} Smiths situation ought to be made as comfortable as possible for the few remaining years she has to live, and had the situation of our late Friend's Health permitted it, I should certainly have urged such reasons for increasing the provision made for her as would have induced him to make it something more, tho' perhaps not equal to M^{rs} Smith's expectations; if there be no impropriety in my doing it, I will now take the liberty of recommending to you and M^r Oliver to close with M^{rs} Smith at £1200 sterling p annum. This sum should be paid in proportion to her Claims upon each Estate, that is you and M^r Oliver should agree to allow her £500 sterling p annum from the Diamond and the Guardians of M^r Smith's Infant son should agree to allow her the remaining £700 sterling p annum from the Revolution Hall Estate, this mode of arrangement will simplify our Accounts, and enable us to cultivate the Herbert & Bertrand Land to greater advantage, permit me to request your attention to this proposal and if you think with me that it will be of advantage to the parties interested you and M^r Oliver as Proprietors of M^r Smith's share of the Diamond and as two of Guardians of Richard can close the bargain without loss of time, no difficulty will occur on the part of M^r Fraser and myself as the other Guardians of Richard, we have frequently Conversed upon the subject and M^r Fraser has always expressed his acquiescence in my Opinion, he is not at present on the Island or I should have prevailed upon him to give you his Sentiments but he will return shortly and I will procure his consent and deliver it to you or M^r Oliver on my arrival in England.

I am

Sir,

Your most Obedient

and very H[']Ble Servant

BEN. WEBSTER.

[On cover] :—

George Griffin Esqr.
Lincolns Inn.

[Stamped] : "DEAL
SHIP LRE."

(Copy.)

Grenada, 6th July 1795.

Thos. Oliver, Esq.

Sir,

I have received your favor of the 6th May by the Packet. another Mail was brought here yesterday but no Letter from you, from which circumstance, you cou'd not have rec^d my Letters written since the commencement of our present melancholy situation. I wrote you on the 29th March & 25th April by the Packet, both which ought to have been received previous to the departure of the last Mail. I also wrote you on the 10th May. Our situation has rather mended since my last, and we have lately heard of the arrival at Martinico of the long expected reinforcement. We momentarily look for part of it with the greatest anxiety, for should the execrable Brigands opposed to us, receive a previous reinforcement, the sovereignty of this once valuable Colony is lost to Great

Britain. In fact the sovereignty is almost all we have for some time possessed, for, alas! the Country is a mere desert. The Diamond & Rⁿ Hall Estates are in a similar situation with the other Plantations—abandoned for the moment. The greatest part of the Negroes are with me in Town, the Men are employed in my department (the Quarter Mast^r Gen^{ls}) on account of the Public, & I trust some hire will be allowed by the Colony for their services. The Women and Children are daily fed in my Yard from the Stores belonging to both Estates. Some of the Negroes are in the Village of Gonyave, where we have a Military Post, and where they assist as Night guards. The Regulars and Militia have suffered dreadfully from the Bulam Fever—not a day passes but two or more burials are seen of the latter & of the former sometimes a dozen. My health is so much impaired that I must change the Climate or remain here for ever. This sad convulsion has so damaged my Funds that I cannot go to England in the way I wish. I have therefore determined on going to America for a few months. I propose availing myself of the first conveyance for New York, from whence I trust I shall be able to return by Xmas or early in Jan'y next. I meant to have inclosed you a state of my Acco^t with the Diamond & Rⁿ Hall Estates by this opp^y but I am so hurried, that I must defer it until the departure of the Convoy which I suppose will be on the 1st of next month from St: Christopher. I shall then be under the necessity of valuing on you for the amount of the former, amounting to £568 : 3 : 9 Curr^y and for part of the latter, amounting to the sum of £1503 : 15 : 5 Curr^y.

I trust you will have no hesitation in paying due honor to my Bills, for in this moment of distress we merch^{ts} have no other resource than such moneys as may be due by proprietors & others concerned in England, as here no Party has Sixpence to Pay. I shall again write you by the Convoy previous to my departure, & I shall be happy to hear from you in answer to this, addressed to the care of Messrs W^m & James Constable, Merch^{ts} in New York. M^r Webster writes you fully by this conveyance & to him I beg leave to refer you. The Sugars saved from the Diamond he will inform you, are on board his ship the Duke of York that sails with the first Convoy. You may always rely on my attention to your concerns here, and I hope in God on my return here to have it in my power to give you more pleasing intelligence than can be done at this moment. In much haste I remain respectfully

Sir,

Y^r most Obed^t Ser^{vt}

(sign'd) A. FRASER.

(Copy.)

Tho^s Oliver, Esq^r.

Grenada, 7th July 1795.

Sir,

I have been hitherto prevented by my absence from Town attending public duty from writing you an account of our situation, and as you must long ere this Letter reaches you have received particular accounts of our distresses I shall not take up your time in detailing the horrid Cruelties that have been committed by a set of Banditti in this Country; suffice it to say, that our situation is by no means improved since the last accounts left us, for added to the Ravages of the Insurgents a Fever of a most malignant nature has swept off a number of our old Inhabitants, and the Island is now almost depopulated, the few of us that remain are worn out with incessant Fatigue & nightly watchings, as the protection of the Town is left entirely to the Inhabitants, not a Soldier being allowed to do Duty without the Walls of the Fortifications, and in short upon all hazardous enterprises we are pushed forward & the Soldiery remain behind their Artillery. Notwithstanding these hardships we perform our Duty with chearfulness and alacrity, and whenever the Enemy venture out of their Fastnesses, parties of Militia immediately rush forward and drive them in, but it will be impossible for

us to undergo such Fatigue much longer, and unless some of the Troops that we are told are arrived at Martinico, come to our assistance, or if the Enemy receive reinforcements from Guardeloupe before our relief arrives, the consequences will be fatal.

The moment it was permitted for the Inhabitants to remove their produce, I proceeded to the Diamond Estate, as being most exposed to the ravages of the Enemy, and secured all the produce that remained amounting to 17 out of 22 hhds. of Sugar that had been made upon the Estate prior to the breaking out of the Insurrection, some Cattle & a few Mules remained upon the Estate, which I had intended to drive to a place of safety, but the last hhd. of Sugar had scarcely been carried down to the Bay when a party of Armed Banditti to the number of about 120 rushed upon us, fired several volleys of musquetry at us and set fire to the Buildings; I had but 8 white men with me, and as it would have been rashness to attack so large a party of the Enemy, we retreated to the Seaside, where we remained until the Sugar was shiped and then retired on board Ship, having the mortification to see all the Buildings of the Diamond & my Boccage Estate burnt to the ground; unfortunately for me, whilst I was engaged in securing the produce at Grand Pauvre, the English Troops evacuated the Post they had taken upon my Plaisance Estate above Rⁿ Hall, by which means I lost almost the whole Crop of that Estate amounting to 40,000 lbs. of coffee and 19 hhds. Sugar, which were headed up at R. Hall ready for Carting, also fell into the hands of the Enemy and the Works of the latter Estate have been since burnt with all the other Buildings; my works & Buildings upon Plaisance have hitherto escaped destruction, as they are in the neighbourhood of the Enemy's Camp, and serve to shelter them from the inclemency of the Rainy Season, but as it is a Post we must possess before we can take any effectual measures against the Insurgents, there is every reason to fear the Buildings will be destroyed the moment our Troops make a movement, it is however some consolation that the negroes of the Diamond Rⁿ Hall, & Boccage, have in general remained faithful, but your loss as well as mine and that of Rⁿ Hall in Negroes is considerable, as the Insurgents have butchered them most inhumanely wherever they have met them; such as remain are now placed in safety in the neighborhood of the Town of St. George, but the feeding them will be attended with a heavy expence. If we succeed in getting the better of the Insurgents I shall be at a loss how to act with the Diamond Estate, and have therefore to request your early instructions, whether I am to re-establish the Sugar Works, or in what manner the Estate is to be cultivated, the situation of the Land unfits it for any other culture than that of Canes, and the Expence of rebuilding the Works and putting on the necessary quantity of Stock will be considerable, an additional Strength in Slaves will also be necessary, and how they are to be procured, and if to be Purchased, whether it will be prudent to invest any considerable sum in the settlement of the Estate until the minds of the generallity of the Negroes are brought back to a proper sense of Duty are prudential considerations, which you & the other proprietors must determine, but it will be necessary to give me as early advice as possible of what you propose to be done. I shall only add that you may assure yourself of my best exertions for your Interest.

I have the Honor to be with great respect, Sir,

Your most Obed^t and Most Hble

(signed) BEN. WEBSTER.

The 17 hhds. Sugar are shiped on board the Duke of York, Capt. Alexr. Smellie, warr^d to sail with Convoy on or before the 1st of Aug. You will therefore make the necessary Insurance.

(Copy.)

Grenada, 23rd July 1795.

Tho^s Oliver, Esq^r.

Sir,

Annexed you have a Copy of my last, and I am since favored with your Letter of the 22nd May. I fear my Letter of the 29th March has miscarried, as many of my friends here have answers to their Letters of that date. I embark to-day in the Rebecca, C^t Blackburn for S^t Kitts, from whence I shall proceed in an American Vessel to New York. Besides the recovery of my health, I have in view the laying out what little funds I have the command of, in the purchase of Provisions for the use of the Colony, and will endeavour soon after my arrival in America, to send a small Vessel here with an assorted Cargo of Fish, Ship Stuff & other coarse provisions. Inclosed you have a state of my acco^t ag^t the Diamond and R. Hall Estates. For the Balance of the former £568 : 3 : 9 Curr^y M^r Webster and myself have of this date valued on you at 90 d^s S^c payable to myself in the sum of £324 : 13 : 7 st^s which at the curr^t Ex. of 175 p c^t is equal to the said Bal^{ce}. This Bill you have now enclosed and at maturity you'll please place its amount to my Credit in a/c with you. I trust you'll also have no objection to credit me with at least one half the balance against R. Hall, calculated at the same rate of Ex. The other moiety may remain outstanding until we see how matters are likely to terminate, altho' I assure you, I can very ill afford, in such a moment of general distress, to want so considerable a sum of money. Perhaps therefore M^r Griffin & yourself may determine on directing the whole Balance to be placed to my Credit in account with you.

In consequence of my wish to send a Cargo of Provisions from America for the supply of this Colony, I shall probably be under the necessity of drawing on you for the amount of the Bill now enclosed £324 : 13 : 7 st^s as well as for whatever Bal^{ce} you may besides have of mine in your hands. I will however only do this under the resolution of soon replacing it, I hope to an encreased amount. I cannot (a stranger as I am) ask you to come under any advance for me.

We have been most cruelly disappointed in our expectation of a reinforcement from Martinico, the whole Armament having gone down to St. Domingo. There they can be of no service, as from late accounts the recovery of that Colony is next to impossible, whereas here they might in the course of a few days have restored Peace and tranquility, the same might also have been done in a few Weeks at St. Vincent. Such is the conduct of our Chiefs in this Country, for we understand they had discretionary orders from the Minister, they pursue a Shadow while they abandon the substance. It is said we are to have two Reg^{ts} expected from Gibraltar, but we have lost all confidence in promises. I am much hurried & must haste to conclude. I cannot however do so without earnestly requesting that you & M^r Griffin would seriously consider what measures are proper to adopt respecting the future cultivation and improvement of the Diamond & Revⁿ Hall Estates, in the event of a fortunate termination of our present troubles. The expence unavoidably to be incurred will be great, for there must be almost a renovation of everything except the Negroes, and of them many are even now wanting, some having been killed, & others carried to the Camp of the execrable Insurgents.

M^r Webster will by this opp^y write you more at large of this & other subjects. I will expect the pleasure of hearing from you at New York, by the Packet, or other early conveyance—I shall again address you from thence, soon after my arrival, and in the meanwhile,

I remain respectfully, Sir

Yr. M. O. S^t(sign'd) ALEX^r FRASER.

No date.

Sir,

I inclose you duplicate bill of loading for the seventeen Hh^{ds} of the Diamond Sugar shipped by the Duke of York Capt. Smallie, some expence attended the saving of this sugar which I shall debit the Estate with.

I am sorry to inform you that the loss of most of the Books and papers of that Estate & Revolution Hall, added to the unfortunate circumstance of the murder of M^r Walker and M^r Johnson will embarrass me a good deal in the settlement of the Accounts of the two Estates; but as I fortunately brought with me from England copies of the Books to the 15th of June 1794, a continuation of y^r accounts with these copies, will assist me greatly. I have therefore to request that you will direct to be forwarded to me as early as possible your subsequent account—after having withstood repeated applications from M^r Fraser to join him in a bill on you for the balance of his account against the Diamond, I was at length on the 22nd Ultimo induced to put my name to one at ninety days sight for £324 : 13 : 7 sterl^g wh^{ch} he alledges is the sum due to him from the Diamond. I am a stranger to the accounts from the loss of the Books had no opportunity of examining it, and was therefore obliged to take M^r Frasers word for the correctness of the accounts which I the more readily did, not only from M^r Fraser being one of y^r Attornies; but from my knowledge of the usual fairness and correctness of his accounts. He has quitted the Island and thereby y^r power of Attorney respecting the Diamond has become useless; for the Authorities thereby given, are to the three Attornies therein named, or any two of them and as M^r Frasers return is very uncertain, and from the confusion we are likely to continue in for a long time, difficulties may arise in recovering the Mules, absent Negroes or other property.

I submit to you whether it may not be proper to forward fresh authorities as speedily as possible to enable to act with effect for the interest of the proprietors of that Estate and at the same time full instructions how I am to act with respect to the reestablishment of the cultivation.

I am sorry to inform you that the infectious fever w^{ch} has raged here for some time past has carried off a number of old Inhabitants many others who tho' charged with the care of the affairs of their friends in England yet not having any large stake in the Country have quitted the Island, & reduced our numbers so much, that we have been obliged to adopt a measure which at any other time or upon any other occasion would be thought impolitic & dangerous, that is the arming about seven hundred of the most faithful of our Slaves to assist in the reduction of the Insurgents, But we had no alternative. I hope however the proprietors in England interested in this Island will in future take care not to countenance or employ any man who has thus shamefully abandoned his post & left the labouring care [or "oar"] upon a few in hopes of remaining in safety during the Contest and when tranquility is restored returning to reap the fruits of our Toil and dangers, some indeed have been obliged to quit the Island on account of ill-health, and are therefore excusable but I am afraid many have made it only a pretext to escape the Fatigues we are obliged to undergo.

I beg you and the other proprietors of the Diamond to be persuaded that altho I have now no legal authority I shall still continue my exertions for their interest. I have the honor to be with respect Sir,

Y^r most obedient & most hue. Servt.

BEN. WEBSTER.

Dear Sir,

I send inclosed copies of two L^{rs} received yesterday from Mess^{rs}. Webster & Frasier by which I am glad to learn that there has not been so great a loss of Negroes as was expected. conditional instructions should be given to M^r Webster concerning the Diamond plantation that no time may be lost relative to its resettlement.

ment (if that is to take place) when it can be gone into with propriety. that period I think rather at a distance as the troops that have left this Country for some months past were ordered to Jamaica & St. Domingo. You will observe that Mr Webster says nothing respecting the resettlement of Revolution Hall. from this circumstance I suppose he thinks Mr Frasier and himself authorised by the Will of Mr Smith to act with that estate as they think proper, you will notice the Bills Mr Frasier intends drawing upon me on account of the Diamond and Revolution Hall concerns, on the former £568 : 3 : 9 Curr^y on the latter £1503 : 15 : 5 like money. These bills may be expected in the course of a fortnight or three weeks. I have desired Mr Tookes advice respecting the first and I now request yours as to the latter I know not what can be done with it but refusing it, for circumstanced as the Boys property is, and my present large advance for these concerns, prudence forbids my meddling with it. there will be seventeen Hh^{ds} of sugar from the Diamond by the Fleet which are insured by the policy formerly opened. I hope you enjoy your health and friends & with much regard remain

D. Sir

Yr. sincere he. Ser.

THOS OLIVER.

London, 28th Aug^t 1795.

[Seal : large single coat ; no crest.]

[Endorsed] :—

George Griffin Esq^{re}
Monmouth.

[Mr. William Tooke, who also held one-third of this estate, died 25 October 1802, aged 82. In Stephens's "Life of John Horne Tooke" (ii. 265) it is stated Mr. William Tooke "made a joint purchase, in conjunction with Mr Alderman Oliver, of a plantation in the West Indies, on which there were a great number of negroes." His share must have been sold to the Olivers.

In Mary Smith's will of 1804, she states that her brother William bequeathed one-third of the Diamond Estate to George Griffin, but that it was indebted to Thomas Oliver for sums advanced in its re-settlement.

Among the Griffin papers is an Indenture (which I have not seen), made 27 May 1820, by which Miss Elizabeth Ann Griffin and others convey and assign to Richard Oliver, Esq., the moiety of two undivided third parts of the Diamond plantation and slaves. He in his Codicil, dated 30 May 1820, says: "Since making my will of 6 March 1817 I have purchased one third of the Diamond Estate in Grenada, and am now entitled to the entirety." His widow Maria sold the estate in 1825, for £16,300, to William Stuart of Inverugie, N.B. As it cost originally in 1772 £29,000, and was valued in 1786 at £36,000 st., and in 1792 at over £40,000, when £13,000 was refused for one-third, the great depreciation which had taken place in W. I. property can be realized, though there may have been a reduction in the number of slaves to partly account for the difference.]

19 April 1909.

Canon Charles Arthur of St. John's Rectory, Grenada, writes: "There is no memorial tablet to William Smith of Revolution Hall in S. John's Parish, no vault in Churchyard, and the Registers date from 1809."

A List of West Indian Deeds on the Close Rolls from 1661 to 1800, Indenture Side.*

Thomas Fraser, & Benj. Booth.	S ^t Christophers	1770	B 2
Elizabeth March, & James Styll.	Jamaica	"	B 5
	"	"	B 5
Charles "Payne Sharpe, & George Hooper.	S ^t Vincent	"	B 5
George Bayford, & Robert Naylor.	S ^t Christophers	1771	B 1
	"	"	B 1
John "Burke, & Walter Burke.	"Antigua	"	B 2
" & Peter Alsop.	"	"	B 2
" & George Savage.	"	"	B 2
William Smith Buckley, & Hugh Hamersley.	S ^t Christophers	"	B 5
William Mathew Burt,	"	"	B 5
William Smith Buckley,	"	"	B 5
Nathaniel Crump, & James Balmer.	"Antigua	"	B 8
John Delap, & Earl of Dysart.	"	"	B 3
	"	"	B 3
William "Fauquier, & "Joseph Pickering.	"	"	B 1
Thomas	"	"	B 1
John Gray, & "Alexander Willock.	"	"	B 3
	"	"	B 3
James "Cloberry Gascoigne, & "Hugh Hannersley [<i>sic</i>].	"	"	B 3
	S ^t Christophers	"	B 5
James Grant, & Ludovick Grant.	Antigua	"	B 8
John Halliday, & Lionel Dysart.	"	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
John & Margaret Halliday, & Samuel Turner.	S ^t Christophers	"	B 4
Daniel Mathew, & Hugh Hannersly.	"	"	B 5
Abednego "	"	"	B 5
William Peckham, & John "Carruthers.	"Antigua	"	B 3
Sir Gillies Payne, & Hugh Hamersley.	S ^t Christophers	"	B 5
Charles Spooner, & Isaac Dupeay. †	"	"	B 1
Richard Wilson, & Samuel Turner.	"	"	B 4
	"	"	B 4
John "Willett, & "Hugh Hamersly.	"	"	B 5
	"	"	B 5
John "Banister Patrick "Burke John Bannister, & William Reeve.	"	1772	B 1
John Bradshaw Patrick Burke, & William Reeve.	"	"	B 1
Richard Bosanquet, & Oliver Calley.	S ^t Vincent	"	B 2
Henry Evans, & William Reeve.	S ^t Christophers	"	B 1
Robert Harvey, & Thomas Grant.	Antigua	"	B 1
	"	"	B 1
Joshua "Kyte, D.D., & "James Norman.	Barbadoes	"	B 1
William Livingston, ‡ & Francis Farley.	Antigua	"	B 3
	"	"	B 3
William "Manning, & "William Reeve.	S ^t Christophers	"	B 1
Mary Smith, & Richard Oliver.	Antigua	"	B 2
Thomas Turner Wise, & Francis Farley.	"	"	B 3

* Continued from p. 171.

† Dupuy.

‡ Livingston.

Duke Butler, M.A., Francis Butler, John Butler, Mary Butler, Francis Butler, junior, & George Webbe.	Nevis	1773	B 1
David Bayford & wife, & Henry Wilmot.	St Christophers	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
William Harvey, & Henry Wilmot.	Barbadoes	"	B 5
Lockhart Russell, & John Russell.	Antigua	"	B 5
James Browne & wife, & James Dobie.	Nevis	"	B 2
Henry Boulton Cay, Lewis Cuthbert, & Collin Mackenzie.	Jamaica	1774	B 1
John Dyer, & James Hussey.	Mountserratt	"	B 6
James Laroche, & Justinian Casamajor.	Antigua	"	B 2
Janet Orton, & John Willett.	St Christophers	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
James Tobin, senior & junior, & Charles Pym, Burt.	Nevis	"	B 2
Edwin Thomas, & James Tobin.	"	"	B 4
John Barnard, & Walter Blunt.	St Christophers	1775	B 3
John Burton, & Benjamin Boddington.	Montserratt	"	B 5
Grenado Chester, & Edward Yates.	Antigua	"	B 1
George Gostling, & Anthony Blgrave.	Nevis	"	B 4
Charles Grevis, & Benjamin Boddington.	Montserratt	"	B 5
Hicks Thompson, Richard Lytcott, & Anthony Blgrave.	Nevis	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
Joseph King, & Walter Blunt.	St Christophers	"	B 3
John Davis Molineux, & Thomas Mead.	Montserratt	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
John Ogden, & Richard Wilson.	St Christophers	"	B 1
David Bayford & wife, & Richard Oliver.	"	1776	B 1
John Conyers, & Joshua Eyre.	"	"	B 3
"	Antigua	"	B 3
David, James Charles & wife Dalrymple John S. Leger, & Robert Udney.	Grenada	"	B 4
Thomas Fitzherbert, & Thomas Warner.	Antigua	"	B 3
Catherine Gerrard, & Richard Wilson.	St Christophers	"	B 3
Patt Alice Gerrard,	"	"	B 3
Rev. James New, & John Richardson Herbert.	Nevis	"	B 1
Ann Rowland, & Richard Oliver.	St Christophers	"	B 1
John Brooke, & Chris Baldwin.	Antigua	1777	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Edward Cary & wife, & James Coulthard.	St Christophers	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
James Coulthard, Edward Cary, & Thomas Graham.	"	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton, Bart., & Thomas Cotton.	"	"	B 3
Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton, Bart., & Catharine Stapleton.	"	"	B 3
James Coulthard, & Daniel Bryan* Mathew.	"	"	B 5
Michael M ^c Namara.	Antigua	"	B 1
Daniel Bryan Mathew, & James Coulthard.	St Christophers	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
James Simms, & Lachlin Grant.	Antigua	"	B 7
James Trecothick, & Thomas Fisher.	Jamaica	"	B 1
Harry Webb & Nathaniel Webb, & John Halliday.	Antigua	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
Mary Willis, Joshua Webb, & Thomas Brograve.	"	"	B 6

* Error for Byam.

John Armond, & Wastell Brisco.	S ^t Christophers	1778	B 4
John Brownell, & William Crosbie.	Dominica	"	B 2
John Brisco, & John Armond.	S ^t Christophers	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
" & Wastell Bisco.	"	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
John "Poppleton Griffin, & Rupert Clark.	Jamaica	"	B 7
James Clegg, & Benjamin Arthur Heywood.	S ^t Vincent	"	B 2
John Elderton, & Daniel Giles.	Dominica	"	B 6
William Gunthorpe, & Godschall Johnson.	Antigua	1779	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
Jonas Langford Brooke, & Henry Hoyle Oddie.	Jamaica	1780	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
John Otto Bayer, & Thomas Oliver."	Antigua	"	B 4
John Walker, & Thomas Campbell.	Grenada	"	B 2
William Appletree, & Daniel Walford.	Barbadoes	1781	B 6
"	"	"	B 6
Nathaniel Bogle French, & Robert Smith.	Antigua	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
Patric Roche Farrill, & John Powell.	Monserrat	"	B 2
Stephen Payne Golway,* & William Prddie.	S ^t Kitts	"	B 7
Sarah Hicks, Richard Lytcot, & John Brownrigge	"	"	"
Leake.	Nevis	"	B 1
Ashton Warner, & Jos Pickering.	Barbadoes	"	B 2
William Macdowall Colhoun, & Aretas Akers.	S ^t Kitts	1782	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
James Butler Harriss, & George Phillips.	Barbadoes	"	B 3
Elizabeth Banister, & William M. Colhoun.	S ^t Kitts	1783	B 3
Mary Darby, & Henry Benskin Lightfoot.	Antigua	"	B 5
Joshua Pattison, & Granado Chester.	"	"	B 1
Mary Seager,	"	"	B 1
Jeffery Merriwether Shaw, & Jonathan Price.	Nevis	"	B 4
John Beach, & Charles Mayo.	S ^t Christophers	1784	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
Ann Doig, & James Gordon.	Antigua	"	B 3
Valentine Morris, & James Glasgow.	S ^t Vincent	"	B 3
Charles Mayo, & John Pogson.	S ^t Christophers	"	B 5
John Pogson, & Charles Mayo.	"	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
Thomas Plumar,	"	"	B 5
Thomas Butler, Mary, James, William, John, Mary,	"	"	"
& Francis Butler, & Thomas Coxhead.	Nevis	1785	B 7
Robert Froome, clerk, & Thomas Coxhead.	"	"	B 7
"	"	"	B 7
Samuel Greathead, & Jonathan Price.	Dominica	"	B 7
"	"	"	B 7
George Ryves Hawker, & Thomas Coxhead.	Nevis	"	B 3
James Healey, Thomas Hooke, John Hook, &	"	"	"
Thomas Coxhead.	"	"	B 3
Godschall Johnson, & Sir Charles Middleton.	Antigua	"	B 1
Braithwaite Ashley, & John Braithwaite.	Barbadoes	1786	B 7
Walter Blunt, & John Goldstrap.	S ^t Kitts	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
James Blanchard, & Michael White.	Dominica	"	B 2
" & Samuel Greathead.	"	"	B 2

* Should be Galway and Priddie.

John Blagrove, & Abraham Winterbottom.	Nevis	1786	B 2
Philip Nathaniel Devisme, & John Kirwan.	Antigua	"	B 4
William Daling, & Edwin Lascells.	Barbadoes	"	B 5
Alexander Douglas, & William Macdowall Colhoun.	S ^t Kitts	"	B 6
Sir James Douglas, knt., & Alexander Winterbottom.	"	"	B 7
Joshua Hawkins, & John Long.	Antigua	"	B Y 8
John Lynch, & John Kirwan.	"	"	B Y 4
Sir Nicholas Tyrell Leroux Nugent, & John Kirwan.	"	"	B 4
Oliver Nugent, & John Kirwan.	"	"	B 4
George Ottley, & Henry Wilmott.	S ^t Kitts	"	B 6
Isaac Pitcher, & Joshua Amory.	"	"	B 6
Sir Ralph Payne, & Henry Wilmot.	Antigua	"	B 6
	"	"	B 6
Joseph Pickering, & William Fauquier.	"	"	B 9
John Reeder, An invention.	Jamaica	"	B 6
James Sparrow, & Abraham Winterbottom.	Nevis	"	B 2
William Smith, & Mary Oliver.	"	"	B 5
" & Thomas Oliver.	Montserrat	"	B 5
" & Mary Oliver.	"	"	B 5
Henry Swinburne, & The King.	S ^t Vincent	"	B 6
Elizabeth Thornton, & Joshua Pickering.	Antigua	"	B 8
"	"	"	B 8
"	"	"	B 8
Nathaniel Webb, & John Kirwan.	"	"	B 4
John Henry Warre, & John Braithwaite.	Barbadoes	"	B 7
Joshua* Warner, & Joshua Pickering.	Antigua	"	B 8
"	"	"	B 8
"	"	"	B 8
Mary Ashley, & Robert Braithwaite, clerk.	Barbadoes	1787	B 2
Duke of Beaufort, & The King.	Bahama Island	"	B 4
Gore Browne, & John Yates.	Antigua	"	B 7
William Bumpsted, & John Vaughan.	Jamaica	"	B 9
Amand Benneville, & Alexander Willock.	Antigua	"	B 9
Elizabeth Bannister, & James Nibbs.	"	"	B 10
George, Earl of Coventry, Lord Carteret, & the King.	Bahama	"	B 4
Samuel Croke, & Charles Thompson.	S ^t Kitts	"	B 5
Alexander Douglas, Sir Douglas, & Thomas Neave.	"	"	B 6
"	"	"	B 6
Thomas Haweis, clerk, & Thomas Wills, clerk.	"	"	B 7
Richard Jackson, & Elizabeth Rauthmell.	Jamaica	"	B 5
John Margram, & Thomas Norbury Kerby.	Antigua	"	B 5
James Nibbs, & Sarah Willet Ottley.	"	"	B 10
"	"	"	B 10
Jennett Payne Orton, & Thomas Wills, clerk.	S ^t Kitts	"	B 7
Thomas Oliver, & William Lyon.	Antigua	"	B 8
John Osborn, & James Nibbs.	"	"	B 10
"	"	"	B 10
Dominick Trant, & Richard Neave.	S ^t Kitts	"	B 1
Ashton Warner, & Justinian Casamajor.	"	"	B 1
	Antigua & Barbadoes	"	B 2
Abraham Winterbottom, & Thomas Neave.	S ^t Kitts	"	B 6
	"	"	B 6
Mary Willis, & William Lyon v. Oliver.	Antigua	"	B 8
William Macdowall, & Abraham Winterbottom.	Nevis	1788	B 3
Robert Comyn, & Robert Rolleston.	Essex & Jamaica	"	E N 5

* Error for Joseph.

David Dewar, & John Kinderley.	St Kitts	1788	B 3
Mary Dawson & Joshua Eyre.	Antigua	"	B 3
Rowland Duer, & Thomas Dunford, clerk.	"	"	B 7
"	"	"	B 7
"	"	"	B 7
Alexander & Robert Harvey, & John Aberdier.*	"	"	B 5
Peter M. Mills, & Abraham Winterbottom.	Nevis	"	B 3
Nathaniel Newberry, & John Henderson.	Grenada	"	B 1
James Langford Nibbs, & Thomas Oliver.	Antigua	"	B 10
"	"	"	B 10
" & Langford Lovell.	"	"	B 10
"	"	"	B 10
George Redhead, & James Trecothick.	"	"	B 8
Charles Spooner, & Thomas Wildman.	St Kitts	"	B 2
John Young, & Edward Byam.	Antigua	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
John Brome, & John Randal Phillips.	Barbadoes	1789	B 6
William Snell Chauncey, & William Pearce.	Grenada	"	B 2
David Dewar, & John Kinderley.	St Kitts	"	B 5
William Gunthorpe, & James Gordon.	Antigua	"	B 4
"	"	"	B 4
Henry Hobhouse, Jeremiah Hill, & William Miles.	Nevis	"	B 3
William Prujean, & Henry Errington.	St Omert†	"	B 2
William Pearce, & C. S. Chauncey.	Grenada	"	B 3
" & Nathaniel Snell.	"	"	B 3
John Randal Phillips, & John Brome	Barbadoes	"	B 6
James Akers, junior, & James Akers, sen.	St Kitts	1790	B 2
Peter Dupy,	Nevis	"	B 8
Martin Byam, & James Kerkpatrick.	Antigua	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
John Otto Bayer, & Alexander Willock.	"	"	B 6
"	"	"	B 6
James Cary, & Stephen Thurston Adey.	Jamaica	"	B 6
Thomas Drinkwater, & Thomas Simpson.	St Kitts	"	B 3
"	"	"	B 3
Anthony Hodges, & Thomas Sermon.	"	"	B 8
Jeremiah Hodges,	"	"	B 8
Thomas Norbury Kerby, & John Sowerby.	Antigua	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
" & Alexander Willock.	"	"	B 2
James Lucas, & Charles Snell Chauncy.	Tobago	"	B 7
"	"	"	B 7
"	Grenada	"	B 7
Martin Madan, & Thomas Sibthorpe.	Nevis	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
Thomas Rodie, & John Bolt.	Antigua	"	B 4
William Smith, & Charles Payne.	Nevis	"	B 7
Joshua‡ Warner, & John Sowerby.	Antigua	"	B 2
James Akers, & Henry Holt.	St Kitts	1791	B 3
Alexander Borrowes Irwin, & John Warren.	St Vincents	"	B 7
" & Thomas Boddington.	"	"	B 7
John Kendall, & Stephen Adey.	Jamaica	"	B 4
Drewy Ottley, & John Warren.	St Vincent	"	B 7
" & Thomas Boddington.	"	"	B 7
William Smith, John Southey, & Elizabeth Brook.	Antigua	"	B 6
Charles Nalson Cole, & Michael Peter Touray.	St Kitts	1792	B 2

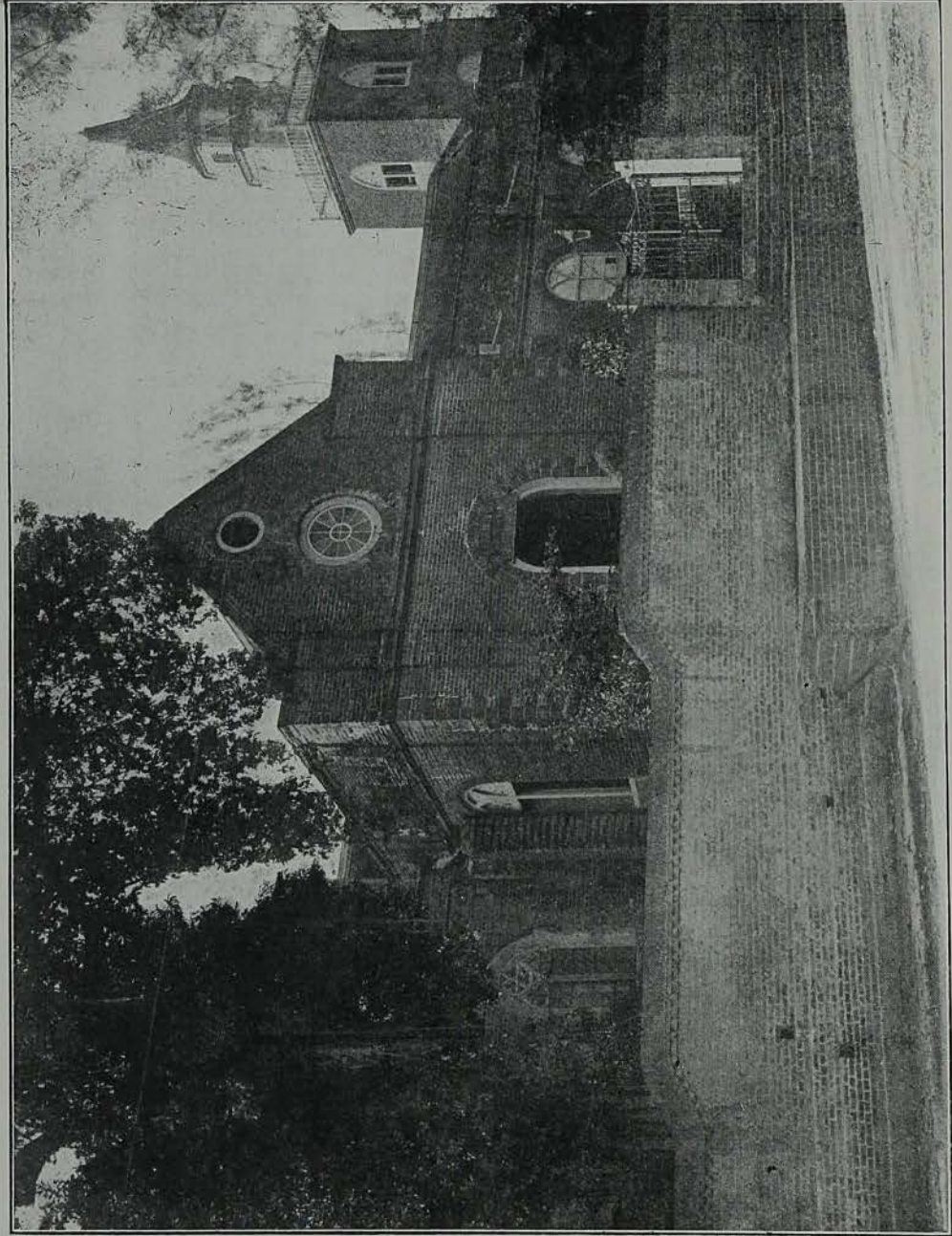
* Probably Aberdeen.

† ? Somer I. or Bermuda.

‡ Error for Joseph.
P 2

David Crombie, & Michael Peter Touray.	St Kitts	1792	B 2
Francis Clifton, clerk, & Isaac Moody Bingham.	"	"	B 2
Charles Leigh, Anna Maria Leigh, Charles Leigh, & Henry Holt.	"	"	B 1
William Mackinnon, & Callaghan M ^c Carthy.	Antigua	"	B 1
Thomas Meade, & William Welby.	Montserrat	"	B 6
Francis Williams Sanders, & Thomas Sanders.	Nevis	"	B 7
" & John Richardson Herbert.	"	"	B 7
Michael White, & George Aug. Mathias Vincent.	St Vincent	"	B 6
John Bowles, & William Curtis.	Nevis	1793	B 1
"	"	"	B 2
William Curtis, & James Weston.	"	"	B 1
Elizabeth Mary & Sarah Carbery, & Robert Smith.	Antigua	"	B 1
"	"	"	B 1
Duncan Campbell, & Thomas Boddington.	St Vincent	"	B 2
John Lynch French, & Townley Ward.	St Kitts	"	B 4
Richard Gildart, & William Lyon.	"	"	B 2
William Walker Linder, & Robert Nugent Pohill.*	"	"	B 2
James Burrough, James Blackstone, David Boyn, & John Knowles.	Jamaica	1794	B 1
Martin Byam, & William Manning.	Antigua	"	B 2
Ann Jones Clarke, John Jones Gascoigne Clarke, & Charles Whishaw.	Barbadoes	"	B 6
Ann Jones Clarke, & William Edmeston.	"	"	B 6
"	"	"	B 6
" & William Barton.	"	"	B 8
John Pogson, & Milward Crooke.	St Kitts	"	B 4
" & Joshua Rawlins.	"	"	B 4
Henry Russell, & John Knowlys.	Jamaica	"	B 1
James Tait, & Richard Milman French Chiswell.	Bahama Island	"	B 6
James Trant, & John Hearne.	Montserrat	"	B 8
Charles Whishaw, & William Edmeston.	Barbadoes	"	B 6
Zachary Bayly Edwards, & James Donovan.	Antigua	1795	B 1
Mary Ellis, William Ellis, clerk, & Mary Hurst.	"	"	B 3
Rowland Frye, & Samuel Weston.	"	"	B 6
Jannett Mathews, Abednego Mathew, & George Griffin.	St Kitts	"	B 5
John Pinney, John Fred. Pinney, & James Tobin.	Nevis	"	B 5
"	"	"	B 5
Samuel & George Redhead, & Anthony Munton.	Antigua	"	B 5
Francis Williams Sanders, & John Pinney.	Nevis	"	B 3
John Mathew Williams, & John Lee.	"	"	B 2
Bertie Greatheed, & Henry Rawlins.	St Kitts	1796	B 2
Harry Paxton, clerk, & Edward Byam Wyke.	Montserrat	"	B 6
Abraham Redwood, & Francis Thwaites.	Antigua	"	B 1
John Roberts, a deed poll.	"	"	B 1
James & Richard Donovan, & Elizabeth Caroline Yates.	"	1797	B 7
John Horsford, & Thomas Sermon.	"	"	B 1
Henry Hall, & George Wood.	W. Indies	"	B 6
John Long, & Alexander Brodie.	Antigua	"	B 7
Samuel Martin, & Anthony Brown.	"	"	B 2
John Pinney, John Fred. Pinney, & James Tobin.	Nevis	"	B 2
George Redhead, & Francis Thwaites.	Antigua	"	B 5
Lewis Brotherson Verchild, & Thomas Maitland.	St Kitts	"	B 6

* ? Polhill,



THE CATHEDRAL, SPANISH TOWN, JAMAICA.

Thomas Alexander, & Alexander Brodie.	Antigua	1798	B 4
Rowland Otto Baijer, & Thomas Rogers.	"	"	B 1
" & James Donovan.	"	"	B 2
William Bray, & John Phillips.	Nevis	"	B 2
James Brady, & Mary Hartcourt Cross.	Jamaica	"	B 3
John George Goldfrap, & John Taylor.	St Kitts	"	B 4
Charles Grant, & John Taylor.	Antigua	"	B 6
William Wickham Harman, & James Donovan.	"	"	B 2
William Manning, Jane Maitland, & Edward Mathew.	St Kitts	"	B 2
James Thomson Murray, M.D., & John Taylor.	Antigua	"	B 6
Thomas Oliver, & Henry Dyott.	Monserrat	"	B 4
John Henry Pakenham, & Robert Pitches.	Antigua	"	B 3
Thomas Shiffner, & Edward Mathew.	St Kitts	"	B 2
"	"	"	B 2
William Abdy, & Thomas Dunn.	Antigua	1799	B 5
Thomas Bradshaw, & William Moulton.	St Croix	"	B 1
James Gordon, senior, & Thomas Dunn.	Antigua	"	B 5
Thomas Jameson, & David Elliot.	West Indies	"	B 1
George Galway Mills, & John Pinniger.	St Kitts	"	B 3
George Wood, & David Elliot.	W. Indies	"	B 1

Annotations to Lawrence-Archer's "Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies."

BY FRANK CUNDALL AND NOËL B. LIVINGSTON.

As the march of time, or in some places neglect, or in others restoration, has left its mark on many of the monuments in the British West Indies, since Lawrence-Archer published his account of them in 1875; and as, owing apparently to lack of care in the correction of proofs, some of his information is incorrect, and many monuments have been erected since his time, it is thought that some annotations to his book may prove of service to those interested in the monumental inscriptions of the West Indies.

A commencement is here made with—

THE CATHEDRAL,* SPANISH-TOWN, JAMAICA.

The notes were made in August 1909. The numbers used are those given by Lawrence-Archer. In some cases tombstones which were covered by pews in his time are now exposed, whilst others which were then exposed are now covered by pews.

* This is the old parish church of St. Catharine in the parish of St. Catharine, co. Middlesex. It was sometimes called the "Red Church," whether from occupying the site of the Spanish Church of the Red Cross, or in allusion to its colour, I cannot say.

Its M.I. were first copied by John Roby in 1824, and printed in 8vo in 1831. Lawrence-Archer then brought out his well-known book in 1875. I have checked Archer with Roby, and find that the former included all the latter's Inscriptions, and of course added many which had appeared in the intervening fifty years. Archer, however, used Roman capitals throughout, although Roby copied the lettering as he saw it. Several names are also missing from the Index. In spite of these little drawbacks it is nevertheless a very valuable record.

It is a matter for regret that Messrs. Cundall and Livingston adhered to Archer's method, and sent me the M.I. in Roman capitals, and without distinguishing the lines. Their notes, however, are of such interest that this omission must be overlooked. I have used Roman capitals for names only, and added the footnotes.—EDITOR.

IN THE TOWER.

After "John Lunan, Francis Smith, Churchwardens," add "Another tablet records that 'This Cathedral was restored during the year 1901 in commemoration of the Glorious Reign of Her Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria 1837—1901.'"

The "tablet" (a painted board) said to be on the east wall of the tower is now on the east wall of the north transept. On it, for "Benefactors to the Poor" read "Benefactor to the Poor."

IN THE CHURCH.

1. For "Archdeckne" read "Arcedeckne." In the arms the chevrons are "or," not "gules."

2. The slab to John Atkinson is not now to be seen. The brass is now in the tower. It is inscribed "John Atkinson obiit ye 10th of November in ye 28th year of his age, Ano do. '83" [1683].

The slab to Ithamar, wife of Rose Fuller and the Hon'ble Richard Mill, is unconnected with Atkinson's monument.

3b. For "Broadbelt" read "Brodbelt."

6. The monument by Bacon to Richard Batty has been destroyed. The figure ("a female figure leaning over an altar tomb") placed on the wall in the tower evidently formed part of it.

7. Now in churchyard.

8. Now in churchyard. For "Lyeth" read "lyes." After "Lover of Justice" add "true to his trust and word." After "August" add "Anno."

11. Add "As also the body of Mary her daughter."

13. The inscription to Nideme, wife of John Blair, and to James Hay are not on the monument to James Blair as stated.

18. For "Athenry" read "Athunry." In the arms, for "Tout au Rien" read "Tout ou Rien."

19. For "Broadbelt" read "Brodbelt." *Crest.* The eagle is "or," not "sable."

22. The arms are now missing.

24. For "Mr." read "Christ'." [Editor's corrected copy of Roby.]

25. The inscription is now nearly obliterated.

27. For "Sarrenhaim" read "Sarrenham," *i.e.*, Surinam. *Arms.* Insert "ermine" after "inpaling."

30. To the beloved and revered memory of ALEXANDER BAYLEY, Esq. proprietor of Woodhall, St. Dorothy's, this tablet is erected as a simple mark of affection from those to whom by his love, his daily and unvarying kindness he was most justly endeared. Having endeavoured to live as a Christian he was enabled at the hour of death to resign his soul unto God with the humble but firm hope of rising for Christ's sake to life eternal. He died 14th July 1832, in the 60th year of his age.

ARMS.—*Argent, Billetée sable, a saltire engrailed sable.* *CREST.*—*A demi-lion holding a billet in his jambes.*

[An abstract only of this is given in Lawrence-Archer.]

35. Now in churchyard. For "1780" read "1789." For "Provost Marshal" read "Provost Martial."

36. For "Registrar in Chancery" read "Register in Chancery." For "Department" read "Department." For "secured" read "secure." The arms are now missing.

39. In the arms, for "chev." read "bend." The crest is not visible.

40. The crest is not visible.

42. Verse, line 1, for "whom" read "who;" line 8, for "a" read "the;" line 10, for "flames" read "names."

43. Now in churchyard.

45. The monument to the Countess of Elgin is marked on the back of

pedestal "J. Steell, Sculpt. 1842." Sir John Steell is best known for his statues in Edinburgh of Sir Walter Scott and the Prince Consort. The House of Assembly voted 300 guineas for this monument. For "relations" read "relatives."

49. *Arms.* The chev. is argent, and the unicorns' heads are sable, not gules.

51. On floor of north transept:—

Here lyeth ye body of BARTHOLOMEW FANTT* aged 35 years and departed this life the 24th November Anno 1703.

52. *Arms.* The fleurs-de-lys are rising out of the fess.

53. For "Matthew" read "Mathew."

54. The monument is marked "J. Wilton, ivt. et sculpt. 1788." *Arms.* The bars are argent, the Crest is gone.

62. The monuments to Hanson and Crassewell are separate.

66. Brodbelt is misspelt Broadbelt on the monument as given in Lawrence-Archer.

73. The monument is marked "I. Wilton ft." *Motto.* For "Candore decus" read "Ex candore decus."

75. *Arms.* The spur on the canton is reversed. Dr. Samuel Knight was not Member for Kingston in 1691, but in 1699 and 1701.

76. For "Pietatis" read "Pietate." For "Recto" read "Victo." For "Clarissimum" read "Christianum." The inscription, which was half concealed in Lawrence-Archer's time, is now exposed, but is in great measure worn out.

81. At end add "On the 8th Aug. 1828 was committed to his tomb by his second wife with her fullest testimony to his virtues and affection the above named James Seton Lane in his sixtieth year."

88. For "Natural" read "Rational." In the arms the garbs are "or."

90. Now in churchyard.

95. In the tower:—

Here lyes the body of Mr. WILLM. MERRICK who dyed the 9th of January 1714, aged 49.

Also his 3 sons	}	EDWARD WILLIAM & HENRY	}	By ANN his wife.
His 3 daughters	}	ANN ELIZTH & ELIZTH		

and one grand daughter ELIZABETH daughter of JOHN and MARY MERRICK. She dyed the 20th of May 1728 aged 2 years and 6 months.†

96. On the west wall of the south transept:—

Near this place lies interred the body of Mrs. ANN MARCH, wife of FOSTER MARCH, Esq., who departed this life the 9th day of February 1739, aged 47 years.

Near this place also lies interred the body of Mrs. SARAH SPENCER, wife of Mr. JOHN SPENCER and daughter of the aforesaid ANN MARCH and FOSTER MARCH, Esq., who departed this life the 26th day of Octbr. 1746 aged 20 years and 6 months.

Likewise near this place lies entered the body of Miss ANN SPENCER, daughter of the above JOHN and SARAH SPENCER, who departed this life ye 23rd day of August 1747 aged 10 Months.†

In the arms the mullet is misplaced. It is in the dexter corner.

98. For "Also" read "Allsoe."

99. Now in churchyard. For "Barronett" read "Baronett." The latter halves of the two lines of poetry are now illegible. The arms are incorrectly blazoned in Lawrence-Archer. They are: *Ermine, on a bend a mullet between two garbs, on a canton a Baronet's badge; impaling a chevron between three palmers' scrips.*

* An abstract only of this is given in Lawrence-Archer, and the name is spelt Fautt.

† An abstract only of this is given in Lawrence-Archer.

105. This is now in the tower. For "Animus" read "Animi." For "Benevolus" read "Benevolens." For "Memoriam" read "Memoria." The arms are now missing.

109. The arms are now nearly illegible.

113. Pestell should be separate from Pitcairn.

119. Now in churchyard. Ob. 16 Oct.

120. This is now on the floor of the tower. For "Henry Rennalls" read "Henry Richard Rennalls." Add after "Joseph Rennalls" "William Rennalls." The inscription to Amelia Vesey Rennalls is now missing.

122. Now in churchyard. For "Age 19 years" read "Age 49 years." For "Honble" read "Hon." For "Interred" read "Interr'd."

127. For "Matson" read "Mattson." The statement that the Earl of Peterborough administered the government of Jamaica is incorrect. He was appointed, but never took up office.

131. Here lyeth the body of HENDER TOLDERBY, sonne of JOHN TOLDERBY, Esq., by HANNAH his second wife, who died ye first day of Feby. Anno Domini 1682 & in ye fifteenth month of his age.*

The above was doubtless godson of Sir Hender Molesworth.

134. *Arms.* The three trefoils are in chief. At end, for "Bacon sculpt." read "Jno. Bacon, fecit."

141. For "Elyes" read "Ely" throughout. In line 4 read "Gerthom" for "Gershom."

In addition to the monuments given in Lawrence-Archer† the following have to be recorded:—

146. Mary Rennalls.‡

147. On the south wall of the nave:—

Sacred to the memory of the Honble JOHN LUNAN who departed this life on the 23 December 1839 in the 69th year of his age. He was for 44 years a resident of the parish of St. Catherine and at different periods filled the situations of Member of Assembly, Custos Rotulorum, and Assistant Judge of the Grand Court. Few men lived more honoured, respected, and beloved, not only for his superior talents also for amiable and charitable disposition. His remains were interred in the New Burial Ground of the town by the side of his beloved wife ELIZABETH LUNAN who died on the 8th of January 1837 aged 59. This tablet is erected as a tribute of gratitude and affection by his daughters ELIZA WILKIE and MARIA BARRY.

On the floor of the nave:—

148. Sacred to the memory of CHARLES PACKER who departed this life October 24th 1823 aged 44 Years.

149. Here lieth the body of ELIZABETH BRAYBORN . . . (rest covered).

150. WILL. C. BROOKS died Feb. 14, 1820, aged 29 Years and 4 mths.

On the south wall of the chancel:—

151. Sacred to the memory of JANE BROADLEY SULLIVAN who died and was buried at sea on her voyage from Turks Island to Jamaica on the 19th of December 1863 in the 26th year of her age . . . This tablet is erected by her sorrowing husband.

152. In loving memory of EDWARD BANCROFT LYNCH, of Spanish Town, Solicitor, Churchwarden of this Cathedral, and Treasurer to the Dean and Chapter.

* An abstract only of this is given in Lawrence-Archer. Roby described it as a black slab, in the church, but it is now in the churchyard.

† Archer's total is 145, though owing to duplications and errors 148 would be more correct. For convenience of reference the additional M.I. now supplied have been numbered from 145 onwards, and a few notices from the "Gent Mag." added as footnotes.

‡ 1813, Sep. 12. At Clapton, Dr. J. P. Rennalls, late of Spanish Town, J. ("G.M." 402.)

Born 2nd October 1827 Died 24th February 1907. Also of MARY BLISSARD WILHELMINA his wife Born 25th February 1841 Died 8th April 1906.

On the east wall of the chancel:—

153. In loving memory of LIONEL PHILIP PAYNE GALLWEY M.I.C.E. 3rd son of Sir WILLIAM PAYNE GALLWEY, Bart., M.P. of Thirkleby Park, Yorkshire, England, who fell asleep in Jesus 25th January 1891, at British Guiana, aged 39 years and 6 months.

160. The Legislature of Jamaica admiring the official life and lamenting the death of the Honble CHARLES NACLARTY MORALES, Speaker of the House of Assembly, erected this monument to his memory. Presiding for sixteen years over the Council of their Representatives he gained by his urbanity the esteem, and by his impartiality the confidence, of all classes of the people. He died honoured by his country on the 12th of December 1865 in the 54th year of his age.

Below: Speaker's mace and a sword in saltire, surmounted by his hat, all resting on a cushion.

154 (On a brass). Sacred to the memory of Sir JOSHUA ROWE, C.B. Chief Justice of Jamaica from 1832 to 1856, who died at his residence, Queen Ann St., London, 30th Octbr. 1874 aged 77. Eldest son of the late JOSHUA and HANNAH ROWE of Tor Point, Cornwall, England.

This tablet is erected by his widow FRANCES ANN in affectionate remembrance of the fifty happy years they passed together.

Arms. As on window, but reversed dexter and sinister. *Motto.* "Sub cruce vincam."

On the north wall of the chancel:—

155. Sacred to the memory of CATHERINE ANN WINSHIP who was born in this Parish and was for many years Organist of this Church. She died the 19th day of July A.D. 1900. Aged 83 years and 6 months.

156. Sacred to the memory of the Honorable ALEXANDER MCINNES Custos Rotulorum of the Parish of St. Thomas-in-the-Vale and a Major General of Militia. He died on the 9th day of September 1836 in the 65th year of his age, 44 of which he has resided in this island and was much respected by all who knew him.

157. JOHN GALE VIDAL, Clerk of the Honorable House of Assembly of this Island, died at St. Jago Park Pen on the 8th of November 1850 aged 58 years. As a tribute of respect to the memory of one who for twenty-nine years served them with zeal and fidelity, the Assembly with the concurrence of the other branches of the Legislature alike observant of his worth have caused this tablet to be erected.

Above: a mace.

158. On the west wall of the south transept:—

Sacred to the memory of JAMES LAING,* Esqre., of the Parish of St. Ann's who departed this life on the 15th day of December 1827 aged 62 years.

159. On the south wall of the south transept:—

Sacred to the Memory of CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH the wife of MATTHEW S. FARQUHARSON Esqre who departed this life the xxii day of February MDCCCL in the xxiii year of her age.

This monument was erected by her affectionate husband.

* 1800, Sep. 24. In Weymouth-str. Portland-place, David Laing, esq. late of J. ("G.M." 1007.)

1817, Feb. 9. At her house in Piccadilly, the wife of James Lainz, esq. of J. (*Ibid.*, 188.)

1824, April 14. The Rev. David Laing, of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, son of the late D. Laing, esq. of J. to Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of John West, esq. of the same I. (*Ibid.*, 368.)

160. On the east wall of the south transept:—

Sacred to the memory of JOHN GARDNER MILLWARD* Esq^r who died after a lingering illness which he bore with resignation and fortitude, on the 24th December 1822 in the 62 year of his age.

Also sacred to the memory of THOMAS JAMES BROWN† Esq^r who died on the 20th of April 1823 in the 33rd year of his age on his passage to England where he was going for the recovery of his health.

This monument is erected by their affectionate widows

ANNA MARIA MILLWARD, &
ANN GARDNER BROWN. (1823.)

Also to the memory of MARY KERR, MARY ANNA, and THOS. JAMES, children of THOS. JAS. BROWN and ANN GARDNER his wife, and grand children of the above J. G. MILLWARD. They died in their infancy.

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend fimbriated, charged with three lions rampant.* MOTTO.—*Suivez raison.*

Also (MILLWARD): *Ermine, on a fesse gules three bezants.* [See Millward arms, p. 40, of Lawrence-Archer.]

161. On the east wall of the north transept:—

Sacred to the memory of SASANNA wife of ROBERT ALLWOOD Esq^r of this Island who departed this life January 24th 1836 aged 62 years.

This tablet was erected by her husband and children to mark their respect and affection for the memory of one in whom was centred all the virtues which adorn the character of a wife and a mother.

162. On the north wall of the north transept:—

... To the Memory of ELIZABETH wife of the Revd. W. G. BURTON who died suddenly 22nd May 1823.

Sculptured by Richard Westmacott. Recumbent figure with angel coming to fetch her away.

163. On a brass on the west wall of the north transept:—

In loving memory of CHARLES HAMILTON JACKSON, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Administrator General of the Island of Jamaica, Custos Rotulorum of the Parish of St. Catherine, where he died on the 14th April 1878, aged 60 years.

Also to his children ELIZABETH ALICE, LILIAN CHARLOTTE, HERBERT EVERARD, and HADLEY CHARLES, who died in Uganda on the 15th February 1900, aged 28 years.

164. East window:—

The window was the gift of the Honourable Sir Joshua Rowe, C.B., Chief Justice of Jamaica, A.D. 1848.‡ It bears the arms of the See, the arms of Jamaica, and the arms of Sir Joshua Rowe.

ARMS.—*Gules, three pascal lambs Or; impaling Sable, a fess between three dexter hands appaumée bendwise, coupé at the wrist Or.* CREST.—*A pascal lamb above a baronet's helmet.* MOTTO.—*SUB CRUCE VINCAM.*

* 1795, Oct. 20. Thomas Millward, esq. of Spanish-town, J., to Miss Barnard, etc. ("G.M." 878.)

1815, March 18. F. B. Millward, esq. fellow commoner of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, youngest son of J. G. Millward, esq. of J. (*Ibid.*, 374.)

1819, Aug. 1. At Kingston, J., aged 30, Thomas Nixon Millward, esq. (*Ibid.*, 377.)

1822, Dec. 24. In Spanish Town, J., aged 61, John Gardner Millward, esq. Lieut. General of Militia in that I. (*Ibid.*, 1823, 382.)

† 1823, Ap. 20. On his passage to England, aged 31, T. James Brown, esq. Member of the House of Assembly, in J. (*Ibid.*, 478.)

‡ The chancel was greatly extended in that year.

165. Font:—

In memory of the wife and children of C. H. S. HAMILTON JACKSON, C.W.

ALICE COAKLEY JACKSON, b. 1 Sept. 1844, d. 8 Feb. 1854.

ELIZABETH ELEANOR JACKSON, b. 10 Oct. 1849, d. 5 Dec. 1854.

MARTHA CLEMENT JACKSON, b. 25 July 1847, d. 8 Aug. 1854.

166. Reading desk of white marble:—

To the Glory of God and in loving memory of GUSTAV ADOLF BOETTCHER,
entered into rest May 26, A.D. 1901.

IN THE CHURCHYARD.*

167. Beneath this stone are interred the bodies of ELIZABETH youngest daughter of JOHN JAMES VIDAL† and ELIZABETH WADE his wife, born 16th June 1803 and departed this life 17th July 1813.

Also TERESA daughter of ROBERT VIDAL and HENRIETTA CHARLOTTE his wife, born 4th June 1840, and departed this life 3rd March 1841.

168. Sacred to the memory of GEORGINA ARCHBOULD wife of JOHN GALE VIDAL, Esq. born 22nd August 1795, died 15th May 1832.

169. Sacred to the memory of SUSANNA wife of ROBERT ALLWOOD Esq. of this Island, who departed this life January 24th 1836 aged 62 years.

Sacred also to the memory of their daughter MARY CHARLOTTE the wife of the Hon. WILLIAM STEVENSON, who departed this life 16th December 1850, aged 36 years.

170. Here lies interr'd ANDREW SPEIGHT, died 22nd June 1770, aged 7 months 10 days: WILLIAM SPEIGHT died 17th July 1776, aged 10 years 6 months 23 ds. children of THOMAS & ELIZABETH SPEIGHT.

171. Sacred to the memory of EDWARD TRUEMAN GUY, Esq. born 26th August 1793 died 22nd July 1854 aged 60 years 10 months and 21 days.

172. Beneath are deposited the remains of ARCHER WRIGHT, formerly of Aspley in the County of Bedford, England, and resident at the period of his decease on his brother's estate of Aylmers in the parish of St. John, Jamaica. In life he was truly endeared to his relatives by the amiable mildness of his character and his humane, generous, and affectionate disposition. His death inflicted a deep and lasting wound in the hearts of his absent and deploring mother, brothers, and sister. After a hapless residence of only a few months in this Island, and an illness of only a few days continuance, he fell a victim to the scourge of the climate in the year of our Lord 1823 and in the 26th year of his age.

173. In memory of MARGARET MASON who departed this life on the 11th December 1843 aged 90 years.

174. In memory of SAMUEL MALCOLM FACEY who departed this life on the 16th November 1842 aged 32 years.

175. Sacred to the memory of Mrs. ELEANOR MUNRO wife of GEORGE MUNRO who departed this life on the 25th July Anno Domini 1828 aged 52 years.

176. Sacred to the memory of MARIE THEODORA MARGARET AUSTIN wife of HUGH W. AUSTIN who died on the 1st July 1863 aged 30.

177. Sacred to the memory of SUSAN STEWART, the wife of the Honble. WALTER GEO. STEWART. She died 25th January 1856 aged 40 years.

(To be continued.)

* Lawrence-Archer recorded very few of the inscriptions in the churchyard. Nos. 56, 57, 67, 71, 72, 78, and 133 were marked by him "C. Y."

† 1823, Oct. 22. At his house on Richmond Terrace, Clifton, to the inexpressible grief of his widow, his family, and friends, John James Vidal, esq. Until the few last years this gentleman resided in the I. of J. and was formerly Representative in the Honourable House of Assembly for the parish of St. Thomas in the Vale, and a Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature in that I. ("G.M." 572.)

Matson Letters relating to Dominica, 1800—1805.*

1801.

25. London. Oct. 7. J. M. Sr to J. M. Jr at Dominica.

The Description you gave (on the 5th of August) of the Mortality among the Troops and Inhabitants of D. has very seriously alarmed me . . . Alderman Curtis, who was most intimate with Hardy when alive, and often joined him at expensive Feasts, has proposed a Subscription, and already a Fund has been raised to purchase fifty Pounds p^r annum . . . Gillon subscribed £50 which is a large Sum for a poor Man. M^{rs} Hardy will be intitled also to £200 p^r Annum from the partnership with Wadeson & Barlow, which is to continue for 13 Years . . . Peace which was published here only a few Days since . . . France gets back every thing she has lost by the War . . . I conclude that the Introduction of Inhabitants to D. will be great, and that Houses will increase in Value. The W. I. may be in a State of Scarcity for some time, but I do not feel a Wish to become a Proprietor of an extensive Plantation there . . . J. Lucas has a fourth Part of a Vessel commanded by Mitchell this he did perhaps without considering the Approach of Peace, and I believe that about £500 must be added by way of Outfit to the £2000 he gave for his Property in the Ship. Endorsed: Received 22 Nov.

27. Dominica. Oct. 13. Simon Fraser to J. M. Sr at John Gillon, Esq^{re}, Adelphi
[but re-addressed to Bath].

The Governor without the smallest hesitation has admitted your authority to appoint to the Court of Admiralty . . . a vessel seized belonging to Goldsmith son in law to Bell of Prince Ruperts . . . Winston† was pressed to accept of the Att^y Generalship & a seat in the Council both of which he declined. Wise and another Lawyer from Tobago came here by the Packet and they say mean to remain.

29. London. Oct. 21. J. M. Sr to his son J. M. Jr at D.

M^r Gillon concludes to send out Miss Reid in the Mars, Captⁿ Mitchell, with M^{rs} Chollet. Miss Corlet, I am told, is to go with M^{rs} Urquhart, the wife of the Captain, who has chartered a vessel.

31. London. Nov. 1. Ditto.

M^r John Lucas and M^r Dufraayer purpose to leave Town at an early Hour tomorrow morning, and to see Bath in their Route to Falmouth for Dominica . . . J. Lucas is desirous of purchasing for himself D^r Johnson's House & Grounds formerly belonging to our Friend M^r Daniell.

35. Dominica. Dec. 15. J. M. Jr to his father J. M. Sr.

Henry arrived off here on the morning of the 21 ulto. His ship the Cyane. He has lost 3 Lieu^{ts} 1 killed, 1 died & the other bro^t to a C^t Martial & Dismissed the Service.

* Continued from p. 177.

† Charles Winstone entered Gray's Inn 13 August 1765; became Solicitor General of Antigua in 1780; was a Member of Council 1781; removed to Dominica in 1783, where he was residing in 1794 He married Rachel, dau. of John Ireland of Antigua, gent.

36. Bath. Dec. 17. J. M. S^r to his son J. M. J^r at Dominica.

Send me as much of the History of Dominica as you can; write down any thing as it occurs without attention to form. The Daphne is still in Commission and will I suppose remain so until the Definitive Treaty is signed. The French will be obliged to send a large Force to S^t Domingo and we must of course employ a strong naval Command in the West Indies.

I am obliged to you for your Information respecting Molly's* Connexion and Increase of Family her Delivery of the two Children I had been accustomed to entertain very strong and favourable Opinions of the Sincerity of her Attachment to me, and was disposed to attend to her future Wants. Although I hold it to be unwise and improper to introduce into this Country any Persons of Colour, I had almost satisfied myself that she was an Exception to this general Principle. Be assured that the Education, Habits and other Causes, render Persons of this Disposition convenient only in the warm Climate of their Birth; it becomes a Misfortune to themselves to be removed to any other Country and they are very rarely and perhaps never comfortable and happy when taken from their Homes to mix with Persons of a different Description and Habits. These have always been my real Sentiments and I here mention them for your own Consideration and Guidance as far as they may accord with your own.

Let this be a Lesson to you, if the coloured woman prevails on you to believe that she is chaste to you, as strongly as suits your own Inclination and no further Gillon had the Gout when I left Town. Governor & M^{rs} Bruce are here and most civil to me.

1802.

37. Mitcham, Dominica. Jan. 5. Simon Fraser to J. M. S^r at John Gillon, Esq., Adelphi, London.

The Governor has got into what I think a serious scrape by disbanding and disarming the S^t George's Regiment of Militia without consulting any person or having a reason to assign for it, but what every person here is satisfied to be unfounded The House of Assembly's Report has been made condemning the measure as both illegal and impolitic. Lacross's conduct [apparently the expelled French Governor of Guadaloupe].

38. London. Jan. 7. J. M. S^r to J. M. J^r at Dominica.

I know of no Situation preferable to the Neighbourhood of Bath or Bristol, if I continue in England. Provisions of all kinds are most excellent and in Abundance; and good Fuel is so cheap as to be within the Reach of every one's Pocket: Luxuries also are to be commanded there by those, who have Money and Appetites.

39. London. Jan. 22. Ditto.

The Penelope sailed with the first Mail on the 11th M^r Gillon waited on S^r Philip Stephens with me to press his Attention and Influence at the present

* The Judge was separated from his wife owing (as he wrote) to her culpable conduct, and she resided at Sandwich with her relatives. He, living in Dominica, formed a connection with this coloured woman, alluded to frequently in the letters as Molly, by whom he apparently had a natural child. In considering and judging this social evil, which I believe was not very much more prevalent in the West Indies than in England, where the tone of public morality was low, allowance must be made for the climate, for the comparative small number of white women, and for the frequent isolation of the overseers and others amongst black girls. The mestees especially were often very attractive and beautiful. The parish registers of later date give the baptisms of many natural coloured children, and a reference to the wills also proves the prevalence of these clandestine unions. In prosperous times the leading planters were frequently resident in England.

Moment . . . he promises to see Lord Hobart . . . M^r King is to go again to M^r Sullivan the Under Secretary of State who will I conclude govern his Brother in Law Lord Hobart. The great Savings I have made to Government while I commanded, and the Credit I obtained in the Discharge of my official Duties . . . If I must return . . . I may probably reside principally at Wallhouse.

41. London. Feb. 4. Ditto.

I doubt if the Princess Elizabeth Packet has yet left Falmouth. Doctor Clarke's House is very indifferent. There are but few good Situations and scarcely any good Buildings in D.

44. Dominica. March 27. Simon Fraser to J. M. at John Gillon, Esq., Welbeck Street.

My last was from Grand Bay . . . The Governor's Speculations in Lands you have heard of at least in part, and I believe we know them but partially. His other speculations if any must be in the neighbouring Islands for he has lately been at the Saints and Marygallante and is now at Martinique, God knows what doing . . . Plans for erecting Barracks at Stowe for 250 men &c^a were the other week published . . . Corlet and Ryrie offered separately and at about £30,000 . . . the thing is now absolutely dropped for the present . . . Pagan and Winston will certainly go home early in May and D^r Clark and Laing, leaving M^{dm} behind, both talk of going. If possible the Country becomes more insufferable daily. Robert returned here about a fortnight ago and appears to me to be the only man satisfied with it. He says he remains two years. Reid does not go home this year.

45. London. April 8 J. M. S^r to J. M. J^r at Dominica.

I am willing to believe that you are preparing for a visit to England. [The son was at Roseau on May 27.]

50. Artillery Place. Aug. 6 and 17. William Pagan to J. M. S^r at South Parade, Queens Elm, Chelsea. The writer had just arrived from Dominica, where he was Deputy Provost Marshall and enclosed for the Judge's opinion a letter he was sending to Benj. Lucas, Esq., at Messrs. Sydenham's, 126 New Bond Street, as to the old dispute whether or not the Sales books of his office were public books.

52. Sandwich. J. M. of S. to J. M. at 13 South Parade, Chelsea.

My Nephew poor Charles Covell is provided for by Death he died at Demirara some time since. Sir Philip Stephens informed me he had procured twelve m^{os} leave of absence for you . . . Adm^l Keeler informed my sister Harvey on Friday last that Sir Ph^p Stephens is to be called to the house of Peers if so of course we shall have a fresh Election . . . Your sincere & affectionate Friend J. M.

54. By a letter of Sept. 12 it appears that John M. J^r had arrived recently from Dominica, and was in London.

61. Roseau. Oct. 16. Rev. John Audain to J. M.

John Matson Esq^c.

Roseau Dominica.

Octbr 16th 1802.

Esteemed Sir!

Although I have not the Pleasure of your Acquaintance, yet, I hope you will have the Goodness to excuse my troubling you with these few Lines to inform you, that, our mutual Friend Simon Fraser, previous to his Departure from hence did me the Honor of appointing me to the Place, which he held under *you* of Judge Surrogate in Admiralty, with a Stipulation, to pay you a certain Moiety out of the Fees.

I am sorry, Sir! for both our Sakes little is to be expected in times of Peace from that Court; but still, *that little* may be acceptable, I shall therefore be obliged to you to give me your Instructions respecting the disposal of what is *now* due to you, and may become due.

I can remit it by the first Packet after hearing from you by a Bill at Sight on my *own* Correspondents in London if it should be more agreeable to you than paying it to your Attornies *here*. Be pleased therefore to favor me with your Orders, and they shall be *punctually obeyed*.

I trust, Sir! we shall have the Satisfaction of seeing you here in your Capacity of Chief Justice by March next.

We want you, I do assure you, as Assistant Justices (and myself, at present, at their Head) are not so well versed in the Law, as the Situation requires.

If, however, any Circumstance should detain you in that delightful Country you are in at present, I can only say, (should I continue Senior Assistant, as I am *just now*) I shall be very happy to allow you a proper Moiety of those Fees in the Common Pleas, the whole of which (if on the Spot) you are justly entitled to.

Our present Governor's Administration is mark'd with such *singular Events*, that, it may be difficult for the best of us, to value ourselves for the *shortest time* on holding any Situation under *him*; but, from the general Tenor of his Conduct to *me* since I have been here, I have no Reason to think he may be inimical; yet, still, he is *not to be depended upon*.

My Nephew (John Corlet, who is *now* with me), requests me to make acceptable to *you* his best Wishes for your Health, and believe me, with all due Respect

Sir!

Y^r most Obed^t Serv^t

JOHN AUDAIN.

I am Rector of the Parishes of Roseau & St Georges, of course you know my direction. I reside in town. I will thank you to make my best respects to your Son.

63. 22 Argyle Street, London. Nov. 26. J. M. S^r to his son J. M. J^r at New Hotel, Falmouth, to be forwarded to Dominica if the Packet has sailed.

M^r John Laing in a short Letter to you mentions that the Box with Papers is forwarded by the Thetis, Captⁿ Charnley . . . The Remainder of my Books may be sent by the Mars to John Gillon, N^o 60 Welbeck Street. Some Letters from Dominica mention the Absence of Governor Johnstone on the 16th of Oct^r, that he had expressed an Intention on his Departure to go to Barbadoes to support a Complaint against an Officer of his late Regiment; that M^r Metcalfe was then in the Government . . . I expect M^r Metcalfe will be in Command when Governor Prevost arrives, and if all I hear be true, respecting the Seizure of the late Dominica Government Vessel in America, of protested Bills sent to Dominica

from this Country and America, in Addition to the late Governors Difficulties, I would not be subject to M^r Johnstone's Uneasiness of Mind to become the sole Proprietor of his Fortune I was a Passenger with Captⁿ Bull in the Grantham Packet in 1789. Good luck to M^r J. Robinson. [Governor Prevost and party were also on board the Duke of Marlborough Packet, which sailed on November 26.]

65. London. Dec. 7. J. M. S^r to Rev. J. Audain at D.

My Friend Governor Prevost will have arrived long before this reaches you. Most sincerely do I congratulate you, and the Inhabitants of your Island on that Gentleman's Appointment, and judging from his very respectable Character, and the Language of those who have long been in the Habits of Intimacy with him I confidently trust, that his Government will be honorable to himself, and advantageous and agreeable to the Colony.

1803.

69. Dominica. Jan. 25. Tho. Turner Wise to J. M. at John Gillon, Esq., Welbeck Street.

Dominica, Tuesday, 25th of January, 1803.

Dear Sir,

It gave me the most sensible Pleasure, to hear from my Son, that he had had the Happiness of being introduced to you, and the Honor of dining with you one Day, when our Solicitor General, and Mr. Lucas, did. I feel duly grateful for your kind Attention to my Boy, and am proud to think he had so much Honor done him by you. I trust he will always make it his Study to merit your Countenance of him at the Bar, when you return to Dominica, as I hope you will, and in a short Time; for a Professional Man is *exceedingly wanted* in *all* the Courts, Chancery and Admiralty, as well as Common Pleas. I am afraid, Sir, you either did not enjoy your Health here, or do not like the Westindies. Should that be the case, and you have a Wish to remain in England, you can have your English Salary, and may also have one Third of the Fees of the Court of Common Pleas, and Admiralty too, if you will get me appointed Judge of each of those Courts. I know your Interest to be good, and humbly conceive it would be a very eligible Arrangement both for you and for me. I hope you will not take any offence at my making the offer, or Proposal. Whether you do, or do not choose, to close with it, I pray to be favor'd with an Answer at your earliest Convenience; and am very respectfully,

Dear Sir,

Your most obedient,

Humble Servant,

THOMAS TURNER WISE.

J. M.'s reply. March 28.

It gave me much Pleasure to learn that your Son had reached the West Indies, & had happily joined you at D. On the Subject of the Proposal you have been pleased to make to me I must necessarily reply that I really have not Interest to effect such an Arrangement.

70. 22 Argyle Street, London. Jan. 18. J. M. S^r to William Pagan, Esq., Edinburgh.

In the Expectation that the will of our late much esteemed Friend M^r Fraser has been proved and the particulars transmitted from D. I take the Liberty of

writing to you, persuaded that you will readily promote the settlement of my Demand upon his estate . . . Admiralty Account of £100 st^g. M^r Fraser was very ill & much reduced before his Departure . . . My Son John and my Nephew Captⁿ Harvey accompanied Governor Prevost on the Voyage, the former to act as the Gov^{rs} Secretary & the latter as Brigade Major . . . My best Regards to M^{rs} & Miss Pagan.

York Place, Edinburgh. Jan. 25. William Pagan's reply to the above.

I took an early opp^y to mention to M^r James Fraser (the Brother of our poor friend) its contents.

22 Argyle Street. March 3. J. M. S^r to William Pagan, Esq.

Your Brother in Artillery Place . . . I happened to be at my Friend Gillons when Captⁿ Cochrane called for Information relative to Gov^r Johnstone, from whom he observed that neither Lord Hopeton or any of the Gov^{rs} Relations had received a Letter for the last six Months . . . Poor Daniell has very lately submitted to a most painful Operation in Order to extricate a Cancer in his Face. S^r James Earle & two other medical Gent^l were called in.

(To be continued.)

Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.*

WASHFIELD, CO. DEVON.†

On a hatchment in the Church:—

CREST.—*A buck's head cabossed Gules, pierced through the head with an arrow Or, feathered Argent.*

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed Ermine, on a chief Argent two bucks' heads cabossed Gules* (NIBBS, granted 1759), impaling:—

Gules, a shoveler close Argent (LANGFORD).

MOTTO.—EGO SURGAM.

On a large white and black marble tablet surmounted by an urn:—

In a Vault beneath are deposited the remains of James Langford

Nibbs Esq^{re}, late of Beauchamp Hall, in this Parish, and his five children—Mary Nibbs, died April 6th 1769 aged 7 months.

Jane Nibbs, died June 4th 1769 Aged 1 year and 10 months

Samuel Nibbs, died July 4th 1771 Aged 5 years and 3 months.

Thomas Nibbs, died November 19th 1789 aged 19 years.

John Nibbs, died January 27th 1791 aged 18 years.

J. L. Nibbs Esq^{re} died December 17th 1795 in his 58th year.

Be it remembered that the Relics of Barbara Nibbs who died Augst 22nd

1813 Aged 73 and her son Samuel Nibbs Esq^{re} who died September 4th

1805, aged 29 years are interred in the Abbey Church of Bath.

* Continued from p. 183.

† Copied December 1904 by Tho. L. Oliver.

James Langford Nibbs of Beauchamp, co. Devon, Esq. Will dated 13 November 1792. Whereas my eldest son James Langford Nibbs is intitled to £150 a year charged on my plantation called Haddons or Weeks in the Island of Antigua by deed lately executed by me and him, I do confirm the same. Whereas by settlement previous to my marriage with my present wife Barbara certain provision was made after our deaths for our eldest son and his issue male, but my eldest son the said Jas. Langford Nibbs having reduced himself by imprudence to great streights and debts hath lately conveyed to Thomas Oliver the Elder of Mark Lane, London, Esq., all such interest, I give all my plantations called Popeshead and also Haddons with the slaves, horses, cattle, etc., subject to mortgage, to the use of my wife Barbara, my 2^d son Geo. Nibbs, the said Tho. Oliver and Richard Oliver his eldest son, Langford Lovell and Bayer Otto Baijer both of Antigua, Esq^{tes}, and Dr Jonas Langford Blizard of Antigua, in Trust for my sons Jas. Langford Nibbs, Geo. Nibbs, Rich^d Nibbs, and Sam. Nibbs and my dau. Barbara Nibbs for their lives in equal shares and the heirs of my said sons Geo., Rich^d, Sam., and dau. Barbara Nibbs. I give Beauchamp House to my son Geo. Nibbs, Tho. Oliver, and Rich^d Oliver for all my term on Trust for my wife, and after her death to sell. All my plate, furniture, horses, and all residue to my Trustees for all my children. To be buried in my vault in Washfield Church. My said Trustees to be Ex'ors and my Wife and son Geo. Nibbs Guardians. Witnessed by Jane Collins, Rich^d Abraham, Jas. Sedgwick. Proved 1 June 1796 by Barbara Nibbs, widow, the relict, power reserved to the other Ex'ors (P.C.C., 321, Harris).

Testator was nominated in 1772, as one of three proper persons to serve the office of Sheriff of Devonshire, but was not pricked. ("B.C.")

See his pedigree in "Antigua," ii. 292. The Nibbs family is probably extinct in the male line. The last descendant, a great-granddaughter of testator, Emily Mary Nibbs, married 13 April 1864 Captain C. E. Ayscough Evered. "Haddons" plantation passed to the Olivers, and my great-great-uncle, the above Richard Oliver, sold it in 1807 for £10,000 sterling to Langford Lovell Hodge. [EDITOR.]

ST. GEORGE'S, BOTOLPH LANE, CITY OF LONDON.*

On a stone in the pavement:—

Here lyeth interred
the Body of M^{RS} IOANNA HOLDER
Daughter of M^R MELATIA HOLDER
and IOANNA his wife late of Barbadoes
Now of London Merchant She
Departed this life y^e 28th Day of
May 1701 in y^e 25th year of
her Age
And Allso [*sic*] Here Lyeth interr'd y^e Body
of M^R PETER EVANS of the island of
Barbadoes who Departed this life y^e 7th
of October 1706
Also Here Lyeth Interr'd the Body
of M^{RS} MARY EGERTON late Wife of
Coll. CHARLES EGERTON† of Barbadoes
who departed this life y^e 27th of May 1725

* "Transcripts of the M.I. in the late Church of SS. George and Botolph, Botolph Lane," by Percy C. Rushen. 4to. Deben Press, Deben House, Fentiman Road, S.W. 1904. Fifty copies privately printed.

See "Archer," 395. 1706 [147, Eedes] Melatia H. of B., nephew Col. John H. 1707 [87, Poley] Ann H. of B. & London, spinster.

† 1725, Oct. 19. Colonel Egerton of Barbadoes, died of the Small Pox at the House of George Newport Esq^r in Crouched Fryars. (Mawson's Obituaries in "Genealogist," vi. 212.) His will was proved in 1725 (228, Romney). [EDITOR.]

Also Here lyeth Interr'd the body of
 Coll. CHARLES EGERTON late of
 Barbadoes Husband to the said MARY
 who departed this life y^e 10th of October 1725
And also Here lyeth Interr'd the
 body of M^{RS} CHRISTIAN ANNA EVANS
 of the Island of Barbadoes Sister to
 the said PETER and MARY who departed
 this life the 10th of Aprill 1727
All Five died of the Small Pox.

MEM.—Mr. Holder referred to above was first present at St. Botolph Vestry
 in 1699.

OLD PARISH CHURCH, HIGH STREET, MARYLEBONE,
 CO. MIDDLESEX.

On a head-stone in the churchyard :—

To the memory of
WILLIAM MUSGRAVE ESQ^E
 of the Island of *MONTSERAT*
 who departed this life
 31st October 1808 aged 55

Also of
JOHN DYER LOCKHART Esq
 of the Island of *DOMINICA*
 Who died September 15th 1809
 aged 30 Years

Also of
 CHRISTOPHER JOHN MUSGRAVE
 died November 5th 1845 Aged 6 Months
 Also RICHARD MUSGRAVE ESQ^{RE}
 late of the Island of *ANTIGUA*
 died March 3rd 1848 Aged 57 Years.

1807, June 19. At Montserrat . . . the wife of the Hon. James Potter
 Lockhart of Dominica. ("G.M.," 888.)

1811, Nov. 15. At St Andrew's Holborn, James Potter Lockhart, esq. member
 of his majesty's council in the island of Dominica to Jane, eldest daughter of
 Thomas Windle, esq. John-street, Bedford-row. (*Ibid.*)

William Musgrave was a Master in Chancery, Member of Council 1784, and
 Assistant Judge of the Common Pleas of Montserrat; died single, and his will
 was dated 16 June 1808 and recorded 1809 at Montserrat. See pedigree of his
 family in "Antigua," ii. 285.

MITCHAM, CO. SURREY, PARISH REGISTER.*

BURIAL.

1806 Feb. 24 Andrew Wright, Esq., aged 54 years, late of the Parish of
 St. Elizabeth and Mitcham Penn in the Island of Jamaica.

He has a high stone tomb, formerly enclosed with iron rails, to the east of the
 church, and on the top there is this inscription :—

"Here lies Interred the body of Andrew Wright, Esq^r, Formerly of this Place,
 and late of the Parish of St Elizabeth, and of Mitcham-Penn, in the Island of

* Communicated by R. Garraway Rice, F.S.A.

Jamaica, who departed this Life on the 18th day of February 1806, Aged 54 Years. From his Great partiality to this Place (*Mitcham, Surrey*), He named his Penn in Jamaica Mitcham."

The iron railings were removed from his tomb in 1883 by order of the Mitcham Burial Board. His baptism is not recorded in the register. In his will, dated 21 January 1806, proved in P.C.C. 5 March in the same year (265, Pitt), he is described as: Andrew Wright of St. Elizabeth, co. Cornwall, Jamaica, Esq., and of Great Tower Street, London. He mentions: To my son in law John Pusey Wint of St. Elizabeths; to my Relation and Godson Andrew Wright Booth of the parish of Vere, Esq., at 21 years; to my wife Elizabeth Mary Wright; to my reputed daughters Ann Wright and Elizabeth Wright, born of the body of Ruth Sinclair, at their ages of 21 years; my Trustees John Chambers of St. Elizabeth aforesaid, Jeremiah Snow of Broad Street, Ratcliffe highway, co. Middx., Hatter, said John Pusey Wint, and James Cross of Southwark, Gent., my Pen and Plantation at St. Elizabeths called Mitcham. He directs that if the said Ann and Elizabeth Wright go to Jamaica unmarried that they should forfeit all benefit under his will. The will is a large one, and fills thirteen pages of the register.

ST. MARY, PADDINGTON.*

In the church, on north wall of north gallery, on a sculptured white marble tablet; above is a broken pediment, with a kneeling figure, angel's head, and child below:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
 CHARLOTTE CUMBERBATCH,
 DAUGHTER OF THE LATE ROBERT BURNET JONES, ESQ^{RE} AND OF ELIZABETH
 SUSANNA HIS WIFE |
 BORN OCTOBER 5TH 1786:
 MARRIED A. P. CUMBERBATCH ESQ^{RE} OCTOBER 31ST 1805.
 DIED JANUARY 15TH 1818.
 HER AFFLICTED HUSBAND HAS CAUSED THIS MONUMENT TO BE ERECTED.
 (Fifteen lines follow.)
 SHE LIES ENTOMBED WITH HER FATHER R^T BURNET JONES ESQ^{RE} AND HER
 YOUNGEST BROTHER JOSEPH |
 JONES, ESQ^{RE} IN THE NORTH GROUND OF THIS CHURCH.
 BENJAMIN WILLIAM ROBERT CUMBERBATCH, HER SECOND SON
 DIED AT BIFRONS, NEAR CANTERBURY, MAY 7TH 1820, IN THE 8TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

CREST.—*An eagle's head erased.*

ARMS.—*Argent, an eagle displayed between three trefoils, impaling Quarterly 1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant; 2 and 3, Argent, in chief three leaves, in base a bugle-horn.*

MOTTO.—NE TENTES AUT PERFICE.

Her husband Abraham Parry Cumberbatch was of Barbadoes, later of Tubney Lodge, co. Berks, then of The Broad, Hellingly, co. Sussex, and died at Tunbridge Wells October 1840, aged 56. She was his first wife. They had issue an only surviving son, Abraham Carlton Cumberbatch, Consul at Constantinople, and a dau. Eliza.

The arms should be: *Gules, an eagle displayed between three trefoils Or.* See G. W. Marshall's "Collections for a Genealogical Account of the Family of Comberbach," p. 38.

A pedigree of Jones of Barbadoes is in Burke's "Landed Gentry."

* Copied 18 August 1908 by the Editor.

BATHAMPTON, CO. SOMERSET, about two miles from Bath.

South aisle, south wall. On a shield-shaped tablet:—

In a Vault
on the Southeaft side of this Church
lieth the Body of
M^{RS} MARY POYNTZ.
who departed this life on the 2nd of Auguft 1792,
aged 73 years
(Four lines.)

This marble was erected by
Her affectionate Nephew, GEORGE POYNTZ RICKETTS :
(Six lines follow.)

1792, Thursday Aug. 9. Thursday died at her lodgings in Queen-square, aged 74, Mrs. Mary Poyntz, cousin to the Dowager Countess Spencer, and niece to the late Right Hon. Stephen Poyntz, who was Governor to the late Duke of Cumberland. ("B.C.")

Joseph Poyntz, a merchant of Jamaica, died 24 September 1728, aged 37, leaving: 1, Mary, whose death is recorded above; 2, Hannah, coheiress, married, 1748, Jacob Ricketts of Midgham, Jamaica (see Burke's "Landed Gentry"), and had with other issue the above George P. Ricketts (born 1750; Governor of Barbados 1794), who died at Liverpool 8 April 1800. (See "Antigua," iii. 37.)

Ralph Allen of Bath, in a codicil to his will dated 28 June 1763, gave Mrs. Mary Poyntz £100.

On the south wall of the tower, on a lozenge-shaped tablet:—

SACRED
To the Memory of
JOHN MACKGLASHAN Esq^r.
formerly of the *Island of Jamaica*,
and late of the *City of Bath*.
He departed this life
on the 13th day of January 1825 Aged 81 Years
(Five lines.)

His deeply afflicted Widow and Daughter have erected this Tablet.
(Three lines.)

Also his Widow
ELIZTH MACKGLASHAN
died March 22nd 1830
Aged 75.

1830, March 22, died in Bennett-street, aged 75, Elizabeth, widow of the late J. McGlashan, esq; of the island of Jamaica, and Kensington place, in this city. ("B.C.") The vol. for 1825 is not in the Library.

1807. Fri. Jan. 23. Tuesday was married at Bath, Capt. Elwin, of the 44th reg. to Miss M'Glashan, only daughter of John M'Glashan, esq. late of the island of Jamaica. ("Dorchester and Sherborne Journal.")

On the north wall of north aisle:—

UNDERNEATH LIE ENTOMBED THE REMAINS OF
HENRY HAFFEY, ESQUIRE;
A NATIVE OF ARMAGH, IRELAND,
AND FORMERLY OF THE ISLAND OF S^T. VINCENT IN THE WEST INDIES,
WHERE DURING THE INSURRECTION OF THE CHARIBS, AND INVASION OF THE FRENCH
IN 1795, AND 1796, HE HELD THE COLONELCY OF THE SOUTHERN REGIMENT OF
MILITIA, |

AND FOR HIS ZEAL, AND INDEFATIGABLE EXERTIONS IN ORGANIZING, AND
 DISCIPLINING |
 THAT REGIMENT, AND FOR HIS HONOURABLE AND INDEPENDENT CONDUCT DURING
 THE |
 CONTINUANCE OF HIS COMMAND HAD THE THANKS OF THE COUNCIL AND ASSEMBLY
 OF |
 THAT ISLAND VOTED TO HIM AT KINGSTOWN THE 4TH DAY OF DECEMBER 1804,
 ACCOMPANIED |
 WITH A PIECE OF PLATE (AS REPRESENTED ON THE ABOVE PEDESTAL) OF THE
 VALUE OF |
 300 GUINEAS, AS A FURTHER TESTIMONY OF THEIR ESTEEM AND APPROBATION.
 HE DIED MARCH 19TH: 1836, IN THE 85TH YEAR OF HIS AGE, AT BATH,
 WHERE FOR MANY YEARS HE HAD BEEN A RESIDENT, AND WHERE HIS MEMORY
 WILL BE GRATEFULLY |
 CHERISHED BY THOSE WHO ENJOYED HIS FRIENDSHIP, AND EXERCISED HIS
 BENEVOLENCE |
 ALSO OF MARY HAFFEY RELICT OF THE ABOVE
 WHO DIED THE 5TH: OF MARCH 1839 AGED 78 YEARS.

Above is a large two-handled cup standing on a pedestal. On the latter is a shield and on either side are flags and canon.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant, on a chief Azure two crosses patée.* CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant couped, holding in its dexter paw a X-like cross.* MOTTO.—*AVISE LA FLOR.*

1836, March 19, at his house, 10 Old Sydney place, in his 85th year, Henry Haffey, esq; native of Armagh, Ireland, formerly of the Island of St. Vincent, in the West Indies, and for many years a resident in this city; where from his kind-heartedness and on all occasions, ready assistance to the poor, his name will be highly respected and gratefully cherished in the memory of those who enjoyed his friendship and experienced his benevolence. ("B.C.")

1839, March 5, at her house, 10 Old Sydney place, aged 78, Mary, relict of H. Haffey, esq; late of the Island of St. Vincent. (*Ibid.*)

Peter Haffey of St. Vincent, Esq. Will dated 10 January 1797. All estates to John Cropper, Merchant, on Trust to sell. My brother John H. of the India House. My brother Henry H. of St Vincent. My nephews Robert Peter Scott and Peter Scott, sons of Robert Scott, late of Liverpool, and my sister Mary Scott 1 shilling each. Inye (?) Haffey and Edw^d Haffey and my 3 nieces Eliz., Henrietta, and Harriet H., all children of my said brother John $\frac{4}{5}$ of the residuary estate. Gill Slater of Liverpool, Merchant, $\frac{3}{5}$, and to my said Trustee $\frac{2}{5}$, and if he die Geo. Hartley, merchant, to act. Sworn 23 March 1799. Proved 7 September 1799. (P.C.C., 659, Howe.)

In 1787 Peter Haffey was Lieut.-Colonel of the Northern Regiment. (Shepherd's "St. Vincent," xliv.)

In July 1796 Lieut.-Colonel Haffey took a prominent part in the subjugation of the Caribs of St. Vincent (Southey, iii. 116), and organized and commanded a body of local militia called "Haffey's Rangers." (Shepherd's "St. Vincent.")

In 1799 and 1806 Henry Haffey was Colonel of the Southern Regiment, and was surviving in 1831. (Shepherd's "St. Vincent," l. and li.)

Mount Alexander Plantation, St Vincent. Owner, Henry Haffey.								
		negros.		acres.		hhds.		pun. rum.
1801	...	155	...	300	...	92	...	41
1805	...	175	...	350	...	169	...	82
1814	...	121	...	300	...	83	...	63

[MS. return of crops in St. Vincent, 1801—14, in the Editor's possession.]

Henry Haffey lost £1100 by the Volcanic Eruption, and by 53 George III. received £166 out of the grant of £25,000. (Shepherd's "St. Vincent," xliv.)

In Kingston Churchyard, Jamaica, is a stone to:—

Lieut.-Colonel Haffey, late of the 18th regiment of foot, nephew to Major-Gen^l Stevenson of the E.I.C.S., & to Henry Haffey, of the city of Bath Esq^r ob July 6, 1814, æt. 41 years. (Archer, 149.)

1814, Nov. At Jamaica, Lieut.-col. Haffey, 18th or Royal Irish foot. ("G.M.," 509.)

(To be continued.)

Parish Register of St. John's, Fig Tree, Revis.*

[Middle of the reverse of the preceding leaf.]

Memorandum July 14, 1745.

Buried Ann wife of the Hon^{ble} Michael Smith, Esq.

July 22, 1745

Buried the Hon^{ble} Michael Smith, Esq.
Presid^t of this Island

N.B.—The above Persons were interred in St. Thomas, Church Yard, but there being no Register to be found in that Parish I thought proper to make the Entry in this Book.

JNO. MACKAY, Rect^r.

[Next leaf.]

Register for the year 1743 continued.

	Oct.	31	buried Elizabeth Frost an infant
	Nov.	5	buried Mary Evans Spinster
		16	Baptized William Turpin, s. of Moses Jones
		20	Baptized Mary son [<i>sic</i>] of John & Sarah Keep
		27	Buried John Browne, Doct ^r
	Dec.	30	Buried Richard Constable
	Jan.	1	Baptized Eliz. d. of Tho ^s & Eliz. Keep
		7	Baptized Eliz th d. Edw ^d & Frances Prentis, born Aug. 7
		11	Baptized Joseph s. of Sam ^l & Henrietta Clarke, b. Oct. 27
		15	Buried Eliz. Gruff
		23	Buried Eliz. Evans
		24	Baptized Richard s. of John & Ann Tush
		29	Baptized Thos. s. of John & Mary Crees
	Mar.	12	Baptized Sarah d. of Tobias & Eliz th Clear
1744		29	Baptized Henry s. of Henry & Sar ^h Richards
		31	Buried Sarah Richards
	May	4	Buried Ann Browne
	June	22	Buried Simon Browne an infant
	Aug.	12	Baptized Roger s. of James & Eliz. Parris, bo. Feb. 11
		19	Baptized Henrietta d. of John & Eliz. Richardson
		28	Buried Henry Richards
	Dec.	5	Buried Ann Browne an infant
	Mar.	1	Baptized Ann da ^r of John Frost & Sarah his wife
			Baptized Ann da ^r of Tho ^s Iles & Sarah Frost B.B.
1745	April	3	Buried Jane Rayes, Widow

* Continued from p. 149.

- 1745 April 7 Married Rob^{te} Pemberton & Ann Herbert
 9 Buried William Woollward
 14 Married Thos. Worrall & Margery Sanders
 24 Buried Thomas Sanders
 July 4 Buried Eliz. Stephens
 12 Buried Ann Springett
 18 Buried Catherine McLake, a free negroe
 23 Buried Mary Dewit
 Aug. 8 Buried Eliz. M^cLake a free Negroe
 18 Married Nath^l Curtys & Bridgett Springett
 19 Married John Weeks & Martha Oesterman
 Oct. 17 Buried Eliz. Frost
 20 Baptized Thos. Sanders s. of Thos. & Margery Worrall
 Nov. 29 Baptized Joseph s. of Mich^l & Ann Stanley
 Dec. 5 Buried Joseph Stanley the above infant
 29 Baptized John s. of George & Mary Frost
 Jan. 4 Buried John Browne

JNO. MACKAY, Rect^r.

[Reverse of leaf blank.]

Register for ye year 1745 cont^d.

- 1745 Feb. 2 Buried Ann Payne
 Mar. 11 Buried Samuel Clarke jun^r
 1746 April 2 Baptized Sarah Edgerly, d. of Tobias Clear & Ann his wife
 20 Baptized Ann d. of Joseph & Mary Nale
 23 Buried the above Ann
 25 Buried John Browne, fig tree
 Baptized James s. of Isaac & Ann Davis
 27 Baptized Henrietta d. of John & Sarah Keep
 May 7 Baptized John Henry s. of Sam^l Clarke jun^r & Henrietta his wife
 15 Baptized Elizth Browne, a Mulatto freed by Capt. John Browne
 June 16 Baptized John, a Negro s. of Rich^d Lindsey
 19 Buried Frances Frost
 July 2 Buried Sarah Richards
 31 Married Mich^l Williams & Eliz. Kitt
 Oct. 23 Married Thos. Wilkinson & Ann Bennett
 Baptized Mary Coker d. of Geo. & Sar^h Keep
 Nov. 2 Baptized Mary d. of John & Eliz. Brodbelt
 Dec. 13* Baptized Sarah d. of Thos. & Ann Wilkinson
 30 Buried Henrietta Sanders wife of Jo^h Sanders
 Feb. 16 Buried William Evans
 Mar. 2 Married Rich^d Godson & Fran^s Evans
 1747 31 Buried Mary Keeffe
 April 5 Buried John Austin
 26 Baptized Sarah d. of John & Prudence Vaughan
 May 7 Buried Mary Springett
 July 14 Buried Sarah Wilkinson
 19 Married Nath^l Hulburd & Eliz. Herbert
 Aug. 14 Buried Mary Sargent
 Sept. 20 Baptized Ann d. of Rob. & Ann Pemberton
 Oct. 1 Baptized Thomas Maynard s. of John & Elizth Richardson
 17 Buried . . . Frasier
 Jan. 29 Buried Thomas Hardy
 Feb. 21 Baptized John s. of Moses & Sarah Jones

JNO. MACKAY, Rect^r.

* Fourth leaf commences here.

Transcripts of Parish Registers.*

NEVIS.

Extract from y^e Registers of St Johns & St Thomas's parishes in the said Island of Nevis.

Births, Baptisms & Burials in y^e said parishes from Nov^r 1, 1733, to Oct. 31, 1734.

ST JOHN'S PARISH, NEVIS.

Births & Baptisms.

1733	Dec. 26	John S. of Joseph Neale & Mary his Wife. Born Nov ^r 11 last past. Baptized this day
	Jan. 20	Elizabeth D. of John Thurland & Mary his Wife. Born about 6 years and a half agoe was Bap. this day
	Feb. 7	Elizabeth D. of Jn ^o Warrell & Mary his Wife. Born Sep. 29 last past. Bap. this day
	17	Jn ^o S. of Jn ^o Frost jun ^r & Sarah his Wife. Born Oct. 8 last past. Bap. this day
1734	Ap. 25	John S. of W ^m Carter & Mary his Wife. Born y ^e 21 inst. Bap. this day
	Aug. 29	James Bevon S. of M ^r Jn ^o Sanders & Henrietta his Wife. Born July 21 last past. Bap. this day
	Sep. 28	Frances D. of Rich ^d Coker & Elizabeth his Wife. Born about two years agoe. Bap. this day
	Oct. 30	Elizabeth D. of Charles Pym Burt. Born y ^e 24 inst. Bap. this day

Burials.

1733	Nov. 11	James Bevon Sanders was buried
1734	Mch. 30	Edward Smith Broadbelt was buried
	Ap. 25	Capt ⁿ Tho ^s Fenton " "
	June 6	Mary Tush was buried
	26	Frances Howard was buried
	Aug. 19	John Smith Richards was buried

ST THOMAS'S PARISH, NEVIS.

Births & Baptisms.

1733	Jan. 6	John S. of George Frost & Mary his Wife. Born yesterday. Baptized this day
	Feb. 21	John S. of Tho ^s Wallwin Esq ^r & Penelope his Wife. Born & Bap. this day
	Mch. 21	Edward S. of Mr. Edw ^d Parris & Elizabeth his Wife. Born Jan ^y 19 last past. Bap. this day
1734	Ap. 30	Charles Bartlett S. of Charles Bridgewater Esq ^r & Eliz: his Wife. Born & Bap. this day
	May 2	William S. of y ^e Hon ^{ble} Michael Smith Esq ^r & Anne his Wife. Born Febr ^y 7 last past. Bap. this day
	13	James S. of Anne Clarke by Alex ^r M ^c Kay. Born Ap ^l 11 last past. Bap. this day
	Oct. 13	Frances D. of W ^m Huggins & Anne his Wife. Born Aug ^t 10 last past. Bap. this day

* Continued from p. 164.

Burials.

1733	Nov.	9	Penelope D. of M ^r W ^m Peterson buried
		13	M ^{rs} Rolt was buried
		23	Elizabeth D. of Col ^o Rich ^d Abbott was buried
		25	John S. of Col ^o Charles Bridgewater „ „
		26	Margarett D. of D ^r Le Toissonnier „ „
		28	John Evans was buried
	Jan.	27	Sarah D. of M ^r Edw ^d Parris was buried
1734	Ap.	30	Widow Simonds was buried
	May	18	M ^r W ^m Butler „ „

Ap^l 10, 1735. W. WHARTON.

An Abstract from the Register of the Parish of S^t GEORGE in the Island of NEVIS from November 1st 1733 to October 31, 1734.

1733	Dec.	6	Frances D. of John Kitt & Frances his Wife was Buried
		11	John the S. of James Parris & Elizabeth his Wife was Baptized.
		27	Margaret D. of Edward Evans & Margaret his Wife was Bap.
	Jan.	2	Ann D. of John Fifield & Elizabeth his Wife was Bap.
		14	William S. of Thomas Oesterman & Elizabeth Harris was Bur.
		27	Amelia D. of Thomas Iles & Ann his Wife was Bur.
	Feb.	10	Darby S. of Thomas Morris & Margaret his Wife was Bur.
1734	Ap.	6	John Oesterman S. of Francis Watley & Martha his Wife was Bur.
		28	Charles S. of Thomas Neale & Ann his Wife was Bap.
		30	Frances D. of Edwyn Neale & Elizabeth his Wife was Bur.
	May	1	Charles S. of Thomas Neale & Ann his Wife was Bur.
		2	Joseph S. of [blank] Frances Kitt was Bap.
		4	Joseph S. of „ „ „ Bur.
			Judith
			Bridget
			Hester
	June	4	D's of Francis Stoddard & Parnel his Wife were Bap.
		13	Edward Woodward was Bur.
	July	23	Thomas S. of Thomas Herbert Jun ^r & Frances his Wife was Bur.
			Thomas S. } of John Dixon & Elizabeth his Wife were Bap.
			Elizabeth D. }
	Aug.	28	Richard S. of Richard Lawrence & Ann his Wife was Bur.
	Sep.	13	Ann D. „ „ „ „ „
		18	Ann D. „ „ „ „ „
		30	Charles S. of [blank] Mary Symonds was Bur. „

March y^e 25th 1735. Return'd by JOHN NEWBERY Register.

S^t PAUL'S, NEVIS.

1734 to 1745. Only numbers, no names.

BURIALS IN THE PARISH OF S^t JAMES, NEVIS.

1740	Mch.	14	Tho ^s Hawks s. of W ^m : Hawks
		23	Rob ^t Stevens s. of Dan ^l : Stevens
		19	Jack Butler Free Negroe
	June	30	Charles Williams
	July	23	Eliz: Evant
		29	Dan ^l : Martin
	Nov.	14	Mary Mace

1741	Jan.	3	John Brown
		8	Kemp Burt s. of W ^m : Burt Dec ^d
	Feb.	21	W ^m : Palmer
	Mch.	18	Dan ^l : Stevens
1742	Mch.	2	Peter Jefferys s. of Sam ^l : Jefferys
		3	Linceston Jefferys s. of „ „
1743	May	11	Paull Scarborough
	Sep.	3	Tho ^s Anderton
1744	Ap.	9	Carey Broadbelt
	Aug.	30	Tho ^s : Thraske
1745	July	26	Eliz ^a : Herbert daug ^r : of Jos: Herbert

CHRISTENINGS IN THE PARISH OF S^T JAMES, NEVIS.

1739-40	Mch.	11	Tho ^s : Hawks s. of W ^m : Hawks
		14	Eliz: Evant daug ^r : of Jn ^o Evant
		19	Rob ^t : Stevens s. of Dan ^l : Stevens
1740	Ap.	10	W ^m : Hanley s. of W ^m : Hanley Bas ^d
		22	Mary and Eliz: Chapman daug ^{rs} : of Jn ^o : Chapman
		29	Eliz: Griffin daug ^r : of Thomas Griffin
	May	11	Francis Powell s. of Tho ^s : Powell
		25	Cath ⁿ : Barnaby daug ^r : of Jn ^o Barnaby
	June	13	Joshua Palmer s. of W ^m : Palmer
		22	Sarah Dunavin d. of Jn ^o : Dunavin
	July	19	Dan ^l Martin s. of Jn ^o Martin
	Sep.	7	Brid ^t : Bridgwater d. of Thad ^{us} : Bridgwater
	Dec.	16	Frances Clifton d. of Benj ⁿ : Clifton dec ^d Quak ag ^d 19 yrs
1741	Mch.	3	Parnal Barnaby d. of Tho ^s : Barnaby
	May	24	Frances Coram d. of Jn ^o Coram
	June	14	Joseph Powell s. of Tho ^s Powell
	July	31	John Thraske s. of Tho ^s : Thraske
			Edward Brown s. of Benj ⁿ Brown
1742	Feb.	25	Jn ^o Jones Free Negroe
		28	Anne Barnaby d. of Jn ^o : Barnaby
			Eliz. Burt d. of Elin ^r : Burt Bast ^d
	Mch.	2	John Latoconere s. of Sam ^l : Jefferys
1743	Mch.	3	Sam ^l Gardner s. of James Gardner
	Ap.	30	Jos ^h : Powell s. of Tho ^s : Powell
	Aug.	26	Mary Clifton d. of Benj ⁿ : Clifton dec ^d : Quak ag ^d 17 yrs
1744	Feb.	19	Barbery Jefferys d. of Sam ^l : Jefferys
		23	Rich ^d : Lytcut s. of Rich ^d : Lytcut Bast ^d
	Mch.	10	Eliz: Browne d. of Benj ⁿ : Browne
	Oct.	12	Frances Powell d. of Tho ^s : Powell
			Henerit: Clifton d. of Benj: Clifton dec ^d Quak ag ^d 16 yrs
	Nov.	25	Mary Lytcut d. of Rich ^d Lytcut Bast ^d
		27	John Griffin s. of Kemp Griffin
		30	Charles Bridgwater s. of Thad ^{us} : Bridgwater
	Dec.	4	Roger Gardner s. of Rich ^d : Gardner
		23	James Clifton s. of Benj ⁿ : Clifton dec ^d : Quak ^r : ag ^d 20 yrs
1745	Ap.	28	Walter Nisbet s. of Walter Nisbet

S^T GEORGE'S, NEVIS.

1742 to 1745. No names.

ANTIGUA.

[Vol. 28, B. T., Leeward Islands.]

SAINT JOHN PARISH IN ANTIGUA.

To y^e 28th Sept. 1745.

Married.

1745	Ap.	—	Robert Cullen and Jane Hendrie
	June	6	Giles Buckley and Mary Welch
		9	Edward Stanton and Joannah Neal
		23	Robert Mears and Elizabeth Lynch
		29	Joseph Lee and Elizabeth Halloran
		30	James Cokeley and Margaret Antonison
	July	1	Francis Delap Esq ^r and Dorothy Thibou
		1	Jonathan Nun and Susannah Right
	Aug.	12	Phillip Moro ats Meroux and Mary Hill
		10	Simeon Warlock and Frances Liot
	Sep.	1	John Edwards and Agnis Nichols
		2	George Hunt and Ann Knap
		5	Cornelius Bowen and Jane Marshall
		5	James Wilson and Sarah Welch
		14	George Stacpool and Hestor Moore
		26	William Moore and Mary Bickford
		28	William Bowers Jun ^r & Mary Garrat

Persons Interr'd.

Ap.	15	Elizabeth West a Child	1745	June	19	Mary Scannell a Child
	24	Laurence Scannell			21	John Williams a Child
	28	Joseph Melton			22	John Davis
May	4	Michael Wince a Child			23	John Smith
	4	Michael Brown			25	Ann Morgan a Child
	6	John Conger			29	James Vance
	21	Constant Church			30	Henry Jones
	24	William Morgan		July	2	Alexander Cook
	27	John Thomas Booth a Child			4	Susannah Floyd
	27	Robert Gardner			5	Henry Stackpoll
	29	James Parrinton			6	Sarah Wilson a Child
	30	Magdalane Dooly			6	Capt. Moses Prince
June	1	Andrew Swainson			8	Abner Young
	3	John Traine			—	Henry Oswell
	3	Frederick Henderson			11	Edward or Edmund Newson
	6	Ervin Russel			12	John Hornsby
	7	Cap ^t : William Allin			12	James Coots
	8	Susannah Russel			13	Margaret Young
	8	Nathaniel Newman			14	Sarah Jacobson
	11	Edward Twitt			17	John Preston
	14	Robert Ordley			17	John Fisher a Child
	15	Charles Butler			18	Catherine Coulson
	17	William Baker			20	Thomas Arpin
	17	John Bly			21	Catherine Fisher
	17	Jacob Gonts			21	Thomas Green
	18	Abraham King			23	Ephraim Heldridge
	19	John Weatherill			26	William M ^c Vey

1745	Aug.	4	James Nichols	1745	Aug.	21	John Rogers
		5	John Elliot			22	Lindsey Shipton a Child
		9	Josiah Arthurs			26	Ann Nichols
		12	Robert Denning a Child			26	William Knapp
		14	Mary Watkins a Child			27	Amos Wood
		14	Rachel Manwarring a Child	Sep.	1	Thomas Perkins a Child	
		14	Mary Ann Harney a Child			5	Mary Bowen
		14	Thomas Copeland			13	Christopher Nichols
		16	Catherine Boyle a Child			24	John Morgan
		18	Cap ^t Henry Dixon			26	William Halford
		18	William Frazier a Child			30	Joseph Bezone a Child
		—	William Thomas				Buried { Males 61 } { Females 16 }

The above is a true Copy y^e Register of all Burials in y^e Parish of St John in y^e Island of Antigua from y^e 12th day of April 1745 to y^e 30th day of September 1745.

by me THOMAS WHITFORD

Minister of y^e said Parish.

[There are *no* Baptisms.—EDITOR.]

ST MARY'S PARISH.

1 Oct. 1735 to 1 Oct. 1745.

Males christened 38. buried 68.
Females „ 48. „ 37.

ST PETERS PARISH.

1 July 1734 to 24 Sep. 1745 pr. Chas. Rose, Rector.

Christened 89. buried 229

ST PHILIPS PARISH.

31 Oct. 1739 to 3 Oct. 1745. pr. John Bernonville, Minister.

Males bap. 52. bur. 61.
Females „ 65. „ 48.

(To be continued.)

Notes and Queries.

ROBY'S CHURCH NOTES OF JAMAICA.

John Roby brought out in 1831 "Monuments of the Cathedral Church and Parish of St. Catharine: being Part I. of Church Notes and Monumental Inscriptions of Jamaica in the year 1824." 8vo, pp. 83, with Dedication ii., Preface iii., and Index viii. pages, in a blue paper cover. Of this I have a copy.

He then brought out Part II., a similar account of the Parish of St. James, which I have not seen. Were any other Parts published?

On p. 3 of Part I. he wrote: "In the summer of 1824 I visited every church in this island, took notes of its structure and extent, and copied every inscription therein . . . I also transcribed from the churchyards and other cemeteries many epitaphs that I thought worthy of preservation; but as most estates of any magnitude have their own burial-grounds, there must be very many monumental memorials that I have not seen."

Are Roby's MSS. still in existence?

EDITOR.

MALTBY.

Wanted information concerning *any* Maltbys in the West Indies. Particularly concerning William and John Maltby, "Gentlemen." William Maltby, according to his tombstone, was born in 1644-5. His brother John was probably older. William married 1st . . . ?; married 2nd Hannah Hosmer, widow Willard, after 1674; married 3rd Abigail, dau. of Deputy-Governor James Bishop of New Haven, Conn. John Maltby married about 1671 Mary Bryan of Milford, Conn., dau. of Richard Bryan, and granddaughter of Hon. Alexander Bryan of Ashton Clinton, Bucks, England. The above John and William Maltby had a near relative named *Robert* Maltbye, supposed to have been a younger brother. The Maltbys are supposed to have had a West India shipping trade.

A letter from William Leite to John Winthrop, jun., dated "New Haven, Apr. 13, 1671," contains this clause: "Here is no news with us, but of Mr. Malbye's arrival safe at Nevis; that ship he went in being there cast away by hurrecane after the goodes were landed, and he since gone for England." (The index refers to Mr. John Maltby.)

William Maltby died in 1710, aged 65 years, and his son William, born in New Haven in 1673, died in 1701. The inventory of the estate of William Maltby, jun., contains this item: "Debts due ye estate in Barbadoes—Sundry Items £35 13^s 7½^d. The Estate Dr. to Mr. John Morris, for freight 17^s 3^d." (Mr. John Morris was his father-in-law we presume, as his wife was "Elizabeth, dau. of John Morris.") Inventory taken April 20th, 1701.

It is probable that John Maltby was married prior to his marriage with Mary Bryan.

William Maltby had, besides other children, John and Jane, but it is not known where they were born, whether in England or the West Indies. John (2), son of William (1), married Hannah Lord of Saybrook, Conn. Jane (2), dau. of William (1), married David Parker of Saybrook, Conn. Nothing further is known of this line. Parker and Bryan seem to be names of West Indian families. John Maltby, the emigrant, was supposed to have been "lost at sea" in 1677.

Mrs. CLARENCE VERRILL.

Sherman House, Boise, Idaho, U.S.A.

GRANT OF BARBADOS.

Information is desired about a Mr. William Grant (especially with regard to the date of his arrival in the Colony), who owned an estate called "Castle Grant" in the parish of St Joseph, Barbados, in 1680, and died there in 1687.

He had a sister at the time of his death named Anne, who was married to a Mr. Gates in England.

E. F. GRANT.

16 York Street, Portman Square,
London, W.

PHIPPS OF ST. KITTS (*ante*, p. 67).

Capt. H. R. Phipps is anxious to correspond with anyone interested in, or able to give information about the family of Phipps of St. Kitts, 1677 to at least 1797; also the allied families of Clarke, Crisp, and Farrel of the same Island. The marriage and will of Joseph Phipps, about 1700 to 1745, and of Francis Phipps, about 1706 to after 1750, are especially required.

He is also interested in the families of Ramsay and Akers of St. Kitts, and hopes to bring out an amended and fuller Phipps pedigree.

R.A. Mess, North Camp,
Aldershot.

H. R. PHIPPS, Capt. R.F.A.

Replies.

J. STEWART (143).

I find he was the Honourable James Stewart of the parish of Trelawny. He had the prefix of "Honourable" on account of his being Custos Rotulorum of his parish. I traced him as having been in Jamaica from 1797 until 1821, when he left the Island. From about 1800 until some years after he traded with James Galloway as a firm of merchants in Trelawny. He subsequently retired from that firm and traded on his own account for a short time as a Merchant, and then afterwards retired from business. He was the owner of "Shaw Castle" in Trelawny and of several other properties. He was a member of Assembly from 1798-9, and was made Custos of Trelawny between the latter date and the year 1805. He held those positions up to the time of and a year after his departure from the Island.

CHARLES LESLIE (143).

I cannot, from the records in the Island Record Office, identify this name in connection with Jamaica before the year 1756. There are several patents of land in the name of "Leslie" before and after this period, searching from the time of the settlement of the Island under the English flag down to 1815. But there is none to Charles Leslie. Amongst the records of wills the first entry in the name of Leslie occurs in the year 1755, when the will of David Leslie of Kingston, peruke maker, appears. This will is dated 17 February 1755, and was proved 22 May 1755. Then follow the wills of Trevelyhan Leslie, 1760; John Leslie, 1763; William Gaply, dated 20 August 1762, proved 5 June 1767; Patrick Leslie of St. Ann, Esq., will dated 18 July 1766, proved 30 November 1769. This testator devised all his estate to his brother Charles of St. Ann, *carpenter*. Searching from the year 1708 down in the records of deeds to Charles Leslie, the first deed is dated 26 May 1756. Then follow deeds dated respectively 1763, 1764, 1765, 1767, 1768, 1769. In all these deeds he is described as of St. Ann,

carpenter. In 1775, in a deed of conveyance of a slave, he is described as of Kingston, *Gentleman*. In 1780, in a deed of conveyance of a slave from Thomas Leslie of St. Andrew, planter, he is described as Charles Leslie of the parish of Kingston, *Gentleman*. In 1781, in a deed of Mortgage of a plantation, pen, and Pimants Walk from Peter Davidson of St. Mary, Esquire, he is described as Charles Leslie of the parish of St. Ann, *Esquire*. The amount of consideration money mentioned in this deed is £2800. This is the last deed of record in his name. I may mention that the consideration money in the preceding deeds was from smaller sums, the largest after being £2000 and £3000. The deed in which the sum of £2000 is mentioned is a deed from Patrick Leslie of St. Ann, *Esquire*, to Charles Leslie of the same parish, *Carpenter*.

The only will of "Charles Leslie" of record is dated 7 November 1781; proved 15 May 1782. In it he describes himself as Charles Leslie of Kingston, Esquire. He mentions his sister Margaret Robertson, wife of Alexander Robertson of Whiteside in the parish of Rattram in the County of Aberdeen; his niece Margaret Leslie, wife of W^m Leslie of Bridgeland, of Coburty, near Frasersburg, Co. of Aberdeen; his grand-nephew Charles Leslie, son of W^m and Margaret Leslie; Joan Leslie, reputed daughter of his brother Patrick Leslie, dec^d; his friend Thomas Leslie of St. Andrew, Planter; Robert Leslie of Kingston, Gentleman; James Gordon of St. Mary, Planter; Alexander Leslie of Portland; Alexander Milne of Aberdeen, and his eldest son Peter.

It is evident that by the death of his brother Patrick, Charles Leslie was enabled to give up his trade of a carpenter and became of Kingston, *Gentleman*, and afterwards Esquire.

N.B.—In the deeds in which both the names of Patrick Leslie and Charles Leslie occur, the former is described as *Esquire* and the latter *Carpenter*.

G. F. JUDAH

(Record and Genealogical Searcher.)

St. Jago de la Vega.

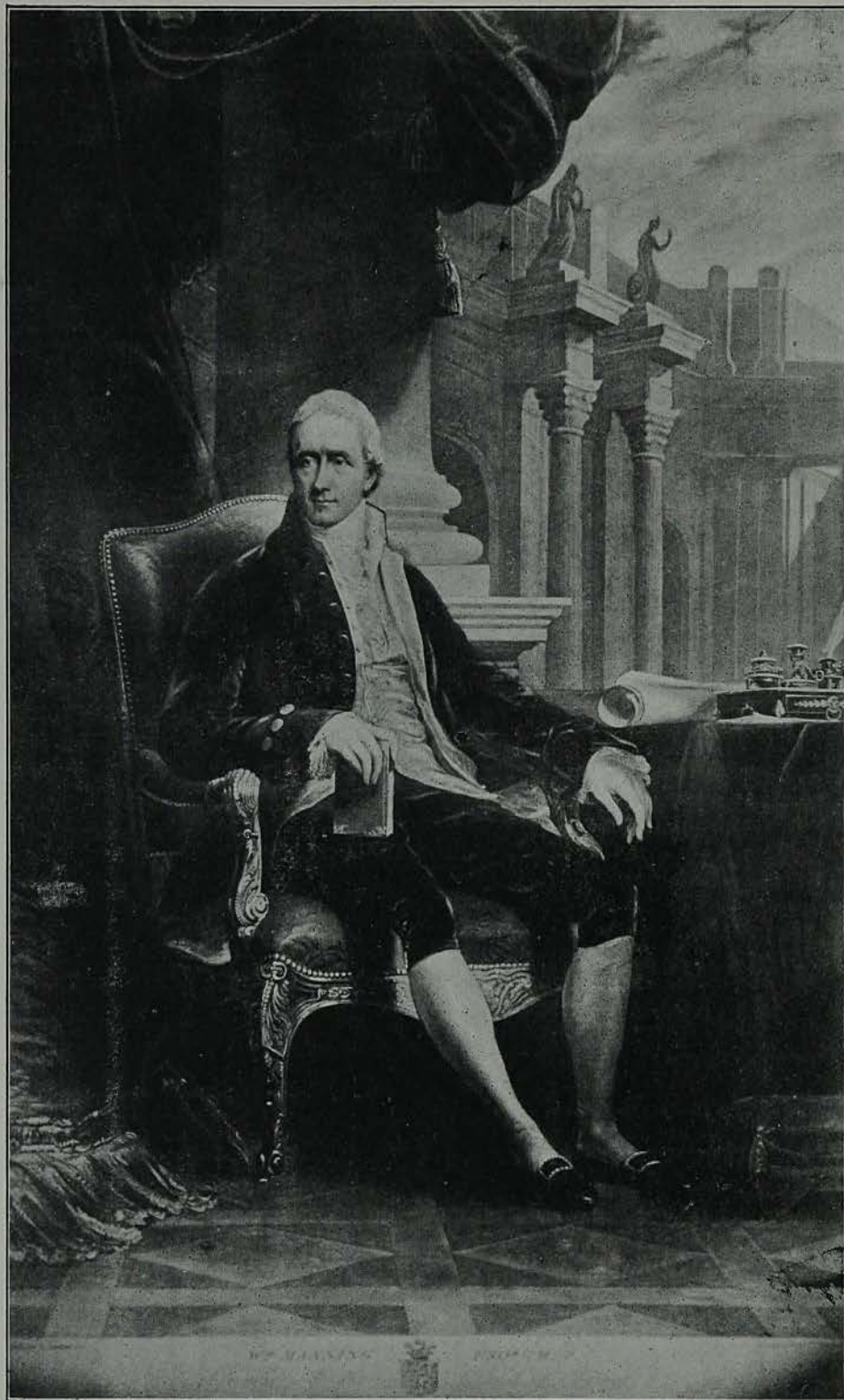
Review.

Sketch Pedigrees of some of the Early Settlers in Jamaica. Compiled from the Records of the Court of Chancery, etc. By NOËL B. LIVINGSTON. (Jamaica: The Educational Supply Company, 16 King Street, Kingston. 5s. 1909.)

The chief portion of this little book consists of short tabular pedigrees, mostly of two or three generations, based on the local Chancery Suits, documents very inaccessible and rapidly decaying; and being of legal origin the information derived from them must be accurate. All persons interested in West Indian Genealogy owe Mr. Livingston a debt of gratitude for the great trouble he has taken in sorting and making abstracts from these records. The printing and paper are likewise excellent. Here and there one notices faulty arrangement of the tables, such as on p. 29, where the pedigree is of the muddling description mentioned by Mr. Phillimore* as the one to be avoided. The latter portion of the book includes Governor Modyford's Lists of Militia and a complete Survey for the year 1670, which, however, were printed some years ago in the "Colonial Calendar for America and the West Indies," p. 98, and from it can be supplied the missing surnames on p. 111, "Thomas Groves," and on p. 114, "Thomas Swaine." On p. 131 the portion from "Commodities" to the end was signed by Tho. Tothill, but not the Survey itself, though Modyford said it was "brought to perfection" by the Receiver General.

EDITOR.

* Supplement to "How to Write the History of a Family," p. 256.



WM MANNING ESQR, M.P.
Governor of the Bank of England.

CREST.—An eagle's head Sable between two ostrich's feathers Argent, all issuing out of a ducal coronet Or.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure and Gules, a cross flory between four trefoils . . . [MANNING]; 2, Gules, a chevron between three horses' heads erased . . . [RYAN]; 3, Argent, six leaves . . . [RYAN]; impaling, 1 and 4, Or, a lion rampant between eight crosses patée fitchée . . . [HUNTER]; 2 and 3, Argent, a bear rampant . . . [BARNARD OF DOWNSIDE, CO. SOMERSET].

Painted by I. Lonsdale.

Engrav'd by C. Turner.

London Pub^d. Sep^r. 18, 1813 for the Proprietor, by C. Turner, Warren Street, Fitzroy Square.

Manning of St. Kitts.*

John Manning of Palmetto Point, died 16 March 1725, aged 51. M.I. = Joanah, died 19 May 1722, aged 38. M.I.

Thomas Manning of St. Ann, Sandy Point, planter. Will dated 8 April 1739; proved 9 January 1739-40 at St. Kitts. Was of small estate.	Ann	William Manning. — Samuel Manning, gave three slaves in 1740 to his sister Grace. — Christian Manning. — Ann Manning.	Mary Anne Manning. — Rebecca Manning. — Grace Manning, party to deed of 1750 with Elizabeth, widow of Edmund Manning.	John Manning. On 7 April 1740 Grace and Edmond Manning were his administrators.
---	-------------	---	---	---

John Manning of St. Paul's, planter. Will dated 1 September and proved 29 Nov. 1753 at St. Kitts.	= Rachel	Ann Manning, ? party to deed of 1770 about a house at Sandy Point. ? Will dated 22 Feb. and proved 1 March 1783.	Edmund Manning, witness to deed of 16 November 1734; ? married 1stly Rebecca, and had 3 sons, Thomas, Edmund, and Thomas Edmund. Dead 1750.	= Elizabeth, party to deed of 1750 with Grace Manning.	Lucy Anna Manning. Will dated 24 March and proved 2 August 1766 at St. Kitts.
---	------------------	--	---	--	---

Thomas Edmund Manning, baptized 13 September 1747 at St. Kitts; ? party to deed of 10 May 1764. — Stapleton Davis Manning, baptized 30 July 1750 at St. Kitts.	= Jane Boyd Manning, baptized 1 October 1752 at St. Kitts. — Rachel Manning, ? Mrs. Rachel Somarsall 1783.	Arthur John Thomas Manning of St. Ann, Sandy Point, merchant. Will dated 8 January and proved 30 December 1784 at St. Kitts, all his children then minors.	= Anne, dau. of Robert Howard, married at St. G. B. 6 October 1764; buried there 30 Nov. 1802. Will dated 23 Aug. and proved 14 December 1802.	Elizabeth Miriam Manning.
--	--	--	--	---------------------------

Edmund Manning. — John Pelham Manning. — William Manning.	Elizabeth Manning, married Maurice Berkeley of St. Kitts, later of Martinique, 1802; he died 17 February 1804.	Susannah Manning, married Gray. — Grace Manning, spinster 1802.	Mary Manning, married James Patterson, merchant.
---	--	---	--

* Contributed by the Editor. The abstracts of deeds and wills at St. Kitts were made in 1909 by Mr. George Bromley during a visit to that island. The letter "c" stands for "current money" or "currency."



Samuel Manning of Palmetto Point, planter in 1707; died before . . .
 11 June 1729, intestate. Adm'on to John Manning, (?) his son.
 Perhaps brother of the John Manning who died 1725, aged 51.

A

John Manning of Basseterre, born 26 July 1703; merchant 1728; owned 45 acres at Palmetto Point; administrator of estate of Samuel Manning (presumably his father) in October 1732. Will dated 15 May 1738; proved 20 February 1738-9 at St. Kitts.	Sarah (only dau. of Capt. William Coventry, merchant, who died 16 August 1734, aged 53, intestate; M.I. at St. Thomas, Middle Island), born 25 March 1711; married at Chislehurst, co. Kent, 17 December 1726.
--	--

B

William Coventry Manning, born 8 February 1729; of St. Kitts, merchant, 1749; of St. G. B.* 1758; removed to London before 1769, then of Billiter Square; died at his residence at Copped Hall, Totteridge, co. Herts, 24 November 1791, aged 61. M.I. there. Will dated 9 June 1791; proved 16 January 1793 (P.C.C., 38, Dodwell).	Elizabeth, only child and heir of John Ryan of St. Kitts and St. Croix by Mary his wife; baptized at St. G. B.* 6 November 1732; married at Speen, co. Berks, 1 October 1751; died 3 January 1780. M.I. in St. Andrew Under-shaft, London.
---	--

C

Elizabeth, dau. of Abel Smith of Nottingham, banker and M.P., and of Woodhall, co. Herts, sister of Lord Carrington; married 1786; died 29 March 1789. 1st wife.	William Manning of Billiter Square, W.I. merchant, born 1 December 1763; M.P. for Evesham and Lymington 1794—1830; Governor of Bank of England 1812; refused a baronetcy; resided at Copped Hall in Totteridge 1792—1815, then at Combe Bank in Sundridge, co. Kent; bankrupt 5 September 1831; died in Gower Street 17 April 1835, aged 71. M.I. at Sundridge.	Mary, da. of Henry Lannoy Hunter of Beech Hill, Reading, co. Berks; born 4 July 1771; married 1792; died at Brighton 13 May 1847; buried and M.I. at Sundridge. 2nd wife.
--	---	---

A, see p. 244.

B, see pp. 244, 245.

* St. G. B. is for St. George's, Basseterre.

RECORDS AT ST. KITTS.

1. Richard, Earle of Bellomont, Captain General and Governor in chief of the Provinces of New York, Massathusetts Bay and New Hampshire and of all the Territorys and Tracts of Land depending on them in America; and Vice-Admiral of the same; Captain General and Commander-in-Chief of the Millitia and of all the fforces by Sea and Land within the Collonys of Long Island and Connecticutt, the Provinces of East & West New Jersey and of all the fforts and places of strength within the same.

To all to whom these presents shall come or may come, Greeting. Whereas John Manning, Master of the Briggandin Lorall Burden Thirty Tunns navigated with eight men, no guns, Plantacion built and bound to Saint Christophers hath entered & cleared in his Majesties Port of New York according to Law.

These are to require all of this Province and D^r Sir, all others whom it may concern, To permit and suffer the said Briggandin to proceed on her intended voyage without let or hindrance.

Given under my hand & seal at
New York the j day of June Ano Domini 1698.

Entered in the Secretarys Office.
David Jameson, D. Secy.

(sg^d) BELLOMONT.

Recorded at St. Kitts 13 July 1698.

A

Battery Man- ning.	Cath. Lucy Manning, deed of gift of slaves 1776.	Mary Man- ning.	Sarah Manning, married Grey of Boston, N.E.	Rebecca Manning, gives a negro to her niece Sarah Grey in 1772. Will dated 23 February 1780; buried 2 Sept. 1780, aged 59.
--------------------------	---	-----------------------	--	---

B

Rebecca Sarah Manning, born 15 February 1731; married John Hamm of St. Kitts, mer- chant. He was insolvent in 1765. (?) wife of John Savage 1780.	John Battery Manning, died 27 September 1734, aged 1; buried in the vault of his grandfather William Coventry.	John Brooks Manning, born 21 February 1736; of St. G. B. 1758. Will dated 25 August 1762; proved at St. Kitts 2 September 1762.
--	--	--

C

Mary Manning, born 5 October 1752, baptized 31 July 1754, and buried 13 April 1757 at St. G. B.	Elizabeth Manning, born 30 January and baptized 14 Feb. 1756 at St. G. B.; married, 8 April 1778, Henry Mat- thius Bird of St.	Martha Weathered Manning, born 8 January and baptized 1757 at St. G. B.; married Colonel Laurens, President of American Congress.
Sarah Manning, born 29 April and baptized 31 July 1754 at St. G. B.; married, 30 June 1781, Benjamin Vaughan* of Jamaica.	Mary Axe and Bar- ton House, co. War- wick. He died in Jermyn Street 24 October 1818, aged 63.	John Ryan Manning, born 21 February and baptized 24 March 1760 at St. G. B.; died at Madras, bachelor, between 30 June and 30 October 1781.

* See Pedigree of Vaughan in Howard's "Misc. Gen. et Her."

(See **A**, p. 242.)(See **B**, p. 242.)

Elizabeth Anne Manning, died 31 March 1795, aged 6. M.I. Bristol Cathedral.

Mary Manning, married 1814, as 2nd wife, Major-Gen. Thomas Carey, and died 12 May 1853, aged 66. M.I. at Watton, co. Herts.

William Henry Manning, born July 1793 in Billiter Square; died 13 July 1812, aged 19. M.I. at Totteridge.

Frederick Manning, partner with his father; died 15 January 1881, aged 83; buried at Tachbrook, near Leamington.

Elizabeth Edmunda, 1st dau. of Edmund Turnor, M.P., of Stoke Rochford Park and Panton House, co. Lincoln; married 13 January 1819; buried at Tachbrook.

2. Particulars of cargo per Briggandin Lorall.
102 half barrells fflower, nineteen barrells Syder, three barrells Broad, Two ditto Pease, Two ditto Bacon, a Parcell of Lumber.

Recorded 13 July 1698.

3. Indenture between Lewis Halleran and Margaret his wife of St. Kitts, daughter of Henry Scupholm and Elizabeth Scupholm Dec^d—surviving Heir and John Manning of the same island. In consideration of one hundred and five pounds current and Lawful money of the said Island They sell to John Manning a house and parcel of Land in the Parish of St. Ann, Sandy Point—1 acre more or less.

Witnesses Geo. Thompson.
Tho^s Pelham Phillips.
Abraham Warner.

Sg^d LEWIS HALLERAN.
,, MARG^r HALLERAN.

Recorded 26 Feb. 1728/9.

4. Lease by Joseph Estridge and Christina Panton, Attorneys for Barnadiston Soley, spinster of Barbados, to John Manning Merchant Basseterre of all that parcel of Land of Her the said Barnadiston Soley situate lying & being in the Parish of St. Thomas Middle Is^{ld} containing by estimation "Fourty three acres be it more or less" bounded on the N.E. with land late of Samuel Manning Dec^d; on the S.W. with land formerly in the possession of John Panton Esq; dec^d, John Hutchinson & John Strond—N.W. lands also in possession. Lease for Term of 15 years at sixty pounds four shillings c. p. annum. Recorded 11 June 1728/9.

5. Transfer of foregoing lease in consideration of Five shillings the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by John Manning Merchant to John Kerie.

Recorded 3 July 1728/9.

6. Sale of land by Sarah Luillion & Mary Luillion to John Manning.

Recorded 26 June 1731.

7. John Manning, as adm'or of the Estate of the late Samuel Manning, paid to James Gregory, Deputy Provost Marshall, £288, being the amount due under a Judgment to the Executors of Timothy Hare, Merchant, deceased.

Recorded 26 Oct. 1732.

8. John Hamm . . . sells to John Manning a parcel of Land in the Parish of St. George's, Basseterre, for £80 c.

Recorded 7 Jan. 1734.

9. Indenture. Abraham Warner of St. Kitts, Gent., for 5s. paid to him by Thomas Manning, Planter, disposes of "all that Tract or Lott of Land situate in the Parish of St. Ann Sandy Point," of "two acres be the same more or less," bounded E. and W. by lands of Edward Warner.

Recorded 4 Jan. 1734.

A

<p>Cath. Sophia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard Downes Jackson, K.C.B., Commander-in-Chief and Governor of Canada; baptized at Walcot, Bath; married at St. George, Hanover Square; died 30 November 1859. Had three children.</p>	<p>Charles John Manning of Pendle Court, Bletchingley, 15 Prince's Gardens, later of Littlehampton Manor, co. Sussex; born 1798; died 28 November 1880, aged 81. Was Page of Honour to George IV.</p>	<p>Louisa Augusta, dau. of Rev. Sir Augustus Henniker, Bart., of Newton Hall, co. Essex; married 28 April 1862; died 1906.</p>	<p>His Eminence Henry Edward Manning, Cardinal, born 25 July 1807; died 14 Jan. 1892. (See "D.N.B.") — Caroline Cath. Manning, born January 1801; married, 1826, Col. Thomas Austin of Kippington Park, M.P. for Kent. She died Jan. 1894.</p>	<p>Anna Maria Manning, married, 4 March 1816, John Lavicount Anderson of Chislehurst, a partner, 1823, of Mannings. He was born 1792 and died 1874. — Harriet Eleanor Manning, born Jan. 1806; died 29 Jan. 1826, aged 20; buried at Sandridge. — Martha Manning, died young.</p>
---	---	--	--	---

Mary, mar. Rev. Joseph Gasquet. She died 1910. Charles Downes Manning, Captain 1st R. Dragoons; baptized at Marylebone; died bachelor 1891; buried at Lyme Regis, co. Dorset. Four daughters, all single except the youngest, Mary Augusta, who married in 1890 Sir W. F. Miller, 5th Baronet, of Glenlee.

10. Indenture. Abraham Warner to Thomas Manning, in consideration of £140 c., all that tract, etc., in the Parish of St. Ann's, of two acres, adjacent to foregoing. Recorded 15 Jan. 1734.

11. Barnadiston Soley of Barbados, having died intestate, her property, "now or lately in the possession or tenure of John Manning" (bounded at the head with lands belonging to the two daughters and co-heirs of William Manning, deceased), is presented by the Crown to Wm. Pym Burt. Recorded 18 Feb. 1734.

12. Edmund Manning witnesses a deed. 16 Nov. 1734.

13. Maurice Berkeley sells to John Manning for £20 a small lot of Land in Basseterre, which he bought from Dan^l Perrain, gent. Recorded 4 Aug. 1735.

14. John Johnson, jun., sells a negroe to John Manning. 16 Dec. 1736.

15. Power of Attorney by John Manning of St. Christopher, Merchant, to Ralph Payne and Edward Bourryau, Esquires, and William Coventry, Merchant, all of the said Island. To be Lawful Attornies jointly and severally.

Witness, Sam^l Draston. Signed by JOHN MANNING, 12 May 1738.

Proved on 19 May 1738 by oath before James Gordon.
 Ent^d in Reg^{rs} Office, Thursday, 3^d day of Augt. 1738.

Craister Greathead, Dep^y Reg^r.

16. The Attorneys of John Manning buy certain negroes from Charles Pym and Langton Ward for £207 and £100. 4 Aug. 1738.

17. Will of John Manning, 15 May 1738. Probate 20 Feb. 1739.
18. Will of Thomas Manning, 8 April 1739. Probate 9 Jan. 1740.
19. Indenture. Sarah Manning, Widow, W^m Coventry, Merchant, and Ralph Payne, Ex'ors of John Manning, in consideration of the sum of £900, convey to Walter O'Neale and Sarah his wife a parcel of Land at Palmetto Point of about 45 acres. 25 July 1739.
20. Grace Manning and Edmund Manning, Administrators of John Manning, deceased, sell a slave for £38. 7 April 1740.
21. Indenture. Edward Bourryau and W^m Coventry of Basseterre, Ex'ors of John Manning, late of Basseterre aforesaid, Merchant, deceased, in consideration of £70 c. paid by W^m Hart, Planter, convey to him one negroe woman called Phibba at the price of Ten pounds, and one negroe woman called Phyllis, with her daughter Myrtila, at Sixty pounds: they being lately the property of John Manning, dec^d. 8 June 1741.
22. Edward Bourryau and W^m Coventry, Ex'ors of John Manning, in consideration of £96 c. paid by David Algeo, convey to him three slaves: 1 negroe woman called Juna and 2 negroe girls called Arnoti and Mannott: lately the property of John Manning, Dec^d. 5 May 1741.
23. Deed of Gift. Samuel Manning, Gent: of St. Kitts, to his sister Grace Manning, in consideration of natural love and affection—Negroes Scipio, Gingo and Phillis.
Witnesses: Tho^s Pelham Phillips, Abraham Warner, W^m Armatrading.
Recorded 10 Aug. 1740.
24. W^m Coventry, Merchant of St. Kitts (Adm^{or} of W^m Coventry, sen: dec^d, Merchant, unadministered by John Manning, Dec^d, his late Adm^{or}), in consideration of £98 c. paid by W^m Hart of the said Island, Planter, conveys two negroe slaves, Livia, a Carpenter, and Cambridge, a sailor, lately the property of W^m Coventry, senior. Recorded 8 June 1741.
25. John Manning of the Parish of St. Paul, Capesterre, Planter, in consideration of £28 c. paid by Charles Laval Molineux of the said Isl^d, Esq^r., conveys one negroe boy slave named Bartholmey. Recorded 30 April 1743.
26. John Manning of St^t Kitts, gent., for £84 c. paid by Abraham Mussaphia of the said I., Merchant, conveys one negroe woman slave named Sindah and her three children, Ruth, Muelat, and Maryan. Recorded 3 Dec. 1745.
27. Francis Phipps Broadbelt, sen^r, for £112 c. conveys to W^m Manning and Leonard Hamm of St. Christopher, Merchants, the negroes Coffee, Peter, and Clorinda. Recorded 10 July 1749.
28. Deed of Gift. By Grace Manning and Elizabeth Manning, in consideration of natural love and affection and £100 c., convey to Elizth Miriam Manning and Arthur John Thomas Manning, two negroe slaves, Mumbo and Ned, to Elizth M. Manning, and two negroe slaves, John and Scipio, to A. J. T. Manning. (Eliz. M. was widow of Edmund Manning, they being parents of E. M. M. and A. J. T. M.) Recorded 3 Oct. 1750.
29. Indenture. William Manning of the Isl^d of St. Christopher, Merchant, John Hamn of the Isl^d, Merch^t, and Sarah his wife, James Losack of the same Isl^d, Guardian of the Body and Estate of John Manning, an infant under the age of 21 years, of the 1st part, Patrick Dextor and George Wattlely, both of the same Island, Masons, of the 2^d part.

In consideration of the sum of £600 c. paid by Dextor and Wattley, "all that piece or parcel of land with Messuage or Tenement erected thereon, situate and lying in the Parish of St. George Basseterre, bounded on the N. by Cayon St. 79½ feet, E. by Pasture Market 57 ft., S. by lands belonging to heirs of W^m Connor, deceased, 81½ ft., W. by lands of the said William Manning, commonly called the Bake House, 57 ft., measuring in all 10,588½ sq: ft., with all ways, water and water courses, Rights, Members, Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging, also all estate Right, Title, Interest, Property, claim or demand which they the said W^m Manning, John Hamm & Sarah his wife and James Losack now have or may have in said piece or parcell of land & Premises with the appurtenances of, in or to any part or parcell thereof."

Conveyed to Patrick Dextor and Geo. Wattley.

Witnesses: Willett Payne, Joseph King.

Signed W^m MANNING, JAMES LOSACK,
JOHN HAMM, SARAH HAMM.

Recorded 10 Aug. 1751.

30. Indenture. W^m Manning and Elizabeth his wife, John Hamm and Sarah his wife, and James Losack, Guardian of John Manning, infant, convey 4287 sq. ft. of land with Tenement in Basseterre to Isaac Nett, Merchant. £550 c.

Recorded 20 May 1752.

31. Indenture. The same as foregoing. To Richard Emra, 7445 sq. ft. land in Basseterre. £80 c.

Recorded 18 April 1752.

32. Indenture. John Manning of the Parish of St. Ann, Sandy Point, St. Christopher, Gentleman, conveys to Abraham Audain, Merchant, a negroe man called Joseph. £58 10s.

Witnesses: Johnson Warner and W^m Rogers. Recorded 10 July 1753.

33. Will of John Manning of St. C., Planter, dated 1 Sept. 1753.

Probate 29 Nov. 1753.

34. Indenture. William Manning, Merchant, for £134 pd. by Hon: Edward Jesup, President of the Council of St. K., conveys a negroe woman, Phelah, and her two sons, Scipio and Abraham.

Recorded 10 Jan. 1754.

35. Power of Attorney. John Hamm of St. C., Gent., to William Manning, Merchant.

Recorded 20 May 1754.

36. William Manning, Deputy Provost Marshall for some years.

Period 1758 up to 1763.

37. Will of John Manning of St. C., Gent., 25 Aug. 1762.

Probate 2 Sept. 1762.

38. Indenture. W^m Manning and Elizabeth his wife to John Wharton of St. Tho^s, Middle Is^{ld}. £80 c., land in Old Road.

Recorded 18 May 1763.

39. Indenture. Arthur John Thomas Manning and Abraham Audain, both of the Parish of St. Ann, Sandy Point, of the one part, and Stafford Somarsall of the other. £500 c., Land in Parish of St. Ann.

Recorded 26 Feb. 1764.

40. William Manning becomes security for his brother in Law, John Hamm, to his Creditors for £2724 14s. 10d., also for paym^t of £150 yearly to his Wife, Sarah Hamm, who is going to reside in England. Takes mortgage on property in College St., Basseterre.

Recorded 31 May 1763.

41. W^m Manning pays £560 for slaves to John Hamm.

Recorded 8 March 1765.

42. Property of John Hamm sold by Provost Marshall. Bought in by the Mortgagee, W^m Manning, for £150. No other bidders.

Recorded 1 May 1765.

43. Indenture. W^m Bowles to W^m Manning and Tho^s Cottle.

Recorded 13 May 1765.

Several others, W^m M., about same time.

44. Will of Lucyana Manning, 24 March 1766. Probate 2 Aug. 1766.

45. Manumission granted by John Manning and Abraham Audain to Phillis.

Recorded 10 May 1764.

46. Deed of Gift. John Hamm, St. C., Gent., consideration natural love and affection for Mary Manning, dau. of W^m Manning, same Isl^d, Merch^t, Negroe girl Kitty.

Recorded 29 Jan. 1755.

47. W^m Manning, Merch^t of Basseterre, St. C., acting as agent for M^r Edmund Tannett of Georgia, America, sells 5 negroes to Edward Gillard, Planter, for £257 c.

Recorded 10 March 1755.

48. Indenture between W^m Manning of the Parish of St. Geo., St. C., Elizabeth his wife, and John Manning of same Parish and Isl^d, Gent., which said W^m M. and John M. are two of the children and Residuary Legatees of John M., late of the same Parish and Isl^d, Merch^t, dec^d, of the 1st part, and John Hamm of the same Par^{ish} and Isl^d, merch^t, of the 2^d part. The said John Manning in his Will bearing date on or ab^t 15th May 1738, did (amongst other bequests) leave the residue to W^m M. and John M: by the names of W^m Coventry Manning and John Brookes Manning and to his dau. Sarah, now the wife of s^d John Hamm by the name of Rebecca Sarah Manning, and to their Heirs, when the sons attained age of 21 and daus. 21 or marriage. Will duly proved. John Hamm being entitled by right of his wife Sarah to one undivided $\frac{1}{3}$ ^d of certain Messuages or Tenements and parcels of land in Basseterre is desirous of purchasing the other $\frac{2}{3}$ ^{ds} from W^m M. and John M., which he does for £600 c.

Recorded 19 May 1758.

49. Deed of Gift. W^m Manning to his dau. Sarah, nat. love and affectⁿ, negroe Kitty, "which I became possessed of & entitled to by the death of my dau. Mary Manning, to whom the s^d negroe Kitty was given by John Hamm by deed of gift dated 29th Jany. 1755.

"Also in cons^{dn} of natural love & affectⁿ for my dau. Elizabeth as well as from motives of common justice & in lieu of a negroe woman Juliet given to said da. Elizth M. by M^{rs} Elizth Brouncker, 1st wife of Henry Brouncker, Esq., wh. s^d girl I was induced from her many bad qualities to dispose of, & in cons^{dn} of money rec^d for s^d negroe girl I do give to my da: Elizth a negroe girl called Charlotte, & to her Heirs for ever."

Recorded 23 Nov. 1758.

50. John Manning sells a piece of land in Basseterre to W^m Smith for £200.

Recorded 3 Jan. 1759.

51. W^m M. of St^e Geo., B^rterre, Esq., John Hamm, Merch^t, and John Manning of same Parish, Gent., of the 1st pt., and Isaac Netto, merch^t, of the 2^d pt. M^s or Ten^{ts} and parcel of land on S^o side of Cayon St., B^rterre. C^{dn} 5/-.

Recorded 20 April 1758.

52. The same. W^m M. and Elizabeth his wife, John Hamm and Sarah his wife, and John M., 1st p^t. Isaac Netto, 2^d p^t. The interests of Sarah H. having been created by the will of her father, John Manning. Land conveyed for £300.

Recorded 21 April 1758.

(To be continued.)

A List of West Indian Deeds on the Close Rolls.*

Thomas Harford, by Nathaniel Wall.	Bermuda	1	William & Mary, 4-7
Nathaniel Noell, by Martin Noell.	Barbadoes	3	William & Mary, 8-23
Mary Roberts, widow, by Francis Austin.	"	4	William & Mary, 4-7
Isaac Richier, by Anamaram Dormer.	Bermuda	4	William & Mary, 5-13
Cuthbert Sharples, by Henry Smith.	Barbadoes	6	William & Mary, 4-36
Richard Banner, by Lady Ann Boughton <i>als.</i> Bayly.	Bermuda	11	William, 6-35
Robert Chaplin, William Thornburgh, Thomas Fooleston, William Rawlins, by Willoughby Chamberlaine.	Barbadoes	7	William III., 5-4
Christopher Codrington, by Daniel Browning.	"	11	William III., 3-7
Thomas Houghton, D.D., & Robert Camell, by Tobias Frere	Barbadoes	8	William, 6-7
Richard Bate, John Exton, John Whalley, Isaac Hawkins, Thomas Burrows, & Christopher Pressecke.	Barbadoes	10	William III., 2-21
John Hill, Thomas Hill, by Thomas Lear.	"	13	William III., 6-3
Arthur Middleton, by Thomas Gunning.	"	12	William III., 2-42
Nicholas Trott, by the Earl of Manchester.	"		2-43
Edward Willy, by Elizabeth Porter.	Bermuda	7	William III., 7-23
William Wheeler, by Richard Grey.	Barbadoes	10	William III., 8-18
William Bulkeley, Henry Bedell, John Wheatley.	"	13	William III., 4-23-24
George Carleton, Francis Gage.	Barbadoes	3	Anne, 4-16
Nathaniel Rous, Herbert Springett, James Aynsworth.	Mountserat	1	Anne, 2-4
The King, & John Anderson, clerk.	Barbadoes	1	Anne, 11-14
Arthur Arscott, by Francis Thornhill.	St Christophers	3	George II., 7-2-3-4
John Burke, by James Duncane.	Jamaica	5	George II., 6-16
John Burke, by Ann Osborne.	Antigua	1	George II., 8-15-16
John Burke, by George French.	"	3	George II., 20-19
Robert Chester, by Sir John Eyles.	"	3	George, 20-20
James Douglas, by Rachael Tudwey.	Barbadoes	3	George II., 12-1
James Emra, by Thomas Winder, clerk.	Antigua	6	George II., 5-1-2
Mary Foster, by Lewis John Collins.	Nevis	4	George II., 11-18-19
Anthony Furstenau, by Fred Voguell.	Jamaica	4	George II., 5-18
Roland Frye, by Archibald Cockran.	Antigua	5	George II., 14-1-2
Devereux Gage, William Goosetree, James Travers.	"	6	George II., 6-10
Daniel Gohard, by Daniel Betts.	Montserrat	4	George II., 9-24-25
John Davis Molineaux, by Stapleton Davis.	Antigua	6	George II., 16-16
John Duer, Slingsby Bethell, Henry Marshall.	Montserrat	3	George II., pt. 20-2
Richard Oliver, by Fred Voguell.	Antigua	5	George II., 10-2
Lewis John Collins, Isaac Silvera, Mary Foster, Edward Watkinson.	"	5	George II., 7-21-22
Isaac Loundes, Thomas Lounds, Robert Thorpe.	Jamaica	4	George II., 5-17
Blandy Lee Waterman, by Francis Waterman.	America	5	George II., 3-16
William Coleman, & John Tittle, clerk.	Jamaica	6	George II., 3-5
	America	10	George II., 20-2

* This second Index appears to include some names which are not to be found in the List of Indentures already printed, so Mr. Gerald Fothergill and myself consider that both lists should be consulted.—EDITOR.

Jeremiah Brown, by Prudence & Mary Brown.	America	7 George II., 6-7
Thomas Butler, by Thomas Pym.	America	12 George II., 8-14
		8-15
Samuel Collet, by Edward Green.	Jamaica	9 George II., 3-17
Thomas Coningham, by John Murray.	Antigua	9 George II., 17-6
William Coleman, by Society for propagating the Gospell.	America	10 George II., 20-1-2
William Coleman, by Thomas Ogilvie.	"	11 George II., 2-7
Thomas Coleman, Thomas Truman, Thomas Pembroke, & William Coleman.	"	12 George II., 20-1
John Duport	"	10 George II., 1-1-2
William Fenton, by Thomas Butler.	"	10 George II., 9-27
James Farrill, by Thomas Daniell.	"	11 George II., 3-3
William Fenton, by Sir William Stapleton.	"	11 George II., 5-14
Alexander Forbes.	"	11 George II., 13-35
John Hamilton, by James Watts, William Watts.	Jamaica	12 George II., 10-12-13
Alexander Forbes, William Penn, & Thomas Jackson.	America	11 George II., 13-35
John Page.	Jamaica	8 George II., 1-5
John Lewis.	"	9 George II., 3-17
Sir John Molesworth, Bart., by Arthur Arscott, & Edmund Prideaux.	Jamaica	7 George II., 23, and 8 George II., 10-16
Charles Pym, by Gilbert Fleming.	America	12 George II., 18-15
Walter Sidserfe, by Randal Atkins.	Antigua	11 George II., 19-7
Robert Thorpe, by Thomas Lounds.	America	8 George II., 5-7
Thomas Truman.	"	12 George II., 20-1
Samuel Wragg, by Richard Sheton.	"	8 George II., 23-5
John Welles, by John Duport.	"	10 George II., 2-1-2
Tobas Wall, by Patrick Darcy & Catherine his wife.	"	11 George II., 16-13
George Webb, by Thomas Pembroke.	"	12 George II., 20-11
Thomas Walker, by Daniel Smith.	"	12 George II., 21-8-9
Francis Beckford & Lady Albinia Bertie & Peregine Duke of Ancaster, Francis Lord North, William Beckford.	Jamaica	1743, 21-1
Benjamin Andrews Atkinson, Gratia his wife v. Mount.	Antigua	1744, 7-25
Zachariah Bourryau by John Duport Esq. & wife.	America	1740, 8-8
Philip Bennett, James Travers by Devereux Gage.	Mountserratt	1741, 12-25
Zachariah Bourryau by John Duport Susannah his wife.	S ^t Christophers	1742, 17-27 & 28
Edward Buncomb by Samuel House	Mountserratt	1743, 7-7 & 8
John Duport, Susannah his wife & Edward Enmett & Zachariah Bourryau.	S. Kitts	1743, 20-7 & 8
Francis Beckford, William Beckford, Lady Albinia Bertie v. Ancaster.	Jamaica	1743, 21-1
Augustus Boyd by Peter Soulegre.	S ^t Kitts	1744, 7-11
Mary Burkett widdow v. Mount.	Antigua	1744, 7-25
Benjamin Cooke, Elizabeth his wife v. Dod.	"	1743, 5-16
Elizabeth Carlisle widdow v. Willett.	"	1744, 13, 9 & 10
William Dunbar, Charles Dunbar v. Warner.	America	1739, 17-5
William Dunbar by Royal African.	"	" 21-9 & 10
	"	1731, 21-20 & 21
Samuel Dod by Benjamin Cooke, Elizabeth his wife.	Antigua	1743, 5-16
John Duport, Susannah his wife v. Emmott.	S ^t Kitts	1743, 6-16

Thomas Elmes by Thomas Martin, Elizabeth his wife, Mary Crooke, John Martin, Ashton Warner.	Antigua	1741, 6-4 & 5
Edward Emmett by John Duport, Susannah his wife.	St Kitts	1743, 6-16 & 17
John Green by Mary Litcot widdow.	America	1739, 13-16 & 17
Richard Harrison by John Wrightman.	"	1740, 7-25
William Johnson by Robert Pearne.	Antigua	1743, 12-21 & 22
Henry Lyons by Amye Parry spinster.	"	1744, 7-12
Benjamin Andrews Atkinson, Gratia his wife & Archibald Maclane, George Major & Rebecca Selforth widdow, James Miller.	London & Antigua	1743, 9-6
Archibald Maclane & Benjamin Andrews Atkinson, Gratia his wife, William Mount & Mary Burkitt.	"	1744, 7-25
Francis Lord North v. Ancaster.	Jamaica	1743, 21-1
Robert Perne & William Otley, William Coleman & Drury Otley.	America	1740, 9-4 & 5
Thomas Pen by Richard Pen.	"	" 15-18
Thomas Jackson & John Penn, Thomas Penn & Richard Penn.	"	1741, 7-31
Amye Parry v. Lyons.	Antigua	1744, 7-11 [<i>sic</i>]
Thomas Shephard by Thomas Stevenson Negr x Daniel Smith by Thomas Walker.	America	1739, 10-13
Joshua Symonds by John Stone.	"	1739, 18-20
Jeremiah Brown, Elizabeth his wife & Daniel Smith & Thomas Walker.	"	1741, 7-19
James Smith by Anthony Hodges, Elizabeth his wife.	Nevis	1743, 5-8
Richard Turner, Abraham Edlin by Robert Thomas Baldwin.	"	1744, 7-22
Edward Warner by Anthony Hodges, Elizabeth his wife.	America	1740, 8-2
William Dunbar & Charles Dunbar & Ashton Warner.	St Christophers	
Thomas Walker v. Smith.	America	1739, 17-5
Patrick Wilson by Benjamin Cooke.	Nevis	1743, 5-8
Ralph Willett & an'r by Elizabeth Carlile, widdow.	Antigua	1744, 8-34
Edward Andrews by Thomas Stringer.	"	" 13-9 & 10
John Butler v. Clarke.	Somers (?)	1747, 8-24
Brice Fisher & William Baker & Nicholas Linwood.	Nevis.	1745, 10-4 & 5
Thomas Butler by Thomas Pym.	"	1747, 6-13 & 15
Charles Pym Burt by Michael Lambert Weatherill.	"	" 9-6
John Butler v. Hooke Halford.	Antigua	" 15-3
John Frances Duke v. Hooke.	Nevis	" 15-20
John Otto Bayer by Benjamin Andrews Atkinson.	"	1748, 2-4
John Butler by Thomas Butler, Judith his wife.	Antigua	" 5-2
John Baker by John Woodley.	Nevis	" 9-8
Charles Pym v. Holmes.	America	" 18-23
John Boyd & Augustus v. Stiles.	Antigua	" 19-10 & 11
Stephen Blizard by John Duer, Frances his wife.	St Kitts	1749, 5-3
Benedict Willis, Mary his wife & Edward Byam, Edward Williams & Joseph Willis, Louis Russell.	Antigua	1750, 8-1
Edward Byam, Edward Williams by Benedict Willis.	"	" 16-2
Stephen Blizard by James Langford.	"	" 16-3
To William Clarke by John Butler.	"	" 17-8 & 9
Robert Colhoun by David Gregory.	Nevis	1745, 10-4 & 5
	St Kitts	1748, 17-7

David Gregory, Mary his wife, Elizabeth Grey widdow & Robert Colhoun.	St Kitts	1748, 17-8
Robert Colhoun by David Gregory D.D. Mary his wife.	"	17-9
Patrick Cusack & Lettice his wife v. Warner.	Antigua	" 19-2
Daniel Cunningham v. Hamersley.	"	" 19-8 & 9
Sir Samuel Pennant knt., Henry Pennant & John Pennant & James Cuningham.	Jamaica	1749, 18-16
Sir Narborough Daen or Daeth, Bart. by Robert Lord Romney, Lady Priscilla.	St Kitts	1745, 4-5 & 6
	And part	10, 17, 18-19-20
George Dewar by Thomas Shellard, clk.	St Kitts	1746, 5-5
David Dehany by Rowles Scudamore.	Jamaica	1748, 18-9
George Dunbar v. Montolieu.	Antigua	1750, 19-15
Brice Fisher by John Gascoyne.	America	1747, 6-12-14
William Garvey by George Dewar & Christina his wife.	St Kitts	1746, 18-2 & 3
Ann Roberts & George Anson & Peter Godfrey, Thomas Gardner, Brice Fisher & John Gascoyne.	America	1747, 6-14
James Gordon by Sophia Gale.	Antigua	" 7-27
James Gordon by William Hollyer, Esther his wife.	"	" 7-28-29
James Gordon by George Augustus Gale.	"	" 7-30-31
Isaac Gale v. Dehany.	Jamaica	1748, 18-9
John Howell by Walter Hughes.	"	1747, 19-3
Michael Lambert Weatherill & Richard Holmes, George Weatherill.	Antigua	1746, 9-5
Anthony Hodges by Anthony Fox.	Montserrat	" 16-11
Ann Saunders, spr. & John Butler, John Hooke & William Halford.	Nevis	1747, 15-20
John Butler, Frances his wife & John Hooke, Duke Butler & William Halford.	"	1748, 2-4
Hugh Hamersley by Daniel Cuningham.	Antigua	" 19-8-9
Michael Lambert Weatherill & Richard Holmes, George Weatherill, Charles Pym Burt.	"	" 19-10-11
William Harborne by Charles Pym Burt.	Nevis	1750, 8-2-3
James Hussey by Walter Lawrence.	Montserrat	1750, 18-3-3
William Johnson by Robert Pearne.	Antigua	1745, 16-3-4
Nicholas Linwood v. Baker.	America	1747, 6-13
Brice Fisher, Nicholas Linwood, William Baker.	"	" 6-15
Richard Oliver, Mary his wife & Michael Lovell, Margaret Weatherill, widdow.	Antigua	" 9-13-14
Benedicta Maria Teresa Viscountess Gage, George Henry Earl of Litchfield, Wil- liam Murray & James Rooke.	Mountserratt. Oxon.	" 13-6
John Dodd, Catherine his wife & Edward Simpson, Henry Lascells & Dominick Lynch.	Barbadoes	" 13-15
Jonas Langford by James Langford.	Antigua	1749, 1-10-11
Peter Leheup by Gilbert Fleming, Ann his wife.	St Christophers	1750, 9-10
Thomas Mead v. Tuite.	Montserrat	1745, 10-16
Richard Rigby, George Barker, Dorothy his wife, George Moncrief.	Antigua	" 13-20
John Cleland & William Hamilton & George Moncrieff.	"	1746, 1-25
Sir William Milner, Bart. by Valentine Morris, Mary his wife.	"	1749, 15-16

John Mills by Crisp Molyneaux.	Montserrat	1750, 10-1-2
"	St Christophers	" 10-3-4
George Dunbar, Elizabeth Dunbar, Widdow, George Thomas, Walter Sydserfe, Tho- mas Godfrey, Joseph Godfrey & Robert Ferguson & Arthur Freeman & Lewis Charles Montolieu & Henry Douglass & Doctor Patrick Grant & Robert Chris- tian, Michael Lovell.	Antigua	" 19-14
Lewis C. Montolieu by George Dunbar, Elizabeth Dundar, widdow, George Thomas, Walter Sydserfe, Thomas Godfrey, Joseph Godfrey & Robert Ferguson & Arthur Freeman.	"	" 19-15
George North by John Duer.	"	1746, 9-21-22
Richard Oliver by Michael Weatherhill.	"	" 15-16
William Ottley by Thomas Shellard, clerk, Mary his wife.	St Kitts	1747, 15-19
Drewry Ottley by Francis Phipps, Elizabeth his wife.	St Christophers	1750, 12-12
Drewry Otley by Sir Thomas Stapleton, Bart.	Nevis	" 21-14-15
Robert Pearne by William Johnson.	Antigua	1745, 16-1-2-3-4
Roger Powell by Stephen Hughes.	Jamaica	" 16-11
Sir Gillies Payne v. Trueman	St Kitts	1746, 2-26-27
James Phipps by George Dewar.	"	" 10-1-2
Nicholas Power v. Warner.	Antigua	1748, 19-2
Robert Lord Romney & Lady Priscilla v. Daeth.	St Kitts	1745, 4-5-6
Thomas Shellard, clerk, Mary his wife v. Travers.	And pt.	10-11, 18, 19, 20
Ann Sanders spinster v. Vaughan.		1746, 15-13
" Hooke Halford.	Nevis	" 18-23
John Boyd & Augustus Boyd & Sir Francis Haskins Eyles Stiles Bart.	"	1747, 15-20
Thomas Viscount Gage & Thomas Meade & Nicholas Tuite.	St Kitts	1749, 5-10
Thomas Trueman by Sir Gilles Payne, Bart.	Montserrat	1745, 10-16
Samuel Travers by Thomas Shellard.	St Kitts	1746, 2-26-27
William Vaughan by Ann Sanders, spinster	"	" 15-13
Thomas Vernon & Elizabeth v. Warner.	Nevis	" 18-23
Patrick Wilson by Benjamin Cooke, Elizabeth his wife.	Antigua	1748, 19-2
Michael Lambert Weatherill & George* v. Holmes	"	1745, 2-6
Margaret Weatherill widdow v. Lovell.	"	1746, 9-5
John Wise by Paul de la Doijespe, clerk, Mary Margaret his wife.	"	1747, 9-13-14
John Woodley v. Baker.		1748, 14-22
Thomas Vernon, Elizabeth his wife & Patrick Cusack, Lettice his wife, Nicholas Power & Ashton Warner.	America	" 18-23
Michael Lambert Weatherill & George v. Holmes.	Antigua	" 19-2
William Hollier, Esther his wife, John Gale & James Gordon & Henry Wilmot.	"	" 19-10 & 11
Benedict Willis v. Byam.	"	1750, 3-15-16
Andrew Armour by Elizabeth Forrest, widdow.	"	" 16-2
John Baker by Niel Mc Niel.	St Christophers	1752, 1-8
George Barclay by John Gray, Elizabeth his wife.	" Antigua	" 5-10
	"	" 19-6-7

* Blank,

Zachary Bayly by Ralph Thackeray the elder.	Jamaica	1754, 1-4
John Byam by Edward Byam.	Antigua	" 1-15-16
Edward Otto Bayer v. Redhead.	"	" 11-22
Stephen Lavington, Jane his wife & James Brebner, Ann his wife, James Gordon, Nathaniel Gilbert & Patrick Grant.	"	1755, 11-3
Robert Colhoun by James Nuccoll, Jean his wife Elizabeth Porterfield.	St Christophers	1754, 3-9
Robert Christian by Robert Pearne.	Antigua	1755, 2-1-2
William Coleman by Timothy Earle, Dorothy his wife.	Nevis	" 3-4-5
Herman Atkins Dwarris v. Welby.	Jamaica	1751, 2-15-16
George Dewar by Rev. Thomas Shellard, clerk, Mary his wife.	St Christophers	" 5-19
James Davenport by Peter Hussey.	Monserrat	" 7-17-18
William Dawson by John St Leger Douglas.	St Christophers & Antigua	1753, 1-1-2-3-4
Francis Phipps & John Dolman & Robert Want.	St Christophers. Middlesex	" 13-14
Jonathan Ewer by Fortunatus Dwarris.	Jamaica	1751, 6-24-26
John Estridge by Thomas Truman.	St Kitts	1755, 16-3-4
John Forster v. Warner.	Antigua	1751, 5-6
Anthony Furstenau, George Edward Pakenham by Richard Cleeve, Elizabeth his wife.	"	1755, 14-4-5
John Pryn Skelton, Jane his wife & Mary Prichard, spinster, & Edward Gamble.	"	1751, 18-9
Alexander Grant by John Gray, Elizabeth his wife.	"	1752, 9-5-6-7-8
Nicholas Gibbons by William Coleman.	St Christophers	1753, 12-18
John Gray by William Berners, Mary his wife, Elizabeth Bendysh.	Jamaica	1755, 3-13
James Gordon v. Brebner.	Antigua	" 11-3-4
Peter Hussey by Thomas Lee.	Montserrat	1751, 13-5-6
Hugh Hamersley by William Mathew.	Antigua	1754, 16-10
"	St Christophers	" 16-11-12-13
Thomas Jarvis by George Blount, Hester his wife.	Antigua	1755, 13-10
Daniel Lascelles, George Maxwell by George Dereham Huddlestone.	St Christophers	1753, 1-17
John Mills, Betty his wife & John Woodley, Richard Freelove, Peter Leheup.	"	" 2-18-19
Peter Leheup the elder by Thomas Meade, Mary his wife.	Montserrat	" 3-15-16
Stephen Lavington v. Brebner.	Antigua	1755, 11-3
Isaac Levy by Thomas Bosomworth, clerk, & Mary his wife.	America	" 12-9
John Mills v. Leheup.	St Christophers	1753, 2-18
Michael Maenamara M.D., by John Hill, Matilda Hill widdow, Charles Hill, Ann Hill spinster & Israel Woolston Sarah his wife.	Barbadoes	" 16-16-17
Thomas Meade by William Fenton & Juliana.	Monserrat	" 14-20-21
Drewry Ottley by John Murray, Frances his wife.	Antigua	1751, 3-21-22
William Ottley by Rev. Thomas Shellard, clerk, Mary his wife.	St Christophers	" 5-20
William Ottley by Thomas Pilkington.	"	" 8-3

(To be continued.)



FORT GEORGE, TOBAGO.

To Major General Cuyler this View of FORT GEORGE in the Island of Tobago | taken from Morne Grace, the place where the Troops halted previous to the Assault on the Night of the 14th April 1793 | IS with the greatest Regard and Respect, inscribed BY HIS most Obligated and Obedient Humble Servant.

Frederick Maitland. Captain 60th. Reg^t.

Drawn by Captⁿ. F. Maitland. Engrav'd by T. Medland. Publish'd Aug^t 20, 1793 for the Proprietor by T. Medland, Grays Walk, Lambeth.

Transcripts of Parish Registers.*

ANTIGUA.

[Vol. 28, B. T., Leeward Islands.]

ST GEORGE'S PARISH.

Burials of the Parish of St George 1738 to 26 Sept. 1745.

1738	March	10	Thomas Nibbs	1741	Jan.	24	John Hinkeman
		22	John Nibbs		Mch.	16	Elizabeth Scott
1739	Ap.	18	Catharine Nibbs	1742	Sep.	16	Henry Hescott a Serv ^t
	May	1	Richard Knight			20	John Smith a Serv ^t
		31	Frances Nibbs			27	William Ellyatt
	June	11	Richard Neveel		Oct.	31	Elizabeth Lyons
	July	11	George Blizard infant		Nov.	24	William Rushworth a Serv ^t
	Sep.	21	Arthur Williams			25	Rowland Oliver
		22	Martha Nibbs infant		Dec.	16	Susannah Griggs
	Oct.	13	William Denbow infant	1743	Mch.	29	Richard Hacker
	Nov.	28	Grace Hodge		June	19	Jane Jarvis
	Feb.	8	Margaret Hill		Aug.	22	Samuel Cater
1740	May	15	Sarah Delap a Serv ^t		Sep.	10	Oliver Bassett
	Aug.	21	Samuel Ellyatt		Oct.	8	Frances Hill
	Sep.	17	Benjamin Nibbs			10	Sarah Thaxter
		18	Joseph Gravenour		Nov.	17	John Williams
	Oct.	30	Mary Foster infant			19	„ Taylor
	Nov.	11	Margaret Tape			28	Matthew Crawford
	Dec.	22	William Thaxter			29	David Patrick
		29	John Blizard infant			30	George Stukely
		29	Garrett Wilkison a serv ^t		Dec.	14	John Leech
	Feb.	25	Joseph Nibbs		Jan.	4	Elizabeth Ellyatt
	Mch.	1	The Hon ^{ble} Col ^l John Gunthorpe	1744	July	7	Mary Richardson
		4	Joseph Thaxter		Aug.	2	Peter Purchase
1741	Ap.	7	Henry Ellyatt		Oct.	12	Daniel Hill
	May	3	William Gravenour		Oct.	12	Margaret Ellyatt
		13	Thomas „		Jan.	7	William „
	June	3	Henry Nibbs		Mch.	18	Elizabeth Williams
		11	Rachel Hughes			23	Martha Nibbs
		13	John Thomas	1745		23	John „
	July	15	Ann Weir		Mch.	29	„ Williams
	Aug.	5	Nicholas Nibbs		Ap.	5	Arthur „
	Dec.	1	Susannah Saw			5	Abraham Nibbs
		3	Grace Foster		May	30	Edward Byam
		5	The Hon ^{ble} Governour Edward Byam		June	6	Jane Hacker
		24	James Nibbs		July	13	Elizabeth Gibson
Jan ^y		22	Elizabeth Greenway		Aug.	2	Daniel Hamilton
						19	Mary Ellyatt
					Sep.	23	John Bird
						26	„ Scott

Baptisms of the Parish of St George to y^e 24th of Aug. 1745.

1738	Feb.	12	Margaret the D. of Arthur Williams
1739	Ap.	16	George s. of Stephen Blizard
		18	Martha D. of Abraham Nibbs

* Continued from p. 237.

- 1739 July 27 Margaret D. of Samuel Lyons
 Nov. 29 Robert s. of Robert Bannister
 Dec. 29 Jeremiah s. of Tho^s Bucker
 Feb. 8 Margaret D. of Daniel Hill
 14 Elizabeth D. of Arthur Williams
 15 Richard S. of Rowland Ash
- 1740 May 15 John S. of John Blizard Jun^r
 Aug. 10 John S. of John Leacock
 Sep. 16 Ebenezer Hughs s. of John Ellyatt
 18 Frances D. of Joseph Gillyatt
 Oct. 29 Mary D. of John Foster
 Nov. 1 Nicholas S. of Henry Nibbs
 Feb. 14 Abraham s. of Abraham Nibbs
 Mch. 1 Elizabeth D. of [blank] Cherry
- 1741 Ap. 7 Samuel s. of Tho^s Gravenour
 May 3 Samuel Thomas s. of Tho^s Burton
 18 Margaret D. of Barry Nibbs
 30 Susannah D. of Will^m Littlewood
- 1742 June 22 Joseph S. of Abraham Nibbs
 July 22 Mary D. of John Ellyatt
 Aug. 29 Robert S. of Tho^s Powell
 Sep. 21 William Gunthorpe S. of Rowl^d Ash
 Oct. 23 James S. of Tho^s Gravenour
 24 Elizabeth Lyons Bastard
 Dec. 11 Mary Charity D. of Christopher Knight
 Jan. 9 Catharine D. of Robert Elsinoor
 11 Frances D. of Daniel Hill
- 1743 Ap. 15 Mary D. of Drewry Ottley
 24 Elizabeth D. of Henry Ellyatt
 June 12 John S. of John Hurst
 July 10 John S. of Arthur Williams
 23 Rebecca D. of Absalom Zeagers
 Aug. 21 Christopher S. of Christopher Blizard
 Dec. 14 Sarah Dunnen Bastard
 19 Frances D. of Tho^s Burton
 Jan. 21 Mary Ann D. of Will^m Nibbs
- 1744 Ap. 8 Frances D. of Charles Manning
 22 George Cosby S. of Tho^s Pigott
 June 3 John S. of Abraham Nibbs
 Aug. 9 Harry Knight S. of Henry Hodge Jun^r
 12 Margaret D. of Christopher Knight
 19 Matthew Williams S. of John Greenway
 Dec. 16 John S. of Arthur Williams
 18 Heneritta D. of Rowland Ash
 27 Robert S. of Robert Elsinoor
 Feb. 24 Dorothy Halsel D. of John Richardson
 26 Thomas S. of Drewry Ottley
 Mch. 27 Joseph S. of John Coleman
 23 Margaret D. of Christopher Blizard
- 1745 Ap. 7 Elizabeth D. of John Ellyatt
 June 18 Mary D. of Henry Blizard
 Aug. 10 Jonah S. of James Nibbs
 10 Stephen Weatherill S. of John Blizard Jun^r
 24 Samuel S. of Absalom Zeagers

PARISH OF ST PAUL'S, FALMOUTH.

An Extract of the Christenings & Burialls in the Parish of St Pauls, Falmouth
[Antigua], from the 1st August, 1742.

1742	Oct.	10	John Mortimore S. of Nathan ^l Marchant & Sarah his wife
		24	Thomas S. of Anthony Fletcher & Elizabeth " "
	Nov.	3	William a Mulatto belonging to Thomas Nanton
	Nov.	7	William & John Twins S's of James Barter & Anne his wife Who were borne y ^e 10 th October last viz. 1742.
	Dec.	5	Mary D. of Andrew Bodkin & Barbara his wife
		19	Margaret D. of Rob ^t Christian & Mary his wife was borne the 14 th Nov ^r
	Jan.	3	Samuel S. of John Chaloner & Elizabeth his wife
	Feb.	6	Elizabeth D. of James Watson & " " "
	Mch.	5	John George S. of John M ^c Clashin & Catherine his wife
1743	Ap.	5	Frances & Joanna D's of Sarah a free negro & grandchildren of Jane Frances a free negroe
	May	8	William S. of William & Elizabeth Jones
	July	31	Edward S. of James Gaule & Rachel his wife
	Aug.	9	John Husband S. of Lieut ^t John & Jane Osborne his wife
		21	Isaac Lucas S. of George Horsford & Henrietta " "
		28	Rowland John S. of Henery Blizard & Eliza th " " The same day were Baptized Dennis a Mulatto Child S. of Dennis Kerrell: and Henrietta Page two negroe women of Coll. John Dasent
	Nov.	24	John S. of John Taylor & Elizabeth his wife
		26	George King S. of Robert Bryant & Elizabeth his wife
	Dec.	11	Mary D. of John & Jane Martin his wife
	Jan.	29	Sarah D. of Richard & Margaret ETTY who belong to his Majes- ties ship Ludlow Castle
	Mch.	3	William S. of John & Eleanor Dalby
1744	May	27	Samuel Man S. of James Hughues & Antonetta his wife
	June	3	Martha D. of John Ince Marchant & Mary " "
		10	William-Georg-Lucas S. of Henery Parr & Æmelia " wife
		11	Sarah D. of George Bladen & Mary his wife
		25	Mary D. of Hamlin Martin Jun ^r & Eliz th his wife
	July	8	Elizabeth D. of Sarah Ward now at his Majesties Hospital
		12	Anne D. of Joseph & Sarah Green
		13	Anne D. of John & Elizabeth James
	Aug.	26	Mary Carter, D. of Anne Howel now Anne Carter
	Sep.	12	Joseph, S. of Andrew Bodkin & Barbara his wife
	Nov.	2	Mary a negro of Coll. John Dasent
	Dec.	22	Sarah-Anne D. of John Pike & Sarah his wife
	Jan.	20	Ambrose S. of Nath: & Sarah Marchant his wife the same day Baptized Sarah Abigail Frances a free negro woman
		23	John S. of William & Elizabeth Jones
	Feb.	3	Anne Frances, a free grown Mulatto
		7	Jane, D. of Robert & Mary Braxton
	Mch.	10	Mary D. of Catherine Richeson
		24	Benjamin S. of James Ayres & Abigail his wife
1745	Mch.	28	Mary D. of Joseph Carpenter & Anne " "
	May	27	Mary D. of James Gaul & Rachel " "
	July	28	John, S. of Robert Christian & Mary " " He was borne June 27 th last
	Aug.	11	Mary D. of Eleanor Harrison

An Extract of the Burialls in the Parish of St Paul, Falmouth, from the
1st August 1742.

- 1742 Aug. 19 John Burds Master of a Sloop
28 M^{rs} Martha Nanton Relict of the Deceſd John Nanton
Sep. 6 James Rickman Purser of his Majesties Ship Portl^d
14 Patrick Kelly a Stranger
Oct. 5 Andrew Kirwan Kinsman of Rich^d Kirwan Esq^r
27 Daniel M^cDonald a Serv^t to Coll. Douglass
31 John Platers, Lieut. of his Majesties Ship Pembroke's prize
Nov. 11 Peter Campbell Servant to Coll. Douglass
Dec. 5 Boyer Williams a Soldier in the Hon^{ble} Lieut. General Dalzel's
Company
6 Samuel Morrell, a Soldier in Capt. Widdrington's Company
21 Thomas Harwood An Overseer
31 Andrew Harrington a Stranger
Jan. 7 George S. of Joseph Carpenter & Anne his wife
8 [blank] a Soldier in Capt. [blank] Company
16 Anne, Wife of Samuel Redhead Buried in St Johns
Feb. 6 Edward Marjoram, Blacksmith
1743 Ap. 7 Patrick Morphy a Matross on Monks Hill
11 William Sutherland a Smith, " " "
30 Nathaniel William S. of John Ince Marchant & Mary his wife
May 8 Elizabeth D. of George Bladen & Mary his wife
June 10 John Fitz-Gerard, a Sailor on board his Majesties Ship Suffolk
14 Richard Pratten a Midshipman " " " " "
21 Mary Bacon a widow
July 1 Andrew Hume a Surgeon
Frances Wallace Serv^t to the Hon^{ble} Coll. Lucas buried the
same day
30 John S. of Joseph Hail & Elizabeth his wife
Aug. 1 John Gage Capt. of his Majesties ship Lively the same day was
buried William Harrisson
10 James Ralph Midshipman of his Majesties Ship Lynn
21 John S. of James Barter & Ann his wife
Sep. 3 William Fisher
17 William Heavisides a Matross on Monks Hill
20 Thomas Wynn Servant to Coll: Douglas
25 George Balderston Midshipman on board his Majesties Ship Severn
Oct. 10 Benjamin Bawn
Nov. 23 Henery Gordon Surgeon
29 Elizabeth Brenan D. of John & Margaret Brenan
Dec. 5 William Monteith Surgeon on board his Majestie's Ship Lynn
11 John Thurnum Carpenter " " " " " the "
19 Tobia, a Servant to James Doig
20 Timothy Savage a Cooper on board his Majesties Ship Ludlow
Castle
the same day was Buried William Smith
30 Thomas Rogers a Surgeon on board one of his Majesties Store
Ships
Jan. 1 John M^cCloshin (?) a Matross on Monks-hill
20 Penelope Daſr of John & Elizabeth Oysterman
the same day was buried James Dickenson Gunner of his
Majesties Ship the Greenwich
25 William Newton Capt's Clerk on board his Majesties Ship
Ludlow Castle
Feb. 13 Samuel S. of Frances Delap & Elizabeth his wife at St Johns
was buried

- 1743 Mch. 24 Robert Thomas
 1744 Ap. 24 M^{rs} Sarah Nanton Widow
 May 11 Joseph Buckshorne Sen^r
 12 " " Jun^r
 30 Abigail Symmonds a free Mulatto
 June 15 Sarah D. of Mr. Geo: Bladen & Mary' [*sic*] Wife
 20 Nicholas S. of the said M^r Bladen
 July 6 Sarah D. of Richard & Margaret ETTY who belong to his Majesties Hulk Ludlow Castle
 8 William Right
 23 George Hammond Midshipman on board his Majesties Ship Severn
 25 Benjamin Bosworth Ship Carpenter in his Majesties Yard at English Harbour
 26 John Grahame Carpenter at said yard
 Aug. 9 John Mortimore S. of Nath: Marchant & Sarah his wife
 Sep. 25 Elizabeth Wife of Francis Delap Esq^r Buried at Willoughby bay Church
 Oct. 3 Edward Evans Carpenter at the Kings yard at English Harbour
 14 George Humphrys " " said Yard
 Nov. 4 John Devan Carpenter at D^o
 Dec. 11 Francis Large Clerk to Capt. Summers
 23 Abraham Head, Clerk to the Kings Hospital
 Jan. 5 Sarah Wife of Francis Pye
 12 Elizabeth Wife of Edwd. Scipio Carpenter
 19 Thomas Bright, Smith in the Yard at English Harbour
 22 William Holm a free Christian Negroe a Sailor on board his Majesties Ship the Superb
 Mch. 9 Mary D. of Francis & Sarah Pye
 10 Joseph Every a Cooper on board his Majesties Ship Wolwitch
 19 William Holden on board his Majesties Ship the Deal Castle Midshipman
 1745 May 29 Mary D. of James & Rachel Gaul
 June 16 Nicholas Lyne (?) Son of Sarah Pye by a former Husband
 21 William Banford Gunner of the Royall Train of Artillery
 24 John Blany
 28 Thomas S. of Anthony Fletcher & Elizabeth his wife
 July 22 Edward Willoughby Midshipman on board his Majesties Ship the Superb
 Aug. 14 Elizabeth Barton Widow
 16 Thomas Bell Surgeon's Mate on board his Majesties Ship the Wolwitch
 19 Archibald Johnstone Carpenter at the Yard at English Harbour
 Sep. 27 James Dempsey Soldier in Generall Dalzells own Company.

A true Copy. ROBERT DAVIDSON Min^r.

S^r CHRISTOP^{rs}.

Marriages, Christnings & Burings in the Parish of Saint Mary Cayon since the year 1738 when I was presented to the said Parish.

Of Marriages.

- 1738 Oct. 22 John Morris Jun^r and Eleanor Daile
 1739 May 20 William Smith a free Negro & Mary Leader free D^o
 June 24 John Baptis Duflaws & Mary Martin

1739	July	15	James McCarty & Ann Rice
1739-40	Jan.	27	Thom ^s Liddle & Ann Rogers
1740	Ap.	6	Edw ^d Cozier & Mary Jackson
	Aug.	7	James McCoy & Eliza: Emery
1742	Ap.	18	Rodrick McKensey & Barbery Biggs
	May	9	John Martin & Mary Cozier
	July	5	Morrinas Morgan & Sarah Bridges
1743	May	18	Michael How and Cathrine Flower
1743-4	Jan.	22	William Lyel & Henrietta Jowarde
1745	May	31	James Dixon and Penelope Gatewood

(To be continued.)

Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.*

BATHAMPTON, CO. SOMERSET, about two miles from Bath.

On a tablet on the north wall of the chancel of the church:—

THIS TABLET IS ERECTED TO THE MEMORY OF
SUSANNA WIGAN MAY
WHO DIED JULY 1ST 1855
BY MARY HULBERT
TO WHOM HER MEMORY WITH THE ABOVE MEMBERS
OF THE FAMILY ARE INDELIBLY ENDEAR'D BY THEIR
INVARIABLE ACTS OF KINDNESS AND AFFECTION.

In the churchyard. On a white marble slab on the south face of a large oval tomb, with columns at the corners, and enclosed by iron railings:—

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MARY TRELAWNEY MAY
WHO DIED MARCH 13TH 1800
ALSO OF
WILLIAM VASSALL MAY ESQ^{RE}.
WHO DIED DECEMBER 6TH 1811
ALSO OF
ELIZABETH BATHSHUA MAY
WHO DIED FEBRUARY 9TH 1829
ALSO OF
CATHARINE DOUCE MAY
WHO DIED FEBRUARY 13TH 1829
ALSO OF
ANNA MARIA MAY
WHO DIED FEBRUARY 20TH 1829
THEIR BELOVED REMAINS ARE DEPOSITED IN
THE FAMILY VAULT IN THE BATH ABBEY.

* Continued from p. 231.

On the north face :—

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
ITHMAR HODGES MAY
WHO DIED NOVEMBER 18TH 1845
HER BELOVED REMAINS ARE
DEPOSITED IN THE VAULT BENEATH
ALSO OF
LETITIA ANN TRELAWNEY MAY
WHO DIED FEBRUARY 5TH 1850
ALSO OF
SUSANNA WIGAN MAY
WHO DIED JULY 1ST 1855
ALSO OF
MARY HULBERT
THE BELOVED FRIEND OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED JULY 12TH 1869.

1791. Lately, in Spanish-town, Jamaica, in his 55th year, the Hon. Rose Herring May, one of the members of his Majesty's Council. ("G.M.," 971, and "B.C." for 13 October 1791.) See *ante*, p. 13, for the marriage at St. Catherine's, 4 October 1670, of William May and Margaret Rose, possibly of this family.

1800, March 21. Miss Mary Trelawney May. [Abbey burial.]

"Bath Chronicle."

1811, Thursday Dec. 12. At his house in Oxford-row, on Friday, Wm. Vassall May, esq; of Jamaica, after a few days illness.

1829, Feb. 12. Feb. 9 died at her house in Oxford-row, after a short illness, Miss May, eldest surviving daughter of the late Hon. Rose Herring May, of the island of J.

1829, Feb. 19. Feb. 13 died at her house in Oxford-row, after an illness of three days, in consequence of bursting a blood-vessel, from the severe affliction she felt at the death of a beloved sister who died on the 9th instant, Catharine Douce May, third daughter of the Hon. Rose Herring May, one of his Majesty's Council of the Island of J.

1829, Feb. 26. Died on the 20th instant, Anna Maria May, sixth dau. of the Hon. Rose Herring May. The heart-rending sorrow of her relatives can be more easily conceived than expressed, having thus been bereaved of three beloved sisters within a fortnight, whose combined virtues and affection rendered them most dear to all who knew them.

Richard Mill of Jamaica, Esq., in his will, dated 1738, names his daughter-in-law Bathshua May, wife of William May, clerk. (264, Henchman.)

Florentius Vassall (born 1709, died 1778), in his will, dated 1776 (379, Hay), in default of issue intailed certain lands on his nephew Rose Herring May.

John Vassall, the first settler in Jamaica, by Anna Lewis his wife had a fourth son Florentius of St. Elizabeth, who married Ann, sister of Peter Beckford (she remarried the Hon. Richard Mill), and had issue one son Florentius (born 1709 in Jamaica, died 1776 in Marylebone), who married, 16 September 1729, Mary, dau. of Colonel John Foster; and one dau. Bathshua, who married (as his second wife) the Rev. William May, Rector of Kingston.

William May, Rector of Kingston in the Island of Jamaica. Will dated 22 September 1752. Now in my 58th year and in tolerable health. To be buried in the Church of Kingston between the tombstone of my 1st wife and the Church wall. My Ex'ors £40 apiece. To each of the children of my late brother Geo. May, deceased, £20, viz., my nephew John May and my nieces Eliz., Mary, and Mercy May, who are all now living in the Isle of Thanet. To my nephew John

May and my niece Sarah May, children of my late brother Rich^d May, deceased, now of Ash, co. Kent, £30 apiece. My cousin Eliz. Pennington of Kingston, wid., £20. £40 to poor widows. Rev. Geo. Eccles, Rector of St Andrew's, my gowns if I have no curate. Books to the poor. My gold watch, my wife's picture, and my brother Vassalls to my son Rose Herring May, now or late at Eaton School. My negroes James and Eliz. their freedom and £5 a year. All residue to my brother in law Florentius Vassall, Esq., late of the parish of Westmoreland, Jamaica, and the Rev. Geo. Eccles and M^r W^m Stevenson, late of Kingston, Jamaica, Merchant, now of St James, planter, in Trust for my said son, and in default of issue to all the children of my said two brothers equally but in that case £50 to the Bursar of St John's Coll., Cam., for a piece of plate and £100 to the Free school at Sandwich in Kent. My negroes houses in Kingston and penn. Florentius Vassall to be sole Guardian. Trustees to be Exors. Witnessed by Ja^s Anderson, Jn^o Dickons, Alex. Sutherland. Proved 9 October 1754 by Florentius Vassall, Esq., power reserved to the others. (P.C.C., 278, Pinfold.)

In the Cathedral are inscriptions to him and his wives (Archer, 102, 103). The following letter from the Rev. R. F. Scott, Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, gives additional information about him:—

“William May, born at Ash, Kent, son of George May, deceased; educated at Sandwich under Mr. Smith; was admitted Pensioner of St. John's 12 February 1713-14, tutor Mr. Anstey. He took the degree of B.A. 1717 (*i.e.*, 1717-18) and M.A. 1735. I find that he replaced his name on the Boards 11 February 1734-5, doubtless for the purpose of taking the M.A. degree. I find from my notes (which I have been collecting for many years) that he was ordained by the Bishop of London Deacon 24 May 1719, Priest 20 September 1719. It looks as if he went out to Jamaica at once after his ordination.”

Fothergill's "List of Emigrant Ministers to America" has: "William May, clerk, Jamaica, Oct. 22, 1719."

In the churchyard. On the west face of a square tomb:—

Sacred to the Memory of
 Captain THOMAS STORY,
 of the 20th Regiment of Foot,
 who died of the Yellow Fever
 at Port Royal Jamaica,
 and is there interred
 Also to the Memory of
 FRANCES ELIZABETH STORY
 whose remains are here deposited,
 the beloved and only Child of
 THOMAS and ELIZTH STORY
 who died at Bath on
 the 1st of June 1813.

On the east face:—

Also the Remains of ANN GODWIN
 the Beloved and Affectionate Aunt
 of FRANCES ELIZABETH STORY,
 She died at *Weymouth* in the County
 of *DORSET*;
 the 14th of April 1838.
 Also the Remains of ELIZABETH ST . . . ,
 Mother of the said FRANCES,
 who died at *Weymouth* aforesaid
 the 6th Oct^r 1839
 are here deposited.

1794, March 20. In Jamaica, Capt. Storey, of the 20th reg. ("B.C.," and "G.M.," 281.)

1813, June 10. In Great Stanhope-street, in the bloom of youth, Miss Frances Story, only child of Mrs. Story. (*Ibid.*)

1839, Oct. 6. At Weymouth, Elizabeth, relict of Capt. Thomas Story, 20th Foot. ("G.M.," 547.)

Adjoining the Story tomb, on a flat stone over a vault :—

In Memory
of REBECCA WILTSHIRE
Daughter of
THOMAS WILTSHIRE *Esq.*
of the *Island of Barbadoes*
who died Jan^y. 29th. 1813
Aged 50 Years.

On a flat stone over a vault, north-west of the church :—

Sacred to the Memory
of CHARLOTTE relict of
CLAUDE PHILLIP GUYON *Esq.*
late of the Island of St Domingo
who died at BATH Oct. 26th. 1817
Aged 57
(six lines follow.)

Ante, p. 25. Mr. Ward's name is in the Burial Register of Bath Abbey, but one year earlier than the year cut on the tablet: "1776, Oct. 22. Edward Ward, Esq. By Esq. Sowbridge's stone, north aisle."

In the "Gent. Mag." for 1805, part ii. 995, are a few M.I. from Bath Abbey, and among them the following :—

At the foot of the stairs to the gallery and organ-loft, on a square tablet of white marble (lxxiv. p. 601) :—

"Douglafs, the beloved wife of John Sherwen, M.D. of Enfield, Middlesex, died June 17, 1804. An amiable woman, who, with a most excellent understanding, had a mild, gentle, and benevolent heart."

In the middle, on a border of a yellow tablet, in gold letters :—

"She was the posthumous and last surviving daughter of that worthy, honest and humane man, Dugald* Campbell, esq. of Salt Spring, Jamaica."

1804, June 16. At Bath, whither she had gone for the benefit of her health, Mrs. Douglass Sherwen, wife of John Sherwen, M.D. of Enfield, Middlesex; &c. as above. ("G.M.," 601.)

ARCHBOULD TABLET IN BATH ABBEY (p. 32).

Canon Mayo sent me some notices of W. Indians, from the "Salisbury and Winchester Journal," amongst which occurs :—

"1805, Dec. 2. On Monday at Bath, Henry Archbould, Esq., late of Jamaica, where he had large possessions; he was the last male descendant of Col. Archbould, who distinguished himself in the conquest of that Island."

* One of this name was half-brother, 1796, of Duncan Campbell of St. Vincent. See tablet to the latter in Bristol Cathedral.

See *ante*, p. 14, for the marriage, 30 November 1671, of Henry Archbould and Joanna Morgan, and p. 118, 14 July 1668, for that of Colonel Henry Archbould and Amy Tom. He was an officer in the army of occupation in 1656, and signed his name "Archbold." Very little seems to be known about this family. Can a reader supply a pedigree?

BATH ABBEY.

In floor of central passage of nave, nearly opposite the fourth bay, and on an oblong piece of white marble, now much worn:—

IN MEMORY OF
 MARY T: WORKMAN, WIDOW OF THE LATE
 ROBERT T: WORKMAN, OF BARBADOES ESQ^{RE}:
 WHO DIED 2 . JULY 1788.
 ALSO OF MARY T: WORKMAN, DAUGHTER OF
 THE ABOVE, WHO DIED 19TH: JULY 1818.
 ALSO OF REBECCA WORKMAN,
 3RD: DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE
 WHO DIED 30TH OCT^R: 1843.

The above was copied 18 May 1909 on a sunny day, otherwise it would not have been seen. There are no doubt very many inscriptions hidden away under the flooring of the pews, portions of which are visible in places. The Abbey memorials have suffered much mutilation and destruction in the past at the hands of the clergy. The font has been fixed on at least two early eighteenth-century armorial ledgers. Another slab in the floor of the south-west porch has had a large portion through the shield of arms chiselled out to make space for a door mat. Others have been ruthlessly chopped up to fit certain places in the floor.

Previous to the year 1844 there had been 3879 burials in the Abbey; there were none after 1845.

North aisle, north wall, opposite the second bay:—

TO THE MEMORY OF
 MARY ROUSE,
 YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF JOSHUA ROUSE ESQ^R:
 SHE DIED 20TH JAN^R: 1825,
 IN THE NINTH YEAR OF HER AGE
 ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF
 ANN ELIZABETH ROUSE,
 THE BELOVED WIFE OF JOSHUA ROUSE ESQ^R:
 OF BLENHEIM HOUSE SOUTHAMPTON HANTS,
 SHE DIED 22ND JAN^R: 1825,
 IN THE FORTY FOURTH YEAR
 OF HER AGE.

In All Saints' Church, Southampton, there is a tablet to Joshua Rouse, on which he is described as late of Jamaica.

1825, Jan. 20. At Bath, Mary, youngest dau. in her 9th year; and on the 22d, aged 44, Ann Elizabeth, wife of Joshua Rouse, esq. of Blenheim-house, Southampton. ("G.M.," 285.)

WALCOT BURIAL GROUND, near the river (now closed).

On a slab over vault within iron railings :—

Sacred to the Memory
of JANE CAREW,
Widow of the late
Rev^d. WALTER CAREW,
of the Island of Grenada
who departed this Life
Jan^y. 9th. 1815.
Aged 67 Years
Also
MARGARETT BISHOPP CAREW
Daughter of the above
who died
April 28th 1833
Aged 64.

1815, Jan. 19. In her 68th year, Mrs. Jane Carew, of the Island of Grenada.
("B.C.")

A Rev. Walter Carew went out to Jamaica 19 October 1780, and he was probably the above. (Fothergill's "Emigrant Ministers," 19.)

On a flat stone close to the west boundary wall :—

Sacred to the Memory of
M^{rs} MARY YONGE Relict of the late
HENRY YONGE Esq^r of the *Bahamas*
who died in this *City*
on the 17th. July 1839.

East of the chapel, on a large slab within iron railings :—

Sacred to the Memory of
GEORGE KEARTON Esq^r.
of the Island of St. Vincent
born Anno Domini July 28th. 1775
and Departed this life
Jan^y. 22nd. 1827
(Three lines follow.)

1827, Feb. Lately. In Stanhope-st. G. Kearton, esq. of Kearton Hall, Island of St. Vincent. ("G.M.," 187.)

(To be continued.)

Pemberton.*

Roger Pemberton (I.) of St. Albans, born about 1556; mar. lic. 6 May 1579; High Sheriff Herts 1618; died 13 November, buried at St. Peter's, St. Albans, 20 November 1627. Will dated 13 November 1624; proved 5 December 1627 (P.C.C., 117, Skinner). Founder of St. Alban's Almshouses, still existing.

Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Moore of St. Albans, gent.; baptized at the Abbey 18 March 1564-5; buried at St. Peter's, St. Albans, 15 July 1645.

A

Catherine, dau. of William Angell of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, Esq.; mar. at St. Thomas 21 Jan. 1609-10; buried at St. Peter's, St. Albans, 2 Dec. 1630. 1st wife.

John Pemberton, son and heir, born about 1583; baptized at St. Alban's Abbey 15 December 1583; died 1 February and buried at St. Peter's, St. Albans, 7 February 1644-5.

Elizabeth, widow of William Audley of St. Margaret Moses, London; married there 12 February 1632-3. 2nd wife.

Bedfordshire branch, lately died out.

B

Elizabeth Pemberton, baptized at St. Mary le Bow, London, 12 October 1617; living 25 May 1628; named 1636 in the will of her uncle Roger Glover; died s.p.

Roger Pemberton (II.), son and heir, of Brill, co. Bucks, baptized at St. Mary le Bow 8 March 1618-19; admitted Lincoln's Inn 30 December 1644; called to Bar 23 June 1652; left England about 1659; was "beyond the seas" in 1676, see Chanc. Proc., Collins, Bdle. 218; supposed to be the one of this name at Nevis 1677-8; died s.p.

Rebecca, dau. of John Pym of Brill, co. Bucks, and widow of Robert Pleydell; buried at Brill 29 October 1668.

s.p.

C

Margaret Hawkins, widow, married at Peterborough Cathedral 20 Dec. 1681; buried there 28 January 1684-5. 1st wife.

Roger Pemberton (III.) of Peterborough, born about 1653; succeeded his father as Steward 24 June 1696; buried at Peterborough Cathedral 9 December 1709. Will dated 19 January 1707-8; proved 17 April 1710 (P.C.C., 95, Smith). Buried "in y^e Library behind y^e Altar."

Rebecca, dau. of Robert and Mary Holmes; born about 1658; died 18 December 1712, aged 54; buried at Peterborough Cathedral 21 December 1712, "behind Altar." Will dated 6 May 1712; proved 1713 (P.C.C., 88, Leeds). M.I. on floor of north choir aisle. 2nd wife.

D

Roger Pemberton (IV.), Cornet in Ireland 1707; baptized at St. John the Baptist, Peterborough, 2 Feb. 1682-3.

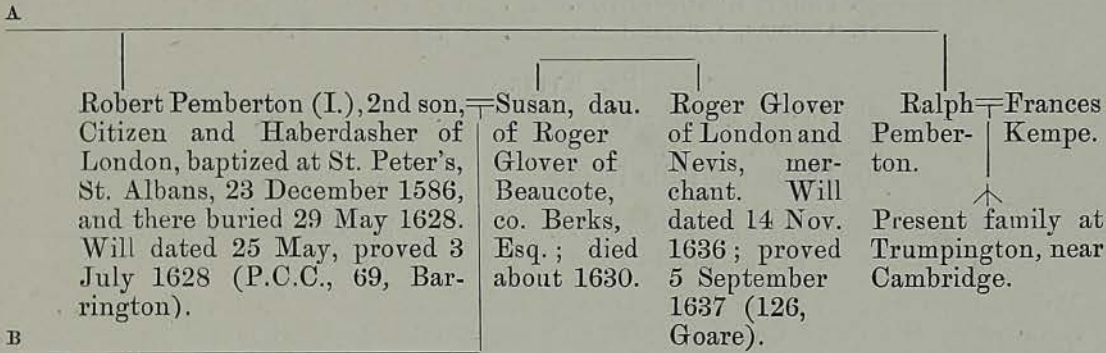
? Mary, married at Peterborough Cathedral 25 April 1710.

Robert Pemberton (IV.), baptized at St. John the Baptist, Peterborough, 26 January 1684-5; buried there 27 October 1685.

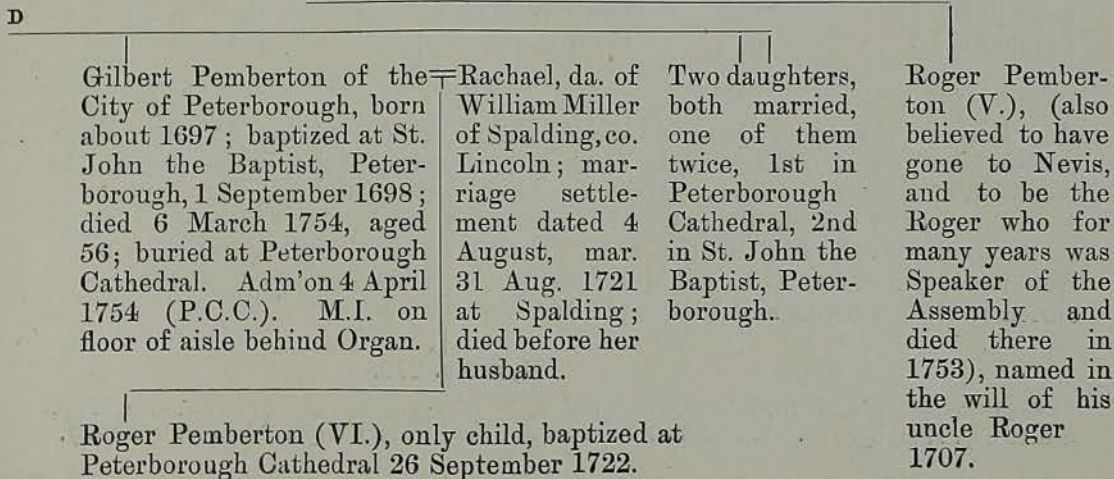
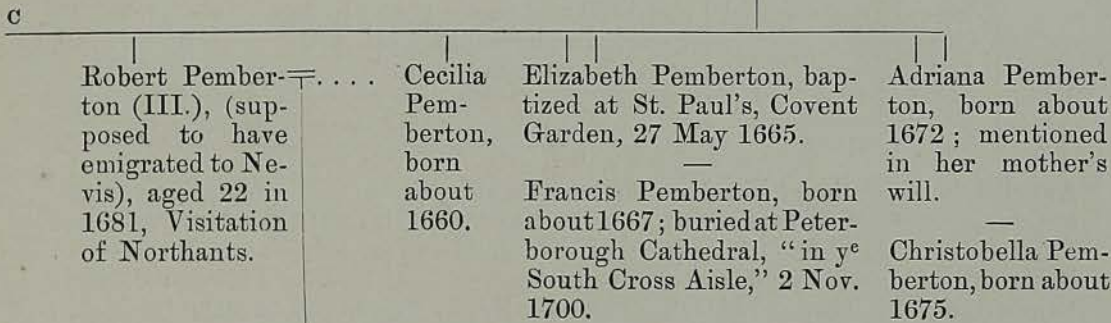
Robert Pemberton (V.), Captain of Marines; died December 1745. Will dated 27 February 1739; proved 1 February 1745-6 (P.C.C., 59, Edmunds).

* Communicated by Major-General R. C. B. Pemberton, late R.E.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three buckets Sable, hoops and handles Or*; 2 and 3, *Argent, three boars' heads erect, coupéd, langued Gules*. CREST.—*A boar's head coupéd Sable, langued Gules*.



<p>Robert Pemberton (II.) of Peterborough, baptized at St. Mary le Bow 13 April 1621; admitted Lincoln's Inn 2 August 1642; called to Bar 26 June 1650; appointed by Dean and Chapter of Peterborough to Stewardship of Courts and Manors 27 September 1677; died 7 November 1695; buried in Cathedral. M.I. on wall of south choir aisle. (Will not traced.)</p>	<p>Cecilia, dau. of Hugh Trevelyan of Yarnscombe, co. Devon; buried at Peterborough Cathedral 27 Feb. 1712-13, "in y^e South Cross-Isle." Will dated 11 April 1710; proved 9 May 1713 (P.C.C., 111, Leeds).</p>
---	---



PEMBERTONS OF NEVIS AND ST. CHRISTOPHER.

NAMES OF PARISHES ABBREVIATED AS BELOW.

NEVIS.

St. John's, Figtree	J.N.
St. George's, Gingerland	G.N.
St. Paul's, Charlestown	P.N.
St. Thomas, Lowland	T.N.

ST. KITTS.

St. George's, Basseterre	G.K.
St. Peter's, „	P.K.
St. Thomas, Middle Island	T.K.

Roger Pemberton of Nevis 1677-8. One of this name was Captain of Fort James in Jamaica in 1674. ? uncle of Robert.

Robert Pemberton of Nevis (believed to be 2nd son of Robert Pemberton, Steward of Dean and Chapter of Peterborough Cathedral, who died in 1695 and has a monument there), Member of Assembly 1688, and of Nevis, gent., 1705; ? buried G.N. 13 January 1745.

... = Frances Butler, mar- ried 21 May 1717; 1st wife. buried at G.N. 28 October 1732. ? sis- ter of Mary Butler,* who married at G.N., 10 July 1718, Hon. James Symonds. 2nd wife.	= Roger Pemberton, St. John's College, Oxon, matricu- lated 29 March 1705, aged 18; Speaker of Assem- bly, Nevis, 1752 and 1753 and pre- vious years; buried at G.N. 9 May 1753.	= Mary, relict of John Smith and dau. of John Brown; mar- ried before 18 June 1744; living 1750. 3rd wife.	Robert Pem- berton, party to deed of 1713; signs bond with Roger in 1738; ? buried at G.N. 13 January 1745.
---	--	---	---

Ann Pember-
ton.
—
Bridgett
Pemberton.
—
Both living 1
October 1717,

Roger Pember-
ton, baptized at
G.N. 10 July
1718 and buried
there 25 March
1738.

Robert Pember-
ton, trustee in
will of James
Symonds, Presi-
dent of Nevis,
1758; died be-
fore 18 March
1778.

Ann
Herbert,
married
at J.N. 7
April
1745.

John Butler Pem-
berton, baptized
at G.N. 21 Jan.
1719-20; Clerk of
Assembly, Nevis,
1739-44; buried
at G.N. 18 Dec.
1744.

Rev. Robert Pemberton, Queen's College, Oxon, =
matriculated 16 December 1767, aged 18; of
North Wales Estate, Nevis; ordained between
26 August 1784 and 23 February 1787; Rector
of St. James 1787-95; Rector of St. George,
Basseterre, St. Kitts, 1795 till death in 1812;
buried at G.K. 3 September 1812, aged 63.

Elizabeth, dau. of
Hon. John Wil-
liams of Nevis by
Sarah his wife;
died 7 September
1799, aged 44.

Ann Pem-
berton,
baptized
at J.N. 20
September
1747.

A, see p. 270.

* In St. George's, Nevis, is a M.I. to Mrs. Mary Symonds, wife of James Symonds, Esq., died 10 Sep. 1751, aged 59. Her brother John Butler, Esq., died 20 May 1717 (Rector's note).

NOTES FROM NEVIS CIVIL RECORDS, WILLS, Etc.

NEVIS. COMMON RECORDS, 1707—1728, pp. 7 and 8.

On 30 March 1713, one Robert Pemberton, together with Mr. Samuel Gardner, Mr. James Emra, and Mr. Evan Davis, appraised four negroes taken in execution of a decree against Rachael Symonds, widow.

[A similar entry dated 29 June 1713 appears on p. 13 of same volume.]

FROM SAME, p. 342.

Roger Pemberton of the island of Nevis, in consideration of love, etc., of his two daughters, Ann and Bridget Pemberton, gives to them, or the survivor of them, five negroes at the day of his death, or that of their respective marriages, whichever may first happen.

Also to daughter Ann one negro girl from date of these presents, and a similar gift to daughter Bridgett. Recorded 1 October 1717.

NEVIS. COMMON RECORDS, 1728—1741, p. 344.

Bond dated 4 April 1738.

John Clarke of Nevis, Surgeon, William Clarke, Roger Pemberton, and Robert Pemberton of the said island, Esquires, are bound to John Hughes of the said island, Surgeon, to pay to him the sum of £2000.

The condition of this obligation is that if the said John Clarke, William Clarke, Roger Pemberton, and Robert Pemberton do pay to the said John Hughes during his natural life the sum of £100 annually, in four quarterly payments; and after the decease of the said John Hughes a similar annuity to his wife, Alice Hughes, during her life, should she survive her husband; then the Bond to be void, and otherwise to remain in full force.

NEVIS. COMMON RECORDS, 1757—1762 [? 1741—1750], pp. 107 and 108.

Indenture dated 18 June 1744.

John Brown, in consideration of his love, etc., for his daughter, Mary Pemberton, and of £500 paid to him by her, transfers to her, her heirs, Executors, etc., all his right, title, and interest in all houses, plantations, etc., he may have in the island

William Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 18 May 1721; son and heir on 19 September 1750; buried at G.N. 13 [blank] 1784. Will dated 25 March 1783; proved at Nevis 20 September 1784.	Margaret, buried at G.N. 26 February 1789. Will dated 19 February 1789; proved at Nevis 3 March 1789.	Samuel Clarke Pemberton, married at J.N. 5 January 1760; buried at G.N. 30 November 1761.	Lucretia Herbert.
--	---	---	-------------------

See *post*.See *post*.

of Nevis or elsewhere and their appurtenances (except 7 negroes given to his granddaughter Sarah Brown, and two negroes who are given their freedom), free of all mortgages and encumbrances, with the condition

That she make such provision for his granddaughter Sarah Brown, daughter of his son Simon Brown, dec^d, Joseph Brown, John Brown, Ann and Mary Brown, sons and daughters of his son John Brown, dec^d, John Springett, William and James Springett, John Brown Hobson, Jonah and Thomas Hobson, Ann and Sarah Hobson, the sons and daughters of his daughter Ann Hobson, dec^d, as the said Mary Pemberton shall see fit and by her Will shall oblige her Executors to make.

See **A**, p. 268.

B

<p>Rev. John Butler Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 30 December 1774, aged 6 weeks; Barrister-at-Law; ordained Priest, Fulham Palace, 26 September 1819; Rector of Trinity, Palmetto Point, St. Kitts; died at St. Kitts 29 September 1834; buried at T.K.</p>	<p>Harriet, relict of Richard Price of London; married at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 24 September 1797; died at Brixton 8 November 1854, aged 83; buried at St. Mark's, Kennington.</p>	<p>Sholto Archibald Pemberton, born 1785; died unmarried 1802, aged 17; buried at G.K. 16 Nov. 1802.</p>
--	--	--

C

<p>Robert Boileau Pemberton, Capt. 44th Bengal N.I., born 21 June 1798; Governor-General's Agent with the Nawab Nazim of Bengal; died at Moorshedabad 26 June 1840; buried at Berhampur. M.I. there.</p>	<p>Henrietta Peach, dau. of Colonel (afterwards General) Duncan McLeod, Bengal Engineers; born 21 September 1811; married at Calcutta 7 April 1832; died in London 10 July 1854; buried at Kensal Green.</p>	<p>Three sons. — One dau., died unmarried July 1849.</p>
--	--	--

D

<p>Alice Louisa, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. L. Barrow, C.B.; died 24 March 1868. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Robert Charles Boileau Pemberton, Major-Gen. late R.E., born at Calcutta 15 November 1834; 1st Commission, 11 June 1853, in Bengal Engineers; served in Indian Mutiny; C.B. 1907; C.S.I. 1894.</p>	<p>Marguerite Ellen, dau. of the late Col. E. F. Brennan; died at Simla 7 Nov. 1877. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>John McLeod Pemberton, born 8 Nov. 1835; Indian Medical Service, M.D.; died at Hyderabad, Deccan, unmarried, 30 June 1867.</p>
---	---	--	---

<p>Rev. Robert Pemberton, born 12 Jan. 1868; University College, Oxon, M.A. 1893; Vicar of St. James, Hill Parish, Sutton-Coldfield, 1906.</p>	<p>Ethel Frances, dau. of A. H. Arnould, D.C.L., solicitor; married 4 January 1894.</p>	<p>Alice Evelyn McLeod Pemberton (Evie). — Catharine Pemberton. — Annie Gertrude Pemberton. — All living 1909.</p>	<p>Edward Pemberton, born 28 October 1877; Exeter College, Oxon, M.A.</p>	<p>Yolande Constance, dau. of G. D. Dietz, Esq.; married 27 October 1902.</p>
--	---	--	---	---

<p>Ethel Vera Pemberton, living 1909.</p>	<p>Katherine Frances Pemberton, living 1909.</p>	<p>John Boileau Pemberton, born 25 August 1903.</p>
---	--	---

B

<p>Eliza=Edward Davis, son Williams of Rev. William Pemberton, married at G.K. 12 October 1808; died s.p.</p>	<p>Ann Jones Pemberton, born October 1776, baptized at J.N. 30 December; buried at G.K. 21 April 1802, aged 25½ years; died unmarried.</p>	<p>Robert Hughes=Pemberton, born 25 December 1782; baptized at J.N. 29 July 1783; married at G.K. 20 February 1808.</p>	<p>Jane Falliot, dau. of Dr. Bates-Williams Peter-son; died 1851.</p>
---	--	---	---

C

<p>Rev. Sholto Friell=Pemberton, born 1799; Sidney College, Cambridge, B.A. 1834, M.A. 1837; Chaplain H.E.I.C.S., Bombay; died at sea 1846.</p>	<p>Ann, dau. of Tim. Cassin of Bristol; married at All Saints, Southampton, 5 Nov. 1835.</p>	<p>Sholto Thomas Pemberton, born 1811; married at J.N. 18 December 1855; Chief Justice of Dominica 1861; died at Nevis 1889; buried at T.N. 30 June 1889.</p>	<p>Anna, dau. of Stedman Akers Rawlins and Elizabeth (née Maynard).</p>	<p>One son, died s.p. — Two daus., died unmarried.</p>
---	--	---	---	--

E

F

D

<p>Catherine=Shortt, married 3 July 1861; died 3 October 1873. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Duncan Scott=Pemberton, Colonel R.A., born 25 Feb. 1837; served in Indian Mutiny; died 23 August 1888.</p>	<p>Lilley, dau. of the late Edwin Sandys, B.C.S. No surviving issue. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Sholto Edmonstone Pemberton, Lieut.-Col. R.A., born 17 April 1840; married 6 Nov. 1877; died of cholera at Mian Mir 25 September 1889.</p>	<p>Emily Marion, dau. of Major-General C. S. Lane, C.B.; living 1909.</p>	<p>Henrietta Peach Pemberton, only dau., married, 23 December 1862, Sir George Yule, K.C.S.I., who died 13 January 1886, aged 73; relict living 1909; 1 son, and 2 unmarried daus. living 1909.</p>
--	---	--	---	---	---

G

<p>Charles McLeod=Fraser Pemberton, born 15 March 1873; a tea planter in Assam.</p>	<p>Margaret Emily, dau. of the late John McAndrew, Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Punjab; married 1 Nov. 1905.</p>	<p>Four sons and one dau., died young.</p>	<p>Henrietta Catherine Pemberton, married, 22 Aug. 1887, Sir Andrew Wingate, Bombay C.S., K.C.I.E. Has one son and three daus. living 1909.</p>	<p>Sholto Pemberton, born 13 November 1883; Lieut. R.E., 1st Commission 31 July 1902.</p>
---	---	--	---	---

<p>Ian Charles McAndrew Pemberton, born at Dullabcherra, Sylhet, Assam, 24 August 1906; baptized in bungalow there 21 October 1906.</p>	<p>Duncan Robert McLeod Pemberton, born at Dullabcherra 8 December 1907; baptized there 19 January 1908.</p>
---	--

NEVIS. COMMON RECORDS, 1741—1750, p. 323.

Indenture dated 14 May 1750.

Between Roger Pemberton, Esq., and Mary his wife, and John Brown Smith, Gent., all of Nevis, of the one part, and Christopher Wilkinson of Nevis, Planter, of the other part.

In consideration of the sum of 5/- paid to them by the said Christopher Wilkinson, the said parties of the first part sell to him 50 acres of land in St John's parish [boundaries described] to have and to hold to the said Christopher, his heirs, Executors, etc., for one year at a rent of one peppercorn.

FROM NEVIS RECORDS, 1750—1752, p. 182.

Indenture dated 19 Sep. 1750, between Roger Pemberton of Nevis, Esq., and William Pemberton, his "son and heir."

In consideration of the sum of 5/- paid by the said William Pemberton, the said Roger Pemberton conveys to him, his heirs and assigns for ever, a messuage in Charlestown in the island of Nevis, commonly known as Roger Pemberton's store or tenement, and all buildings thereto appertaining.

Witnesses: Michael Butler, Samuel Clarke Pemberton.

E

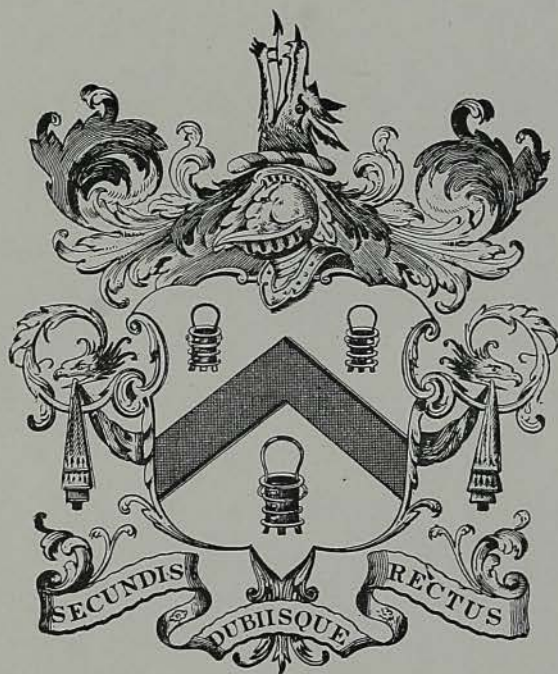
F

Sholto Boileau Pemberton, died 27 September 1902, aged 58.	= Maria Baguley.	Anne Pemberton, died s.p.	Sholto Rawlins Pemberton, born 2 Feb., baptized at J.N. 15 July 1858; Downing College, Cambridge, B.A. 1883; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; Assistant Attorney-General in Dominica 1909, unmarried.	Jane Elizabeth Pemberton, living at Dominica 1909.
		Mary Adelaide Pemberton, living unmarried 1909.	— Two sons, died s.p.	— Grace Vancourt Pemberton, married, 10 April 1901, J. F. Johnson of Dominica, planter. — Anna Maynard Pemberton, married, 6 July 1899, William Forrest of Antigua, merchant.

G

Eva Pemberton, married, 10 November 1906, Lieut. L. A. Fanshawe, R.A.	Marion Ethel Pemberton, married at St. Mary's, Poona, 4 Nov. 1909, Captain Charles Reed, R.A.	Sholto Freill Pemberton, born 20 September 1876.	Florence Adelaide Pemberton, living 1909.
	— Violet Pemberton, married, 30 January 1908, Lieut. H. T. Mosse, R.N.	— Robert Boileau Pemberton, born 26 August 1880.	— Mary Elizabeth Pemberton, living 1909.

(To be continued.)



R. C. B. Pemberton.

This bookplate was used by the late Capt. R. B. Pemberton, who died in 1840. The same coat was also used by his cousin, the late Sholto Pemberton of Dominica.

Matson Letters relating to Dominica, 1800—1805.*

1803.

72. Dominica. Feb. 13. J. M. J^r to J. M. S^r.

p^r Ship Ceres, Capt: Joynson.

Dominica 13th February 1803.

My Dear Sir,

As I have written you so long a Letter p^r the Brig Eliza which sailed from hence on the 6th instant for Liverpool, I have scarcely any thing to add in addition thereto, but this being so desirable an opportunity, the Ship Ceres which sails to Day at Noon, I must not omit writing you a line. Had I foreseen her sailing thus early I should have deferred sending my former Letter by her.

On Tuesday or Wednesday next the Governor intends sending a Message to the House relative to Lord Hobarts Letter concerning your Office of Chief Justice. On this Head I wrote you last all I could learn thereon, and M^r Reid has written you also he informs me by the same opp^y the abovementioned Brig. M^r Reid said he should write you fully on this Subject which I suppose he has done, and he thought it needless for me to say much least I might mislead you.

The Governor held some Conversation with him yesterday, and Reid asked him if the House would be allowed to recommend a Person to the office, which the Governor told him he thought not. M^r Reid said he could wish to recommend M^r Robert, when almost imm^v: after he added that M^r R. would probably retire shortly to America. So I understood this from the Governor. I have often thought that either M^r Robert or M^r Reid would have no objection to the Situation, especially if the House vote a Salary in addition to the Home Salary. Probably M^r Robert would, in case he has any Intentions, offer you a certain Sum to resign, but on this head M^r Reid has written you no doubt fully. He does not enter into Conversation with me on this m^r. M^r Robert did first mention £600 Sterling to the Governor as an augmentation to be paid him, which would have been £1050 C^y at the rate of 175 P C^t exchange. I apprehend £700 Currency is the utmost they will vote, which at the same exchange is £400 St^g. I have already sent you Copy of Lord Hobarts Letter of 18th Nov^r: which the Governor rec^d at Falmouth, and mentioned likewise in my last Letter that the late Gov^r had some time back rec^d a Letter from the Duke of Portland dated 21st Oct^r: 1800, in which he recommended the Legislature to annex a suitable Salary—for which the allowance at present granted by Parliament here, is, as it is expressed to be in the Estimate only temporary, and until Provision is made by the Island of Dominica. As Lord Hobart has in his Letter stated that whatever Salary they the House may deem necessary to vote, is to be an augmentation to the Home Salary. That what the Duke of Portland has written on this head cannot now have any reference to Lord Hobarts—I should suppose. Of this however you are fully acquainted—I merely mention it. By the next opp^y I shall be able, I hope, to write you that such Steps have been taken as will enable you to determine to a certainty upon your Determination of remaining altogether at Home or otherwise.

The Governor and Harvey have been again to Prince Ruperts—M^r Metcalfe accompanied them. I cannot learn if M^r Robinson is likely shortly to succeed in his Busin^{ess}. From his ordering several repairs to his House, to be that of his Residence, opposite M^r M^cGinniss, I am inclined to think his stay here will be prolonged to next year. M^r M. lives in a small House adjoining to the one he

* Continued from p. 225.

resided in when you was here—he has lately run it up, facing the late Mr McLachlans & adjoining to the House & Stores. Neither Messrs Reid, Metcalfe Lucas &c. have yet invited the Gov^r. Mr J. Lucas intends to do in a few Days, unless Mrs McClellan who died yes^y should prevent him for the present.

Capt: O Bryen of the Emerald Frigate dined with us the other Day. He told me that Henry was well, and would in all probability retain his Situation in the Blenheim, instead of taking the Command of a Frigate. The Commodore will offer the Blenheim, I believe, to the different Post Captains, but they will prefer, if not much in want of Money, remaining in the command of their respective Frigates. Lord Seaforth of Barbados endeavoured, Cap^t O Bryen tells me, to secure the vacancy for Capt: McKenzie of the Gauchupin, but that the Commodore thought Henry having been long in the Country & the oldest Master & Comm^r was entitled to it. So it does not appear that Sir H. Harvey or any one else has procured the Post app^t for Henry, merely his own good Fortune. The Alien Bill & Town Warden Bill were signed by the Gov^r yes^y. Mrs Prevost is a little unwell, she is seven Months gone with Child. I forgot to mention to you that the Governor rec^d an handsome address from the Grand Jury—Mr Rainy foreman. Excuse this very hasty Scrawl for want of Time & wishing you every Happiness believe me

My Dear Sir

Your very aff^{te} & dutiful Son

JN. MATSON JUN.

Do not forget me to Mr Gillon with my kind Respects. Mr Kemp is at Wallhouse and they are now making very good Sugar. Marianne came in to see me yes^y for the first Time—she having been unwell.

73. Dominica. Feb. 28. J. M. J^r to J. M. S^r.

The second January Packet, Prince Ernest, arrived here yesterday . . . the first Packet had 42 days passage, the second 27 only . . . J. Lucas the Speaker . . . We dined yes^y with Mr and Mrs Gordon. Com^y: Gordon lives at Newtown. Encloses:—Lord Hobart's letter about the local salary to be voted the Chief Justice as an augmentation of the Kings salary; the Governor's message; and the non-committal reply of the House of Assembly.

74. Dominica. March 11. J. M. J^r to J. M. S^r.

On Wednesday next the 16th inst. a large party, for the first time, is invited to dine at Gov^t House. As you will like to know the present Members of the Council & Ass^y: I here give you a list and who are of course invited.

The Honorables J. Robinson, Geo: Metcalfe, J. Corlet, B. Lucas, J^s Laing, R^t Reid, J^s: Dodds, Alex^r: Horn, & Will: Smith, J. C. Constable Clerk.

The Honble. J. Lucas Sp^r: Mess^{rs}: J. Gay, R^d Hooton, A. B. Richardson, R^t: Metcalfe, J^s: Jordan, Jnⁿ: Henderson, Tho^s: Beech, J. Lundin, W. W. Glanville, J. Glanville, J. Trotter, Th: Henderson, J. Lowndes, Alex: Henderson, R^t Browne, Th: Warner, Ch^s: Bertrand & Ch^r: Robert, E. H. Beech Clerk. also invited viz: Jn: Gordon, R^t Hyndman, P. Jolly aid de Camps L^t Col: Donkin of the 11th Reg^t Mess: J. Audain, Jn. Laing, Tho^s Collins & J. Wardrobe making together 38 besides ourselves. Mrs Prevost will dine at Mrs Laings . . . Six Gentlemen dine daily with Mr and Mrs Audain, who are to pay £300 pr. annum Cur^y for their Dinner & Breakfast wine included.

The estimate made out by Ryin for building &c. of the new Church is £6,500. £534 has been voted & paid by the House for a public Dinner to the Governor,

Henry writes from Barbadoes that the Com^{mr} in Chief would proceed to Trinidad that the Commodore, Hood,* would on his arrival there shift his pendant to the Ulysses 44 Guns, when the Blenheim his Ship, would become a private Ship. The Com^{mr} in Chief of the Forces, Grinfield, would make his tour thro' the Islands in the Centaur 74 Guns M^r Gloscester writes that 15 to 30 Joes p^r month are given at Trinidad for very indiff^t Houses—mere bare Walls.

M^r Audain applied last Week to the Gov^r for permission to go to Martinique to join in the holy state of Matrimony, the Hon^{ble} A. C. Johnstone† Son of the deceased Thomas Lord Cochrane Earl of Dundonald and Son in Law of James Hope Johnstone Lord Hope Earl of Hopetoun with Amelia Constance Etiennette Gertrude de Clugny Widow of the late Raimond Desirée Godet of the I^d of Guadeloupe. Altho' M^r Audain expected to be called for every hour he is still here, and Letters from Martinique say that Jerome Buonaparte Brother to the Chief Consul who commands a Brig on this Station, has advised that the Marriage should not take place least by becoming possessed of so much landed Property in that Island he may as an off^r in our Service have the Command of Troops to attack the Island in case of War M^r Gay is now living with M^r Robinson M^r & M^{rs} Beech having taken his House, that is D^r Clarke's Harvey is taking part of my House.

77. Dominica. March 26. J. M. J^r to J. M. S^r.

M^r Knox the Agent for the House of Assembly only My Predecessor was married at Martinique last Tuesday to the Veuve Gaudet. The Ceremony was performed by an English and a French Priest according to the Rites of both Churches They have lately voted the Gov^r £1000 C^y M^r Innes the late Searcher & Waiter arrived, drowned himself yesterday Cap^t: M^cKenzie of the Gauchupin is gone to Antigua He is married to a Miss D[†] [torn] & brings her to this Isl^d with him in a few Days.

78. Dominica. March 26. Robert Reid to J. M. S^r.

. . . . Knox whose friends in the Assembly have been most completely beaten by M^r Robert's steady & successful opposition to this Colony's being saddled with a Salary for this Gentleman, whose Services, if any, have been of no manner of use to it. The Bill to appoint him the general Agent of the Colony failed in the Assembly M^{rs} Reid & Rosette beg to be remembered to you.

79. Edinburgh. March 26. James Fraser to J. M. at 22 Argyle Street.

The only Letter I have hitherto received from Dominica on the Subject of my Brother's Affairs since his death is from D^r W^m Falside enclosing an Ex^t of my Brother's Will My Wish is to sell, if I can obtain any adequate price. I am told a Mess^{rs} Main Lucas & Reid lately purchased from a M^r Mair an Estate of inferior value at a price of near £30,000. § Perhaps this may be the same M^r Reid

* Sir Samuel Hood was sent October 1802 as a commissioner for Trinidad. By the death of Rear-Admiral Totty he became Commander-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands Station, hoisting his pennant on the "Centaur." See the D.N.B.

† Andrew James Cochrane-Johnstone, born 1767; married 1st in 1793 Georgiana, daughter of James, Earl of Hopetoun, when he assumed the additional surname of Johnstone. She died in 1797. He married 2ndly, as above, Mme. Godet, who was only child and heir of the Baron de Clugny, Governor of Guadeloupe.

‡ St. John's, Antigua, 1803, Feb. 24, Kenneth Mackenzie to Rebecca Dow, Spr. ("Antigua," i., 216.)

§ DOMINICA.—The Original Grant by King George the Third of certain lands in the Island of Dominica, to James Laing, Robert Reid, and John Lucas, about one hundred and ninety-six acres in the parish of Saint Joseph, in the said island, printed on paper, five pages folio filled in, no seal, dated 1804.

who is one of my Brother's Executors & was lately in London; There seems none other on the Island of those named except Dr Falside & John Fraser, who went to America for his health & had not returned by the last Acco^t I heard from Mr Pagan

Draft reply of J. M. Dated March 30.

Mr Mair's Estate was sold to Mess^{rs} Laing, Reid & J. Lucas for £24,000 the Estate is situate to the leeward of the Island, and managed at less Expen^{ce} and Risque than a windward Plantation I am convinced however that your Brother's Plantation is in Want of additional Strength of Negroes and Cattle. Some uncleared Land of your Brother's contiguous to the Plantation might be converted into a productive Coffee Estate, but this will necessarily be a work of Time and considerable Expen^{ce}.

80. Dominica. March 29. J. M. Jr to his father J. M. Sr at Cheltenham.
p^r Ship Adelphi, Capt. Urquhart.

My letter of the 26th inst. I sent by the Chesterfield Packet The Horse sent out to the Major [Harvey] by his Father is much too large for this Country. Mr Metcalfe has asked for Leave of Absence to return to Europe. It is said he is to take his passage in the Ganges. Mr Jordan will leave this in the same Ship. I know not if Mr Metcalfe's Brother will be app^d the Deputy Treasurer. He is a strange Cur, as is also the Brother, & the Colonel is universally disliked Mr J. Robinson's nephews. The Person appointed in the Room of Noyce [deceased] is I understand the Comptroller of Tobago. The Adelphi is to sail tomorrow.

81. Mrs. Browne's "Roseau Gazette and Dominica Chronicle," vol. xii.,
No. 614. Thursday, May 12, 1803.

A single sheet, 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches by 10 $\frac{3}{4}$, but there was probably another. It contains the following official notices of sales of property by James Laing, Provost Marshal:—

Sale of a parcel of land of John Charrurier, Esq., planter, in Roseau, bounded N. on the Quay, E. on a street leading from the Market to New-Town, S. on Griffin Curtis, Esq., N. on the estate of Michael Chalmers, dec^d; also his Title to the Resource Estate of coffee and sugar, 108 a. in St. Paul's parish and 147 slaves, cattle, etc.

Sale at King's Tavern the title of James Monboucher, planter, to a plantation in St. Paul's parish of 48 acres, bounded N. by the river Masacre, S. unsurveyed, E. and W. by land leased to Madam des Gommiers.

Sale of all the estate of Jean Bte. le Cointre, late of D., planter, to 90 a. and 10 a. in St. John's parish, part of Ross Castle Estate, bounded N. on the river Picard, S. on Mount Pleasant Estate, W. and E. on Ross Castle Estate.

Sale of the right of Arthur Myler, planter, dec^d, to 39 a. in St. Luke's parish and 11 slaves.

Sale of the Title of John Arthur, planter, dec^d, to 240 a. bounded E. and N. on the river Maconcherie, also 80 a.

The Governor prorogues the Assembly until Nov. 1. John Matson, Secretary, John Robinson, President, John Lucas, Speaker.

John Laing petitioned for adm'on of estate of William Eyre, dec^d, left unadministered by his ex'ors.

82. Dominica. April 6. J. M. Jr to his Father J. M. Sr.

p^r Ship Fanny, Capt. Mathews.

Yesterday Morning I went off to a Sch^r to see Capt. Brown, the President of Nevis his Wife & Daughter they were on their way from St Vincents to Nevis. Next month they sail for England. It was with them I spent a very pleasant time in June 1801 at Nevis . . . M^r J. Laing & his uncle.

84. London. April 7. J. M. Sr to J. M. Jr at D.

A few Days since I received two full Years Salary as Chief Justice which I have invested in 3 p^r Cent. Consols at 63, adding thereby to my little Capital £1600 Stock.

92. Dominica. May 15. J. M. Jr to his Father J. M. Sr.

M^{rs} Prevost appeared at Table yesterday for the first time since her confinement from lying in . . . I will give you a catalogue of our Engagements during M^{rs} P. confinement. On the first of the Month we dined at Massacre. I went out the Evening before and did not return till Wednesday M^s following, finding it so much cooler than the Town, the Major did the needful for me.

We had a few Days previous to this Dinner dined with the Reids in Town for the first time. On the 2^d of May at M^r Laings in Town. 3^d at M^r J. Robinsons. 4th Morne Bruce with Col. Donkin. I joined this Day. 5th M^r Hooton's. M^r Smith his partner at M^{que} for a short time. 6th M^r Audain's 7th & 8th at Home 9th at Pierre Jollys, 10th M^r Conway. The Governor was very intimate with this Gentleman at St Lucia—he was an act^s Commissary—lives with a good looking Woman whose Husband is living. She sat at the head of the Table but she does not of course make her appearance at Gov^t House. 11th with the Glanvilles who live with their Mother at Newtown, House formerly Reids. 12th Mess^{rs} Gay & Co. at the House of M^r Boland. M^r B. was unwell & did not appear—this Invitation Gay gave to introduce his Partners M^r B. and a M^r Hardy. 13th M^r J. Lucas for the first time 14th & to Day at Home. To Morrow for the first time M^r B. Lucas . . . The Reids have no objection of doing what they can to diminish the Pride of the Laings. They the Laings are not liked by M^{rs} P. nor the Gov^r. He thinks Laing about as good as Metcalfe. On Thursday next we are engaged to And^w Jolly. Thus you see we have been living like Princes. Dinners have been given also by M^r Gordon the Com^v & M^r Hyndman who are both aid de Camps. Neither M^r Dodds nor Metcalfe have yet invited the Gov^r. M^r Hyndman is just fit for his app^t and not much else. He is a Merch^t in partnership with Jas: Corlet (lately clerk to J. Fraser) but they do very little. Hyndman supplies the Troops with fresh Beef sent him by C. . . den the Contractor & he is to have the baking Business. He has taken M^{rs} Orde's House for 6 Years at 3 Joes p^r Month & to keep it in good repair. Since taking it he has put up a new fence all around, much higher than before with expensive Gates, new shingled &c. & is now painting it. He is filling the House with pictures &c. so you may form an opinion of him. He has hired a white Man S^t at £36 p^r annum for Wages only who accompanies him always on horseback. He is always with us at the Gov^t House in the Evenings & often dines with us. The Gov^r has purchased a Billiard Table which he has put up in the Octagon—fond of playing at Chess or Bagammon in the Ev^s, Cards &c. The little Girl born is much like the Gov^r. Miss Prevost keeps in good Health has a Horse which she rides often . . . Henry is at Antigua getting on with the Blenheim [refitting at English Harbour after having run aground at Barbados]. J. Robinson leaves this the latter end of the month with Gay, J. Fraser & Jordan in the Ganges.

(To be continued.)

Annotations to Lawrence-Archer's "Monu- mental Inscriptions of the British West Indies."*

By FRANK CUNDALL AND NOËL B. LIVINGSTON.

THE CATHEDRAL, SPANISH-TOWN, JAMAICA.

IN THE CHURCHYARD.

178. This stone is placed as sacred to the memory of the Honorable WALTER GEORGE STEWART who died on the 1st day of June 1864, aetat 63. For 33 years he filled thro eventful changes which came over this Island in its social and political affairs the office of Island Secretary and was during the whole of that period the Clerk of the Council in its legislative capacity, the duties of which he honorably and zealously performed. In private life he was a warm hearted friend, liberal and never backward in his donations to the poor, in public life strenuous and forward to support all the best interests of Jamaica, his adopted country. He was also at the time of his death a member of the Privy Council of this Island. Requiescat.

179. Sacred to the memory of the Reverend GEORGE CRAWFORD RICKETTS FEARON, who departed this life on the 22nd October 1840 aged 49 years. He was Rector of Clarendon his native parish for a period of 20 years. He was unostentatiously good, without guile, true of speech and pure in heart.

180. REBECCA MARY BERNARD, born 23rd April 1828, died 4th February 1834 aged 5 years 9 months and 12 days.

JANE ELIZABETH BERNARD, born 19 April 1832, died 6th February 1834 aged 1 year 9 months and 17 days.

Daughters of THOMAS JAMES BERNARD and THEODORA FOULKES his wife.

181. Here lies interred the body of JOHN JEFFERY KEALE who departed this life 9th April 1813 aged 38 years. (Loose slab.)

182. Sacred to the memory of JANE KING, eldest daughter of the late J. W. KING of St. Dorothy, Esqre., died the 2nd August 1844 aged 21 years. This tomb is erected by one who knowing her virtues when living now mourns his loss in her death.

183. Here lies the body of LEVINIA GAMBLE, the infant daughter of FRANCES HENDERSON who departed this life the 11th day of May 1803, aged 2 years and 11 months.

184. Sacred to the memory of SOPHIA wife of WILLM. DUTTON TURNER, M.D. She died on the 11th day of March 1834 in the twenty-fifth year of her age.

Also of FRANCIS ROBERTSON LYNCH, son-in-law of the above, born at Brompton, April 1st, 1824. Died Decr. 9th 1874. R.I.P.

185. A tomb with W.S.T. M.M.T.

186. In memory of ELIZA wife of FRANCIS ROBERTSON LYNCH. Born August 9th 1828. Died October 13th 1878. R.I.P.

187. Beneath this stone rest the remains of the Honorable FRANCIS SMITH, for many years Custos Rotulorum of the Precinct of St. Catherine. He died the 7th Novr. 1831 aged 69 years. He was a truly good man, distinguished throughout life for his piety and his numerous charities. This stone is placed here by THOMAS LAND Esquire, who owes his advancement in life to the friendship of the deceased.

188. Sacred to the memory of JOHN JARRETT SCHAW, Esquire, who departed this life at Port Henderson in the Parish of Saint Catherine on the 17th day of October 1844 aged 56 years.

* Continued from p. 219.

189. Sacred to the memory of CHARLES WM. DUNN, Esquire, son of ANDW. & ELIZTH. DUNN who died in Spanish Town 3rd July 1835 aged 3 yrs. 6 months.

190. Here lies the body of WILLIAM WYBRANTS Esqr. Captain in His Majesty's 62nd Regt. of Foot who departed this life on the 8th day of November 1793 in the 36 year of his age, as also the body of his daughter ALICE ELIZA.

191. Sacred to the memory of Miss ANN BARTLETT MACLEAN who departed this life on the 16th day of March, Anno Domini 1845 aged 26 years.

192. Miss ANN BARTLETT, died 17th June 1819.

193. Sacred to the memory of THOMAS BROWN Esqr. who departed this life on the 3rd Aug. 1822 at the advanced age of 75 years.

194. A tomb with initials D.M.

195. To the memory of HUGO* son of HUGO and AMELIA JAMES, Spanish Town, Jamaica, died 20th Decr. 1822 aged 3 years.

196. In memory of JOHN ARMSTEAD Esq., & CONSTANT his wife she died August 8th 1793, aged 58 years. Also three of their children who died in their infancy. Likewise the body of ELIZTH., wife of Capt. JANNS, 18th Royl Irish Regt. who died 22nd May 1810.

197. Mrs. LOUISA DEVENTE.

198. Sacred to the memory of ELIZABETH JANE REID, who departed this life on the 17th day of January 1831 aged 24 years.

199. MILLECENT, wife of FRANCIS SMITH, died June 1827.

200. Underneath are deposited the remains of Mrs. ELIZABETH wife of ROBERT HUGGINS of this Parish, who departed this life the 1st September 1802 aged 36 years. Also her son JOHN ELLISS HUGGINS, aged 2 years and 4 months. What kind of persons they were the day of judgment will show.

201. ELEONORA widow of Dr. ANDREW DAWSON of the Army Medical Staff, died in Spanish Town 15th March 1848 aged 81 (?) years.

202. Here lies ye body of ANTHONY GUBB who died the 3rd of Novr. Ano. Dom. 1698, aged 63 years. And also the body of ANTHONY, grandson of ANTHONY and son of FRANCIS and EDITH GUBB, who died Octbr. ye 15th Ano. Dom. 1695 aged 7 monthes.

203. Sacred to the memory of Miss ANN FRENCH, late of the Parish of Manchester, who departed this life on the 28th day of October 1835, aged 48 years.

204. Here lies the body of Mrs. ELIZABETH RUSSELL who departed this life the 31st January 1824 aged 59 years and 5 months.

205. ROBERT RUSSELL, Barrister at Law, died 20th June 1886, aged 77 years.

206. Here lieth the body of EDMUND RUSSELL, who departed this life 27th Nover. 1846, aged 46 years & 3 months.

207. Sacred to the memory of WILLIAM TOWNSHEND, who departed this life on the 21st September 1846, aged 67 years.

208. In memory of SAMUEL P. MUSSON, D.D., for 13 years Rector of this Parish. Born Sept. 7th, 1812. Died Jany. 8th 1857.

209. Here lies the body of PETER WATSON, Merchant, a most respectable character, deeply regretted by his family and friends. He departed this life the 19th day of August 1804 aged 45 years.

210. HUGH MORRISON MYERS, died in Spanish Town February 20th 1854, 3rd son of WILLIAM ROBERTSON MYERS & ELLEN SPALDING his wife.

211. The remains of the late Honble JAMES GAYLEARD who departed this life on the 5th day of June 1855, aged 75 years. The deceased was a Master of the Court of Chancery of this Island, and for seventeen years President of the Council. The following resolution moved by the Honorable Sir JOSHUA ROWE, Knight, C.B., unanimously agreed to by that Honorable Board will convey to the reader the very high estimation in which he was held.

Resolved: "The Legislative Council, having since the last Session lost the services of their late President, the late Honorable JAMES GAYLEARD, who for

* 1817, July 1. Hugo James, esq. of Spanish Town, J., to Emily dau. of S. Jackson, esq. of Catherine-hall, Montego Bay. ("G.M." 274.)

seventeen years presided over their deliberations, wish, whilst they humbly submit to God's dispensation, to record their deep regret at his death, and to leave an enduring memorial in their minutes of their highest estimation in which they held him for his independence and liberality of sentiments. His unflinching advocacy and steady maintenance of all their rights and privileges, and his firm yet courteous and conciliatory conduct in the Chair by which the Council were greatly assisted in all their difficulties and embarrassments which have unfortunately so often beset the course of Legislation during the long period he held the high and responsible office of their President. 19th October, 1855."

ARMS.—*Party per pale Azure, a bend Argent between three roses leafed, two and one, impaling Argent, two bars Sable, charged with three leopards' heads, two and one.* CREST.—*An arm dexter holding a rose leafed.* MOTTO.—*VIRTUTE ET L . . . E.*

Friend of my bosom thy pure spirit has fled to meet a just reward in happier regions. Beloved brother, thy virtues thy fair fame which one little spot ne'er darkened will long be remembered and revered.

212. Here lie the earthly remains of HUGH WILLIAM BARNETT, Esquire, son of HUGH BARNETT, late of Sportsman's Hall, in the Parish of Trelawny in this Island, Esquire, who departed this life the 11th day of October 1816 in the 25th year of his age. (Eulogistic lines follow.)

213. S. M. of ELIZA the beloved wife and of ELIZA JULIA the beloved daughter of JOSEPH GEGG, clerk. They sleep in Jesus. December, 1844.

214. Sacred to the memory of MARGARET (wife of ALEXANDER) McEWAN who died at King's House on the 12th of June 1844, aged 33 years. Erected by her bereaved husband.

215. Sacred to the memory of the following sons & grandsons of Mrs. JANE BROWN. JOHN FRANCIS MATTHEWS, her youngest son, departed this life 11th July 1820, aged 32 years. WM. BIBBY BROADBELT, her eldest son, departed this life 29th January 1822, aged 37 years. JOHN C. MATTHEW, and FRANCIS BIBBY MATTHEW, sons of J. F. MATTHEW, the first aged 2 years 6 months, the second 1 year 2 months. This monument is erected by their disconsolate mother as a feeble tribute of affection who by the will of divine providence is left alone to lament her irreparable loss.*

216. Sacred to the memory of HANNAH, wife of Sergt. JAMES GORDON, 64th Regt. who departed this life on the 20th Novber. 1837. This tomb is erected as a last testimony of respect by her affectionate husband.

217. Sacred to the memory of ELIZABETH ANN WILKINS, who departed this life on the 4th day of May 1837, aged 40 years & 4 months.

218. Beneath are the remains of AUGUSTA GEORGIANA MILNE, only daughter of the late WILLIAM MILNE, Esquire, and SOPHIA MILNE, his wife, of Pedro River, St. Ann. Born 17th July 1806, died 31st October 1812. (Eulogistic lines.)†

To her endeared memory this marble was dedicated by her affectionate brother.

219. Sacred to the memory of ANNE MITCHELL, wife of JOHN MITCHELL, who departed this life the 2nd of June A.D. 1815 aged twenty four years seven months and two days.

220. Here lies the body of BARBARA CAMPBELL, the wife of ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, who died the 22nd day of February 1803 aged 18 years 3 months & 24 days.

221. Sacred to the memory of ETIENNE VIAU, Esquire, native of Marseilles, who died in this town, Saturday the 28th Feb. 1835 aged 53 years, respected by

* 1810, Jan. 15. In St. Lucia, Capt. E. K. Matthews, 6th West India reg. eldest son of the late Etherington Thos. M. esq. of St. Catherine's, J. ("G.M." 491.)

1811, Dec. 6. At Monmouth, Smart Aldred, of J., to Miss Matthews, dau. of the late Dr. M. of the same island. ("Bath Chronicle.")

† 1804, Jan. 6. . . . on his passage to J., Andrew Milne, esq. merchant. ("G.M." 182.)

1822, Sep. 17. At Paris, Mrs. Sophia Milne, of Pedro River, J. ("G.M." 649.)

all who had the pleasure of knowing him. This marble is placed over his remains by his disconsolate widow and children. (Translation in French follows.)

222. Erected to the memory of Captain EDMUND WRIGHT, 64th Regiment, by his brother officers by whom he was much beloved and is deeply lamented. He died 21st October 1837, aged 31 years.

223. JOHN ROSE departed this life Oct. 30th 1807 aged 50 years.

224. In affectionate memory of ELIZA GAYLEARD who died January 20th 1871 aged 60 years.

225. Sacred to the memory of COLIN MACKENZIE, Esquire, of Mount Gerald, Ross Shire, North Britain, and of Spanish Town in this Island, who departed this life on the 1st December 1837 aged 35 years. The honourable conduct the kind disposition and the amiable manners which distinguished this gentleman through life endeared him to many friends in this Island who have erected this monument to his memory as a testimony of their regard and esteem.

226. Sacred to the memory of Mr. HORATIO STEEVENS who arrived in this Island September 1839 and departed this life August 27th 1840 aged 35 years. Also to the memory of Miss SARAH STEEVENS sister to the above who arrived here April 1840 and departed this life September 6th in the same year, aged 23 years.

227. Sacred to the memory of JACQUES SICARD, Esq., late proprietor of York Castle Plantation in the Parish of St. Anns, who departed this life (in this town) on the 22nd of January 1821 aged 62 years.

228. ELIZABETH ST. WILLIAM DEANS, daughter of ALEXANDER and RACHEL SUSANNA, died 26th August 1821 aged 7 months.

229. Here lieth the body of ALEXANDER SLATFORD WILLOCKS who died 19th Sept. 1845 aged 52 years 9 months & 11 days.

230. CAROLINE PENISTONE MCKELLA, born August 10th 1818 (Fragment.)

231. Capt. D. CAMPBELL of His Majesty's XCI or Argyllshire Regiment. Died the 29th Novr. 1824, aged 42 years. (Loose slab.)

232. Sacred to the memory of ROBERT JOCELYN SHATON who departed this life on the 19th Oct. 1852 in the 19th year of his age. (Loose slab.)

233. Sacred to the memory of ALEXANDER SINCLAIR who departed this life on 31st December 1854 aged 52 years. (Loose slab.)

234. (Masonic Emblem.) Credo. HENRY CALLANAN, Lieut. 1st W.I.R. Oct. 24th 1856. A.S. et E.M.S. Erexit. (Loose slab.)

235. To the memory of JOHN R. M. MURCHISON third son of KENNETH MURCHISON of Inverness, Capt. in H.M. 3rd Regt. of Foot. Died 6th day of Jan'y 1850. Erected by his beloved wife.

236. To the memory of SARAH ELIZA MURCHISON, widow of the late JOHN R. M. MURCHISON, and sister of the late ROBERT RUSSELL, LL.D. Died 9th February 1883.

237. Here lies the body of SOPHIA WHITTAKER, relict of the late BENJAMIN WHITTAKER, Esqr., of Port Royal, who departed this life on the 18th June 1835 in the 58th year of her age. Also the body of her son EDMUND CHARLES WHITTAKER, who died on the 19th November 1830 in the 36th year of his age.

238. THOMAS I. NUNES died in Kingston 25th April 1850.

239. Sacred to the memory of JAMES HIGGINSON, Esqr., of Spring Mount in the county of Antrim, Ireland, who departed this life on the 26th of May 1840 aged 26.

240. Sacred to the memory of HALFORD WOTTON, a native of England, who died August the 26th 1803 in the 22nd year of his age. This tomb was erected by his brother FRANCIS WOTTON. (Eulogistic lines.)

241. In memory of GEORGE WASHINGTON REED,* Master Commandant in the Navy of the United States. Born at Philadelphia May 26th 1780, captured in the U.S. brig of war Vixen under his command, by H.B.M. frigate Southampton.

* 1813, March. At J., Capt. Washington Reid, late commander of the United States brig Vixen. ("G.M." 660.)

He died a prisoner of war at this place January 4th 1813. Unwilling to forsake his companions in captivity he declined a proffered parole and sunk under a tropical fever. This stone is inscribed by the hand of affection as a memorial of his virtues, and records the gratitude of his friends for the kind offices which in the season of sickness and in the hour of death he received at the hands of a generous foe.

242. Sacred to the memory of FREDERICK THOMAS BOLTON who departed this life November 13th 1839 aged 28 years & 4 months.

243. Here lies the body of CATHARINE BROWN who departed this life the 26th day of May 1865 aged 17 years.

244. Under this stone are deposited the mortal remains of ELIZABETH* wife of Capt. HOLMAN CUSTANCE of the 50th Regiment of Foot, and daughter of JAMES WHITE, Esquire, and ROSE, his wife, of Paul's Grove, Hampshire, who died deeply regretted by all who knew her, on the 23rd day of May 1822 in the 26th year of her age.

245. Sacred to the memory of ANN ELIZABETH LYNCH who departed this life the 10th day of December 1820 aged 15 months and 28 days. And of LARCHIN LYNCH who departed this life the 17th day of January 1821, aged 2 years 11 months and 3 days. Both of them are here interred in one grave. (Eulogistic lines.)

246. Sacred to the memory of SARAH, the beloved wife of JAMES P. CLARKE, died 16th July 1846 aged 36 years.

247. Sacred to the memory of Bt.-Major J. FITZGERALD of the 8th or the King's Regiment. Died the 5th July 1835 aged 56 years.

248. To the memory of STEPHENS WOOD, Esquire, Deputy Marshall for the Precinct of Kingston, Port Royal and St. Andrews, in the Island of Jamaica, who died on the 26th day of January 1819 in the fortieth year of his age. In the trying, arduous and important situation of Deputy Marshall he executed the duties of the office with that zeal and attention that firmness and humanity which will cause his remembrance to be acknowledged and respected by an extensive community and sincerely regretted by those to whom these virtues had endeared him as a friend.

249. To the memory of MARGARET the affectionate daughter of MARY SINCLAIR who died in the year 1845 aged thirty.

250. To the memory of LOUISA the beloved daughter of ALEXANDER and LOUISA his wife, who died 6th Oct. 1853 aged 7 years.

251. In memory of ROBERT CALDECOTT MORRIS, Lieutenant in Her Majesty's 2nd West India Regiment, who died at Spanish Town on the 7th of March 1840 of decline in the 23rd year of his age.

252. Sacred to the memory of ENS^r. ANSTIS J. BEWES of the 8th or the King's Regiment. Died the 30th June 1835 aged 21 years.

253. Sacred to the memory of HENRY ROBERT BREDIN, Lieut. 37th Reg. who died at Spanish Town of yellow fever on the 8th July 1838 in the 21st year of his age. Erected by his brother officers.

254. Sacred to the memory of Mrs. HONORIA GARVEY CLARKE only daughter of NICHOLAS GARVEY and consort of WILLIAM GARVEY CLARKE, Esqrs., who departed this life at her residence, Woodfield, St. Anns, on the 25th of June Anno Domini 1837 in the 33rd year of her age. (Eulogistic lines.)

255. Entombed within this monument lie the remains of NICHOLAS GARVEY, Esqre., proprietor of Woodfield, St. Anns, son of CHRISTOPHER GARVEY, Esqre., of Murrisk Abbey, Mayo, Ireland, who departed this life on the 4th of March A.D. 1817 aged 65 years. As a mark of respect his son-in-law, WILLIAM GARVEY CLARKE, Esq., erected this tablet to his memory.

256. Here lies interred the body of Mrs. JOHANNA BARTHOLOMEW who departed this life Dec. 21st 1808, aged 83 years. (Loose slab.)

* 1822, May 28. At Spanish Town, J., 25, Eliz. wife of Capt. Custance, of 50th foot, and dau. of J. White, esq. of Paulsgrove, Hants. ("G.M." 382.)

257. To the memory of ELIZTH. LYNCH Jany. 1806. (Broken and loose slab.)
258. W. CAMPBELL died 27th February 1856 aged 96 years.
259. Beneath are deposited the earthly remains of WILLIAM ADAM HILL. He died 23rd Sept. 1822 in the 28th year of his age. (Loose slab.)
260. BONELLA WILLIAMS, born the 13th November, 1827, died the 23rd June 1828. (Loose slab.)
261. JOSEPH WILLIAMS, born the died the 7th November 1833. Children of ROLAND WILLIAMS and ELIZABETH JULIANA his wife. (Broken slab.)
262. THOMAS WINDE, died June 24th 1818 aged 44 years.
263. In the memory of Mrs. SARAH COX also departed this life Dec. 24th 1828 aged 84 years. (Loose slab.)
264. Sacred to the memory of JOHN PARKER who died June 17 1812 aged 70 years. (Loose slab.)
265. Here lies interred the remains of THOMAS TOWNSHEND who departed this the 21st January 28 years. (Loose and broken slab.)
266. Here lieth the body of ROSANNAH THOMAS who departed this life on the 3rd Nov. 1846 aged 73 years. (Loose slab.)
267. WM. STEWART His Majesty's XCI or Argyllshire Regiment, died the 1st January 1825 aged 40 years. (Loose and broken slab.)
268. Sacred to the memory of EDWARD SWORD, who departed this life on the 23rd day of Augt. 1847 aged 30 years. (Loose slab.)
269. Sacred to the memory of ELIZA wife of JAMES DERBYSHIRE Esq. who departed this life June 2nd 1827 aged 28 years.
270. Here lieth the body of EDWARD WILLIAMS who died Oct. 14th 1848 aged 44 years & 2 weeks. (Loose slab.)
271. Sacred to the memory of Miss SARAH WILSON who departed this life Sepr. 13th 1827 aged 8 yrs 7 mths 10 days. (Eulogistic lines.) (Loose slab.)
272. Sacred to the memory of Mrs. PRISCILLA TAYLOR SAA wife of Mr. DANIEL SAA of Spanish Town who departed this life Novr. 15th 1805 aged 39 years.
Also Mr. DANIEL SAA above mentioned who departed this life April 27th 1810 aged 64 years.
273. Sacred to the memory of CATHERINE EVANSON who departed this life on the 19th day of April 1848 aged 85 years. (Loose and broken slab.)
274. Here lieth the body of JANET RENNALLS died 10th Mar. 1846 aged 85 years. (Loose slab.)
275. Here lies the body of CHARLES SMITH who departed this life 15th January 1808 aged 51 years. (Loose slab.)
276. Sacred to the memory of ANN LEE who departed this life the 4th day of July 1814 aged years. (Loose slab.)
277. To the memory of the Honorable DAVID FINLAYSON who was born on the 8th of January 1770, elected a Member of the House of Assembly for the Parish of Westmoreland in 1797 and chosen Speaker in 1821. The infirmities of age obliged him to resign the office of Speaker in 1830 and his seat for Westmoreland in the following year. He departed this life on the 7th of March 1831 aged 64 years.
278. Sacred to the memory of JOHN BAGNALD SAA, son of DANIEL SAA, Esq. Born 20th March 1834, died 16th May 1841, aged 7 years & 2 months.
279. Sacred to the memory of DANIEL SAA, Esq., who departed this life at Port Henderson on the 19th May 1842 in the 59th year of his age. Mr. SAA was highly respected for his strict integrity and honourable principles, and held the appointments of Churchwarden and Treasurer for the Parish of St. Catherine for many years. (Eulogistic lines.)
280. Here lies SAR LARKSON ob yrs 1 month. (Loose and broken.)
281. ALFRED A. HEN died 21st Sept. 18 aged 21 years 10 months and 10 days. (Loose and broken.)

282. Sacred to the memories of WILLIAM DEMAREST & CATHERINE his wife who died the 14th of November 1772 aged 56 years, she died the 15th of April 1760 aged 38 years. To their much loved memory this stone is placed by their afflicted and only surviving daughter PH. YEATES. Also to the memory of ANN DEMAREST their daughter who died the 10th of August 1780 aged 34 years. Likewise a son & daughter who died in their infancy and lies [*sic*] buried here ANTHONY YEATES died 16th August 1811 aged 73 years.

283. Here lieth ANN wife of WILLIAM RODON Esqr. and their sons GEORGE and JOHN she died November 1816 aged 35 years and their children some years previous Also MARY mother of WILLIAM RODON Esqr. died 1824 aged 68 years.*

284. EUGENIE daughter of WILLIAM THOMAS MARCH and MARIE GENEVIEVE his wife died 22nd November 1836 aged 5 years and 8 months. ADRIANA REBECCA infant daughter of CHARLES CHENEY HAMILTON and CECILIA his wife died 28th July 1836 aged 7 months.

285. Sacred to the memory of LOUISE RAINSFORD the wife of SAMUEL RENNALLS of this Town who died on the 12th January 1836 aged twenty five years.

286. Beneath this stone are interred the remains of Miss ELIZABETH EDLYNE CRASKELL youngest daughter of the late THOMAS CRASKELL Esquire Engineer of this Island she departed this life on the 29th May 1798 aged 24 years. (Text omitted.)

287. (Loose and broken.) FLEMMINGS who aged 60 years LEWIS her daughter who April 1819 aged 12 years.

288. Sacred to the memory of SARAH TAYLOR THOMPSON who departed this life the 19th day of September 1832 aged 35 years.

289. (Loose.) Sacred to the memory of JNO. EDW. CLARKE who departed this life on the 18th of July 1850 aged 9 years 8 months.

290. Here lieth the body of ANTHONY MATTHEWS Lieutenant 20th Lt Dragoons aged 22 years and his infant daughter MARIA MATTHEWS aged 17 months.

291. Sacred to the memory of Dr. WILLIAM MARCH late of this Parish who departed this life July 16th 1816 sincerely regretted.

Notes and Queries.

DAVID AND GOURBILLON OF THE WEST INDIES.

Lewis David married a Miss Anne (Gourbillon?), probably in the West Indies. She died at Hampton Court Palace. They had an only son, also called Lewis, born November 1793, and baptized July 1794 in London; and an only daughter, Gabriel, who married a Mr. Weston (Western), and secured the David property about 1809.

Lewis David sailed on board Lord Gambier's flagship in 1809. In 1822 he went out to the West Indies to see about some property, and until 1833 received remittances from a Mr. Mathews, his guardian, also probably a West Indian, having business transactions more especially with Antigua, St. Kitts, and St. Lucia.

Lewis David, only son of the first-named, was a major in the Royal Marines, whose early death abroad, the loss of papers, and the non-existence of collateral descendants, are the reason why nothing definite is now known about the origin of the family or the name of the Island in which they resided.

I shall be grateful for any information about the above-mentioned families.

St. John's Vicarage,
Sevenoaks, Kent.

J. P. DAVID (Vicar).

* 1808, Jan. 21. John Rodon, esq. of J. &c. ("G.M." 94.)

THOMPSON OF JAMAICA.

Thomas Pepper Thompson of Liverpool and of Vale Royal Estate, Jamaica, died in 1820. His wife was Amelia. His son, James Thompson of Maria Beuno Estate, predeceased him, leaving by Mary Edwards, afterwards of Rio Beuno in Trelawney parish, a supposed kinswoman of Sir Bryan Edwards (if so, what?), three children. Any amplification of the above details is wanted, and any information as to the family prior to the first-mentioned date.

13 Warrington Crescent,
London, W.

PERCEVAL LUCAS.

ARREARS OF THE POLL MONEY IN ST. GILES-IN-THE-FIELDS,
CO. MIDDLESEX. CHARLES II. LAY SUBSIDY ROLL.

Gone to Barbadoes	Mrs. Melior Dracks, £700 ...	£7	1	0
	Sibilla Baker ...		1	0
	Sarah Hayden ...		9	0
	Jno. Harbert ...		1	0
	James Wooddard ...		11	0
	Edmund Seate and Wife ...		8	0
	Gabriel Towne ...		5	0
	Tho. Wilkinson ...		5	0
	Mary Gooch ...		6	0
	Sara Dixon ...		5	0
Elizabeth Cummin ...		4	0	

GERALD FOTHERGILL.

WEST INDIAN CHANCERY SUITS.

1696. Wm. Brodrick and Hannah his wife *v.* Thomas Ballard. St. Katherine's, Jamaica. Personal estate of Thos. Ballard. [Before 1714. Bridges, 148-167.]
Edw. Witheridge *v.* Mary Evans. St. Philip in Barbadoes. [Before 1714. Bridges, 196-21.]
1702. Geo. Turney, Sanca his wife *v.* Thos. Saunders. Antigua. Personal estate of Geo. Turney. [Before 1714. Bridges, 273-37.]
1701. Edward, Earl of Orford *v.* Thos. Morley. Office of Secretary and Clerk to the Courts of Barbadoes. [Before 1714. Bridges, 259-11.]
1689. Richard Knights *v.* Jno. Hallett and others. Barbadoes. Personal estate of Benjamin Knights. [Before 1714. Bridges, 87-36.]

11 Brussels Road, New Wandsworth,
London.

GERALD FOTHERGILL.

MADDISON *v.* MADDISON.*

30th April 1672. Orator and Oratrix, Thomas Maddison, Esq., heretofore called Thomas Sturmy, and Elizabeth his wife, one of the daughters of Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe, co. Lincoln, dec^d.

Edward Maddison was seized of the Manors of Grimblethorpe, Calstropp, Bardney, South Summercotes, Nettleton, and Heln (?), co. Lincoln. Edward

* ? 1640. Petition of Wm. Maddison, merchant, to the Privy Council, that in 1638 Capt. Wm. Hawley seized the estate in Barbadoes, to the value of £400, of petitioner's brothers Timothy and Geo. M., deceased. ("Colonial Calendar," p. 313.)—EDITOR.

Maddison made his will 25 March last, and mentioned his Lady, daughter Elizabeth shall take his name and soe the estate to be settled or to go to Ralph Maddison, my brother Humphrey Maddison's eldest son; daughter Frances £50 yearly for life, and then to go to Peter Hancock, my daughter Frances' son, my daughter Frances Lomax £200 yearly, and if she die before her husband, Arthur Lomax, he is to have £100 yearly and her children £100 yearly.

Edward Maddison died, leaving four daughters—Elizabeth Maddison, spinster, aged 55; Frances, second daughter, married 29 years ago to Mr. Peter Hancock, who about 23 years ago departed out of England into some of H.M. Islands or Dominions of America called the West Indies, leaving the said Frances his wife behind him, who is at this time and hath continued ever since here in England; Frances, his third daughter, married Arthur Lomax, Citizen and Mercer of London, and your Oratrix, Elizabeth, his youngest daughter, about nine months since married to your Orator.

Elizabeth, the relict, Elizabeth Maddison, spinster, Peter and Frances Hancock, Arthur and Frances Lomax, hath combined to defraud your Orators of the real estate bequeathed to them and have concealed the will, so a writ is prayed against them.

[Chancery Proceedings before 1714. C. 200.]

GERALD FOTHERGILL.

MARRIAGE LICENCES IN THE WEST INDIES.

It was formerly customary for all persons of the better class to be married by licence. Records of such licences at Antigua (at all events) appear to have been lost or destroyed. I do not know if that be the case at other islands, and information on the subject is desired. Sir Wm. Stapleton, Governor of the Leeward Islands, wrote in 1676 from Antigua: "No Registers of births, deaths, & marriages are kept, there being no Ministers & no Churches. The Dep. Gov^r doe always sign Marriage Licences." This proves that marriage licences were issued many years before parish registers were kept.

By an Act of Nevis, dated 10th February 1671 and confirmed 8th February 1681, each parish was to pay 16,000 lbs. of sugar yearly as a stipend for the Minister, also 2000 lbs. to each Clerk, "who is to keep a Register of all Christnings and Burials in each Parish." Marriages, it will be noticed, are not alluded to. The following form of licence has been taken from the Rev. Wm. Smith's "Natural History of Nevis," p. 215:—

"*Nevis.* By the Honourable *Daniel Smith*, Lieut. Governour, and Ordinary of this Island.

Licence is hereby granted to any Orthodox Minister to join together in the holy Estate of Matrimony, *John Bastian*, of this Island and Parish of *St. Thomas*, Butcher, and *Hannah Griffith* of the Parish aforesaid, Widow, according to the Canons and Constitutions of the Church of *England*, and the Form prescribed in the Book of Common Prayer, you knowing no Cause or Impediment to the contrary.

Ordinary's Office. Security taken
by *Josiah Webb*, Clerk of the Ordinary.

Given under my Hand
October the 22^d, 1716.
Daniel Smith."

EDITOR.

ANNALS OF CODRINGTON COLLEGE, BARBADOS, 1710—1910.

These very interesting articles by T. H. Bindley, D.D., a former Principal, are now appearing in the West India Committee Circular. Unfortunately, the writer gives an ancestry to the first settler which the Heralds' College has never accepted, and his estimate of the characters of the two Codringtons (father and

son) is quite at variance with that one derives from a close study of the State Papers at the Record Office. Very few of these early governors died poor: they invariably abused their power, to amass wealth, and, according to the able summing-up of the Hon. J. W. Fortescue in the preface to the Colonial Calendar of State Papers for the years 1697-8, p. xxx., Chr. Codrington, senr., was no exception. The son's foundation of the College in Barbados and bequest of library to All Souls', however, claim our admiration; and, whatever his faults may have been, it is by this well-placed and large-hearted munificence that he is remembered by posterity.

EDITOR.

HISTORIC SITES, ANCIENT BUILDINGS, AND MONUMENTS.

In the West India Committee Circular is also appearing an interesting series of articles by Mr. Frank Cundall on the above subject. This will be a very welcome addition to our local literature, recalling the fateful actions and exploits of those who made history in these colonies.

The same able writer has also drawn up a complete list of all such sites, etc., in Jamaica, which has been printed as a Supplement to the "Jamaica Gazette" for 23 December 1909, and in the West India Committee Circular for 1 February 1910, and it is to be hoped that similar lists may be issued in all the other islands. I hear from Barbados that a strong Committee is now engaged collecting data for this purpose.

EDITOR.

PATENT FOR 300 ACRES TO LIEUT. JOHN BARNETT OF JAMAICA, DATED 4 JULY 1746.*

JAMAICA S. S.

GEORGE the second by the Grace of God of Great Brittain France and Ireland King and of Jamaica Lord Defender of the Faith &c. TO ALL to whom these presents shall come GREETING KNOW YE that we for and in consideration that Lieut. John Barnett hath transported himself with his servants and slaves into our said Island in pursuance of a Proclamation made in the reign of His late Majesty King Charles the Second of Blessed Memory and for his better encouragement to become one of our planters there and for divers other good causes and considerations us thereunto especially moving of our special grace certain knowledge and meer motion Have given and granted and by these presents for us our Heirs and Successors Do Give and Grant unto the said Lieut. John Barnett his heirs and assigns a certain parcell of land in the Parish of St. George containing three hundred acres Bounding Southerly on land surveyed at the same time for the said Lieut. John Barnett and Samuel Adam and on all other sides on Kings land (as by the platt hereunto annexed appears) Together with all edifices trees woods underwoods waters watercourses rents profits commodities emoluments advantages easements and Hereditaments whatsoever growing or being in or upon the premises or any part thereof together with all Mines and Mineralls whatsoever being upon the premises or any part of them Mines of gold and Silver only excepted To Have and To Hold the said parcell of land Meadow pasture or Woodland and all and singular other the premises hereby granted and their and Every of their appurtenances unto the said Lieut. John Barnett his Heirs and Assigns for ever to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Lieut. John Barnett his heirs and assigns for evermore

* Mr. N. B. Livingston copied this Patent from the local records, and has not seen any original.

Rendering therefor yearly and every year unto us our Heirs and Successors the yearly rent or sume of Twelve shillings and sixpence current money of this Island on the feast day of Saint Michael the Archangell and the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary by even and equal portions and also rendering yearly and every year unto us our Heirs and Successors a twentieth part of the clear yearly Profitts of all Base Mines hereby granted (on the said Feast day of Saint Michael the Archangell) which shall happen to be found in or upon the premises or any part of them AND MOREOVER wee will and grant for us our Heirs and Successors unto the said Lieut. John Barnett his heirs and assigns that the enrollment of these our Letters Pattent in our Chief Court of Administration of Justice or Secretarys Office of Our said Island shall be as good firm valid and effectual in the Law for the Transferring the premises according to the true intent and meaning of these presents as if the same premises had been granted aliened or transferred or these presents executed by us after any other manner or way whatsoever so always as these our Letters Pattent be inrolled within the space of six months and not otherwise any Law Custom or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding Nevertheless our further Will and Pleasure is that the said Lieut. John Barnett his heirs or Assigns do and shall upon any insurrection Mutiny Rebellion or Invasion which may happen in our said Island during his or their residence on the same be ready to serve and shall actually serve us our Heirs and Successors in arms upon the command of Our Governour or Commander in Chief for the time being Provided the said Lieut. John Barnett do begin a settlement upon said land within six months and open ten acres every year for four years and keep four negroes for every hundred acres upon said land for five years from the time he shall begin the said Settlement but should he not comply with these conditions then the said Pattent is to be deemed as cancelled and void and the Land from that time revested in us to be regranted to any other person and shall keep a sufficient number of white men (if to be procured) Proportionable to the number of slaves thereon employed according to the true intent and meaning of an Act of the Governour Councill and Assembly of Our said Island intituled An Act for regulating Servants Provided the said Lieut. John Barnett his heirs or Assigns do and shall keep and maintain three white men on the said land Pursuant to Our Instructions of the 1st July 1735.

WITNESS His Excellency Edward Trelawney Esqre. Captain General Governour and Commander in Chief in and over this our said Island of Jamaica and the Territories thereon depending in America Chancellor and Vice Admiral of the same at St. Jago de la Vega the Fourth day of July in the twentieth year of our reign anno Domini 1746.

George Duckett. l.s.
Clerk Patt.

EDW. TRELAWNEY.

Mr. G. Fothergill sends the following relating to the Barnetts :—

Appointment of Guardian.—In Samuel Whitehorn Barnett, only child of Jonathan Barnett, late of St. Ann's in Jamaica, by Mary Palmer, his late wife, also deceased. Order made 16 November 1769. Wm. Barnett the younger, late of Jamaica but of Lisworney in Glamorgan, who is the infant's second cousin and nearest relation now in England, is a fit and proper person to be appointed guardian of Samuel Whitehorn Barnett. Jonathan, the father, died in 1756. George Frisby Barnett, the elder brother, died at Jamaica, 1768. [Chancery Master's Reports, Hil. 1770.]

Manning of St. Kitts.*

53. Rob^t Colhoun sells property in Basseterre, 6540 sq. ft. to John Manning for £625. Recorded 8 April 1761.
54. Will of John Ryan of the Parish of St. Geo., Basseterre, St. C., 9 Dec. 1761. Probate 29 Dec. 1761.
55. Power of Attorney by William Manning of London, Merchant, the surviving Executor named in the last Will of John Manning, dec^d, to Hon: Rich^d Hawkshaw Losack, Esq., Lt: Gen: of H.M. Carribbee Isl^{ds}, and W^m Newton, Esq., both of the Isl^d of St. Christopher. Signed in London 7 July 1769.
Sworn in St. C., 21 Oct. 1769, before Craister Greatheed.
56. Ann Manning, spinster, and W^m Mathew Bush. Deed in connection with a Ten^t at S^t Ann, Sandy Point. 17 Feb. 1770.
57. Mortgage for £1071 by William Johnson of the Parish of Roxton, county Bedford, late of the Parish of St. John, Capesterre, St. C., in favour of William Manning, St. Mary Axe, in the City of London, Merchant, Land in S^t John, Capesterre, heretofore in the occupation of W^m Lee, Esq., and now or lately in possession of Charles Caines the Elder—119 acres exclusive of mountain land. Recorded 11 May 1772.
58. Rebecca Manning, spinster, of the Parish St. George, Basseterre, in consideration of natural love and affection for her Niece Sarah Gray, spinster, conveys a negroe girl called Sukey. Recorded 22 Jan. 1772.
59. Deed of Gift. Rebecca Manning to James Fraysse, Gent., negroe boy called James—cons^{dn} nat. love and affection. Recorded 30 Sept. 1775.
60. Will of Rebecca Manning, Spinster. 23 Feb. 1780.
61. Will of Ann Manning. 22 Feb. 1783.
62. W^m Manning the elder and W^m Manning the younger, Merchants of S^t Mary Axe, City of London. 1788.
63. Arthur John Thomas Manning of St. C., merch^t, and Anne his wife, and James Baker, coppersmith—sell to him a piece of land in Deep Bay for £33 c. Recorded 5 July 1775.
64. Deed of Gift. Lucy Manning, Spinster, to John Emra the younger and Lucy Emra, infants, son and dau. of Nephew and Niece, John Emra the elder and Lucy his wife—negroe Flora and her three children, Charlotte, Clorinda, and Hannah, with her future issue. Recorded 29 Feb. 1776.
65. Bill of Sale by Henry Berkeley, Deputy Provost Marshall to Arthur John Thomas Manning. House and land in Deep Bay, parish of St. John, Capisterre. Recorded 21 May 1776.
66. Edward Gillard of St. George, Basseterre, to William Manning of the City of London, Merchant, mortgages a Plantation called Mornes where E. G. now resides, formerly the property of Thomas Pilkington Vander Pool, Esq., and lands of Sir Patrick Blake, Bart., lately purchased by the said Edward Gillard, situate in the Parish of St. George, Basseterre. Estimation 240 acres. Recorded 5 July 1776.
67. Will of Arthur John Thomas Manning. 5 January 1784.

* Continued from p. 248.

68. Indenture between John Tyson and William Manning, John Proctor Anderdon, and Charles Bosanquet of Billiter Square, City of London, Merchants and partners, referring to land belonging to Bertie Greathead in the Parish of St. Peter, Basseterre. Recorded 27 April 1795.

69. Will of William Manning.

30 June 1791.

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS.

John Manning, Merchant, of St. Kitts. Will dated 15 May 1738. To wife Sarah the choice of two negroes, a Tea table and silver Teapot, all the silver tea spoons, and all china now in house. Her choice also of One Standing Bed and furniture belonging to it, one of my riding horses, all for her life, afterwards to be equally divided between my Heirs. To wife liberty of the house I am now dwelling in and the furniture thereof during her Widowhood and no longer. Unto my brother Battery Manning 50 Pistoles of the value of £70 c. within two years, also "all my wearing apparell and Linnen, my silver watch, a case of Brass barrell Pistols and my silver-hilted sword and belt." To my sister Catherine Lucy Manning one negroe woman called Rachel and her daughter Hannah, both now in her possession, with their increase. To sister Mary Manning one negress Phillis with her increase and 10 pistoles, equal to £14 c. To sister Sarah, now the wife of . . . Grey in Boston, one negress Pauline with her increase and 15 pistoles, equal to £21 c. These to be remitted to Boston. To my sister Rebecca Manning one negroe boy named Senecca and 20 pistoles = £28 c.

The foregoing bequests are in full satisfaction "of what came into my hands from my deceased Father after his death, his Estate having been more than fully administered by me." In case of litigation by any of the foregoing legatees they to forfeit bequests, latter to go to Heirs hereafter named. To son John Brookes Manning, in consideration that he is not entitled to any of William Coventry, his deceased Grandfather's Estate, all that parcel of Land known as Deschamps or Duplessis' Land in the Town of Basseterre running from Fort St. to Church St., together with all the houses and buildings erected thereon. Should he die without issue or before full age this property to surviving children and their Heirs for ever, share and share alike. The rents of said lands and buildings to accrue and be invested by Trustees in best securities obtainable and to be paid to John Brookes Manning on his attaining the age of 21. To wife Sarah one fourth of remaining real and personal Estate for her life, afterwards to surviving children. Should she survive all children or they die without issue or before 21 then one half to wife and the other half to my brother Battery Manning and sisters Catherine Lucy, Mary, Rebecca, and Sarah equally. All rest and residue equally to sons William Coventry Manning and John Brookes Manning and daughter Rebecca Sarah Manning at 21 or marriage. My wife Sarah Manning, Ralph Payne, and Edward Bourryau, Esquires, and W^m Coventry, Merchant, to be Ex'ors and Guardians.

Probate 20 February 1738-9 at St. Kitts. Edward Bourryau declined to act.

Thomas Manning of the Parish of St. Ann, Sandy Point. Will dated 8 April 1739. Being very sick and weake of body. To my wife Ann Manning all my Lands and Ten^{ts} situate in the said Parish, and also the use of those negroes named George, Mingo, and Cloe during her Widdowhood, and after her decease unto my four children named John, Ann, Edmund, and Lucy-Ana Manning. To my son John Manning one negroe man named Billy and one negroe boy named Bartholomow, with a horse, saddle, and furniture, and silver mounted sword and Carbine gun. To my son Edmund Manning a negroe man called Minna and also a negroe boy named Macca, with a Buckaneer gun and Hanger and also £14 c. to buy him a Negroe boy. To my daughter Ann Manning a negroe male named

Castoon and a negroe boy named Coroo, and also a feather Bed, furniture and Common Prayer Book. To my daughter Lucyana Manning one negroe woman named Noll, who is sick, but in case she dies another negroe named Scipio, also a negroe boy named Gingo and twelve pistoles to buy her a bed and furniture with my Scritore. And it is my desire that a Cow which I now enjoy shall be always for the use of my family, and likewise a horse to be sold to defray my Funerall Charges. All residue for the Benefitt of all my family. I appoint W^m Pym Burt, Esq., M^{rs} Thomas Pelham Phillips, and Edward French ex^{rs} and Trustees.

Witnessed by Abraham Warner, Nehemiah Roberts, John Manning, jun^r.
Sworn by A. Warner 9 January 1739-40 at St. Kitts.

Jos. Estridge, Pres^{dt} of Council.

John Manning of St. Ann's, Sandy Point, St. Christopher, Planter. Will dated 1 September 1753. Being sick and weak. To my wife Rachael Manning and my four children Thomas John Edmund Manning, Jane Boyd Manning, Stapleton Davis Manning, and Rachael Manning all my personal Estate equally. I also give unto my sons Tho^s John Edmund and Stapleton Davis all my real estate here or elsewhere. I appoint my friends Abraham Warner and W^m Armatrading Executors.

Witnesses: Sam^l Manchester, Tho^s Jackson, Jno. Gould.
Probate 29 November 1753 at St. Kitts.

John Ryan of St. George's, Basseterre, St. Christopher. Will dated 9 December 1761. All my plantations, lands, houses, negros, stock, securities, and all estate real and personal to my dau. Eliz., wife of M^r Will. Manning, for her life, then to her children equally. Failing issue then to him for life (and after his death to various Ryans). My brother Henry Ryan and Francis Guichard Ex'ors.

Probate 29 December 1761 at St. Kitts.

John Manning of the Island of St. Christopher, Gentleman. Will dated 25 August 1762. I desire that my funeral be conducted with great privacy and the utmost economy. To my aunt Lucy Manning £300 payable within 6 months of my decease. To my aunt Rebecca Manning a negroe boy slave, Mossop, for her own use. To my aunt Sarah Grey £50 st. within 6 months. To Harriet Hamm, dau. of Leonard and Mary H., a negroe girl slave, Henrietta, for her own use. To Tho^s Cottle, Esq., a mourning ring. To friend Geo. Lewis of St. C., Gent., "my sword and pistols." To Sarah M., Elizabeth M., Martha M., and John Ryan Manning, the daus. and son of my brother William M. of s^d Is^{ld}, Gent., to each £100 c. at 21 or marriage, "the reason of my not leaving a larger legacy to each of them is that their Grandfather has already provided for them, and their father is in a fair way of being able to leave to each of them a competent fortune. I give to my sister Sarah Hamm, the wife of John Hamm of the s^d is^{ld}, merchant, the yearly sum of £50 c., to be paid to her for her life," but in case of her death the capital sum to sink into Residue of Estate. Remainder of Personal Estate to my nephew John Francis Hamm at 21 and his Heirs for ever. Rest and Residue to John Francis Hamm, son of John Hamm and my sister Sarah Hamm. In case of his death before 21 then to her.

Ex'ors: W^m Manning, Tho^s Cottle, and Aunt Lucy Manning.
Probate 2 September 1762.

Lucyana Manning. Will dated 24 March 1766. To my sister Ann Manning 3 negroes and all share and title to the land I am now living on in the Parish of St. Ann, Sandy Point, to her and her heirs, but failing issue then to Thomas Manning, "son of my brother Edmund Manning, dec^d," also to my sister Ann Manning all household goods and rest and residue of Estate.

Ex'or: W^m Armatrading, sen^r.
Probate 2 August 1766 at St. Kitts.

Rebecca Manning of St. Christopher, spinster. Will dated 23 February 1780. To Nephew William Manning of the City of London, merch^t, 15 g^s for mourning ring, same to beloved Niece Sarah Savage. Nephew Ed^{wd} Manning Gray of St. Christopher, merch^t, £100 c. To Lucy Emra, daughter of John Emra and my niece Lucy Emra his wife, negroe wench Bell with her progeny and 15 g^s for mourning ring. To niece Sarah Fraysse, widow, £200 c. and 25 g^s and wearing apparel, also negress Jenny and her children Sally and Franchon with their issue. Manumit Mulatto girl Peggy, dau. of said Jenny, and request Sarah Fraysse to permit said Jenny to nurse Peggy until Peggy's father shall send for her. To John Emra, son of above, negro slave William, son of negress Stella. Manumit Stella and child she now goes with and all her future issue. To niece S. F. silver table spoons and household furniture except bed and bedstead. To M^{rs} Frances Neale, wife of W^m Neale of St. Vincent, Planter, as testimony of regard for her and the civilities shewn me, 25 g^s. Rest and Residue to Niece Harriet Collins, wife of John Collins of St. Vincent, Esq.

Ex'ors: W^m Neale, Ed. Manning Gray, and Nicholas Richards, Esquires, St. Christopher.

Probate 23 October 1780 at St. Kitts.

Ann Manning of St. Christopher. Will dated 22 February 1783. Money due from M^r Michael Maillard should be sufficient for funeral expenses. Any remainder to friends and relatives. M^{rs} Rachel Somarsall and her son Stafford equally. If not sufficient for funeral Bed and Plate to be appraised and sold. Manumission to Negroe woman Nell, man Peter, and boy Jack. M^r Maillard and M^r Tho^s Chandler to be Ex'ors.

Probate 1 March 1783 at St. Kitts.

Arthur John Thomas Manning, Merchant, of St. Christopher. Will dated 8 January 1784. To dear wife Ann Manning £500 c. and all plate, furniture, etc. To my daughter Elizabeth Manning a mulatto girl Betsy Tittle and negroe girl Charlotte. To my son Edmund a negroe woman Penny and her son Polidore. To my dau. Susannah Manning negroes Jenny and Nellie and girl Harriett. To my son William mulatto Kitt. To my dau. Grace a negroe woman called Grace Somarsall and girl Little Grace. To my son John Pelham Manning a mulatto Harriet and negroe Lucy. My wife to have the use of all till children reach 21. Ex'ors to dispose of other slaves called Nick and Scipio. To my dau. Mary Patterson, Nancy and Nanny. All monies to be called in. House to be rented and education provided for children Eliz. Manning, Edmund Manning, Susannah Manning, Grace Manning, and John Pelham Manning. Son William Manning to be provided for while he is in Europe. All residue between Eliz. Manning, Ed^d Manning, Mary Patterson, Susannah Manning, W^m Manning, Grace Manning, and J. P. Manning. Shares of any dying to go to wife. Benj. Clifton now in G. B., Hon. John Tyson, Tho^s Dougan, jun., Merch^t, and my son-in-law James Patterson, merch^t, all of St. Christopher, to be Ex'ors.

Probate 30 December 1784 at St. Kitts.

Francis Degen of Hammersmith in the parish of Fulham, co. Middlesex, Merchant. Will dated 19 March 1783. My friend M^r W^m Manning, Sen^r, Merchant in St^t Mary Axe, a Trustee. To my esteemed friend M^r W^m Manning, Jun^r, his second son, my large house in St^t Mary, Lower Mall, Hammersmith, with the gardens, coach-house, stabling, furniture, and £8000 at the age of 21. My friend Mrs. Hartman, dau. to M^r Joseph Rawlins of St. Kitts, £500. Several legacies. All residue real and personal in England and elsewhere to the said M^r W^m Manning, Jun^r. Sworn 8 October 1783. Testator died 30 September last. Proved 10 October 1783 by W^m Manning, Sen., Esq. (P.C.C., 507, Cornwallis).

1783, Sept. 30. At Hammersmith, Fra. Degan, esq. ("G.M.," 894.)

[This and the next two wills were abstracted by the Editor.]

William Manning of London, Merchant. Will dated 9 June 1791. My funeral not to exceed £50. Whereas by the death of John Ryan, Esq., the father of my late wife, I became entitled jointly with her to two plantations called Negro Bay in the Danish Island of Santa Cruz, and in 1763 we by a joint will made there according to the law directed our estate should after our deaths be divided amongst all our children, 2 shares to a son and 1 share to a dau., and the said estate after payment of the said shares to our son John Ryan Manning, and whereas on the 30 Oct. 1781 my said wife, my said son John Ryan Manning, and my dau. Martha Wetherill Laurens being then dead, I by a Codicil confirmed my said will and now give 2 shares to my son W^m, 1 share to Frances Eleanor Laurens, only dau. of my said dau., and whereas on the marriage of my dau. Sarah with Benj. Vaughan, Esq., the said John Ryan Manning being then living, she conveyed her said one-seventh share to sell to my son William Manning for £3000 as part of her marriage portion of £10,000, but my said son now having one-fifth I give her £5000 more, making her portion £15,000. By the marriage settlement of my dau. Elizabeth with Henry Merttins Bird, Esq., I agreed to pay £7000, etc., her fortune is to be made up to £15,000. Her godmother Eliz. Brouncker, wife of the late Henry Brouncker, Esq., Collector of H.M. Customs at Basseterre. My house at Totteridge. £5000 for Mary and Eliz. Manning, daus. of my son W^m. All real and personal estate at St Croix to my son William. My 3 estates at Montserrat called Symes's, Lees, and Paradise to be sold. My sister Sarah Savage, bro.-in-law John Savage, and their son Benj. Savage. My nephew John Fra. Hamm. My son W^m and John Collins Ex'ors. Codicil dated 16 November 1791. Proved 16 January 1793 (P.C.C., 38, Dodwell). (The will is a very long one.) Recorded also at St. Kitts and noted by Mr. Bromley as being dated 30 June.

Augustus Manning, late of Bristol, now residing in the I. of St. Kitts, Merchant. Will dated 27 March 1797. My farm in West Burhunt,* co. Hants, my houses in Basseterre, my moiety of a cotton plantation and negroes in Bahamas and ships to my friend W^m Manning, Esq., of Billiter Square and my brother Thos. Manning, Merchant, in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, on Trust. My 5 children Eliz., Phebe, John, Agnes, and Mary. My native place in Portsmouth, N. H. My wife Eliz. £800. My old friend M^{rs} Ann Manning of St Kitts 50 guineas, whose husband was my first friend. Testator died at St Kitts. Will sworn and proved 21 June 1798, power reserved to Will. Manning and Tho. Manning, Esq^{res}, the brothers (*sic*) (P.C.C., 424, Walpole).

Ann Manning, widow, of St. Christopher (Book Q, iii., page 11). Will dated 23 August 1802. To my dau. Grace Manning as long as she is unmarried the use of my house and land I am now occupying, when married the s^d lands to my 3 daus. Grace Manning, Susannah Gray, and Elizabeth Berkeley equally. To my granddau. Jennet Paterson my negroe girl Fanny. To my dau. Grace Manning my negroes Baptiste, Castalion, Lucy, Frances, and Rest and Residue of all property whatsoever. Ex'ors: Maurice Berkeley, late of St. Christopher, now of the Island of Martinique, and John Earle, senior, of St. Christopher.

Probate 14 December 1802 at St. Kitts.

Charles John Manning of 109 Leadenhall Street, E.C. Will dated 11 August 1879. My marriage settlement dated 23 October 1828 dealt with the house at 15 Princes Gardens and my Insurance Policy for £3000 in the London Life Office. To my son Charles Downes Manning £4281 Consols. My dau. Mary Harriet, wife of Joseph Gasquet, and my dau. Charlotte Alice, wife of Charles Shiell Bethell, £3000 each under the terms of their grandfather's will. Ex'ors and Trustees Eric Carrington Smith of Lombard St., E.C., and Edwin Freshfield of 5 Bank Buildings. To each £100. Wife Louisa Augusta to be guardian of

* 1¼ miles from Fareham, near Southampton.

infant child, after her death Miss Emily Frances Bowden of Cromwell House, S. Kensington, and Miss Caroline Hanmer of Mill Hill, Middx., spinsters. To my present wife £5000, jewels, furniture, etc., and leasehold manor house at Littlehampton, Sussex, also the military orders of my late Father-in-Law, General Sir Rich^d Downes Jackson, K.C.B., his swords, and the sword of the Duke of York, the candelabrum presented to me by the London Dock Co., and Tureen presented to my late father William Manning, Esq., dec^d, and enamel picture and bust of my late father. All residue and goodwill of business in trust for all my children equally.

Probate 15 August 1881 at St. Kitts.

1778, April 8. Henry Merttins Bird, Esq; of St. Mary Axe, to Miss Elizabeth Manning, daughter of William Manning, Esq; of the same place. ("Town and Country Mag.," 223.)

1781, June 30. Benj. Vaughan, esq; of Jamaica, to Miss Sarah Manning, daughter of Wm. Manning, esq; of St Mary Axe. ("G.M.," 342.)

1783, May 29. At Madras, J. H. Manning, esq;* son of William Manning, esq.; of St. Mary Axe. ("Bath Chronicle.")

1786, Oct. William Manning, jun. esq.; of St. Mary Axe, to miss Smith, daughter of Abel Smith, esq. member of parliament for St. Germans, in Cornwall. ("Town and Country Mag.," 614.)

1789, March 29. Mrs. Manning, lady of Wm. M. jun. esq. of Billiter-square, and daughter of the late Abel Smith, esq. of Nottingham. (*Ibid.*, 374, and "Bath Chronicle.")

1791, Nov. 23. At his house at Totteridge, Herts, of a paralytic stroke, Wm. Manning, esq. a West India merchant, and one of the directors of the Royal Exchange Assurance office. ("G.M.," 1070.)

1792, July 12. William Manning, esq; of Totteridge, Herts, to Miss Mary Hunter, daughter of the late H. Hunter,† esq.; of Beach-Hill, Berks. (*Ibid.*)

1812, July 24. Aged 20, Mr. Wm. Henry Manning, eldest son of Wm. Manning, esq. M.P. governor of the bank. ("Dorchester and Sherborne Journal.")

1818, Oct. 24. In Jermyn-street, aged 63, Hen. M. Bird, esq. of Barton House, co. Warwick, in the commission of the Peace for the counties of Warwick and Gloucester. ("G.M.," 571.)

1819, Jan. 13. Frederick Manning, esq. eldest son of W. Manning, esq. M.P. of Combe Bank, Kent, to Elizabeth Edmunda, eldest dau. of E. Turner, esq. of Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln. (*Ibid.*, 177.)

1835, Ap. 17. In Upper Gower-street, aged 71, William Manning, esq. (*Ibid.*, 667.)

1847, May 12. At Brighton, Mary, relict of William Manning, esq. M.P. of Totteridge, Herts, and Combe-bank, Sundridge, Kent. (*Ibid.*, 109.)

(To be continued.)

* This must be John Ryan Manning, the eldest son, who died between 30 June and 30 October 1781, though the announcement is rather late.

† See pedigree of Hunter of Beech Hill in "Baronetage" and "Landed Gentry."

A List of West Indian Deeds on the Close Rolls.*

John Gray, Elizabeth his wife & Ralph Payne.	Antigua	1752, 5-1
John Ryan by William Hamilton, Elizabeth his wife, Mary Kirwan.	S ^t Christophers	1753, 3-11
Thomas Redhead by Edward Otto Bayer.	Antigua	1754, 11-22
John Prym v. Gamble.	"	1751, 18-9
James Smith by James Hammond, Frances his wife.	S ^t Christophers	1753, 22-14
Walter Tuddidelph,† Charles Alexander by John Watkins.	Antigua	1751, 4-7
John Tomlinson, Stephen Blizard, Roland Oliver by John Otto Bayer.	"	1753, 12-25
Richard Tyrrell by Granado Chester.	"	1754, 4-7
John Watkins & Charles Alexander & Walter Tuddidelph,† Christopher Baldwin.	"	1755, 13-2
Walter Tullidelph,† Christopher Baldwin by John Watkins.	"	" 13-3
Thomas Truman by John Estridge.	S ^t Kitts	" 20-10-11
William Welby by Herman Atkins Dwarries.	Jamaica	1751, 2-15-16
Thomas Warner by John Foster.	Antigua	" 5-6
William Woodley by Edward Jessup, Eleanor his wife.	Nevis	1752, 16-9-10
John Watkins v. Tuddidelph.†	Antigua	1755, 13-2
Harry Alexander by Charles Alexander, Bisse his wife	"	1759, 11-20
Abraham Audain by Lewis Brotherson, Frances Hill his wife.	S ^t Kitts	1760, 17-8
Edward Byam & wife v. Evanson.	Antigua	1756, 3-12
Edward Brice, David Barclay junior by John Mason, Ralph Noden.	Bermuda	1757, 2-21
John Booth by Sir Gilles Payne, Bart.	S ^t Kitts	1758, 1-16-17
John Bourryau by William Colman senior.	"	1759, 12-12
Samuel Byam by De la Court Walsh, Mary his wife.	Antigua	1760, 10-16
Oliver Baron by Sir Gilles Payne.	S ^t Kitts	" 13-11-12
John Cooper by Edward Parson, Mary his wife.	"	1758, 1-22
Daniel Cunningham v. Hamersley.	"	1759, 4-9
William Coleman senior v. Hamersley.	"	" 4-10
Samuel Crooke, William Coleman senior by John Bourryau, Sophia Bourryau.	"	" 12-12
Francis Phipps, Elizabeth his wife, Robert Want & James George Douglas.	"	1756, 10-18
James Guy‡ Douglas by Francis Phipps.	"	" 10-19
John S ^t Leger Douglas v. Holmes.	"	1757, 11-20
William Dawson by James Douglas.	"	" 12-21-22
James Davenport by Bridget Hussey.	Montserrat	1758, 9-1
George Dunbar by Stapleton Dunbar, Judith Butler Dunbar his wife.	Nevis	1759, 2-21-21-22-23
Lewis Davis by Thomas Davison.	Jamaica	1760, 5-20
Edward Byam, Lydia, John Byam, Edward Evanson.	Antigua	1756, 3-12-13
Elizabeth Fahie by Daniel Cunningham, Elizabeth his wife, Robert Cunningham.	S ^t Kitts	1758, 3-6

* Continued from p. 254.

† Should be Tullideph.

‡ ? error for George.

Francis Phipps, Elizabeth his wife, Sir Gilles Payne, Bart. & George Fahie.	St Kitts	1758, 11-18-19
Craister Greathead by Gilbert Fleming.	"	1756, 5-10
Samuel Gerard & Mary Henrietta his wife.	"	1757, 1-8
William Gordon v. Kennion.	Jamaica	1759, 5-28
Robert Gray by Charles Alexander & Bisse his wife.	Antigua	" 11-21-22
George Gostlin v. Tobin.	Nevis	1760, 4-2
John St Leger Douglas, Mary Holmes widdow, George Weatherhall, Walter Molesworth.	St Kitts	1757, 11-20
Hugh Hamersley by Mary King.		1758, 1-1-2
Hugh Hamersley by John Walter & Newton Walter his wife.	Barbadoes	" 12-14-15
Daniel Cunyningham, Elizabeth & Robert Cunyning- ham, William Colman senior & Thomas Lucas, John Mills, Hugh Hamersley, Andrew Thom- son & Edward Parson.	St Kitts	1759, 4-9-10
John Harvey by Shute Shrimpton Yeamans, Matilda his wife.	Antigua	" 14-22
Abednego Mathew, Jannett & Edward Jessup & Richard Maitland, Hugh Hamersley.	St Kitts	1760, 1-20
George Irvin by Thomas Crisp, Mary his Wife, Nicholas Crisp, Mary his wife.	"	" 4-5-6
William Gordon & John Kennion & Samuel Touchet.	Jamaica	1759, 5-28
Daniel Mathew, Mary his wife, John Lyons & Robert Christian.	Antigua	1756, 2-16
Daniel Mathew v. Lyons.	"	" 2-16
Nathaniel Marchant by James Jackson, Henrietta his wife.	"	1757, 3-8
Abednego Mathew, Janett his wife & Daniel Mathew, William Mathew Burt & Richard Maitland, Hugh Hamersley.	St Kitts	" 10-6-7
Abednego Mathew & wife v. Jessup.	"	1760, 1-2-21
Ralph Noden a Bankrupt v. Brice.	Bermuda	1757, 2-21
John Nolan by Peter Canvane M.D., Mary his wife.	St Kitts	1759, 14-18-19
Richard Oliver senior, Richard Oliver junior, by Robert Patterson, Grace his wife.	Antigua. Nevis	1758, 13-15
Richard Oliver by Samuel Nibbs, Elizabeth his wife.	Antigua	1760, 2-2
William Thomas, Margaret his wife, Richard Oliver junior & Patrick Grant M.D.	"	" 11-10
Richard Oliver junior by William Thomas.	"	" 11-11
Francis Phipps, Elizabeth his wife v. Douglas.	St Kitts	1756, 10-18
Robert Plumsted by Thomas Clarke, Estate of Thomas Parsons a bankrupt.	Bermuda	1757, 10-15
Ralph Payne by William Woodley junior, Frances his wife.	St Kitts	1760, 2-22-23
Edward Paris by Rowland Oliver & Richard Oliver junior.	Nevis	" 12-7-8
William Southouse by George Colebrooke, Mary his wife.	Antigua	" 11-12
George Gostling, Thomas Wall & Benjamin Ball, Richard Maitland & Thompson Hicks, Sarah his wife & James Tobin the elder.	Nevis	" 4-2
William Thomas, Margaret his wife v. Oliver.	Antigua	" 11-10
Martin Knyck Van Mierop by William Smith.	Nevis	1757, 12-7-8
Henry Wilmot by John Woodley.	St Kitts	1756, 11-19-20
Henry Wilmot by James Russell Madan.	Nevis	" 16-2-3

Samuel Gerard, Mary Henrietta his wife & Richard Neave junior, James Penvold & William Wells & Thomas Truman, James Neave, Redman Burk, William Dawson & James George Douglas, John Smallman Gardiner.	S ^t Kitts	1757, 1-8
Thomas Walker by John Walker, Newton his wife.	Barbadoes	1760, 1-18-19
William Wells & Mary Henrietta Gerrard & Richard Wilson.	S ^t Kitts	„ 10-27
John Apthorpe, Thomas Martin by John Thomlinson.	Antigua	1762, 1-3
John Audain by William Woodley, Frances his wife.	S ^t Kitts	„ 20-16-17
Harry Alexander, William Colcroft by Charles Alexander, Margaret his wife.	Antigua	1763, 12-11-12
John Otto Baijer by Rowland Otto Baijer.	„	1762, 3-6
Francis Buxton by Sir William Codrington & William Codrington.	Berbude.	„ 1763, 13-17-18
Archibald Buchanan v. Fothergill.	Nevis	1764, 16-20
Mary Banks Brown, Mary Charlotte Thornhill More & John Williams senior, Sarah his wife, John Williams junior & Francis Bancks Giles Earle.	S ^t Kitts	1766, 9-2
Thomas Brograve by Sir Hanson Berney, Bart.	Barbadoes	„ 13-25-26
Thomas Collet by Peter Beckford.	Jamaica	1765, 3-15-16
Francis Banks Giles Earle, by John Williamson, Sarah his wife.	S ^t Kitts	1766, 9-3
Earle Daniel by Amy Thomson, spinster.	Montserrat	1763, 2-12-13
Thomas Dicken by Samuel Gerrard, Mary Henrietta his wife.	S ^t Kitts	„ 2-26
Andrew Lessly & Michel M ^c Nemara M.D., Mary his wife & Admiral Sir James Douglas & John Newton, Hugh Hamersley.	Antigua	„ 3-8
Admiral Sir James Douglas by Michael M ^c Nemara M.D., Mary his wife.	„	„ 3-9
Admiral Sir James Douglas by Andrew Lessly.	„	„ 3-10
Francis Delap by William Newton, Elizabeth his wife & Elizabeth Fry, widdow.	„	1764, 3-13
Christopher Devonsheir, William Reeve by John Nelson.	Grenada	„ 5-18
James Doran by James Hussey.	Montserrat	„ 23-3-4
Earle Daniel by Amy Thomson, Henrietta Thompson spinster, Charles Vaughan, Ann his wife.	„	1766, 3-4
Archibald Buchanan, Jane Buchanan widdow, James Cave, Mary his wife, Archibald Napier & William Strahan & John Fothergill, M.D.	Nevis	1764, 16-25
Tobias Frere by Joseph Pickering.	Barbadoes	„ 16-24-25
James Grant by John Seare, Estate of Granado Chester, London.	Antigua	1761, 1-19
Isaac Mathew & William Mathew & Bezeliel Hodge.	Tortola	„ 1-22
George Hayle by William Hayle.	Jamaica	„ 11-1
Hugh Hamersley by Mary Darby spinster.	Antigua	1762, 1-16-17
Edward Horne, Jeremiah Blizard by George Cornelius Swan, Ann his wife.	„	„ 12-15
Edward Horn, Jeremiah Blizard, John Gilbert, by George Cornelius Swan & Ann his wife.	„	1763, 12-16
William Winbolt, Amy his wife, John Snowdon, William Jackson.	Jamaica	1764, 4-15
George Johnston, John Rae by William Macintosh, Ann his wife.	Grenada	„ 14-12-13

Thomas Kearnon by William French, Mary Arabella his wife.	Antigua	1762, 3-24
Edward Horne by George Cornelius Swan, Ann his Wife.	"	1763, 11-17
George Law v. Shepherd.	Barbadoes	" 13-16
William Livingston by Andrew Lessly, Sarah his wife.	Antigua	" 14-18-19
John Lidderdale v. Mauduit.	America	1764, 2-20
Sir Robert Ladbroke knt. by Patrick Blake.	S ^t Kitts & Montserrat	" 16-12-13
Abednego Mathew, Jennett his wife, Daniel Mathew, William Mathew Burt & Richard Maitland, Hugh Hamersley, Edward Jessup, Ralph Payne.	S ^t Kitts	1761, 1-3
Isaac Mathew v. Hodge.	Tortola	" 1-22
Israel Mauduit by Francis Filmer.	America	1764, 2-20
Richard Maitland by Mary Bearcroft, Spinster, & Susannah Culpeper, widdow.	S ^t Kitts	1765, 17-17
Joseph Pickering by Richard Smith clerk, Elizabeth Mary his wife.	Barbadoes	" 2-16-17
John Spooner, Margaret his wife & Joseph Rawlins & Henry Wilmot.	S ^t Kitts	1761, 5-1
Joseph Rawlins by John Spooner.	"	" 5-2
Samuel Redhead by Rowland Frye.	Antigua	1764, 2-8-9
Thomas Ryder by Thomas Lord.	Montfort	" 5-7-8
Stedman Rawlins by Constantine Phipps, Mary his wife.	S ^t Kitts	" 18-10-11
John Spooner v. Rawlins.	"	1761, 5-1
Martha Scoper als. Cully by Augustus Boyd, Lucy his wife.	"	1763, 4-11
William Shepherd by Robert Moss, Estate of George Law a bankrupt.	Barbadoes	" 13-16
Samuel Spencer, John Cope, William Deering by George Hatsell.	Nevis	1765, 8-1-2
John Tomlinson by John Apthorpe, C. Thomas Martin.	Antigua	1762, 1-2
Charles Tudway, Hannah his wife, Clement Tudway v. Wilmot.	"	" 12-21
Barlow Trecothick by John Nelson.	Grenada	1764, 4-11-12, p ^t 5-19
John Thomlinson senior by John Thomlinson junior.	Grenada	1765, 16-3
Francis Phipps Woodroop & Richard Maitland & Henry Wilmot.	S ^t Kitts	1762, 11-23
Henry Wilmot by Francis P. Woodroop.	"	" 11-24
Charles Tudway, Hannah his wife, Clement Tudway, Henry Wilmot & Samuel Wildman.	Antigua	" 12-21
Henry Wilmot by Charles Tudway & Clement Tudway.	"	" 12-22
Henry Wilmot by Ralph Payne.	Nevis	1763, 2-4-5
Richard Wilson by Samuel Gerrard, Mary Henrietta his wife, Thomas Dicken.	S ^t Kitts	" 2-24-25-27
Thomas Warner by Ann Evanson & Mary Charity Knight spinster.	Antigua	" 4-4

(To be continued.)

Transcripts of Parish Registers.*

[Vol. 28, B. T., Leeward Islands.]

ST MARY CAYON, ST CHRISTOPHERS.

Of Christnings.

1738	Jan. —	A Child of John Braggers named William
	July 16	„ John Davis Sen ^r : „ John
	Sep. 24	„ Rich ^d Davis „ William
1738-9	Jan. 14	„ W ^m : Smittons „ Elizabeth
	21	„ 2 Mulattoes for John White Kitty & Fanny
1739	Jan. 28	„ Sam: M ^c terre named William
	July 13	„ Nath: Gateward „ Elizabeth
	Oct. 21	„ Alex: Toward „ Barbery
1740	Ap. 20	„ John Webber „ John
	May 25	„ John Baptist Dufalans named Mary
	D ^o	„ of William Bridges named William
	June 1	„ of Sarah Bowreys a free Negro „ Ann
	25	„ of John Braygers „ John
	Aug. 17	„ of W ^m Smittons „ Anne
	Sep. 7	„ of Edw ^d Coziers „ Alexander
	8	„ of Francis Blackmores Esq ^r „ Richard
1740-1	Feb. 15	A Negro Child belong ^g : to Dan ^l : Mathew Esq ^r „ Lucey
1741	July 19	A Negro Woman belong ^g : to W ^m Leader „ Cathrin
	Aug. 1	A Child of Steph: Parsons „ Stephen
	23	„ of Pediman „ John Smith
	25	„ of Nath: Gateward „ Daniel Mathew Smith
	Nov. 22	„ of John Davis Sen ^r „ James
	D ^o	„ of Henrietta Toward „ Ann
1741-2	Mch. 7	„ of John Braygers „ Daniel
	D ^o	A Negro Child of Miss Whites „ Barbery
	„ 14	A Child of Martin Risbons „ Margret
1742	May 16	A Mulatto Child of John Whites „ Sally
	23	A Mulatto Child of John Whites „ Thomas
	July 18	A Grand-Child of Eliz: Rice a free Neg: „ Thomas
	25	A Negro Child belong ^g : to William Leader „ Abraham
	Sep. 9	A Child of John Webbers „ Mary
1742-3	Jan. 2	„ of Joseph Barrys „ Joseph
	D ^o	„ of W ^m Smittons „ Elizabeth
	„	„ of John Martin „ Mary
	„ 23	A Child of Thomas Liddle „ George
	Mar. 8	„ of Francis Blackmores Esq. „ Sarah
1743	Ap. 10	„ of Morina Morgan „ Clement
	Oct. 16	„ of Nicholas Crooke „ Fanny
1743-4	Feb. 26	„ of John Davy Se ⁿ : „ Thomas
	D ^o	„ of James M ^c Carty „ Ann
1744	May 6	„ of W ^m Morgans „ Johanna
	July 22	„ of John Martins „ Thomas
	12 [sic]	„ of Ann Whelands „ Michael
	19	„ of William Lyal „ Eleanor
	Nov. 11	A Child of Margret Bragger† „ Penelope

* Continued from p. 260.

† ? Braygers or Braggers.

1745	Ap.	14	A Child of Nath ^l . Gatewoods „ Margaret
		21	„ of Joseph Barry „ Elizabeth
	May	5	„ of Morinas Morgan „ Morinas
	Sep.	22	„ of John Davis „ Richard
	Oct.	8	„ of Michael How „ Mary
			Two Child ^r of Rich ^d Liswell „ Elizabeth & Ann
			And a Child of John Whites by M ^{rs} Thomas [blank]

Buryings.

1737-8	Jan.	15	William May	1738-9	Jan.	25	A Child of Martin Risdons
	Mar.	2	A Child of William Smitton		Feb.	9	Sam ^l . M ^c Kenning
1738	Apr.	2	Ann Fulton		Mar.	22	A Child of Bastian Dixon
	May	5	A Child of Thomas Chapman	1739	Mar.	30	Joseph Bragger
	June	18	John Nicholson		Ap.	4	Jane Deale
		22	A Child of James Emery			13	Edw ^d Green
	Sep.	6	A Child of Thomas Merrit			29	Sam: M ^c terre
		10	A Child of Ann Rice		May	14	A Child of William Smitton
		14	A Child of Thomas Merrit			11	A Child of Rich ^d Davis
	Oct.	17	Edw ^d Billingsly Juñ.		D ^o		Patrick Daile
		19	A Child of John Green			24	A Child of Jone Belman
		21	A Child of James Ward		Aug.	12	Henry Howe
		28	John Prigy		D ^o		A Child of Sam ^l Croke Esq:
	Nov.	2	Ann Williams		Sep.	2	A Child of Rich ^d Liswell
		7	Rich ^d Barry		Oct.	4	A Child of James Perkins
		9	A Child of John Webber		Nov.	16	A Child of John Webber
		17	A Child of Rich ^d Davis			18	W ^m Daile
		19	A Child of John Greens			23	Sarah Davis
		21	A Child of John Green		Dec.	20	Jonas Davis
	D ^o		Susannah Scott	1739-40	Jan.	12	Miles Daile
		22	Andrew Yewell			21	Yewlick Burk
	D ^o		A Child of John Green		Feb.	22	A Child of John Webber
		23	John Cooper	1740	Ap.	26	John Rice* a free Negro
	D ^o		John Morgan		May	1	Rich ^d Collett
		26	A Child of James Cooper		Oct.	14	Hugh Cunyngham
		27	W ^m Jernison			17	Mark Roach
		28	Rob ^t Woodburn			25	Eliz: Bennett
		29	William Lyel Señ:		Nov.	5	Mary Martin
	Dec.	1	Elizabeth Barry			30	Thom ^s Davis Juñ
		3	Clement Morgan		Dec.	4	A Child of Rich ^d Davis
		7	A Child of Richard Liswell			6	Eliz: Davis
		17	John Bowry			19	George Rogers Juñ
		25	Eleanor Morris			23	A Child of John Green
		28	Thom ^s Row	1740-41	Jan.	3	Sarah Bostick
1738-9	Jan.	13	Elizabeth Croke			8	Paul Martin
		24	Geo: Hamilton			15	William Bridges

* The letters "ce" of Rice were scratched out.

1740-41	Mar. 5	Cathrin Barry	1743	Oct. 9	John Steward
1741	29	Edw ^d Cozier	1743-4	Jan. 7	Thomas Lytton
	May 9	Francis Burwell		Feb. 6	Mary Gardner
	July 4	Alex: Toward		9	Michael Wheland
	Aug. 1	John Griffiths		27	Eliza: M ^c Coy
	9	A Child of Stephen Parsons		Mar. 13	A Child of Mich ^l How
	Dec. 10	James Davis Señ	1744	19	Rich ^d Liswell
	18	Edw ^d Liswell		31	John Bragger
1742	May 21	Mary Billingsly		Ap. 3	A Child of Margret Bragger
	29	Sarah Madrin		6	Ann Herbert
	Nov. 12	Elizabeth Williams		Aug. 23	Clem ^t : Crooke
	14	A Child of Martin Risdon		Sep. 26	Eliza: Wells
	Dec. 24	John Ennis		Nov. 15	A Daughter of W ^m Smith—A free Negro
1742-3	Jan. 14	Thomas Attwell	1744-5	Jan. 7	A Child of W ^m Morgan
	D ^o	Darby Sullivan	1745	Aug. 15	William Leader
	Feb. 28	Mary Burton			

Saint Christoph^{rs}, Nov^r: 23^d 1745.

JN^o: LITTLE.

ST GEORGE'S PARISH* [ST CHRISTOPHER'S].

Account of Persons Buried since Jan^y 1st 1743.

	3	Jonathan Quinlee
	5	Joseph Elworthy
	6	Bartholomew Jackson
	d ^o	James Rattery
	9	James Wrigton
	11	John Westbery Son of John Westberry
	d ^o	Will ^m Langford
	13	Groadees Comford
	21	Jacob Vandurzen
	24	Capt: Charles Crowley ^s man John Smith
Feb.	6	Sarah Browne
	d ^o	John Hughes's wife Catherine
	9	James MacConielly
	10	Stephen Windor
Mar.	10	Isaac Finch's a soldier his Daughter
	18	William Fonesing ^s man Will ^m Parrise
	19	Elenor Hewton wife of Alex ^t : Hewton
	20	Sarah Robertson her Son
1743	28	Patrick Young
Ap.	4	Capt: Snellings man Drowned John Briston
	17	Jane Harrison
May	1	George Kippings his Son George
	9	Elizabeth Marott
	d ^o	Aaron Jordan
	23	Riort Pallett a Frenchman by M ^t Forrest
June	11	William Joy

* These burial entries cover eleven pages. The Rector of St. George's appears to have run his pen through redundant words in certain entries. Where such words are still legible I have replaced them in italic.

- 1743 June 13 Charles Bowrey's Daughter Mary
 d^o Doctor Hamilton's Man ; Edward Harrow
 18 Cap^t: George Taylor's man John Webster
 19 James Miller
 21 Richard King a Child
 25 Elizabeth* at Palmeto point Church
 July 5 Dorothy Littlefield
 d^o Archibald Hamm his Daughter by M^{rs}: Wyatt. named Elizabeth
 6 Will^m Robertson
 16 Richard Draper by Cap^t: Main & White
 d^o John Cox by John Roman
 18 Benjamin Steward at Rattery's
 19 Alling Fleming by John Dixson
 22 William Do ell by Rob^t: Colhoun *Esq^r*
 26 Cap^t: John Bovell by Rich^d: Rowland *Esq^r*
 Aug. 1 John Duffe
 7 Thomas Roades
 13 John Moleson
 14 John Jewell, S^t Peter's
 16 Ann Storey
 22 John Rinch
 27 Francis Phillip's his Son Charles
 29 George Roborson by Rob^t: Cammell Taylor
 29 Doct^r: Will^m: Gibbons his Son Charles James at the point Church
 Sep. 2 James Richardson by M^{rs}: Cook
 6 Madam Sarah Theroulde at the point Church
 8 Richard Beare } by Rich^d Nott
 8 William }
 d^o George Wright at the point Church
 10 Cap^t: James Payne his man John Walker
 17 Elizabeth Simmons. from the Point
 21 Anthony Hazell his Son John
 22 Joney Carroll by James Forrest
 23 Richard Rowland Esq^r: his Son *in the Church*
 24 Sarah Jones her Daughter Ann
 27 John Benell a Child
 28 Charles Ellicott *a boy in S^t Peters Parish*
 Oct. 1 Edward Magrath
 2 Ann Farrell *in the Church at S^t Peters*
 d^o Richard Williams his Son Richard
 3 Patrick Bodkin by Edw^d: Murphy
 5 Mary Willford
 6 Agnis Farrill *in the Church at S^t Peters*
 8 John Thompson *by Rob^t Cammell Taylor*
 9 Daniel Davison *by Judge Mills killed by Philpott*
 10 Robert Cammell *Taylor*
 11 Hugh Glasgow *by Cap^t Tho^s Young*
 11 Selvester Woodward his Wife Elizabeth
 13 Arabella Kitt
 14 John Closs his Daughter Elizabeth Pitts
 17 Ann Browne her Daughter Sarah a Bastard
 18 Mary Welch
 19 Abraham Rowland, *by (Michael) Williams*
 d^o James Butterwell *by Edw^d Murphey Esq^r*
 d^o John Strowhen a privateer *by [blank] Beezely*

* There is no surname to this entry.

- 1743 Oct. 20 David Young *by Ditto*
 d^o Grace her Daughter Mary *at Lady Stapletons*
 21 Sarah Doogwod
 22 James Kirkwood by Cap^t: Thomas Young
 30 Thomas Norman
 31 Robert Wetherdon
- Nov. 1 Peter English
 d^o Benjamin White at John Chapman Brown
 2 John Wilson a boy *by**
 4 Ann Degusott (?)
 6 John Johnson *his Son Thomas*
 d^o Ann French *by John French her Brother*
 d^o Samuel Halmans, *at Martin Ulick Brown*
 10 John Iles, *and Frances Iles at St Peters parish*
 12 Ann Warsters *by Burk*
 d^o William Browne *by Benjamin*
 13 Parnell Stoddard
 d^o James Colford *by John Chapman*
 15 Ann Keatura Shipton
 16 Samuel Young
 17 Nathaniel Hazell
 18 Charles Bowrey
 19 John Temple
 d^o Joseph Jackson
 d^o Mary Griffin
 21 Thomas Williams
 22 William Connor *his Wife Sarah*
 24 Robert Tinker *by John Chapman*
 25 Elizabeth Stadams her son William a Bastard by Thomas
 Rasgrow
 27 Elizabeth Barker by James Smith Waiter
 28 Mary Barton, *Old John Cartys Daughter*
- Dec. 1 Arnold Wilson
 1 Cap^t: Rich^d: Tillidge, *by Rich^d: Rowland Esq^r*
 d^o Charles Bowrey *his Son Charles*
 d^o Nicholas Lawrence his Daughter Mary
 7 Dennis M^cConliff at Edw^d: Magrath
 9 Margaret Martinbrough†
 10 Roger Johnes at
 10 Michael Sutton at John Dixons
 11 James Nazerine
 12 Elizabeth Gallang
 12 Christopher Martinbrough† *his Son John*
 14 Mary Bibby
 16 Sarah Mills
 19 William Taylor *by Cap^t: John Rouse*
 23 Charles Willis, *by John Hazell in the Irish Towne*
 25 John Parker *by John Chapman*
 28 John Demini *by John Crosby*
 30 Mary Bibby *her Daughter Mary*
 31 Edey Ottley
 31 Ann‡ Roundtree *his Daughter Ann*
 d^o Bridgwater his Negroe Frank
- 1743-4 Jan. 1 Edward Smith

* The dotted lines represent erased words which are illegible.

† This family later wrote their name "Mardenbrough."

‡ "Ann" written over "George."

1743-4 Jan.	7	Sarah* Earle <i>his Daughter Sarah</i>
	8	Isaac Wilson
	8	John Brand
	15	Benjamin Elvin
	16	Frances† Hendrie <i>his Daughter Frances by Dorothy Millrom</i>
	23	James Carrey
	25	Henry Skerrett
	26	Jacob Mulzac
Feb.	7	James Joy
	9	William Wor
	10	Jane‡ Buckley <i>Esq^{rs}: Negroe Woman</i>

(To be continued.)

Thomas Goodall, Admiral of Hayti.

Thomas Goodall, Admiral of Hayti, was born at Bristol in 1767, and at the age of thirteen ran away from school and shipped on a privateer, which was wrecked at St. Kitts in October 1780. He then visited an uncle in Montserrat, and later entered H.M.S. *Triton* as midshipman, and was present at the action off Dominica on 12 April 1782. He soon after changed into the merchant service, and went on a voyage to China. In 1787 he married Miss Charlotte Stanton, the actress, who was acting in Bath in her married name on 6 October. In 1790 he was master's mate in the *Nemesis*; later commanded a merchant ship bound to the West Indies, and then a privateer, which he placed at the disposal of Christophe, President of Hayti. He returned to England in 1810 and 1812, and is said to have remitted £120,000 to his agent, one William Fletcher, who robbed him of his fortune and his wife.

He brought an action against Fletcher in 1813, and was awarded £5,000 damages. Nothing further is known of Goodall, but he is said to have died in 1832. Mrs. Goodall (born ? 1766) died at Somers Town, London, in July 1830. She had eight children, of whom six were surviving in 1813. [See accounts of both the Goodalls in the D.N.B.]

It is quite evident that the Admiral Goodall inquired after *ante*, p. 47, is identical with the above, and not with Samuel Cranston Goodall. The connection of Thomas Goodall with Bristol and Montserrat, and the number of his children (six), are sufficient proofs.

EDITOR.

* "Sarah" written over "George."

† "Frances" written over "William."

‡ Between Jane and Buckley "Will^m" was written and erased.

European Magazine



Painted by Drummond

Engraved by Ridley Bliss

*Thomas Goodall Esq.,
Admiral of Hayti.*

Published by J. Asperne at the Bible, Crown & Constitution Cornhill 2 June 1803.

Pemberton.*

FROM NEVIS RECORDS, 1750—1752, p. 183.

Indenture dated 20 Sept. 1750, between William Pemberton of Nevis, Esq., and Margaret his wife of the one part, and Stapleton Dunbar, Esq., of the same island, of the other part.

The said William and Margaret, in consideration of £50, convey to the said Stapleton Dunbar the messuage and tenement known as Roger Pemberton's store, which formed the subject of another Deed on the same day, under which this tenement was transferred to Roger's son William.

Witnesses: Michael Butler, Samuel Clarke Pemberton.

FROM SAME, p. 408.

Bond dated 27 Sept. 1751.

"I Joseph Herbert jun^r" of the island of Nevis am held bound in the sum of £2000 to be paid to Roger Pemberton of Nevis, Esq.

Whereas several suits are pending in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas of this island between the said Joseph Herbert as Administrator of the goods of Simon Brown, Esq., late of Nevis, and the said Roger Pemberton, "either by virtue of his intermarriage with Mary Smith, widow, or as guardian to Sarah Brown, an infant under the age of 21 years," if the said Joseph Herbert abides by arbitration in all matters in dispute of the Arbitrators, Samuel Clarke, Edward Bridgwater, Stapleton Dunbar, and James Dasent, all of Nevis, then the Bond to be void.

FROM SAME, p. 418.

I, James Symonds, Esq., of Nevis, President, Stapleton Dunbar of Nevis, Esq., and Judith Butler Dunbar,† wife of the said Stapleton Dunbar, and Heir at law to Mary Symonds, late of the said island, dec^d, at the request of the said Mary Symonds and in consideration of 5/- paid to each of them by Judith Pemberton, Sarah Pemberton, and Elizabeth Pemberton, jun^r, of the said island, Spinsters, and daughters of Robert and Elizabeth Pemberton of the said island, do grant and sell to the said Judith, Sarah, and Elizabeth Pemberton (jun^r) 3 negro girls.

(Signed) JAMES SYMONDS.
STAPLETON DUNBAR.
JUDITH BUTLER PEMBERTON.

[NOTE.—The last signature gives surname as *Pemberton* and not *Dunbar*, which must be a clerical error in copying.]

Sworn before Roger Pemberton, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas, 9 October 1751.

FROM SAME, p. 410.

Award of Samuel Clarke and others in the matter of Joseph Herbert's Bond to Roger Pemberton, dated 23 October 1751.

From this award it appears that Joseph Herbert was at the time Administrator of the Island, that his wife's name was Sarah, and the daughters of Simon Brown are referred to as Mary, Elizabeth, and Frances Brown, all dec^d.

* Continued from p. 272.

† She was daughter of Hon. James Symonds, President of Nevis. See Oliver's "History of Antigua," vol. i., p. 223, and *ante*, p. 268, for the death of her mother on 10 September 1751, aged 59.

II.

Roger Pemberton. See p. 268. = Frances Butler. 2nd wife.

William Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 18 May 1721; buried there 13 * 1784. Will dated 25 March 1783; proved at Nevis 20 September 1784. See p. 311.	Margaret . . . , married; buried at G.N. 26 February 1789. Will dated 19 Feb., proved at Nevis 3 March 1789;	Other sons and daughters. See pp. 268, 269.	Samuel Clarke Pemberton, buried at G.N. 30 November 1761.	Lucretia Herbert, da. of the Hon. Jos. Herbert; married at J.N. 5 Jan. 1760.
---	--	---	---	--

A

B

Roger Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 10 March 1747-8; living 18 May 1803.	Elizabeth, da. of Francis Sanders, under 21 in 1766, (see will of Tho. Williams, Esq.); married at J.N. 1 Jan. 1767-8; buried there 5 January 1783.	Francis Pemberton, living 19 Feb. 1789; ? bur. at G.N. 24 Mar. 1792.	Robert Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 1 January 1752; of Middle Temple and Nevis; buried at G.N. 15 August 1786. Adm'on granted in Nevis to his brother Roger.	Sarah Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 17 March 1757; buried at G.N. 20 September 1765, aged 9. Called "Sally" in Burial Register.
--	---	--	---	---

Martha Pemberton, baptized at J.N. * 1765; died unmarried; buried at G.K. 29 Jan. 1806. Will dated 18 May 1803; proved at St. Kitts 5 Nov. 1806.	Elizabeth Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 20 September 1772.	Mary (Polly) Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 3 December 1775; living unmarried 18 May 1803.	William Sanders Pemberton, baptized at J.N. * 1780, then 20 months and 5 days old.
Margaret (Peggy) Pemberton, born 1769; baptized at J.N. 1 Jan. 1771; married at G.N., 4 February 1796, George Hobson; living 18 May 1803.	Frances (Fanny) Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 20 September 1772; living unmarried 18 May 1803; ? buried at J.N. 24 Aug. 1835.	Anne (Nancy) Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 3 December 1775.	Roger Pemberton, baptized at J.N. September 1781.

FROM VOLUME OF NEVIS WILLS, ETC., 1764—1787, p. 176.

Order passed by Hon. Joseph Herbert, Esq., President and Ordinary of Nevis, dated 23 August 1767.

Whereas Joseph Herbert Pemberton, an infant under 14, hath petitioned by Lucretia his mother and W^m Pemberton his Uncle that the guardianship of his (petitioner's) body was granted in the year 1762 to Horatio Herbert in conjunction with the said Lucretia Pemberton, and that the said Horatio Herbert now residing beyond sea, and being thereby incapable of acting as guardian, and prayed for the guardianship to be granted to Walter Nisbett and Edward Herbert, Esq^s, instead of the said Horatio Herbert, and together with the said Lucretia Pemberton and William Pemberton, the guardianship was so granted till the said Joseph Herbert Pemberton should attain the age of 21 years.

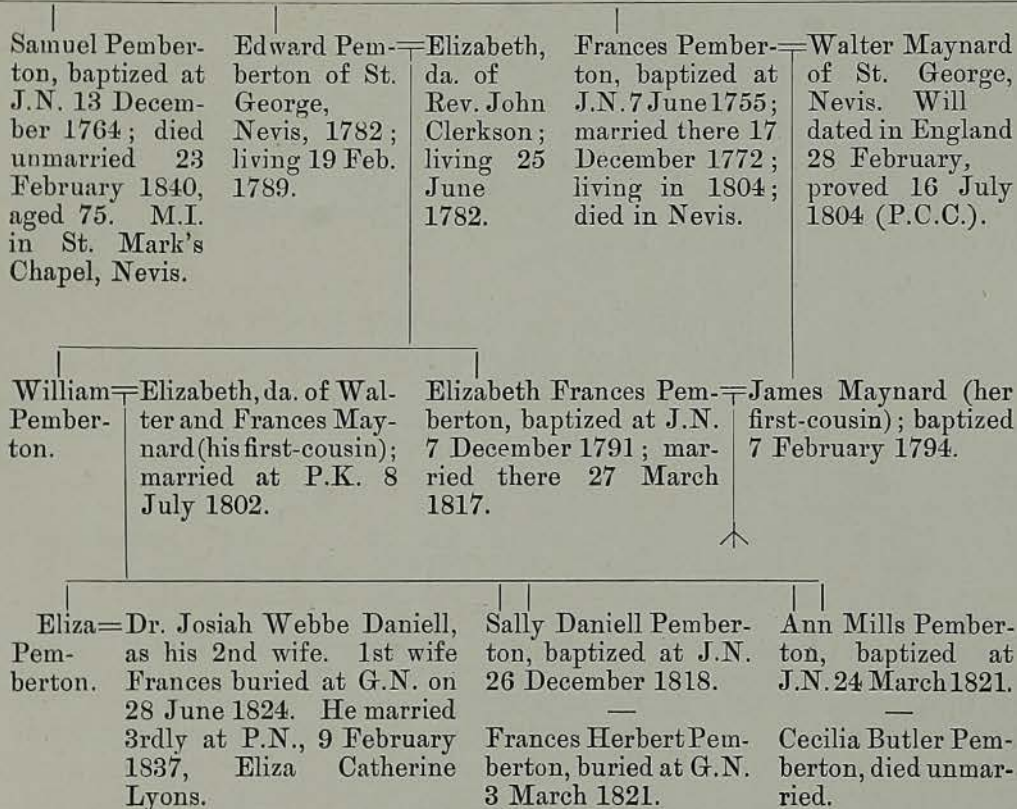
* Month illegible in Register.

FROM SAME, p. 502.

Will of Sarah Pemberton, spinster, of parish of S. George, Nevis, dated 4 September 1773.

"Whereas my mother Elizabeth Pemberton, widow and relict of Robert Pemberton, senior, late of the parish aforesaid in the Island aforesaid, did by her last Will and Testament give and bequeath unto me the sum of £600 current money of the Island aforesaid to be paid in the space of 4 years after her death, [? as] reference to the said Will of my said mother Elizabeth Pemberton being had will more fully and at large appear, I do hereby give the said legacy of £600 and all interest now due or which may hereafter be due thereupon, unto my

A
B



loving niece Bridget Pemberton," dau. of my brother Robert Pemberton and Bridget Pemberton his wife (formerly Bridget Bridgwater).

Mentions also sister Elizabeth Pemberton.

Executors to send to England for a mourning ring for Mr. John Bridgwater of Nevis.

Executors appointed: William Pemberton and Robert Pemberton, junior, of Nevis, Esq^{rs}.

Witnesses: Frances Cole, William Taylor, Ann Cole.

Proved before Hon. John Richardson Herbert, 6 March 1780.

FROM VOLUME OF COMMON RECORDS, NEVIS, 1777—1779, p. 468.

Indenture dated 18 March 1778, between Robert Pemberton the younger of the parish of St. John, Nevis, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife of one part, and James Smith of the parish of St. Thomas, Nevis, Esq., of the other part.

In consideration of the sum of 5/- paid by the said James Smith, the said Robert and Elizabeth sell to the said James Smith a parcel of land lying in the parish of St. James (about 50 acres) formerly in possession of Robert Pemberton of the said Island, deceased, and father of the said Robert Pemberton, party to these presents.

[Boundaries are described, and in the description reference is made to the lands of Roger Pemberton, dec^d.]

(Signed) ROBERT PEMBERTON, Jun^r.
ELIZABETH PEMBERTON.

A
B

<p>William Butler Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 10 September 1761; living 19 Feb. 1789; died before his wife.</p>	<p>Christian, da. of Robert and Bridget Pemberton; baptized at G.N. 25 June 1767; married there 1786. Will dated 14 Dec. 1802; proved at Nevis 23 November 1803.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 2 November 1758; married at G.N. 18 October 1787. Will dated 27 December 1801; proved at Nevis 24 April 1802.</p>	<p>John Butler.†</p>
---	--	--	----------------------

s.p.

Kitty Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 29 February 1788; buried there 23 May 1795.

C

<p>Joseph Herbert Pemberton, born 25 December 1818; baptized at J.N. 13 January 1819; buried there 9 November 1819.</p>	<p>William Webbe Pemberton, born 11 August 1820; baptized at J.N. 23 July 1822.</p>	<p>James Parris Pemberton, born 11 August 1820; baptized at J.N. 23 July 1822.</p>	<p>Fanny Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 19 July 1834; died unmarried.</p>
<p>Samuel Clarke Pemberton, born 25 December 1818; baptized at J.N. 14 January 1819; buried there 23 December 1819.</p>	<p>Joseph Pemberton, buried at J.N. 4 October 1823.</p>	<p>A son, born <i>circa</i> April 1822; buried at G.K. 28 October 1822.</p>	<p>John Pemberton, baptized at J.N. 27 January 1830.</p>

FROM VOLUME OF NEVIS WILLS, 1764—1787, p. 545.

Will of Elizabeth Pemberton, senior, dated 24 June 1781.

Legacies to "my nephew Robert Pemberton," "my niece Elizabeth Pemberton."
"Whereas my mother Elizabeth Pemberton did leave and bequeath to me

* Month illegible in Register.

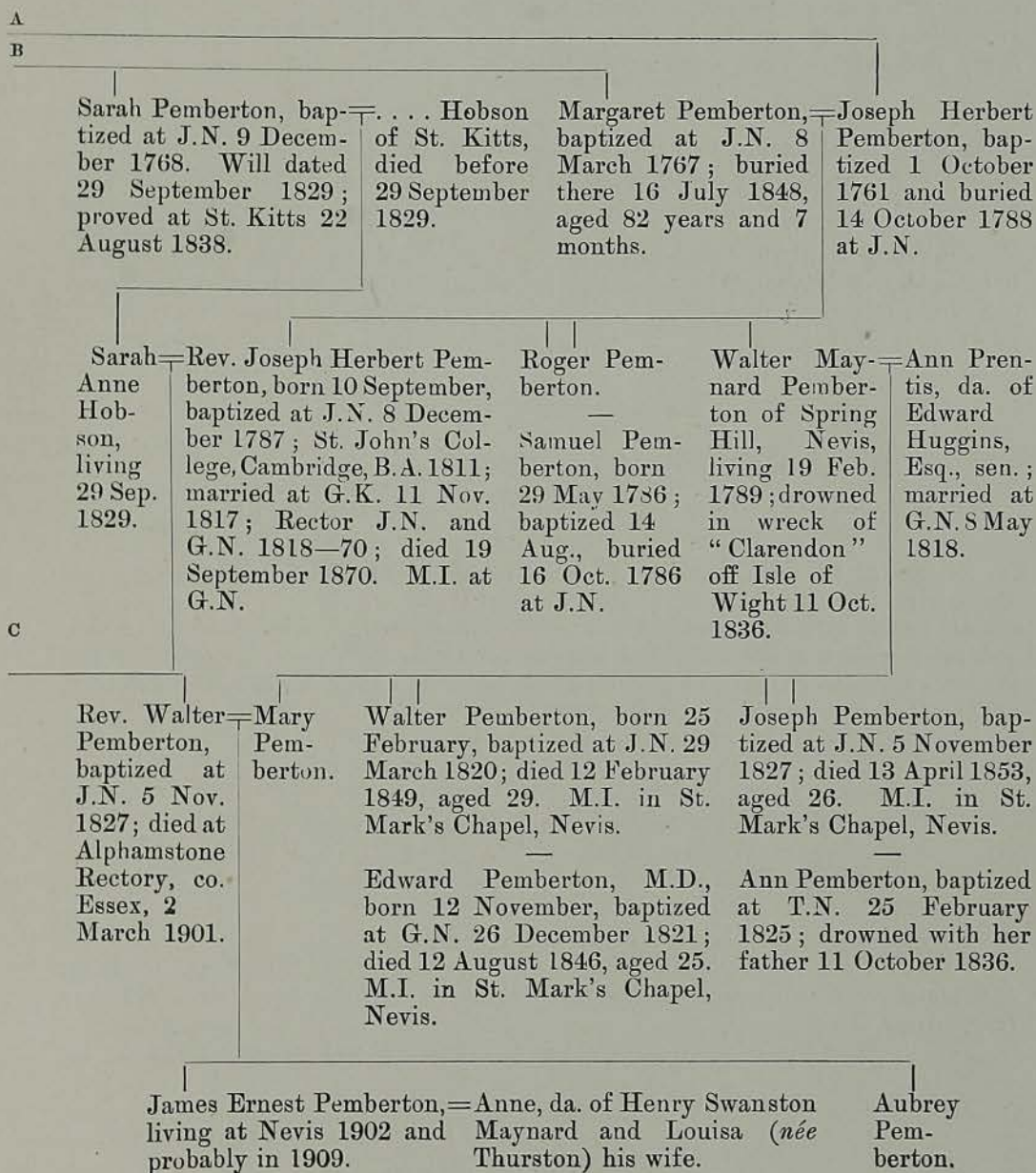
† There was a John Butler from Nevis, who died 1 and was buried 8 July 1800, aged 52, and M.I. at Okeford Fitzpaine, Dorset.

from her estate the sum of £600 current money to be paid in 3 years after her death, & which happened some time in the year 1756, which sum of £600 has never been paid but still remains due from the said Estate," I desire that the said sum may be divided between the sons and daughters of my "brother Robert Pemberton, senior, Esq.," viz., Bridget Pemberton, junr., Elizabeth Pemberton, Christian Pemberton, Robert Pemberton junr., Roger Bridgwater Pemberton, William Henry Pemberton, Mary Butler Pemberton, and Louisa Pemberton, and should any die before 21 their proportion to be divided amongst the survivors.

Executors: "my cousin Robert Pemberton, junior, Esq.," and Edward Parris.

Witnesses: Grace Dasent, Edward Pemberton, F. Pemberton.

Proved before Hon. John Richardson Herbert, President of Nevis, by Edward Pemberton, Esq.



III.

Robert Pemberton, probably 2nd son of Robert Pemberton, and brother of Roger Pemberton; ? buried at G.N. 8 April 1752, aged 63, and not on 13 January 1745, as on p. 268 *ante*.

Elizabeth . . . , died 1756. Mentioned in will of her dau. Sarah as having survived her husband.

Elizabeth Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 28 November 1717; died unmarried * 1781. Will dated 24 June, proved at Nevis 17 November 1781. See p. 308 <i>ante</i> .	Sarah Pemberton, died unmarried * 1779. Will dated 4 September 1773; proved at Nevis 6 March 1780. See p. 307 <i>ante</i> .	Robert Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 13 September 1720. Will dated 21 June 1782; proved at Nevis 28 October 1784. See below.	Bridget Bridgewater.	Mary Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 8 May 1722; buried there 19 May 1723. — Judith Pemberton.
---	---	--	----------------------	--

Elizabeth Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 27 January 1763. — Robert Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 6 November 1765; buried there 22 January 1767.	Bridget Pemberton, baptized at G.N. * 1766; married there 23 January 1783.	Andrew Ross.	Christian Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 25 June 1767; married there 1786. Will dated 14 Dec. 1802; proved at Nevis 23 November 1803.	William Butler Pemberton, son of William and Margaret Pemberton. See p. 308, <i>ante</i> .
--	--	--------------	--	--

FROM VOLUME OF NEVIS WILLS, 1764—1787, p. 611.

Will of Robert Pemberton, senr., of parish of St. George, Nevis, Esq., dated 21 June 1782.

Desires to be buried at the Parish Church of St. George, at discretion of Executrix.

All estate, real and personal, not otherwise devised, is left to his dear wife Bridget Pemberton, her heirs and assigns, on trust, after payment of debts and funeral expenses, etc., to pay to each of his children, except his eldest son Robert, £500, *viz.* :—

To daughter	Bridget, one year after his decease.	
„ „	Elizabeth, two years „ „	
„ „	Christian	
„ son	Roger Bridgewater	} At respective ages of 21 years or day of marriage, whichever shall first happen.
„ „	William Henry	
„ daughter	Mary Butler	
„ „	Louisa	

Also various negroes to each of the above children.

To wife Bridget Pemberton the use of dwelling-house, out-offices, furniture, and plate for life, as well as annual interest of legacies to children till they respectively fall due.

To son Robert £100 per annum for maintenance and education during his minority. Said Robert made Residuary Legatee.

Wife Bridget appointed sole Executrix.

(Signed) ROBERT PEMBERTON, Senr.

* Month illegible in Register.

Witnesses: Robert Pemberton, junior, Robert Pemberton, Roger Pemberton.

Proved by Robert Pemberton before Hon. John Richardson Herbert, President and Ordinary of the island of Nevis, 28 October 1784.

FROM NEVIS RECORDS, 1783—1785, p. 117.

Dated 25 June 1782.

John Clerkson of parish of St. Paul, Nevis, Clerk, for divers reasons and in consideration of his love, etc., for his grandson William Pemberton, son of his (the donor's) daughter Elizabeth, wife of Edward Pemberton of the parish of St. George, Nevis, gives the said William Pemberton one slave.

Robert Pemberton, born 26 December 1768; baptized at G.N. 11 March 1769. Will dated 9 March, proved at Nevis 4 September 1802.	Roger Bridgewater Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 2 January 1772.	Mary Butler Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 19 November 1775.	Augustus Thomas Molan Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 3 Feb. 1780.
	William Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 19 November 1775.	Louisa Pemberton, baptized at G.N. 1779.	

FROM VOLUME OF NEVIS WILLS, 1764—1787, p. 605.

Will of William Pemberton of the Island of Nevis, dated 25 March 1783.

Gives to his three sons—

Edward Pemberton	} and the survivor of them, their heirs and assigns,
Robert Pemberton	
William Butler Pemberton	

all his estates, plantations, negroes, etc. (except as otherwise specified), upon trust that they shall permit his dear wife Margaret Pemberton for her natural life to occupy his house at Terrace Gut, where he then lived, with offices, etc.

After payment of debts the Trustees are to raise and pay

To son Francis and daughters Elizabeth, Margaret, and Sarah Pemberton, £500 apiece as soon as possible, with interest at 8 per cent. till paid.

To dear wife Margaret, six negroes and all household and kitchen furniture, etc., as well as the sole use of a good and safe riding horse.

To son Roger, £100 "current money only, because I have in my lifetime paid a great deal of money for him and am still to pay more."

To "daughter Frances Maynard, wife of Walter Maynard, Esq.," £25, to be paid twelve months after Testator's decease, "as I made provision for her on her marriage."

Estates to be kept in good repair by Trustees, and his son Edward to be Manager on a reasonable salary during continuance of trusts.

To son Edward, his heirs and assigns for ever, the plantation lately purchased of Mr. Dunbar, on which the said Edward now resides, "together with a part of the land that I purchased from my nephew Robert Pemberton and Miss Frances Williams,* now Frances Jones, and wife of the Rev. William Jones, which said part of land, as well as one other part hereinafter devised to my son Robert, were

* Robert Pemberton, afterwards Rector of St. George's, Basseterre, married Elizabeth, a sister of this Frances Williams, who married the Rev. Wm. Jones at St. John's, Nevis, on 18 July 1776.

the land of William Kit, & late of Michael Williams, dec^d (that is to say) from the path leading up to the mountain to the Line of George Webbe, Esq."

To son Robert, his heirs and assigns for ever, the estate, etc., called Terrace Gut, together with the other parts of the land mentioned purchased from Testator's nephew Robert Pemberton and Mrs. Frances Jones " (that is to say) from the path leading to Morgan's to the path leading up to the Mountain."

To son William Butler Pemberton, his heirs and assigns for ever, all that piece of land late belonging to Richard Beach, together with the land called Springet's land, and another piece of land called the Training ground.

To sons Robert and William Butler, land formerly of Stapleton Dunbar, Esq., and late of Mrs. Judith Butler Dunbar, in the parish of St. George, near Indian Castle in the lower grounds, as tenants in common and not as joint tenants.

To three sons, Edward, Robert, and William Butler, their heirs and assigns, all negroes, mulattos, horses, mules, cattle, plantation utensils, and all real and personal estate, goods, chattels, etc., not hereinbefore given, and the reversions, remainders, etc., of all estates, to be equally divided between them. The said three sons appointed Executors.

(Signed) WM. PEMBERTON.

Witnesses: D^d Henry, Joseph W. Stanley, Ab^m Alvarez.

Proved by Joseph Webbe Stanley before John Richardson Herbert, President of Nevis, 20 September 1784.

FROM NEVIS RECORDS, 1783—1785, p. 114.

Release of a Legacy, dated 30 May 1783.

Roger Pemberton, greeting. Whereas Jacob Williams Sanders, late of St^t Thomas, by his Will dated 22 Sep. 1753 did bequeath £1000 to his niece Elizabeth Sanders, late wife of the aforesaid Roger Pemberton, by the name of "Elizabeth Sanders, daughter of my brother Francis Sanders, dec^d," the sum of £1000, to be paid on her attaining the age of 17 years or marriage, and whereas the said Elizabeth Sanders did on or about 1 January 1757* intermarry with the said Roger Pemberton, whereby the said legacy became due.

And whereas John William Sanders, residuary legatee of the said Jacob Williams Sanders and brother to Elizabeth Sanders, did in 1770 pay to the said Roger Pemberton the said legacy, with interest (£1280 in all), he the said Roger releases the said Jacob Williams Sanders from further liability.

FROM COMMON RECORDS, NEVIS, 1785—1787, pp. 28—30.

Deeds of gift, dated 26 August 1784.

The Hon^{ble} Robert Pemberton of North Wales in the parish of St. John grants a negro man slave to his daughter Ann Jones Pemberton. Sworn to 5 July 1785.

A similar deed in favour of his son John Butler Pemberton, "now of Greenwich."

A similar deed in favour of his daughter Eliza Williams Pemberton.

[This is important as shewing that on the date named Robert Pemberton had not taken Holy Orders, and that he was then a member of the Council and entitled to the style of "Honourable."

Sarah Williams, wife of John Williams of Nevis and mother-in-law of the above-named Robert Pemberton, was buried at Greenwich in 1774 (see "Lyson's "Environs of London," vol. iv., p. 471), shewing that the family had some connection with that place. The churchyard has lately been converted into a recreation ground, and it is difficult to identify some of the tombstones within iron railings.]

(To be continued.)

* Date of marriage was 1 January 1767. See St. John's Register.



To His Excellency The R^t Hon^{ble} Lord Lavington
Knight of the Bath Captⁿ. General and Governor in Chief of the Leeward Caribbee Islands &c. &c. &c.
 This Print of the
NEGROES SUNDAY-MARKET AT ANTIGUA
Is by permission Respectfully Dedicated by their most Obed^t Humble Servants W E Beastall & G. Testolini
 W. E. Beastall del^t. Cardon sculp^t. Published 1806.

**Matson Letters relating to Dominica,
1800—1805.***

1803.

94. Robert Reid to J. M.

Dominica. 24 May 1803.

My dear Sir

I embrace the earliest opportunity that has occurred to acknowledge your kind favor of the [blank] of last Month, lest any delay on my part might be prejudicial to your Interest respecting your Office by inducing you to wait long for an Answer from me. When I wrote to you and M^r Gillon relative to your Office, and to request your and his friendly assistance, it was under a presumption that you were likely to be provided for by a pension from Government, and that whoever was to be appointed your Successor would receive all the Emoluments; and as I had become tired of the laborious part of my profession, I resolved, if I could be appointed to succeed you, to sacrifice the difference between my practice at the Bar and the revenue of the office to my personal Ease in this relaxing climate, which in my opinion would have been sacrificing a thousand pounds currency a year at least: but I am sure you will agree with me that to give up a lucrative practice of upwards of £3000 a year for an Office which on the Terms proposed would not bring me above seven hundred pounds would be purchasing a little personal Ease at by far too great a price. As for any Expectation that the Assembly would assist it must be out of the question; I know their Sentiments, and am persuaded that had not the Governor, by communicating Lord Hobarts Letter, convinced them that the person to be appointed C. Justice would receive the Sterling Salary, they would not have sent him the Message you are in possession of.

I must therefore, my dear Sir, decline your offer and be contented to make the most of my present Situation & stay on for a few years longer—however I assure you I shall be happy to hear of your having made such arrangements as will preclude the necessity of your again coming out to reside in this Country, to which you have so great an aversion.

I am my dear Sir

Yours most faithfully

ROB^t REID.

95. J. M. J^r to J. M. S^r.

Roseau, Dominica, 25th May 1803.

p^r Brig Laurel, via Bristol.

.... What they would vote it is impossible to say. Much must depend on their Whims and future Times. At present I am inclined to think they would to you as well to a Person of their own nomination vote from £500 to £660 Currency. As the Gov^r is on very good Terms with them, which you would with him also be, I think they would be inclined to do to you that which they would to one of their own nomination, but to a Person that did not please them, I apprehend they would vote him nothing. Therefore I fear in case you shall remain determined to remain in England, any Terms you can enter upon with a person to come out in y^r Room, the uncertainty of this Vote will be a great Impediment to your

* Continued from p. 277.

desired Success that is in securing a Certainty of an Annual Sum. Whatever you may determine upon herein *Secrecy* I believe is absolutely necessary that the House here may have no Reason to suppose that you reap any Salary or fees of the Office. Mr J. Robinson is always very civil and he tells me that if he don't find you in Argyle Street, that he will somewhere else. From him I think you may gather much, so as to be enabled to judge the better what will be the most advisable herein. He has always been next to the Governor in giving advise, therefore you must make allowance for his leaning too much towards favoring the wishes of the Governor, which will be I think to prevail upon you to return. You will learn from Robinson that Laing is no favorite, Madame Laing is not either with Mrs Prevost. The Governor, Harvey, Gordon, Hyndman, & Capt. Brough set off early this morning to visit P. Ruperts and Hampstead. They are to return by Sunday next 29th. I have taken this leisure time to commence my Letter altho' I do not think the Ganges will sail before the 2^d of June. Mefs^{rs} Robinson, Gay, J. Fraser & Jordan are Passengers by her also Mrs W. Henderson & her two Children. Metcalfe talks of leaving this in July next. He invited us yesterday to dine at P^t Michel—Groves Estate—his first Invitation since our Arr^l. Robinson, two Lucas's, Smith & Hooton, Hyndman, Reid & Rob^t Metcalfe formed the Party. I suspect Mr Robinson has sacrificed a great deal in coming to an Arrangement with Metcalfe, a Bill in Ch^y was ready to have been filed on the day they agreed.

You will see the Gov^r is very fond of visiting. We have dined lately at both the Jollys, once the Gov^r breakfasted at the Abbé's Estate. He is very much fallen off, & I am surprised he has not benefited of joining Mr R. in the Ganges. I shall refer you to J. Robinson for most matters relating to the People here. Jn: Corlet very soon retires to Mahan. Land uncleared he has purchased. He invited us not many Days ago to dine at Boery, but his little Girl being taken ill, we were prevented & have not since been again invited. Last Sunday Mrs B. Lucas & Daughters, Mrs Reid & Rosette, and Mrs Chollet dined at Gov^t House. A few days before Mrs Gordon & Mrs Chollet dined with us. The Ladies are much divided. The two last mentioned don't speak to each other, nor does the former of the two visit Mrs Reid. Mr Hyndman has affronted Mrs Chollet, so that the last mentioned Dinner Day at which Hyndman dined also, we were not all very sociable.

I am sorry to have to write the Major that his Horse has died since he left Town. This however he might have expected. Gordon the Com^y was to have taken him, for a cart Horse, and to have given him 30 Joes had he recov^d. I am surprized his Father sh^d have purchased such a Monster. The Major christ^d him Sampson.

27th May.

The Major writes me a few lines from P. Ruperts to say that Mr Trotter, & Capt. Younghusband of the Osprey Sloop of War dine with them to Day, that is the 26th. The next Day they are to dine with Trotter and on Saturday M^s to breakfast with Doctor Roque on their way to Town. The Major writes if I am asked to give any advice about his Horse Sampson, to recommend decisive Measures, *kill or cure*. I have omitted to tell you that Mr Trotter was married last Week to Miss Jane Henderson. This has been a match made, I suppose, by Madame Laing. It is said Trotter rec^d 1000 G^s from Laing. Harvey writes me that the Blenheim is now fully manned having rec^d 100 Men from the de Ruyter. Capt: Younghus^d when at Roseau a few days ago told me that she would be ready to leave Eng^{sh} Harbour in about 10 Days, but this draught of Seamen will enable Henry, I think, to get out Sooner. The *whole* of the Blame in getting the Ship on Shore, is universally given out as attached entirely to the Master. I heard from Henry soon after his arrival at English Harbour, but not since, he did not acknowledge the receipt of Richard's Letter, I forwarded to him.

Commodore Hood has been cruizing for some time to wind^d and in sight of

Martinique, it appears that there has been a sort of altercation (by Letter) between Mr Villant & the Commodore about examining the Merchantmen to W^d of Martinique. The Cyane Capt: Maxwell, and the Osprey are now passing from P. Ruperts to join the Squadron.

Gen^l Ernouf now commands at Guad^{pe}, he arr^d not long ago in the Surveillante Frigate & bro^t with him about 250 Troops. Gen^l La Croise returns to France. Gen^l Menard who commanded the Troops and Claire Fontaine Com^v (of M^{que}) were apprehended by La Croise & Lescallier the Prefet of G^{pe} on suspicion of impe . . . the levy of some Taxes imposed on the Planters. The former was sent to France and the latter was suffered to go to M^{que} he staid some Days on his way, and was pretty much at the Gov^t House. The Gov^r is partial to Backgammon & Piquet, the latter Clairfontaine & he often resorted to. On the arrival of Ernouf, La Croix second in Command of the Troops at G^{pe} with about 18 others were arrested, shipped on board a Corvette for France and sailed imm^y. In case a War takes place very soon, I suspect, the immediate object on our side will be I conjecture to attack Guadaloupe, and our Governor with 400 Men will go from this, he will be second in Command. This between ourselves. However my opinion is that War will be avoided this year.

28th May.

I dined yesterday with M^r Robinson. He will not leave us before the 2^d of next Month. Whether he will sit as Sen^r Afs^t Justice at the Courts on the 30th inst^t I know not. I told him at my disapp^t in not rec^s your Letter by the Mail. He seems to think from Lord Hobarts Letter of Nov^r last that a Person is to be appointed in y^r Room, and that a Pension will be provided for you, but your Letter to Reid, I fear, does away your Expectations of any such thing taking Place. Robinson is so intimate with the Gov^r that he learns no doubt, every thing from him. The Gov^r is so angry with Tefsier that he intends, Harvey tells me, to take out of his hands his private Concerns, in which case, I suspect, Robinson & Blackburn will become his Attorneys. From the Gov^r putting some Questions to me, some time ago, with respect to my Friend M^r Gillon, he had Intentions very probably of resorting to him, but his Intimacy with M^r Robinson will claim his first attention.

I have just now finished writing Invitations for the 4th of June, and shall now, as I am tired, conclude this and write you again by M^r Robinson. This I shall forward to Morrow by the Laurel Brig for Bristol. M^r Reid writes you and M^r Gillon by this opp^y. How unfortunate is M^r Gillon at Wallhouse. Kemp the Manager died last night, but he is no los^s. M^r Laing has sent M^r Henderson (Manager at Maebuchrie) for the present to Wall^e, yet so many changes create confusion & drawbacks to the Estate. M^r Wardrobe is here from S^t Barth^{ws} whom I asked the other Day, whether there was any prospect of obtaining a good Manager from leeward. He hopes to succeed at S^t Kitts. Between ourselves I suspect M^r Laing has kept Kemp on acc^t of owing him a Debt, & a Person I recom^d not long ago he did not approve. He was better than Kemp at any Rate tho' a very drunken Fellow too. Wishing you all Happiness & rem^{ce} to M^r Gillon believe me always, My dear Sir, your aff^{te} & dutiful Son

JN^o MATSON.

96. Dominica. June 1. J. M. J^r to his Father J. M. S^r.

p^r Ship Ganges, Capt. Carr.

I have just now been packing up the several Acts passed this Year which M^r John Robinson (the President of the Council) is to take charge of for the Secretary of State's Office. We dined last Monday at D^r Johnstone's . . . Hyndman appears to have rec^d a good Education. He is cast aside by M^{rs} Chollet for having written some lines on her . . . P. Jolly assured M^r Robinson that

Laing was the only adviser of Johnstone in purchasing the Fonds, which turns out, I am told, very badly Gourd who was app^d an Ensign at P. Ruperts by Gov: Johnston for favoring his canvassing that Parish had a quarrel with Trotter. T. called Gourd a d Mulatto Scoundrel, for which T. has been wanted in Court, damages £10 & costs ag^t him. he was befriended or £300 would at least have been given against him M^r Robinson's Nephew who acted for me in the Customs will look after his Uncle's affairs.

97. Dominica. June 4. Ditto.

p^r Packet P^{ss} Amelia.

The Gov^r has written a Letter to Adam Gordon Esq. Downing Street, informing him that Laing has recovered the amount of Quit Rent Money £10,000 st^s by action brought against the late Gov^r Johnstone & that he thinks Laing should be made to account for this money.

98. Cheltenham. June 15. J. M. S^r to his son J. M. J^r. at D.

The News Papers tell us, that M^{rs} Prevost was delivered of a Daughter on the 7th of April I am not sorry to learn that you leave the managem^t of Wall-house to M^r Laing.

100. J. M. Jun^r to J. M. Sen^r.

Dominica, 10th July 1803.

My Dear Sir,

I am just now returned from the Post Office having delivered the Governor's Dispatches. I therefore avail myself of the leisure moment to write you a few lines whilst the Captain of the Packet is getting on board from the Fort here, a small supply of gunpowder &c., there being a small Privateer to leeward. M^r & M^{is} Daniel of Nevis are on their way to that I^d, they dined at G^t House yes^y. M^r Martyn formerly Storekeeper at M^{que} takes his passage in the P^t for England, and M^r Hyndman as far as S^t Kitts.

I must now tell you of the Changes that have happened in this part of the World since the late change of affairs. On the 10th of last month the Governor & Harvey embarked in the Osprey Sloop of War for Barbados, but falling in with a french ordnance Ship, they put in to S^t Vincents with her. Harvey was disp^d to Barbados in a Sch: & the Gov^r returned here in the Osprey on the 18th. The next Day he again sailed to meet the Expedition (he knew to be about to sail from Bdos) off S^t Lucia. On the 21st the landing took place and the foll^g morning early Morne Fortuné was carried by Storm. Nothing can equal the Courage & Bravery displayed by Gov^r Prevost. To his Council & advice the Com^r in Chief, Grinfield attributes the Glory of the Day. Part of the Expedition with the Com^r in Chiefs Gov^r Prevost &c. after this sailed ag^t Tobago which fell im^y. The Governor return'd to this Island on the 5th inst^t.

All this has occasioned great Changes & none do I feel more so than that of the loss, from the Governors Family, of my Friend Major Harvey. He is app^d to act as Dep^y Adj^t General at Barbados in the room of Col^l Morden severely and dangerously wounded at S^t Lucia, & is to be recommended for the Vacancy in case of the death or resignation of the Colonel. He the Major has sent to me for his diff^t articles left at Roseau.

This change has had such an effect on me that I have already come to a determination in relinquishing my present Situation of Secretary to the Governor. Immediately on rec^s Harveys Letter announcing to me his fortunate success, I wrote to him to say that such would now be the difference to me in the Governor's

Family (partly from his absence) that I found my Situation such as to come at once to this determination. I wrote him that I should wait to hear from him before I spoke to the Governor on the Subject, but the arrival of the Packet and Mr Hyndman's Intention of leaving the Island for S^t Kitts obliged me not to defer it. I conceived that the Gov^r might approve of Mr Hyndman (whom he is very partial to) which induced me to speak thus early, but the Gov^r told me that altho' he liked Mr H. in some things, he would not answer him in the cap^y of his Sec^y.

The foll^g are the Reasons I stated to the Gov^r.

That I found my Constitution would not bear the confinement of a sedentary Life. That Businefs which required attention at all times frequently had such an effect on my hearing that the deafnefs rather increases from that acc^t and relaxed state from confinement. That the Hurricane Months were now app^s & that as I had had all the favorable part of the year to better my Constitution and hearing, I could not expect at the approaching Months in any way to get forward, but by recreation occasionally in the Country and a perfect command of my own time. That unless I was capable of doing the Duty, as it required to be done, I would not attempt to carry it on in a negligent and unattentive way.

The Governor behaved very handsome, told me he was sorry on this acc^t as he scarcely knew whom to look to, but that as he knew more of Mr Constable than any other Person, he requested me to speak to him concerning his taking the Duty of the office, which I have & he will accept it. The Gov^r asked me if there was any other app^t he had in his Gift that would better suit me, but there is not at present. I should have asked for the app^t of Treasurer in the room of Mr Metcalfe who goes with Convoy 20 inst^t but he will succeed in deputing his Brother Bob.

I made up my mind to leave Eng^d very much because Harvey & I should be so much together, and his presence at the Gov^t Table at all times much assisted me in the un^pl situation I frequently found myself owing to the deafnefs. We were always in the Office together, slept in the same House, heard always from Harvey the Gov^{rs} wishes, talked of what pass'd in the Family &c. that we made out very well *together*. I am now like a fish out of Water and I will not run the risk of weakening my Consⁿ any longer.

I know and am aware of my throwing up a good app^t, but if it is to be held at such a risk what can I do better, than endeavour to preserve what I have and take my Chance of something turning out that may answer my Constⁿ. I am going to lodge with Mr Hooton for some time and do the best I can. I shall now be able to attend to my F^d Mr Gillons aff^{rs}. I cannot write him for want of time by this opp^y but will by the next. Should the I^d of Mar^{que} be attacked after the hurricane Months, I hope you will do anything in y^r Power tow^{ds} securing the offer of some app^t at that Isl^d. Henry is to take charge of the Convoy in the Venus F^{te} to sail from S^t Lucia on the 20th. Capt. Graves is to take the Blenheim. This I have only lately been informed of. Henry will not like this. Wishing you every Happinefs and that I may soon hear of y^r fixed Residence that is y^r long wished for Wishes and believe me always,

My Dear Sir

Yr. very aff^{te} & dut^l Son

JN^o MATSON.

(To be continued.)

Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.*

WALCOT BURIAL GROUND, BATH.

On a head-stone :—

To the Memory of
CATHARINE ROBERTSON,
Relict of ALEXANDER ROBERTSON Esq^r.
formerly Naval Officer at Jamaica
last surviving Sister of the late
Cap^{tn}. PATRICK SINCLAIR,
of the Royal Navy,
who died in this City March 20th† 1822,
Aged 68 Years.

1822, March 28. At Bath, Catherine, relict of A. Robertson, esq. formerly a naval officer at Jamaica, and last surviving dau. [*sic*] of the late Capt. Patrick Sinclair, R.N. ("G.M.," 382.)

On a flat stone fixed to the boundary wall at the north-east corner of the ground :—

Sacred to the Memory of
THOMAS PRINCE ESQ^R.
late of the Island of Jamaica,
departed this Life June 19th. 1816
Aged 71.
WILLIAM THOMPSON PRINCE
Infant Son of
THOMAS and MARY ANN PRINCE,
departed this Life Dec^r. 11th. 1806.
Also to the Memory of
M^{RS}. SARAH DIMELLA
who departed this life
on the 18th. Day of Dec^r. 1833,
Aged 72 Years.
And to the Memory of
MARY ANN PRINCE,
Relict of the above
THOMAS PRINCE ESQ^{RE}.
She departed this life
on the 20th Day of March 1847,
Aged 73 Years.

See *ante*, p. 120, for the marriage, 24 November 1673, of Captain Lawrence Prince and Suzanah Hermonson.

Will of John Prince of Jamaica, planter, proved 1784. (223, Rockingham.)
1803, Dec. 31. Tho. Prince, jun., esq. of Jamaica, to Miss Marianne Sanderson,
&c. ("G.M.," 1254.)

* Continued from p. 265.

† It is difficult when the stone is worn to distinguish between 0 and 8, and the date is probably 28, as given in the "Gent. Mag."

1807, Nov. 1. In Portland, Jamaica, of the yellow fever, Mrs. M. Prince, wife of Thomas P. jun. esq. of that island, and grand-daughter of the late Sir Christopher Hales, bart. ("G.M." for 1808, 86.)

1816, Thursday June 20. Yesterday died, at his house in Widcomb-Crescent, Thomas Prince, esq. ("B.C.")

Sir Chr. Hales, 4th Bart., married, September 1736, a dau. of Ed. Harrison of Morely, co. Antrim, and died 17 May 1777, and had one son Sir John and a dau. Elizabeth. (Betham.)

On a flat stone:—

Sacred to the Memory of
COLIN CAMPBELL Esq^r
of this *City* and formerly of
the Island of Jamaica
Died Sep^r 24th 1826 Aged 83.

1766, Feb. 7. Ja. Campbell, Esq; of J., at Rotherhithe. ("G.M." 103.)

1774, March 10. John Campbell, Esq; of J., to Miss Storer, daughter of Thomas Storer, Esq; of Golden square. (*Ibid.*, 141.)

1790. Lately. In J., Mr. James Campbell. (*Ibid.*, 859.)

1791. Lately. In J., Capt. Dougal Campbell. (*Ibid.*, 186.)

1791. Lately. In J., M^r Duncan Campbell, of St. Ann's. (*Ibid.*, 1065.)

1795, Sept. Duncan Campbell, esq. (*Ibid.*, 1057.)

1798, July 8. At Minard, in J., Archibald Campbell, esq. of Knockbury. (*Ibid.*, 811.)

On a large tomb within iron railings:—

Sacred to the Memory of
Major GEORGE GORDON, of the
2nd: West India Regiment:
who died at St: Vincent, in the West Indies
Sept^r: 1796, Aged 45.

Major GEORGE S^rLEGER GORDON,
of the 8th West India Regiment

Son of the above:
died at Antigua, in the West Indies
Oct^r. 28th: 1809, Aged 22.

Also ANNE, Widow of the above

Major GEORGE GORDON
who died Nov^r: 30th: 1823, Aged 62.

Also ANNABELLA MACKAY Widow

Sister of the late
Lt. General H. M. G.

who died Dec^r. 24th. 1831 Aged 75.

1809, Oct. 28. At Antigua, after a few days illness, and in his 23d year, Major George Gordon, of the 8th West India Regiment, nephew of Col. Gordon, and military secretary to the Earl of Harrington. His career was short but brilliant. He served in the Expedition to Zealand; was aide-de-camp to Gen. Anstruther in the memorable battle of Vimiera; and commanded with great credit to himself, the 6th Regiment during the campaign in Spain, which corps was the last of the British Army that embarked at Coruuna. An higher eulogium cannot be pronounced on Major Gordon than to say that he was patronized by those great and good men, the late Sir John Moore and Gen. Anstruther, who honoured him with their friendship. He has left a disconsolate mother and sister to deplore his loss. ("G.M." 1236.)

BATH ABBEY CEMETERY.

On a white marble column:—

HUGH MONK LAMBE ESQ^{RE}.
OF THE ROYAL NAVY,
WHO DIED AT JAMAICA 5TH NOV^R 1821,
AGED 21 YEARS.

[There are memorials to others of the family, but they were not West Indian.]

BATHWICK CEMETERY, BATH.

This cemetery was consecrated in 1856. Near the chapel:—

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
FRANCIS WHITE ESQ^{RE}.
FORMERLY OF BERBICE
BRITISH GUIANA
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
JANUARY 15, 1860
AGED 74.

High up the hill, above the chapel. A white marble twisted column inlaid with Italian mosaic:—

ALLA MADRE MIA
MARY ELEANOR
DAUGHTER OF THE LATE
WILLIAM KERR ESQ^R. OF NASSAU W. INDIES
WIDOW OF
WILLIAM JONES ESQ^R. THE ROCK, MONTGOMERYSHIRE
DIED SEPT^R. 16TH. 1888.

WIDCOMBE, BATH.

In the churchyard, east of the chancel. On a flat stone over a vault, enclosed by iron railings:—

WILLIAM HALL Esq^r.
late of the *Island of Jamaica*
died April 8th. 1805
Aged 55.

1805, Thursday, April 11. Monday died at Hatfield-place, Wm. Hall, esq. ("Bath Chronicle.")

In St. Catharine's Cathedral is an inscription to Mary, dau. of Wm. Hall, Esq., in Westmoreland, died 1735, aged 12. He was Member for that parish 1726—36. (Roby, 34, 77.)

1765, Ap. Capt. John Hall, at Kingston, Jamaica. ("G.M.," 299.)

Will of Tho. Hall of Jamaica and of Soho, Esq., proved 1772. (406, Taverner.)

1787, Nov. Lately. At Ludlow, Tho. Hall, esq; of Jamaica, to Miss Eliza Humfreys, of Ludlow. ("G.M.," 1125, and "Town and Country Mag.," 575.)

1795, Aug. 25. At his pen at Mount Prospect, Liguanea, near Kingston, J., the Hon. Charles Hall, esq. (*Ibid.*, 968.)

- 1796, Nov. 24. At his estate in J., Jasper Hall, esq. (*Ibid.* for 1797, 252.)
 1797, May 30. John Bridgman, esq. to Miss Hall, both late of Kingston, J. (*Ibid.*, 525.)
 1799. Lately. At J. Mr. John Hall, jun. of Hull. (*Ibid.*, 819.)
 1800, Dec. At Dawlish, Devon, James Hall, esq. of J. to the Hon. Elizabeth Lysaght, dau. of the late Lord Lisle. (*Ibid.*, 1284.)

In the churchyard. On a flat stone over vault:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY
 OF M^{RS} ANNA MORSE
 RELICT OF
 EDWARD MORSE ESQ^R.
 OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA
 WHOSE REMAINS ARE DEPOSITED
 BENEATH THIS TOMB
 SHE DIED APRIL 15TH 1823
 AGED 73 YEARS.

- 1780, Feb. 1. Dan. Morse, esq; West India merchant. ("G.M.," 102.)
 Will of John Morse of Jamaica, esq., now of London. My sister Cath. Royall
 Proved 1781. (204, Webster.)
 1794. At J. Edward Morse, esq. formerly chief judge of the province of Senegambia, on the coast of Africa. ("G.M.," 768.)

On a flat stone over a vault near the entrance gates to the churchyard:—

SACRED
 to the Memory of
 M^{RS} ANN BROWNE
 Relict of the late
 HENRY BROWNE Esq^r:
 of Hope Estate
 in the Island of Jamaica
 who departed this life on the
 12th of Avgvft 1824.

In the churchyard. On an oblong raised slab near the road:—

SACRED
 TO THE MEMORY OF
 JOHN ROBERT BROWN Esq^{RR}
 OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA.
 WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JANUARY 18TH 1863
 AGED 57.
 ELIZABETH WIDOW OF JOHN R. BROWN ESQ.
 DIED APRIL 4TH 1900, AGED 84.

1789. Lately. At Browne's Hall, in Jamaica, Wm. Patrick Browne, esq. member of the privy council &c. ("G.M.," 372.)
 1790, May. Lately. At Jamaica, Henry Brown, esq. an eminent barrister. (*Ibid.*, 476.)

1790. Lately in J. Mr. Henry Brown, sen. The ancestors of the last mentioned gentleman went to J. in the army under Penn and Venables, and his maternal grandmother was the second English subject born there after its conquest. (*Ibid.*, 766.)

1790, Aug. 19. In Jamaica, M^r Henry Brown, sen. ("B.C.")

1793, Thursday, July 11. Friday last died in the Abbey-Green, Dr. James Browne, late of the island of Jamaica. (*Ibid.*)

1793, July 9. D^r James Brown. (Abbey burial.) Will. (582, Dodwell.)

1823, Ap. 20 On his passage to England, aged 31, T. James Brown, esq. Member of the House of Assembly, in J. ("G.M.," 478.)

1824, Aug. 19. At Cambridge-terrace, Mrs. Brown, formerly of Jamaica. ("B.C.")

Among the subscribers' names in the "Civil and Natural History of Jamaica," by Patrick Browne, M.D., published in 1789, occurs: "William Patrick Browne, Esq."

The following seven wills relate to Jamaica:—

- 1704. William Browne, mariner. (4, Ash.)
- 1706. Capt. Nathl. Browne, gent. (230, Gee.)
- 1770. Ed. Brown, late of Jamaica, gent. (1, Jenner.)
- 1789. Stanhope Browne, esq. (239, Macham.)
- 1791. Benjamin Browne, esq. (555, Bevor.)
- 1793. John Brown, merchant. (188, Dodwell.)
- 1793. James Brown of Bath. (582, Dodwell.)

BATHEASTON.

In the churchyard, up the hill to the west, on a headstone:—

Sacred to the Memory
of BRODBELT MACKENZIE Son of
PETER MACKENZIE *Esq^r*
and JANE GARDNER his wife
of *Jamaica* who died March 30th 1814
Aged 10 Years and Six Months
Also to the Memory of
GEORGE FRANCIS their eldest Son
who died March 1st 1807
Aged Seven Years and Nine Months.

In the churchyard. On a flat stone over vault, enclosed by iron railings:—

Beneath this Stone
Reft^d the Body of
SPENCER MADAN
the beloved and eldest Child of
the Rev^d SPENCER MADAN
vicar of this *Parish*
and LOUISA ELIZABETH his wife
who departed this life June 3rd 1829
Aged one Year and eight months.

See previous notes of this family, *ante*, pp. 27 and 31.

In the churchyard. On a flat stone over an altar-tomb, enclosed by iron railings. The lettering is very large and deeply cut:—

ELIZABETH HAY
DIED NOV. 30. 1823
AGED 57.
CHARLOTTE BECKFORD
RELICT OF THE LATE
WILLIAM BECKFORD ESQ^r.
OF HERTFORD
IN THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA
DIED MAY 24TH. 1833
AGED 75 YEARS
SARAH HAY
DIED DECEMBER 9 1841
AGED 76.

1833, May 24. At Bath, Charlotte, widow of the late W. Beckford, esq. of Hertford. ("G.M.," 573.)

See previous notes of this family, *ante*, pp. 95 and 186.

The above were evidently three sisters.

In St. Catharine's Cathedral is a slab with the following: "Here lies the body of James Hay Esq. one of the Judges of the Grand Court Aged 39 years who departed this life the 7th day of October 1735." He was Member of Assembly for St. Thomas in the Vale in 1731. (Roby, 34.) And on another is: "Here lyes interr'd ye body of WILLIAM HAY of the Parish of Westmoreland in Jamaica who departed this life the 16th day of April A.D. 1717 aged thirty six years." (Archer, 91.) There was also a stone to Michael Hay esq. (*Ibid.*, 95.)

1769, Jan. 28. Thomas Hay, Esq; secretary of the island of Jamaica. ("G.M.," 110.)

1805, Aug. 14. At Aberdeen, Charles Hay, esq. of Clifton pen, Jamaica. (*Ibid.*, 882.)

A set of the six Jamaican views on the Beckford Estates, alluded to *ante*, p. 95, has recently passed into my possession. On a shield are William Beckford's

CREST.—*A heron's head erased, holding a fish in its beak.*

ARMS.—*Per pale Gules and Azure, on a chevron Argent an eagle displayed between three martlets; impaling, Argent, three shields Gules [? HAY].*

In the churchyard. On a square pedestal surmounted by an urn, close to the Beckford tomb. On the south face:—

Sacred to the Memory
of SMART ALDRED Esq^r,
of the Island of Jamaica
who died in this Parish
on the 8th of Jan^y 1813
Aged 48 Years
This Monument was Erected
by his Widow ANN ALDRED
1813.

On the north face:—

Also in Memory of
the said ANN ALDRED
late ANN LEE,
who died May 17th 1843
Aged 72 Years.

1813, Jan. At Bath Easton villa, aged 48, Smart Aldrid, esq. late of Jamaica. ("G.M.," 89.)

In St. Catharine's Cathedral is a monument to Anna Maria Aldred, dau. of Daniel Broadbelt, Esq., by Anna Maria his wife, and wife of Mr. Edward Aldred, surgeon. She died 21 Dec. 1761, aged 19. (Roby, 32.)

(To be continued.)

Parish Register of St. John's, Fig Tree, Nevis.*

Register for 1747 continued.

1747	Mar. 10	Baptized Roger s. of William & Mary Pemberton
1748	April 2	Married John Henry Clarke & Sarah Tobin Birkett
	June 22	Baptized Mary d. of Richard & Frances Godson
	27	Buried Do. Mary
	July 1	Baptized Frances Browne, a free Negro
	7	Baptized Hannah, Peter and Leah, negro children of Peter Rowland
	Aug. 6	Buried Frances Parkinson an Infant
	14	Buried Tho ^s Maynard Richardson an Infant
	16	Baptized William Lyburd, a Mulatto Slave
	21	Baptized John s. of Thom ^s & Ann Wilkinson
	Sept. 2	Buried Beech (?)
	Oct. 20	Married Rev. Edwin Thomas & Eliz. Bridgewater
	24	Buried James Cruft
	27	Baptized Elizabeth Styles a free Mulatto child d. of & Sarah Styles
	Jan. 5	Baptized Haddock s. of Edw ^d & Frances Prentis
	8	Baptized Joseph s. of George & Mary Frost

Taken from the Papers of the Rev. Mr. John Mackay after his Death by Edwin Thomas, A.M.

1749	Jan ^{ry} 19 Bartlet buried
	March 26	Peter Merchant & Anne Choppin married
	April 9	John Tush buried
	May 4	John s. of Tobias & Clair baptized
	5 Price buried
	June 7	Joanna Herbert buried
		John Wyat buried
1750	These without any date.	{ John Peterson & Anne Kitt married George Frost's child buried Cristopher Wilkinson's child buried

* Continued from p. 232.

- 1750 April 4 William Kitt buried
 29 Gershon Bradnick & Mary Edgerly married
 Mary d. of William & Anne Edgerly baptized
 Joseph De Vrede, a negroe man baptized
 July 4 The Widow Hardy's daughter buried
 John Litman buried
 Without date. { Sarah, Morrice & Edward, children of Moses Jones baptized
 { Roger s. of Edward & Elizabeth Huggins baptized

Register continued by Edwin Thomas from the year 1750.

- 1750 Oct. 2 Sarah wife of John Cribb buried
 6 Purletta d. of William & Elizabeth Weeks baptized
 7 John Frederick s. of John & Sarah Clarke baptized
 Nov. 11 James Burnthorne & Elizabeth Huggins married
 25 Elizabeth Kitt buried
 29 John Henry Clarke buried
 Dec^r 18 William s. of Cristopher & Sarah Wilkinson buried
 Baptized 2, buried 4, married 1.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clk^e.

- 1751 Jan^y 13 John base s. of John White & Anna Brown baptized
 28 Richard Godson buried
 31 Robert s. of James & Elizabeth Paris, 7 yrs., buried
 Feb. 1 Joseph Neale buried
 26 William Meuden s. of Peter & Sarah Kent baptized
 April 14 Anne base d. of John Saunders baptized
 Piero Williams a Negro property of Tho^s Williams baptized
 May 12 William Emra base s. of W^m Gurley baptized
 Aug. 27 Abigail Evans, 41, buried
 29 Edwin s. of Edwin & Elizabeth Thomas baptized
 Oct. 3 Anne Tush, 51, buried
 9 Mary wife of Gersham Bradneck buried
 Nov. 10 Elizabeth d. of Michael & Elizabeth Williams baptized
 Dec. 17 John s. of Moses & Anne Jones, 3, buried
 27 Frances d. of Michael & Elizabeth Williams, 5, buried
 29 William & Mary Mulattoe children of William Herbert baptized
 Baptized 8, buried 8.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clk^e.

- 1752 Jan. 1 Robert s. of William & Margaret Pemberton baptized
 7 Judith d. of Michael & Elizabeth Williams buried
 10 Frances Sanders, 25, buried
 18 Frances Williams, 44, buried
 26 Elizabeth d. of George & Mary Frost baptized
 March 21 Mary a Mulatto d. of George Ashby baptized
 April 11 Anne a free Negroe d. of Richard Lindley, 22, buried
 12 James Beach a Mulatto s. of Richard Beach baptized
 28 Anne Stanley wife of Michael Stanley buried
 June 7 John base s. of William Gurley & Mary Roper baptized
 John Cristopher s. of Samuel & Elizabeth Percival baptized
 Nov. 5 Samuel Styles a free Mulatto & Mary Frost married
 19 Daniel Brown Smith base s. of John Brown Smith baptized
 28 Richard s. of Abbot & Jane Brodbelt buried
 Dec. 14 Moses Jones buried
 Baptized 7, buried 7, married 1.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clk^e.

- 1753 Jan^y 27 James Paris buried
 Aug. 12 Samuel s. of Samuel & Mary Styles baptized
 20 Frances d. of Michael & Elizabeth Williams baptized
 21 Sarah d. of John & Sarah Frost buried
 25 Elizabeth wife of Michael Williams buried
 Sept. 13 Francis s. of William & Margaret Pemberton baptized
 Anne Smith d. of John Henry & Sarah Clarke baptized
 31 & Joseph Charlotte base children [*sic*] of Henry Herbert baptized
 Oct. 19 Elizabeth d. of John & Mary Vanderpool buried
 Baptized 5, buried 4.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clk^e.

- 1754 Feb. 7 Anne d. of Samuel & Elizabeth Percival baptized
 Mar. 6 Nicholas Poss & Mary Williams married
 31 Benjamin Bartlet s. of George & Mary Frost baptized
 April 14 Jacob Alvarez & Henrietta Brown married
 July 7 Carola wife of William Clarke, 36, buried
 Henry Sanders & Anne Tush married
 Sept. 4 William Herbert Jun^r, 37, buried
 10 John Brown Smith, 36, buried
 22 Nathaniel s. of Patrick & Elizabeth Davit baptized
 29 Anne d. of Thomas & Frances Cole baptized
 Oct. 7 Joseph Webbe s. of Michael & Elizabeth Stanley baptized
 25 Benjamin Bartlet buried
 Nov. 25 Sarah d. of Thomas & Anne Wilkinson, 8, buried
 Dec. 29 John Mahany & Frances Godson married
 Baptized 5, buried 5, married 4.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clk^e.

- 1755 *Jan^{ry} 19 John s. of Samuel & Mary Styles baptized
 Feb^y 16 William Cooke & Elizabeth Roper married
 June 7 Frances d. of William & Margaret Pemberton baptized
 July 27 Edward s. of George Spurling buried
 Augst 24 Sarah Berkley, 53, buried
 28 William Edgerly, 33, buried
 Sep^{tbr} 7 George Spurling buried
 Nov^{br} 11 John Paris, 21, buried
 Dec^{br} 30 Elizabeth Jones d. of John & Elizabeth Brodbelt buried
 Baptized 2, buried 6, married 1.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clke.

- 1756 Jan^{ry} 1 James Brodbelt & Emilia Herbert married
 6 Jacob William Sanders, 27, buried
 11 William Wilkinson & Amelia Stalker married
 31 Christopher Wilkinson, 51, buried
 Feb^{ry} 4 Brigadier Richard Brodbelt, 68, buried
 6 Anne Brodbelt wife of the above, 73, buried
 May 30 Anne d. of Samuel & Mary Styles baptized
 June 10 William Herbert, 65, buried
 William Peterson s. of Michael & Eleanor Stanly buried
 27 Frances Smith & Elizabeth Bridgewater Mulattos of Mrs. Mary
 Pemberton baptized

* The peculiar abbreviation of the names of the months is copied exactly from the Register, also "Stanly" is always spelt without the "e," and "Son" and "Daughter" capitalized, also "and" always "&."—L. B. T.

- 1756
 July 15 William s. of William & Emilia Wilkinson baptized
 Clement Challenger & Anne Wilkinson married
 Joseph a Mulatto son of John Paris baptized
 William a Mulatto base son of Benjamin Bartlet baptized
 17 John Kent & Anne Pemberton married
 Augst 3 Campfield, a Montross buried
 Oct^{br} 24 Thomas Wenham & Martha Sanders married
 25 John son of Abraham & Sarah Brooks, 14, buried
 Nov^{br} 21 John & Joseph Beach Mulatto sons of Richard Beach baptized
 28 Elizabeth base daughter of Henry Herbert baptized
 Dec^{br} 5 William Peterson son of Michael & Eleanor Stanly, 6, buried

Baptized 7, buried 9, married 5.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clke.

- 1757 Jan^{ry} 20 John & Elizabeth children of John & Mary Vanderpool baptized
 Feb^{ry} 13 Sarah daughter of George & Mary Frost baptized

[Reverse of leaf blank.]

- 1757 March 5 Henry Sanders buried
 Margaret daughter of Abraham & Sarah Brooks, 6, buried
 13 Richard son of James & Emilia Brodbelt baptized
 Violetta a Mulattoe: property of Anne Herbert baptized
 17 Sarah daughter of William & Margaret Pemberton baptized
 William Baillie a Mulatto of Messrs. Pembertons baptized
 Sophia a Mulatto woman of the same baptized
 April 15 Thomas Reading buried
 May 22 Sarah Wilkinson, 51, buried
 June 8 James McSheen, 36, buried
 12 Nathaniel son of Nathaniel & Elizabeth Kitt baptized
 Thomas Floyd & Sarah Edgerly married
 John Tush & Anne Lewis married
 19 Clement son of Clement & Anne Challenger baptized
 Oct^{br} 19 John Tobin, 64, buried
 Nov^{br} 4 Blanch Brown a free Mulatto, 42, buried
 13 Joseph Bartlet son of William & Emilia Wilkinson baptized
 17 John Poppeen & Frances Herbert married
 27 William Brown base son of Joseph Brown Herbert baptized
 Dec^{br} 14 Deborah Stanly, 21, buried

Baptized 11, buried 8, married 3.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clke.

- 1758 Jan^{ry} 8 Benjamin Collison, 48, buried
 Feb^{ry} 13 William Kelly, 56, buried
 24 William Carter buried
 March 21 Anne wife of Samuel Clarke, 75, buried
 April 23 John Brown base son of John Frost baptized
 May 21 Elizabeth daughter of James & Amelia Brodbelt baptized
 June 27 Anne wife of John Peterson, 52, buried
 July 26 Charles Peterson & Elizabeth Stanly married
 of John & Elizabeth Scoles baptized
 Augst 10 John Poppeen buried
 Sep^{thr} 3 Elizabeth daughter of John & Mary Vanderpool, 3, buried
 14 Henry Sanders, 48, buried
 John son of Thomas & Margaret Brightman, 6 days, buried
 21 Sarah wife of Thomas Floyd, 21, buried
 Oct^{br} 12 daughter of John & Keep, 18, buried

- 1758 Nov^{br} 2 Elizabeth daughter of William & Elizabeth Margaret Pemberton baptized
 Frances a Mulatto property of Messrs. Pemberton baptized
 John a Mulatto property of Miss Huggins baptized
 6 Sarah a free adult Mulatto baptized
 24 Charles son of Michael & Eleanor Stanly baptized

[Reverse of leaf blank.]

- 1758 Nov^{br} 24 Hetty a Mulatto property of Frances Brodbelt baptized
 Dec^{br} 25 Emilia base daughter of Joseph Brown Herbert baptized
 William Chapman & Sarah Jones married
 Baptized 10, buried 11, married 2.

EDWIN THOMAS, Clke.

(To be continued.)

Births, Deaths, and Marriages from the "Barbados Mercury" and "Bridgetown Gazette," 1805 to 1818.

BY EDWARD GOULBURN SINCKLER, POLICE MAGISTRATE, BARBADOS.

The "Mercury" Newspaper was started in 1733 by George Esmond and Co. It was published on Saturdays, firstly in long primer type, on a crown sheet folio, price one pistole per annum. The memorable Stamp Act (Schomburgk states, p. 124) took effect in this Island in 1765 and the "Mercury" was then printed on stamped paper. In 1771 the firm was Esmond and Walker: George Esmond died in November of that year, and William Walker died in February 1773.

At the time Schomburgk wrote (November 1847) it would appear to have been in existence 114 years.

The files in the Public Library are only from 1805 to 1818, from which I made my extracts.

Schomburgk states nothing as regards the other newspaper from which I made extracts.

1805.

- Jan. 8 (Deaths) Mr. George Welch, St. Michael's; Mrs. Mary Niles, aged 90, St. George's.
 Jan. 15 (Birth) The Lady of the Rev. Henry Caddell, Rector of St. Peter's, of a daughter. (Marriage) Mr. John Richard McNeil to Miss Margaret Jane Austin, St. Michael's.
 Jan. 19 (Deaths) George Thomas, Esq., Agent for his Majesty's Hospitals, and his infant daughter Ann, Mr. Wm. Austin, Mrs. Ann Dowdell, aged 72, Mr. Daniel Parsons, St. Michael's; Mrs. Patience Kellman, Mr. Francis Mahon, St. Peter's.
 Jan. 22 (Death) Mrs. Ann Dash, aged 62, St. Michael's.
 Jan. 26 (Marriages) Lieut. Johnstone of 3rd West India Regiment to Miss Sarah Woodrouffe, Mr. William Jacobs to Miss Ann Wiles, St. Michael's.
 Jan. 29 (Death) Mr. John Griffith, St. Michael's.
 Feb. 2 (Marriages) Mr. J. B. Chaderton to Miss Sarah M. Roach, Mr. Ben-

- jamin Storey to Miss Anna M. Orderson, Mr. Peter Nihell to Miss Jane Sanders Nibblett, St. Michael's; Mr. Wm. Thos. Hutson to Miss Rock, St. Lucy's. (Deaths) Mr. John Thorne, aged 87 years, St. Michael's; Sarah R. Challenor, an infant, St. Peter's. In the present week four negroes have died in this town of the small-pox.
- Feb. 5 (Marriage) Mr. John Mills to Miss Charity Ann Delavan.
- Feb. 9 (Marriage) At St. George's Church, Hanover Square, on the 22nd December, Capt. Warner,* Aide-De-Camp to General the Earl of Harrington, to Miss Shipley, eldest daughter of Lieut.-Col. Shipley, Commanding Officer of Engineers on this Station; Mr. John Boyle to Miss Mary C. Harris, St. Peter's. (Deaths) Lately at Grenada, Captain Paul† of His Majesty's sloop-of-war Pheasant, Mrs. Margaret Denney, Miss Maria I. Blackburn (of the small-pox), St. Michael's; Mr. William Searle, St. Joseph.
- Feb. 12 (Marriage) Mr. Philip I. Kirton to Miss Elizabeth Ann Price, Christ Church. (Deaths) Mr. John Hoskins, Mrs. Ann Edwards, Mrs. Elizabeth Ifill, St. Michael's; Mr. George Long, Christ Church.
- Feb. 16 (Death) Miss Elizabeth Watts, St. George's.
- Feb. 19 (Deaths) Miss Ann Frances Bullin, Mrs. Mary (Fortier) Forster [?], Mr. John Ironob, St. Michael's.
- Feb. 23 (Death) Mrs. Thurbane, St. Michael's.
- Feb. 26 (Marriage) Mr. Nathan Lucas Eversley to Miss Mary Ann Mayers, Christ Church. (Deaths) Philip Hendy, Esq., Mr. Abraham W. Harris, Mrs. Frances Gregory, St. Michael's.
- Mar. 5 (Marriage) Mr. James Payne to Miss Sarah Lewis, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mr. Walter C. Harris, Mr. Samuel C. C. Adams, St. Michael's; Mr. Joseph Dowding, Matthew Gilkes (an infant), Mrs. Susanna Agard, aged 95, St. Peter's.
- Mar. 12 (Births) The Lady of Brigadier-General Maitland of a daughter, and the Lady of William Draper Lloyd, Esq., also of a daughter.
- Mar. 26 (Death) Mrs. Ann Bell Thomas, St. Michael's.
- April 16 (Deaths) Mr. John Savery, Sen., Mrs. Sarah Sandiford, St. Michael's; Mrs. Rebecca Tapers, Christ Church.
- April 20 (Death) Suddenly, after a few hours illness, Gera Olton, Esq., St. Michael's.
- April 23 (Death) Arthur Goddard, Esq., St. George's.
- April 27 (Marriages) Mr. Stephen Chase Kinch to Miss Thomasin M. Matthews, Mr. George Gale to Miss Sarah Goding, St. Michael's; Mr. James W. Cox to Miss Margaret M. Legall, Christ Church. (Deaths) Mrs. Elizabeth Thomasin Nurse, Miss Mary Brigstock, Mr. John Ross (Mariner), Christ Church.
- April 30 (Marriage) John Alleyne Holder, Esq., to Miss Mary Mercy Bell, daughter of John Lyte Bell, Esq., St. John's. (Deaths) The infant son of the Hon. Robert Haynes, William Sealy, Esq., St. John's.
- June 1 (Marriages) John Humpleby, Esq., to Mrs. Sarah Ann Harris, widow, Mr. William Cragg to Miss Elizabeth Jane Murrell, on Thursday last; lately John Dummett, M.D., to Miss Rebecca McGrath, St. Michael's; lately, in the parish of St. George, Sam. Clarke, Esq., to Mrs. Mary Mahon, widow; in Christ Church parish, Mr. John Myer to Mrs. Elizabeth Mary Lewis. (Deaths) Mr. Wm. Graham, St. Peter's; Miss Rebecca Pile, Christ Church; this morning, Major General Crichlow of the Life Guards.

* Edward Warner, second son of William Warner of Dominica, was later Colonel of the 26th Foot, purchased estates in Trinidad, and died 23 August 1849, aged 74. Cath. Jane Mathew his wife was eldest dau. and coheir of Major-General Sir Charles Shipley, Knt., R.E., who died Governor of Grenada, 30 November 1815, aged 58, and of whom there is a notice in the "D.N.B." Their only son was the late Charles William Warner, C.B., Attorney-General of Trinidad. (See pedigree in "Antigua," iii., 186.)—EDITOR.

† Commander Robert Paul, R.N., died in January while cruising off Trinidad, and was buried at Grenada, aged 26. M.I. in Woodchester Church. ("Gloucester Notes and Queries," iv., 353.)—EDITOR.

- June 11 (Marriages) William Bovell, Esq., to Miss Anna Elizabeth Whittaker; Mr. Robert Thomas Gittens to Miss Sarah Boyce Olton.
- June 18 (Marriage) Mr. Thomas Carter Cox to Miss Johannes Olton, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mrs. Sarah White, widow, Mr. Edward Butler, both of St. Michael's.
- July 2 (Marriage) Mr. Thomas Reason Gilkes to Miss Katherine Francis, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mrs. Elizabeth Clarke, Mr. Henry Thompson, Mariner (late master of the brig Mary Ann), Mrs. Isabella Hite, Mr. Hugh Williams, suddenly, without any previous indisposition, Dr. Charles Delph, St. Michael's; in St. John, Miss Haynes, daughter of Lieut.-General Haynes of the Militia.
- July 6 (Marriage) Lieut.-Col. Harvey of the British Army to Miss Pinder, daughter of William Pinder, Esq., St. John's. (Deaths) Mrs. Hannah Sober, St. Michael's; in St. John's, Miss Frances Haynes, second daughter of Major-General Haynes of the Militia.
- July 9 (Marriage) Mr. Thomas M. Lovell to Miss Acourt Chaplain, St. Michael's (lately in St. Lucy's, Rev. Mr. Dottin).
- July 13 (Marriage) Arthur Oughterson, Esq., to Miss Elizabeth Green, St. Michael's. (Death) Yesterday, Mrs. Willoughby, wife of C. Willoughby, Esq., St. Michael's.
- July 16 (Marriage) Mr. John Richard Farrell to Miss Mary Elvira Yard, Christ Church. (Death) Cholmely Willoughby, Esq., Postmaster, St. Michael's.
- July 20 (Marriage) Mr. Wm. Edwards to Mrs. Sarah Ashurst, widow, St. Michael's. (Death) Mrs. Ann Mather, wife of J. Mather, Esq., St. Michael's.
- July 27 (Marriages) Mr. James Beresford to Mrs. Eliza Keturah Bruce, St. Michael's; Joshua Bushell Nurse, Esq., to Miss Katharine Bushell, St. John's. (Deaths) Elizabeth Thomas Tynes (an infant), Mr. Wm. Wilson, Mrs. Mary Adamson, St. Michael's.
- July 30 "With much concern we state the death of Lieut. General Sir William Myers Bart. Commander of the Forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands, etc. He expired between 4 & 5 o'clock yesterday afternoon." (Marriage) Mr. William Dowrich, Jr., to Miss Mary Ann Blackett, St. Peter's. (Deaths) Mrs. Walton, wife of John Walton, Esq., Deputy Provost Marshal, Miss Mary Barrow, St. Michael's; Mr. Thomas F. Stoute, St. Peter's.
- Aug. 3 (Marriage) Edward Henry Moore, Esq., to Miss Dorothy Frere Willoughby, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mrs. Damaris Goodridge, wife of Jacob Goodridge, Esq., Christ Church. On the 27th ult. off the coast of Suriname, on board His Majesty's ship "King Fisher," Capt. Cribb, and his body was landed here on Thursday last from the ship, which arrived the preceding day, and interred at St. Michael's Church.
- Aug. 6 (Deaths) Mr. Alexander Morris, Mrs. Rachael Eagle, St. Michael's.
- Aug. 10 (Deaths) Lieut.-Col. Brinley, Quarter and Barrack Master General; Mr. Wm. Ross, Jeweller, and Mr. John Nattali (or Nattall), lately from England.
- Aug. 13 (Deaths) Mr. William Willoughby, St. Michael's; within a few hours of each other Rebecca Catharine and Margaret Wood, the infant daughters of Mr. Richard Wood of Mount Wilton Plantation; Mr. James Griffith, Mr. James Clarke, St. Peter's.
- Aug. 17 (Deaths) Major Wishart, Captain Gilbert, and Lieut. Smithwicke of the 15th Regiment; Ensign Capadoce, 4th W. I. Regiment; John Hort, Esq., Secretary to Rear-Admiral Cochrane; Mr. George Ross, St. Michael's.
- Aug. 24 (Marriage) Edward B. Walcott, Esq., to Miss Mary Daxon, St. Michael's. (Death) Mr. Joseph Ifill, aged 75, St. Peter's.
- Aug. 27 (Death) Mrs. Mercy Scott, aged 80, St. Michael's.
- Aug. 31 (Deaths) Mrs. Elizabeth Dear, aged 77, Mr. Robert Stephens, Mrs. Mary Cook, St. Michael's; in St. Peter's, Henrietta Christian Taylor (an infant), Mr. Francis Drake, Mrs. Mary Shuffler, Mrs. Beard, aged 85.

- Sep. 7 (Marriages) James Morris Collier, Esq., to Miss Ann Lyne Firebrace, Mr. Luke Winter to Miss Jane Waite, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mr. James Wilson, St. Michael's; Mrs. Moore, St. George.
- Sep. 14 (Marriage) Mr. James Payne to Miss Mary Braithwaite Howell, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mr. Philip Schroeder, Mr. William Fitzgerald, St. Michael's.
- Sep. 17 (Marriage) Mr. James Thomas Moore to Mrs. Mary Mullinix (widow), St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mr. Alex. Cameron, St. Michael's.
- Sep. 21 (Deaths) Miss Mary Ramsey, Mrs. Mary Mursey, St. Michael's; Mr. Charles Henry Watts, St. George's.
- Oct. 1 (Deaths) Mrs. Pilgrim, mother of Rev. J. F. Pilgrim, Miss Margaret McPherson, St. Michael's.
- Oct. 5 (Marriage) Mr. Thomas Elam to Miss Sarah Legall Burke, Christ Church. (Deaths) Miss Margaret King, St. Michael's; Mr. Henry Chase, aged 66, collector of the Parish Tax of Christ Church for more than twenty years, Mr. John Higinbotham, Christ Church; in St. George's, Miss Sarah Lucy Collymore.
- Oct. 8 (Death) Mr. Gidney Thornhill, Christ Church.
- Oct. 12 (Deaths) The 12 ult., on his passage to England, Thomas Shepherd Waith, Esq., of the "Pine" Plantation; Mrs. Elizabeth Minvielle, Mr. James Hartley, aged 19, St. Michael's; William S. Mings, Esq., St. John's; George Odearne, Esq., Mrs. Sarah Goodridge, St. Peter's.
- Oct. 15 (Marriages) William Southwell, Esq., to Miss Alice Neblett, Mr. Richard Wood to Mrs. Margaret Susanna Thomas, widow, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mr. Henry L. Dickenson, aged 22, of the House of Messrs. Hooston and Co., Merchants of this town, and only one month arrived here from Liverpool; William Waters, Esq., St. Michael's.
- Oct. 19 (Marriages) Mr. Frederick Cruyler to Miss Lucy Fitzgerald, St. Michael's; John Simmons, Esq., to Miss Mehitabel Ann Edey, Christ Church. (Death) Mrs. Sarah B. Webb, widow, daughter of Seale Yearwood, Esq., St. George's.
- Oct. 29 (Birth) On Sunday, at Adam's Castle, the Lady of the Hon. John Bedford, of a son. (Marriages) Mr. Kellman Yearwood to Miss Cyrina Green, St. Michael's [NOTE.—He advertised her in the paper afterwards]; Mr. John Wilson to Miss Val. Ann Clarke, Christ Church. (Death) Mr. Samuel Waith, St. John's.
- Nov. 2 (Deaths) At Gallop's Plantation in St. Philip's parish, the Hon. Cheeseman Moe, Esq., aged 71, and upwards of thirty years one of the Judges of the Courts of Common Pleas; suddenly, Henry Crichlow, Esq., eldest son of the late General Crichlow; Miss Mary Hordle, infant daughter of Thomas Hordle, Esq.; Miss Ann Sparrock, St. Michael's; Mr. Richard Brigstorch, Christ Church.
- Nov. 5 (Death) On Sunday night, the infant son of Judge Bedford.
- Nov. 12 (Marriage) Mr. William Oxley to Miss Elizabeth Odell Spellos, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Miss Mary Israel, St. Michael's; Mr. George Holmes, Christ Church; in St. Lucy's, Mrs. Mary Cadagon, aged 74.
- Nov. 16 (Marriage) Mr. John Power to Miss Elizabeth Ann Nusum, St. Michael's. (Deaths) Mr. Thomas Best Clarke, Mrs. Ann Perkins, St. Michael's; in St. Philip's, Mrs. Eliza Brathwaite, wife of John Brathwaite, Esq., and niece of the Hon. Joshua Gittens.
- Nov. 23 (Marriage) In St. Joseph's, Mr. Robert J. Walcott to Miss Mary Elizabeth Culpepper, second daughter of W. A. Culpeper, Esq., one of the representatives of that parish. (Deaths) Mrs. Damaris Marshall, aged 68, Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson, St. Michael's.
- Nov. 26 (Deaths) Mrs. Rebecca Blunt, aged 77, Mr. Charles Kingston Pierrepont, brother of Thomas Pierrepont, Esq., Miss Frances Farley, John F. Oatley, an infant, St. Michael's.

- Dec. 3 (Deaths) Mr. John S. Grenion, Mrs. Lucomb, wife of John Lucomb, Esq., St. Michael's.
- Dec. 10 (Deaths) Mrs. Mary Spencer, sister of the Rev. Henry Quintyne, Miss Elizabeth Umphrey, St. Michael's; Mrs. Lowe, wife of Mr. William Lowe of Mount Alleyne Plantation, St. Andrew's; in St. George's, Mrs. Wood.
- Dec. 24 (Marriages) Mr. Henry T. Ward to Miss Juliana Cummins, Mr. Aaron Sober to Miss Sarah Elizabeth Wilkie, St. Michael's.
- Dec. 28 Died on Wednesday last, in the 50th year of his age, John Glasfurd, Esq., Commissary General of the British Army in the West Indies. He had arrived that morning from Demerara in an extreme debilitated state, and died just after he had entered the boat which conveyed him to the shore. On the following day his remains were interred in the South Aisle of St. Michael's Church.

1806.

- Jan. 4 (Birth) On the 2nd instant, at St. George's Parsonage, the Lady of the Rev. Mr. Thomas, of a daughter. (Deaths) Mrs. Thorn, wife of John U. Thorn, Esq., St. Michael's; Thomas Brewster, an infant, Christ Church.
- Jan. 18 Died on Tuesday last, at his late residence (Margate), Nathaniel Cabot Lee, A.M., of Boston, New England, in the 34th year of his age. He had been about two months here on account of feeble health. His funeral was attended to St. Michael's Church on Wednesday evening by a respectable number of the inhabitants and American gentlemen on this Island.
- Feb. 1 (Marriage) John Walton, Esq., Deputy Provost Marshal of this Island, to Mrs. Ann Elcock Wood, relict of the late Sampson Wood, Esq., St. Michael's. (Deaths) In St. Michael's, Miss Judith Gall, Mrs. Sarah Duplessy, Miss Deborah Taite; in Christ Church, Miss Susanna Roach.
- Feb. 8 (Deaths) Mr. James Fraser, one of the Cotton Inspectors for Bridgetown, Mrs. Sarah Burrowes, St. Michael's.
- Feb. 18 Died, Lieut. Hendy, R.N., Commander of His Majesty's Schooner "Trinidad."
- Mar. 15 (Deaths) The Lady of Hew Dalrymple, Esq., Collector of His Majesty's Customs at this port, whose remains were interred in St. Thomas's Church on Thursday last; in St. Michael's, Miss Elizabeth Firebrace, Mrs. Williams, wife of Mr. Francis Williams, Mrs. Cummins, wife of Mr. Richard Cummins.
- Mar. 18 (Death) Lately, at Demerary, Jacob Lewis, Esq., of this Island.
- Mar. 22 (Marriage) John Sarjeant, Esq., to Mrs. Kirton, widow of the late Dr. Kirton, St. Philip's.
- Mar. 29 (Deaths) Mrs. Sarah Pile, St. Michael's; in St. John's, Mrs. King, wife of Mr. Alexander King.
- April 1 (Married) In Christ Church, Mr. Ambrose Atwell to Miss Margaret K. Outram; the Rev. J. F. Pilgrim, Rector of St. James's parish, to Miss Ann Elcock, daughter of Dr. Elcock. (Deaths) Mrs. Thomasin Roberts, aged 82 years, Mrs. Margaret Bartlett, aged 83, Mrs. Sarah Cunningham, aged 90, Christ Church.
- April 5 (Deaths) Mr. Wm. Dyer, St. Michael's; in St. Thomas's, Mr. R. E. Fitt.
- April 8 (Death) Mrs. Alice Chase, St. Michael's.
- April 12 (Marriages) In St. John's, Capt. F. S. Tidy of the 1st Royals, Aide-de-camp to His Excellency Lieut.-General Beckwith, Governor of St. Vincent, to Miss Pinder, daughter of William Pinder, Esq., of this Island; in St. Michael's, Mr. John Crichlow to Miss Lucretia Leach.

(To be continued.)

Notes and Queries.

HAVILAND OF BARBADOS.

Information and parentage are wanted of Miles Haviland, who is described as receiving a ticket to go from Barbadoes to Rhode Island in 1679. There was a William Haviland living in America at the time, and until a few years previously at Newport, Rhode Island, after which he removed to Flushing, Long Island. This William was the founder of the Haviland family in America, and believed to have been the son William (baptized 7 September 1606 at St. Thomas's Church in Salisbury, Wilts) of James Haviland, Mayor of Salisbury 1602-3. It is possible that, knowing his kinsman William was living in America, Miles may have gone to visit him. If so, what was the relationship, and what became of Miles?

In 1680 there was a Captain Mathew Haviland who owned servants in Barbadoes. This Captain Mathew was undoubtedly the son of Mathew Haviland of Payton and Wellisford Manors, co. Somerset, and Elizabeth Payne his wife, who was married to Elizabeth Webber; for John Haviland, son of last-named Mathew, in a letter to John de Haviland of Guernsey dated 31 March 1709, mentions a "brother call'd Mathew who dy'd in ye East Indies [West Indies—Barbadoes?] about 20 years since" [1689]. Miles could not have been his son, for Captain Mathew Haviland, as also his only and twin brother John, was born 3 June 1661, and could not have had a son born even at that date. Nor is there a Miles in any anterior generation to Mathew, his father.

LOWNDES—GARNER.

Wanted, ancestry of Charles Lowndes, who emigrated in the 18th century to St. Kitts, and married there Ruth Rawlins, dau. of Henry Rawlins. Her mother is supposed to have been Ruth Garner, a "widow of St. Kitts." Also information about Rawlins and Garner family.

EDUARDO HAVILAND HILLMAN.

c/o Anglo-South American Bank, Ltd.,
Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

CHARLES, MARQUIS CORNWALLIS, P.C., K.G., GENERAL OF HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES, AND MASTER GENERAL OF THE ORD- NANCE. TO EDWARD SHANNON.*

BY VIRTUE of the Authority to me by the King's most excellent Majesty in this Behalf given upon the good Testimony and Assurance which I have received of your Loyalty, Integrity and Ability I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint you the said Edward Shannon to be Surgeon to the Ordnance at Tobago in the room of Somerville Wilson deceased and to continue in the said Office so long as I or the Master General for the time being shall think proper. You are therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the Duty of Surgeon by doing and performing all manner of Things thereunto belonging, likewise to observe and follow such Orders and Directions as you shall from time to time receive from me or the Master General of the Ordnance for the time being, the Lieutenant General and Principal Officers of the same or any other your Superior Officer in pursuance of the Trust hereby reposed in you, AND for your care and Diligence to be taken herein you are to have and receive the allowance of One

* Communicated by Mr. Noel B. Livingston of Jamaica.

hundred and nine Pounds ten shillings per Ann. to be paid you quarterly out of the Treasury of this Office the said allowance to commence on the fifteenth day of January 1795 and to be received by you so long as you shall continue to hold and execute the said Office. GIVEN at the Office of Ordnance under my Hand and Seal this Eighteenth day of April 1795 in the Thirty-Fifth year of His Majesty's Reign.

(Signed) CORNWALLIS.

By command of Marquis Cornwallis the
Master General of the Ordnance.

(Signed) A. APSLEY.

Entered in the Office of
Ordnance 1 May 1795.

(Signed) JOHN SARGENT,
Clerk of the Ordnance.

Ent. fo. 205. (Signed) H. L. A.

1814, July. At Carmarthen, Edw. Shannon, esq. formerly a surgeon on the staff of the British army in America, and afterwards in the West Indies. ("G.M.," 91.)

MURRAY OF TRINIDAD.

The following brief notes have been sent for publication. The French descent offers an interesting genealogical puzzle :—

Henry Murray, Member of Council, Brigadier-General, and Inspector of Forces in Trinidad, was father of Edward Murray, Register of Slaves, Secretary and Registrar of the Island of Trinidad, Major in the Colonial Forces there, of Harley Street, and Woodbrook, Trinidad. His second son, Captain Edward Murray, jun., of the 3rd Middlesex Regiment of Militia, married, 5 March 1846, Grace, only child of Sir Thomas E. Croft, 7th Bart., of Croft Castle, co. Hereford. She died 1890.

The last-named Captain E. Murray on his mother's side was grand-nephew of Lieut.-General Baron Roget de Belloquet, one of Napoleon's distinguished Generals. On his paternal grandmother's side he was nearly allied to the families of the Marquis de Moligny, the Marquis de Giac, and the Baron de Treville, Pair de France, who married his cousin. He was also connected with the Imperial family of France, his great-grandmother being cousin to Mademoiselle de la Pagerie of Martinique, afterwards the celebrated Josephine, Empress of France.

LIEUT. J. H. CADDY AND CAPTAIN ALURED CADDY.

One of the above made drawings, from which the following coloured engravings were published, viz. :—

1. Sandy Point, St Kitts, by Lieut. Caddy, R. Art^y, 1837 (of which a reproduction appeared in Part I. of this Magazine).
2. A pair of aquatints of Government House and Fort George, Belize, British Honduras. "Drawn by Cap^t Caddy." Engraved by Chas. Hunt. No date.
3. Scenery of the Windward and Leeward Islands (chiefly in St. Vincent), a series of 12 coloured plates, oblong fol. By Lieut. J. H. Caddy. Ackerman, 1837.

A Captain Alured Caddy married Harriet Gordon Furlong of Antigua, and their dau. Mary Hannah Caddy married Chr. Musgrave (born 1830).

Information is desired relative to the above, as there is confusion in the identity of the artists.

EDITOR.

REV. JAMES McTEAR OF TOBAGO.*

Poems. Very neatly written MS. of 243 pages, octavo, contemporary half calf, circa 1830.

Most of these poems relate to current topics in the Island of Tobago. The titles of a few are: "Tobago Lyrics;" "West Indian Nabobs, a Song;" "A Hint to the Members of the Assembly, Tobago, or the Bill for 'a Tax on Crops'"; "Ode to the Inquisitional Areopagi, Tobago"; "The Fudge, Macfun, and Hurly-Burleian Controversy, or a Paper War in Tobago," etc., etc.

Replies.

JOHN ROBY OF JAMAICA.

In your issue of January you ask for information about Roby and his Church Notes of Jamaica.

The following are, so far as I know, the only works which Roby published. Copies of them all are in the Library of the Institute of Jamaica.

I. "Monuments of the Cathedral Church and Parish of St. Catherine," of which you have given particulars.

II. "Members of the Assembly of Jamaica, from the Institution of that Branch of the Legislature to the present time; arranged in Parochial Lists. By John Roby. Jamaica: Published by Alex. Holmes, Montego Bay. 1831." 8vo Pages, 102+Errata, 1; Title, 1; Dedication, 2; Preface, 2; Introduction, 3. These lists were originally inserted in four numbers of the "Royal Gazette of Jamaica," published in Kingston in January 1831.

III. "Biographical Notices of the Members of the Assembly of Jamaica for the Parish of St. James." [1837.] 4to: Pages, 152. There is a prefatory letter, dated Montego Bay, 16 January 1837, but no title-page. The copy in the Institute Library contains a MS. in the Author's handwriting, in which he gives the reason for his discontinuance of the series, in the form of an autograph copy of a letter which he addressed to the Editor of the "Jamaica Standard."

He says: "I sincerely lament that I feel myself compelled to terminate abruptly my publication in the 'Standard' of 'Members of Assembly for the Parish of St. James;' but the leading article in your paper of this day appears to me to be, both in matter and style, so improper—recommending resistance to our beloved mother country, after the factious model of 'the glorious Papinean and his noble band of patriots'—that it would be inconsistent in me, as a loyal subject and an Officer of the Crown, to continue any literary contribution to a paper advocating such opinions.

"The 'Standard' used to inculcate subordination and obedience to the powers that be, and supporting (although I think at times rather intemperately) the Tory Sections of 'Church and King' I felt pleasure in inserting in its columns my humble Notes on Jamaica history, genealogy and statistics. The labour was indeed a pleasure to me, but its continuance will be incompatible with my duty. However, as the copies you have transferred into an 8vo form will probably be rendered unsaleable from the work being incomplete, I will cheerfully take them from you at a reasonable price.

(Signed) JOHN ROBY."

* Communicated by Maggs Bros., of the Strand.

IV. "The History of the Parish of St. James, in Jamaica, to the year 1740 ; with Notes on the General History, Genealogy, and Monumental Inscriptions of the Island, by John Roby. Kingston, Jamaica: Printed by R. J. DeCordova, 66 West Harbour Street: 1849." 8vo ; Pages, 165 ; Title-page, 1 ; "Advertisement," 1. This book unfortunately has no index. Its "advertisement" gives the reason why the work was not continued. It runs as follows:—

"When the Author commenced the publication of his 'History of the Parish of St. James,' he had no expectation, or even desire, of profit; but, as he had a large family, he determined not to incur serious loss.

"He was aware that the time of its appearance was exceedingly unpropitious—that in the present state of the Island, its almost universal and unparalleled distress, many who might desire to purchase books were hardly able to procure their daily bread—and he was also aware that the subject-matter would be considered dry and distasteful by most Jamaica readers, and the book have a very limited circulation, even in prosperous times. But as an useful repertory of historical, biographical and genealogical facts connected with Jamaica (including most of the monumental inscriptions of persons of distinction throughout the island), he thought it possible that there might have been a sufficient number of purchasers to have paid the expences.

"This has not been the case—the book has been praised, but very few copies have been sold, 'laudatur et alget;' and the Author, having given his experiment a fair trial, cannot afford to proceed; although his publisher has acted liberally, and the work could not have been so well and cheaply printed at any other press in this Island.

"The Author owns that he is disappointed, and is sorry to discontinue his History; for whilst he hoped to contribute some information to a community in which he has for many years received much courtesy and kindness, this occupation of his leisure hours was pleasurable to himself. It was his hobby-horse; and he would not willingly have dismounted so soon. He cannot however take leave of his few Readers without acknowledging the kind and valuable assistance he has received from Richard Hill, Stipendiary Magistrate; Robert Russell, Registrar in Chancery; and Thomas Storer Hill, of H.M. Customs."

The Richard Hill referred to is best known as the collaborator with Philip Henry Gosse in his "Birds of Jamaica."

These four volumes are, as far as I know, the only works published by Roby.

The last three are very rarely met with. The copy of the "History of the Parish of St. James" was acquired for the Institute by the Author's daughter from an Institution in India, to which another daughter had presented it some years before.

There is an account of Roby, by his daughter Mary Roby, in the "Journal of the Institute of Jamaica," vol. ii., p. 91; and a portrait of him is in the Jamaica Portrait Gallery in the Institute of Jamaica.

I do not think his MSS. are in existence. If they are, his daughter, who was familiar with his work, was not aware of it.

FRANK CUNDALL.

Pemberton.*

FROM VOLUME OF NEVIS WILLS, 1764—1787, p. 635.

Indenture dated 1 April 1785, between Robert Pemberton of the Island of Nevis, Esq., of the one part, and Thomas Erskine of the said island, gent., John Gillon of the Island of Dominica, Esq., and Robert Paul of the Island of St. Vincent, Esq., of the other part.

The said Robert Pemberton renounces the executorship of the will of Daniel Ross, late of the Island of Nevis, Merchant, dated 29 July 1784, testator having died on 1 Dec. 1784.

FROM COMMON RECORDS, NEVIS, VOL. I., 1785—1787, p. 12.

Indenture dated 3 June 1785.

Between Robert Pemberton and Elizabeth his wife, “(heretofore Elizabeth Williams)”

[This is noted as direct evidence of Robert Pemberton’s wife’s maiden name.]

FROM VOLUME OF NEVIS WILLS, 1764—1787, p. 705.

Nevis, in the Court of Ordinary. By the Hon^{ble} John Richardson Herbert, Esq., President of the Council and Dep^y-Ordinary of the s^d Island.

Whereas Roger Pemberton of the said Island, Esq., hath by his petition to me directed set forth that Robert Pemberton, late of the said Island, Esq., the petitioner’s brother, departed this life on the 14th day of this instant August, intestate, and possessed of some personal estate in this island, that the petitioner hath been advised that he is intitled as brother and Heir-at-law of the said Robert Pemberton to letters of Administration of the goods, etc., which were of the said Robert at the time of his decease, the Petitioner therefore humbly prayed me to grant him Administration

Administration consequently granted on 29 August 1786.

FROM COMMON RECORDS, NEVIS, 1787—1789, pp. 196—199.

Indenture dated 7 August 1787, between Roger Pemberton of Nevis, Esq., brother and heir-at-law of Robert Pemberton, late of Nevis, deceased, of the one part, and Judith and Mary Butler of Greenwich in the co. of Kent, of the other part.

Recites that certain Indentures of lease and release dated 12 and 13 March 1785, made between the latter, described as “Judith Butler and Mary Butler of Greenwich in the co. of Kent, spinsters,” of the one part, and Robert Pemberton of the Middle Temple, but then of the Island of Nevis, of the other part, did grant to the said Robert Pemberton certain lands [boundaries described] in the parish of St. George’s, Nevis, and 4 negroes, on condition of an annuity of £210 being paid by the said Robert Pemberton to the said Judith and Mary Butler during their natural lives in half-yearly payments.

And whereas the said Robert Pemberton died intestate on or about 10 August 1786,† and his elder brother and heir-at-law Roger Pemberton entered on the premises.

And whereas no part of the said Annuity was ever paid by the said Robert Pemberton during his life, or by Roger Pemberton since his brother’s decease, and on 12 June 1787 there was due to the said Judith and Mary, on account of

* Continued from p. 312.

† 14 August is date given in the preceding administration order, and the Parish Register of St. George’s Parish gives 15 August as date of burial.

the said Annuity, £120, And whereas the said Judith and Mary did on 3 March 1787 institute an action of ejectment of the said Roger Pemberton in the Court of King's Bench of this Island, And whereas the said Roger Pemberton has agreed to transfer the said land to the said Judith and Mary Butler and their heirs for ever.

This Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of 5/- the said Roger Pemberton confirms the said Judith and Mary in possession for one whole year.

FROM SAME, Book Y, p. 531.

Indenture dated 12 February 1789, between Roger Pemberton of the one part, and Walter Maynard and John Ward, Esquires, all of the Island of Nevis, of the other part.

In consideration of the love and affection which the said Roger Pemberton hath for his daughters Martha, Peggy, Elizabeth, Frances, Polly, and Nancy Pemberton, and also for his sons William Sanders and Roger Pemberton, he assigns to the said Walter Maynard and John Ward, their Heirs, Executors, etc., 26 slaves and various articles of furniture and plate [which are detailed] for the use of the said Roger Pemberton [party to the Indenture] during his natural life, and after his decease to be divided in manner detailed between his children and their heirs for ever.

Before the Hon^{ble} George Forbes, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas, personally appeared William Burke, who witnessed the signatures. 21 Feb. 1789.

FROM NEVIS WILLS, 1787—1805, p. 53.

Will of Margaret Pemberton of Nevis, widow of William Pemberton, dated 19 February 1789.

After payment of debts and funeral expenses, which are to be paid from moneys she may die possessed of or may be entitled to receive from heirs, etc., of her late husband William Pemberton on account of Annuity of £250, she gives legacies to sons Edward, Francis, William, and Samuel, and to daughters Sarah Pemberton, Frances Maynard, Elizabeth Butler, and Margaret Pemberton. To grandsons Walter Maynard and Walter Pemberton and granddaughters Frances Maynard and Ann Pemberton [? dau. of her son Roger]. Her son Roger Pemberton appointed residuary legatee and Executor.

Witnesses: Patty Pemberton and Robert Robinson, jun. [or ? Jones]. Proved at Nevis by Patty Pemberton 3 March 1789.

FROM COMMON RECORDS, NEVIS, BOOK D., 1797—1799, pp. 239—242.

Indenture dated 8 September 1798, between Rev. Robert Pemberton, late of Nevis, but now Rector of parish of St. George's, Basseterre, St. Kitts, of the one part, and John Butler and Thomas John Cottle of the said Island of Nevis, Esq., of the other part.

The said Robert Pemberton grants and sells to the said John Butler and Thomas John Cottle all that parcel of land of him the said Robert in the parish of St. John, Nevis—about 10 acres—bounded to north by Bath stream running into World's End pond, to south by breastwork of Fort Charles, with all buildings erected thereon, books, furniture, plate, pictures, etc., etc., and all horses and chaises "and all other personal estate of what nature or kind soever of him the said Robert Pemberton, and all the estate right title interest use trust property claim and demand whatsoever of him the said Robert Pemberton of in and to the said hereby or intended to be hereby assigned Premises . . ."

To have and to hold in trust that the said John Butler and Thomas John Cottle, the survivor of them, their Executors, etc., shall permit the said Robert

Pemberton and his assigns during his natural life to have the use, occupation and possession, etc., and to enjoy the rents for his own use and benefit, and after his decease upon further trust that they shall permit and suffer Elizabeth, wife of the said Robert Pemberton, in case she should survive him, to have the use [etc., as above]. And immediately after the decease of both, in further trust to dispose of the whole to all and every the children of the said Robert Pemberton and Elizabeth his wife as shall be living at the decease of both, share and share alike, and to their respective Executors, Administrators, and Assigns for ever.

Sworn before Hon^{ble} George Green, one of the Ass^{ts} Justices of H.M.'s Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas, by Thomas Peterson of Nevis, who was witness of signature and sealing, 11 September 1798.

FROM NEVIS WILLS, 1787—1805, p. 396.

Will of Elizabeth Butler of Nevis, widow, dated 27 December 1801.

Gives use of four slaves to her sister Frances Maynard until her [Frances'] son John Maynard shall arrive at the age of 21, and then to him, his Executors, etc.

Services of three slaves to her brother Samuel Pemberton during the nonage of the said John Maynard, then to him as above.

To four nieces, Frances, Elizabeth, Ann, and Sally Maynard, a legacy of £100 each.

To nephew Walter Maynard Pemberton, a cow and calf.

To brother Samuel Pemberton, all household furniture.

To sister "Fanny" Maynard, clothes, table-linen, etc.

Also to said sister "Frances" Maynard, some unopened baskets.

If the said John Maynard die before he attains the age of 21 years, all slaves to go to the said sister Frances.

The said Samuel Pemberton appointed Executor.

Codicil of same date makes the said John Maynard, Residuary Legatee.

Proved at Nevis, 24 April 1802.

FROM SAME, p. 405.

Will of Robert Pemberton of St. George's Parish, Nevis, dated 9 March 1802.

Desires to be buried in St. George's, at discretion of Executors.

To nephew John Pemberton Ross, all property not otherwise bequeathed.

Legacies—

To sister "Kitty" [? Christian], two negroes for her natural life, and after her decease the same to go to the said John Pemberton Ross and his heirs for ever.

To brother Roger Bridgewater Pemberton, £200 per annum for life.

To nieces Bridget Ross, junior, and Ann Ross, some negroes.

To friends Samuel Pemberton, William Pemberton, and Basil Spence, Esq., £100 each.

To Mary Ann Chapman, £100.

The said Samuel Pemberton, William Pemberton, and Basil Spence, Esq., appointed Executors.

Proved before his Honor John Browne, President of the Council of Nevis, 4 September 1802.

FROM SAME, p. 427.

Will of Christian Pemberton of Nevis, widow, dated 14 December 1802.

Being bound on a voyage to St. Vincent.

To Samuel Pemberton, £150, to be paid out of the legacy she was entitled to from her aunt Elizabeth, dec^d. [See *ante*, p. 309.]

All the rest and residue to friend Mary Ann Chapman of said Island, spinster, her Executors, etc.

Proved at Nevis, 23 November 1803.

FROM NEVIS WILLS, 1805—1819.

Will of Walter Maynard of parish of St George's, Southward, Nevis (but now in England), dated 28 February 1804.

To his three sons, Walter, William, and James Maynard (the former in Nevis and the two latter with Testator in England), all his estate in Nevis called "Gingerland," with negroes, cattle, etc., to have and to hold to themselves, their heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns for ever, subject to payment of £250 yearly to wife Frances and her assigns during her natural life, and also £500 apiece to daughters Frances Prescott Maynard, Elizabeth, wife of William Pemberton, Esq., Ann Maynard, Sally Maynard.

Provided that as he has expended large sums on New River Estate, now belonging to the Assignees of the estate of Messrs. Lane, Son, & Fraser, under a promise from the said Assignees that he should become the purchaser, and as the said Assignees have contracted, or are about to contract, with said son Walter Maynard for sale of such estate, he directs that should the sale be completed on terms in contemplation, son Walter shall have no share in the Gingerland Estate, which in that case would go to the two other sons aforesaid.

All household goods, linen, etc., in Gingerland to wife Frances for her use, and also occupation of dwelling house, riding horses, etc., for her natural life, and the use of negroes till youngest son reaches age of 21, and then the said negroes to be divided equally between all sons and daughters.

And whereas Elizabeth Butler of Nevis, widow of John Butler, Esq., did leave £1500 to Testator's son John Butler Maynard, now dec^d, and, after his death under 21, then to Testator's wife Frances, and whereas such sum has not been paid and is due with interest to his said wife, he recommends her to leave the whole to his said four daughters, to be equally divided. Residue to said three sons, their heirs, etc.

He directs that when he is buried his infant children William and James do file a bill in Chancery against their elder brother and his Executors for their better protection.

Executors in England, Henry Gill and James Akers; and in the West Indies, Dr. Sholto Archbald, Samuel Pemberton, and Walter Maynard (the son), all these being guardians of his children.

Proved P.C.C., 16 July 1804, on oath of James Lowe of Southampton.

Entered in Secretary's Office, Nevis, 30 September 1809.

FROM COMMON RECORDS, NEVIS, LIBER T., 1838—1843, fo. 480.

Letter of Attorney, dated 21 November 1842.

I, Adriana Pemberton, of the Island of Nevis, but now of Coleshill Street, in co. Middlesex, widow, and next of kin to Thomas Pemberton, late of the said Island, to all whom it may concern, greeting.

Whereas the said Thomas Pemberton was at the time of his death possessed of a certain plantation called "Morning Star" in Nevis, with cattle, etc., thereon, and whereas the said Thomas Pemberton died intestate on or about 9th May 1842, leaving the said Adriana, widow and next of kin, surviving.

And whereas the said Adriana, being resident in this country [England], desires to appoint an Administrator of the effects of her deceased husband, and generally to act for her,

She appoints John Huggins, Planter, her Attorney, to ask for Letters of Administration, and upon receiving them to administer the estate, receive rents, etc.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said Adriana Pemberton in presence of Arthur Davoren.

Sworn before Laurence Nicholson, Esq., one of H.M.'s Justices Assistant of H.M.'s Court of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas of the said Island of Nevis, by Aston [*sic*] Davoren of the said Island, Barrister-at-law, 1 February 1843.

NOTES FROM ST. KITTS CIVIL RECORDS, WILLS, Etc.

ST. KITTS RECORDS, 14,332, BOOK M, No. 3, fo. 40.

Indenture dated 8 May 1802.

Between Robert Pemberton, Rector of the parish of St. George, Basseterre, St. Kitts, of the one part, and Webbe Hobson, the elder, and Clermont Challenger, both of the same Island, Esquires, of the other part.

Ann Jones Pemberton, daughter of the said Robert Pemberton, "having lately departed this life" possessed in her own right of certain slaves, and she not having made any disposition of them, they became vested in the said Robert Pemberton, who makes them over in Trust to the aforesaid Webbe Hobson and Clermont Challenger for the benefit of his daughter Eliza Williams Pemberton for life, without being subject to the control, debts, or engagements of any husband or husbands, and after her decease to hold the same in Trust for such persons and for such uses as the said Eliza Williams Pemberton shall by her Will, etc., appoint, and in default thereof for her next of kin.

Witness: James Evenden.

Sworn before the Hon. William Payne Georges, Esq., Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas, on 9 August 1802.

ST. KITTS RECORDS, 14,714, BOOK N, No. 3, fo. 204.

Bill of Sale dated 4 August 1807.

St. Vincent. Know all men by these presents that I, Polley [*sic*] Pemberton of the said Island, for and in consideration of the sum of £165 paid by Thomas Hazell of the said Island, Mariner, have granted to him, his heirs, etc., a certain Negro Woman slave named Betsey, together with her mulatto son Thomas and all future issue of said Betsey, "and further I the said Polly [*sic*] Pemberton doth hereby nominate, constitute, and appoint my father Roger Pemberton my lawful Attorney."

Sworn at St. Vincent 16 August 1797. Registered St. Kitts 2 February 1805.

ST. KITTS RECORDS, 14,838, BOOK O, No. 3, fo. 108.

Deed of Gift of Martha Pemberton, Spinster, of St. Christopher, dated 28 January 1806.

Gives to Elizabeth Margaret Hobson and Mary Ann Hobson, children of her sister Margaret by her husband George Hobson, planter, of St. Kitts, two female slaves each.

Sworn before Hon. William Woodley, Chief Justice, 22 February 1806.

ST. KITTS RECORDS, 14,945, BOOK O, No. 3, fo. 257.

Will of Martha Pemberton, late of St. Vincent, but now of St. Kitts, spinster, dated 18 May 1803.

To father Roger Pemberton for life an annuity of £100 to be paid from the hire of slaves mentioned in detail, and should this not suffice then the Annuity to be charged on the rest of the property.

A Lot of land in St. Vincent with dwelling house, to sisters Frances and Mary Pemberton whilst unmarried, and in the event of the death or marriage of one, then to the other alone whilst unmarried, and in the event of the marriage or death of both then to her nephew Webbe Hobson ("son of my sister Margaret Hobson"), his heirs and assigns for ever.

To sister Mary Pemberton a negro for her life, and on her death to nephew Charles Hobson and assigns for ever. To sister Frances Pemberton a negro on similar terms. To nephews George Hobson, Webbe Hobson, and William Henry Hobson and their assigns for ever, 4, 5, and 3 slaves respectively. To brother-in-law George Hobson a gold watch and chain. To cousin William Pemberton of Nevis a ring. To sisters Margaret Hobson, Frances and Mary Pemberton, wearing apparel, jewels, plate, household furniture, table and bed linen in equal shares. Residue to nephew Webbe Hobson, his heirs, executors and administrators, etc. Brother-in-law George Hobson and cousin William Pemberton appointed Executors.

Witnesses : Thomas Peterson, Samuel Pemberton, and Edward Pemberton.
Sworn before William Woodley, President of Council, 3 November 1806.

ST. KITTS RECORDS, 15,158, BOOK P, No. 3, p. 276 ff.

Indenture dated 26 June 1809.

"Between John Butler Pemberton, of the Island of St Christopher, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Harriet his wife, formerly Harriet Boileau, Spinster, afterwards the wife, and since the widow, of Richard Price, late of Northumberland Street in the Strand in the co. of Middlesex, gentleman, deceased, of the first part, and John Peter Boileau of Mortlake in the co. of Surrey, Esq., the Rev. Robert Pemberton of the Island of St Christopher, Clerk, William Swanston of the said Island, Esq., Doctor and practitioner in physic, and the Honourable John Woodley of the said Island, Esq., King's Counsel, of the other part."

Refers to a mortgage of a house owned by the said John Butler Pemberton and his wife in College Street to secure payment of a sum of £660, and to an Indenture made on 21 August 1794 between the said Richard Price, deceased, of the first part, and the said Harriet Pemberton, by her then name and description of "Harriet Boileau of Oxford Street in the co. of Middx., Spinster," of the second part, and John Peter Boileau and James Parker of the parish of Lambeth in the co. of Surrey, since deceased, of the third part, being settlement made on the marriage of the said Harriet Boileau with the said Richard Price.

It was recited in the last-named deed that the said Richard Price had insured £1000 in the Equitable Insurance Office, to be paid on his death, and it was witnessed that in consideration of the said marriage, and for making a provision for the said Harriet Boileau and the issue of the said marriage, and for the children of the said Richard Price by a former wife, and for other considerations, the said Richard Price did transfer to the said John Peter Boileau and James Parker, their heirs, etc., the said Policy in Trust for the benefit, on the decease of the said Richard Price, of the said Harriet Boileau and her children, and also of the two children of the said Richard Price by his former wife, who should respectively attain the age of 21 years or marry. "And whereas the said Richard Price some time since departed this life," and the said sum of £1000 was paid to the Trustees and invested by them in £1785 Bank 3 per cent. Consolidated

Annuities. "And whereas the said Richard Price died without having had any issue by the said Harriet," and as, of the other two children, Henrietta Price lived to the age of 21, but had since died, and Nehemiah Southwell Price had taken out Letters of Administration, and is entitled to the whole sum of £1785 11s. subject to the life estate of the said Harriet Pemberton, and whereas the said Nehemiah and the said Harriet have agreed to divide the said sum equally. It was agreed that the Trustees named should pay the moiety to the said John Butler Pemberton on condition that the latter should mortgage the house in Upper College Street to the Trustees, who should hold the premises for the benefit of the said John Butler Pemberton for life, and after his decease for the benefit of the said Harriet Pemberton and their heirs.

ST. KITTS RECORDS, 16,017, BOOK V, No. 3, fo. 73.

Deed dated 21 September 1816.

John Butler Pemberton, in consideration of £50 paid by John Peter Boileau of Mortlake, Trustee of the sum of £350, the property of the said John Butler Pemberton's wife Harriet Pemberton, sells to the Hon. John Woodley and William Swanston a mulatto girl called Maria, in Trust for the benefit of his infant daughter Harriet Peach Pemberton, her Executors, Administrators, and Assigns for ever.

Sworn 23 February 1816 at St. Kitts.

ST. KITTS ORDINARY RECORDS, BOOK B, p. 495.

Letters of Administration to the estate of John Butler Pemberton, late of the said Island, Clerk in Holy Orders.

Petition of Harriate Pemberton of the Island of St. Christopher, widow. After reciting that her late husband died on or about 28 September 1834 intestate and possessed of some personal estate in the Island, she petitions for the grant of Letters of Administration for all the goods, etc., of the said John Butler Pemberton at the time of his death, she giving the usual security.

St. Kitts, 6 October 1834. Petition granted unless a Caveat be entered in Secretary's office within 14 days. Security fixed at £400.

Administration granted by His Excellency John Lyons Nixon, Esq., Lieut.-Governor in said Island, etc., 27 October 1834, subject to submission of Inventory within 20 days, and lodging the required security.

Daniel Sharry Sanderson, Henry Hart Wilson, and William Adamson appointed Appraisers.

Inventory of goods (chiefly books) appended, amounting to £207.

Sworn to 6 November 1834.

ST. KITTS ORDINARY RECORDS, BOOK B.

Will of Sarah Hobson, at present in the Island of St. Vincent, widow.

Dated 29 September 1829.

Gives entire freedom to a female slave.

"Whereas I have already paid and expended considerable sums of money in the education of my son Pemberton Hobson, to a greater amount than my daughters will receive from my remaining estate, I consider them entitled to any further property I may possess."

She confirms grant of certain slaves to daughter Frances Hobson, her heirs and assigns for ever, made in two Deeds-poll, dated 10 August 1827 and 28 January 1828 respectively, and bequeaths to the same all her furniture, plate, wearing apparel, ornament and linen.

To her granddaughter Sarah Brisbane O'Dell and her heirs and assigns a male slave. To Joseph Herbert Pemberton and James Maynard of Nevis, Esq., and the survivor of them, and the heirs and assigns of such survivor, all her freehold

Lot, with buildings thereon, in Basseterre, St. Kitts, In Trust to sell the same by public or private contract, and till the sale take place to receive rents, etc., "and to divide the said rents and purchase-money equally between my said daughter Frances Hobson, my daughter Sarah Ann, the wife of the said Joseph Herbert Pemberton, for her sole and separate use, free from the controul of the said husband, and said granddaughter Sarah Brisbane O'Dell, share and share alike." In case her said granddaughter should die unmarried under the age of 21 then her share to be divided equally between her said two daughters.

Rest and residue of estate to the same Trustees on the like Trusts and with the same proviso. Trustees above named appointed Executors, and the said Frances Hobson Executrix.

Petition of Rev. Joseph Herbert Pemberton, Clerk in Holy Orders, and James Maynard, Esq., both of the Island of Nevis, for Probate was submitted on 18 July 1838, and granted subject to security for £500.

Probate granted 22 August 1838.

The following information is derived from a letter written by the late Hon. Sholto Thomas Pemberton, at one time Chief Justice of Dominica, to Major R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E. (now Major-General) :—

Dominica, 10th August 1876.

My grandmother in the maternal line was a Miss Dasent. Her grandfather was a John Symmonds, who was forced to assume the name of Dasent and leave England in order to escape the consequences of having challenged his superior officer. This John Symmonds *alias* Dasent settled at Nevis; many years after sent for a nephew, who divulged the secret, but they never resumed the name of Symmonds. The name of John Dasent's wife not known. His first son, also named John Dasent, married Henrietta Parsons of St Christopher, and had two daughters, Grace and Ann, co-heiresses. He died v.p. Grace married 1st, . . . Abbott, Esq., a likeness of whom I have (he must have been a very handsome man), and 2nd, J. Patterson of Ireland, s.p. Ann married Dr. Bates Williams Peterson (my maternal grandfather), and had several children, amongst them my Mother Jane. She was the last child, and died 1851. She married Robert Hughes Pemberton, brother of your grandfather, J. Butler Pemberton. Issue: two sons and two daughters, of whom I am the only survivor.

Parsons.—The last of the name at St Kitts was George Webbe Parsons, who died about twenty years ago. Clever, well educated, but very eccentric. Most of these details are from a letter of August 1834, from my aunt, Grace Peterson, to her brother, John Peterson, late Chief Justice of St Vincent. She wrote: "Lucretia, the last of our uncle Parsons' children, died 27 July, very aged." Grace Peterson died and was buried at Southampton. John Peterson died at St Vincent, 1846.

In 1833 I wrote to my uncle Peterson for information, and he replied he would see old Mr James Huggins at Golden Vale. "I remember when at school your grandfather Pemberton in 1785 coming to England for ordination. John Butler Pemberton, his son, was younger than myself, and at school at Williams' Academy, I think, at Blackheath. His [your grandfather's] first living was that of Windward in Nevis, collated by the Elder Woodley, transferred about 1795 by John Stanley, Commander-in-Chief, to Basseterre, St Kitts, and succeeded at Nevis by Harman. He married Williams of Nevis, first-cousin to your grandfather Peterson. The Register of Windward before 1836 had been destroyed.* Your great-grandmother Pemberton had a sister, Miss Williams, who married Jones."

(To be continued.)

* Dr. Thomas writes that the Register of St. James, Windward, commences in 1787, and that there are a few earlier fragments.—EDITOR.

Manning of St. Kitts.*

FROM AN OLD NOTEBOOK IN THE POSSESSION OF THE FAMILY.

"John Manning, born July 26th, 1703
 married at Chiselhurst Dec. 17th, 1726
 Sarah Coventry, born 25 March 1711
 son William Manning, born Feb. 8th, 1729, married at Speen near Reading,
 Elizabeth Ryan.
 William Manning had a sister Rebecca Sarah and a brother John Brooks
 Manning."

Sarah Coventry is stated to have been dau. of Thomas Coventry of North Cray Place, co. Kent, whose arms were the same as Lord Coventry's.

John Manning is supposed to have gone to the West Indies from Foot's Cray in Kent.

The following names and dates were printed on a sheet of paper bearing the water-mark of 1874 by some member of the family:—

John Manning, Born 26th July 1703.
 Sarah Coventry his wife, Born 25th March 1711. Married 17th Dec. 1726.
 William Coventry Manning, B. 8th Feb^y 1729.†
 Rebecca Sarah Manning, B. 15th Feb^y 1734.†
 John Brooks Manning, B. 21st Feb^y 1736.
 Mary daughter of William & Elizabeth Manning, Born 5th Oct^r 1752.
 Sarah Manning, B. 20th † April 1754.
 Elizabeth Manning, B. 30th Jan^y 1756.
 Martha§ Manning, B. 8th Jan^y 1757.
 John Ryan Manning, B. 21st Feb^y 1760.
 William Manning, B. 1st Dec^r 1763.

Jan. 6, 1908.

St. George's Rectory,
 Basseterre, St. Kitts.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of Nov. 15, '07, I send you all the records I can find of the Ryan and Manning families. The Records under my care go back only as far as 1747. I have been through them as carefully as I can (they are very old and in some places torn and disfigured) and now send you the result of my search

(Rev.) ALFRED W. WATT.

ST GEORGE'S, BASSETERRE, ST KITTS.

Baptisms.

[1743|| Nov. 2 Edmund Manning & Rebecka his wife's Son Thomas]
 [1745|| May 5 Edmund Manning his son Edmund]

* Continued from p. 294.

† Between these two was another child: John Battray Manning, bur. 28 Sep. 1734 in his 2nd year, at St. Kitts.

‡ This date should be 29.

§ Her second Christian name was Weatheril.

|| These two additional entries are from the Transcripts at the P.R.O., and they are evidently no longer in the parish register, or the Rector would have sent them.—EDITOR.

- 1747 Feb. 14th Thomas Edmund Posthumous Son of Edmund Manning and Rebecca his wife.
 1754 July 31st Mary & Sarah Daughters of William & Elizabeth Manning. Mary, born 5th Oct. 1752, Sarah born 29th April 1754.
 1756 Feby 14th Elizabeth, Daughter of William & Elizabeth Manning: born 30th Jan: 1756.
 1757, [*] Martha Weatheril, Daughter of William & Elizabeth Manning, born 8th instant.
 1760 March 24th John Ryan, Son of William & Elizabeth Manning, born 21st Feb. 1760.
 1775 April 3rd Edward Manning, Son of Edward Manning & Elizabeth Gray, born 3rd Nov: 1774.

Marriages.

- 1751 June 21st John Thomas, marry'd to †. . becca Manning by Licence.
 1764 Oct. 6th John Manning to Ann Howard‡ by Lyc'.

Burials.

- 1747 Oct. 13th § Catherine Ryan.
 1752 March 10th Mary Ryan.
 1757 April 13th Mary Manning, an infant.
 1760 Sep. 7th Thomas Manning.
 1761 Oct. 26th Samuel, Son of ||. . yan.
 1761 Dec. 25th John Ryan.
 1762 Aug. 26th John Manning.
 1778 Feb. 18th Patrick Ryan, 23 years.
 1780 Sep. 2nd Rebecca Manning, 59 years.
 1784 Nov. 10th John Manning, ¶. . 4 years.
 1796 Oct. 29th John Ryan, Sailor from hospital, aged 26.
 1802 May 31st John Ryan, Sailor H.M.S. Leviathan.
 1802 Nov. 30th Ann Manning, Widow.
 1802 Dec. 23rd Benjamin Manning, Gentleman.

ST. THOMAS, MIDDLE ISLAND, ST. KITTS.**

In the Churchyard.

ARMS.—. . . .

Here lies in certain hope of a blessed resurrection, William Coventry, late of the parish of St Thomas, Middle Island, Merchant, who departed this life August the 16th 1734, Aged 53 years. He was a tender and indulgent parent, an upright and a good Christian. His life was regularly sober and truly pious, and God Almighty, who visibly blessed his honest industry upon earth gave him here but To

* Mouth torn away here.—RECTOR.

† Part of the name torn away.—RECTOR.

‡ Elizabeth Sarah Manning dau. of John Arthur Clement Manning, by Ann Howard, dau. of Robert Howard by Miss Pelham, married Maurice Berkeley of St. Kitts, who d. 17 Feb. 1804. (Mrs. Shand's papers.) The father's name elsewhere is Arthur John Thomas.—EDITOR.

§ The word "Buried" I have omitted from each entry.—EDITOR.

|| Here the Register is continued by another person, writing more indistinctly, the Christian name is omitted, and the capital of surname looks like "R." The ages were inserted in and after 1765.—RECTOR.

¶ A hole is in the paper at what one imagines is a "6," making the age 64.—RECTOR.

** Copied in 1879 by Mr. N. Darnell Davis, who wrote me last year that he made no record of the arms.—EDITOR.

his memory therefore John Manning, Merchant, who married his only daughter, dutifully subscribes this monument.

In this tomb also is deposited the body of his grandson John Battray Manning who departed this life, September the 27th 1734, aged one year, seven months, and ten days.

TRINITY, PALMETTO POINT.*

In the Churchyard.

Here lyeth the body of John Manning, late of this island, who departed this life, March 16th 1725, in the 52nd year of his age.

Also Joannah Manning his wife, died May 19th 1722, in the 39th year of her age, and 6 of their children, viz:—William, Christian, Ann, Mary Ann, Samuel and Rebecca Manning.

Jan. 15, 1908.

St. Thomas' Rectory,
Middle Island, St. Kitts.

Dear Sir,

In answer to yours of the 15th November, I beg to state that I cannot find any tombs in the churchyard with the names you mention, nor are there any mural tablets in the church to such.

I find in our register the following:—

August 10th 1734 Buried, Captain William Coventry.

September 28th 1734 Buried, John Battray son of John Manning & Sarah his Wife.

December 6th 1734 Buried, Peter Manning Senior.

Married September 29th 1742 Benjaⁿ Galley & Rebecca Manning Spinster.

(Rev.) NED. CANNT.

Abstract of the Amount of Losses sustained by the Proprietors and Inhabitants and others trading to the Island of St. Christopher's in America, when the French invaded said Island and the Island of Nevis in the months of February and March 1705-6.

Names of Persons Sustaining Loss.	Sums as at first given.	Abatements made by the Commissioners.	Nett sums remaining.
Mr Sam ^l Manning	216 19 6	24 12 0	192 7 6

Sworn as to losses on 8 January 1707, and is described as of the Parish of Palmeto Point, planter. Signs himself "Sam^l Maning."

[America and W.I., vol. 610. Sent me 21 August 1907 by Lieut.-Col. H. W. Pook of Lewisham.]

A fine group by Hoppner of Mrs. W. Manning (mother of Cardinal Manning) and her daughter, afterwards Mrs. Austen, of Kippington Park, Sussex, exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1805 (canvas 50 in. by 40 in.) realised 4000 guineas. This exceedingly important picture shews Mrs. Manning (who died in May 1847) in black dress with red riband round her waist, seated, looking at her young child,

* Copied in 1879 by Mr. N. Darnell Davis. On inquiring about the above stones they appear to have been destroyed since 1879. The Rector's letter is appended.

who, dressed in white frock and red shoes, stands on the seat by her side; the background is formed of a landscape and red curtain. The child lived until January 1st, 1894, or eighty nine years after the picture was painted. The work remained in the family until the day of the sale. ("Connoisseur," xix., 58, 5 July 1907.)

PARISH OF SPEEN IN THE COUNTY OF BERKS.

"1751. Mr. William Manning and Miss Elizabeth Ryan of the Parish of St. Giles, Reading were married the 1st day of October 1751 by Tho: Shephard, Vicar.

N.B.—Mr. Manning afterwards lived in St Mary Axe, London & was a West Indian Merchant."

The above is a true copy of the Marriage Register of the Parish aforesaid, extracted this eleventh day of March in the Year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and nine. By me

R. BRUCE DICKSON, Vicar of Speen.

"I have found the Entry as indicated, but it is prefaced in the Register by the remark that it was omitted from its proper place. As the list of Marriages in that book begins with 1752 this entry had to be put on a separate and apparently loose sheet facing the others. It is, however, clearly in the writing of the Vicar."

R. B. D.

ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS.

Baptism.

1809 May 25 Henry Edward Manning, son of William Manning, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 15th July.

ST. ANDREW UNDERSHAFT, ST. MARY AXE, LONDON.*

On a small plain white marble tablet in the nave, on the north wall of the tower:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY
OF
ELIZABETH MANNING,
WIFE OF WILLIAM MANNING Esq^{RE}.
MERCHANT OF LONDON,
DIED THE 3RD OF JANUARY 1780,
AND WAS BURIED
WITHIN THE WALLS OF THIS CHURCH.
THIS TABLET IS ERECTED BY HER SON
WILLIAM MANNING ESQ^{RE}
AS AN AFFECTIONATE TRIBUTE TO HER
EXEMPLARY VIRTUES.

* Copied 10 August 1909 by the Editor. In Purcell's "Life of Cardinal Manning" this inscription is given as being in a Church in the City of London.

The following is from Purcell's "Life of Cardinal Manning" :—

SUNDRIDGE, CO. KENT.

In a vault are deposited the Remains of
 WILLIAM MANNING, Esq.
 Formerly of Combe Bank, in this Parish,
 Born December 1st, 1763,
 Departed this life on Good Friday, April 17th 1835.
 (Nine lines omitted.)

ALSO OF

MARY MANNING
 Beloved Wife of William Manning, Esq.,
 Born July 4, 1771,
 Died May 13, 1847.
 (One line omitted.)

TOTTERIDGE, CO. HERTS. (Cussans, ii., 304.)

On the south side of a large altar-tomb of white marble, inclosed by an iron railing :—

Near this place, lie the Remains of
 WILLIAM MANNING, ESQ.
 who departed this Life on the 24th of November 1791, in
 the Sixty Second Year of his Age.
 (Two lines follow.)

At the west end of the tomb are these arms: *Quarterly (Azure and Gules), a cross patonce between four trefoils slipped (Or) for MANNING.**

On an inescutcheon: *Quarterly of four, 1 and 4, a chevron between three horses' heads erased ;† 2 and 3, six leaves erect, three and three.*

Another tomb adjoining, to the grandson of the foregoing :—

WILLIAM HENRY MANNING, ESQ.
 ELDEST SON OF
 WILLIAM MANNING, ESQ.
 OF THIS PARISH
 DIED THE 13TH OF JULY, 1812
 IN THE 20TH YEAR OF
 HIS AGE.

The present representatives of this family are the children of Lady Miller (daughter of the late Charles John Manning of Prince's Gardens and Louisa Augusta, daughter of the Rev. Sir Augusta Henniker, Bart.), who married, 1890, Sir W. F. Miller, 5th Bart., of Glenlee.

* Of Norfolk (see Papworth, 642). There were Mannings settled at Diss in that county.

† Burke's "Armory" gives James Ryan, Sheriff of Dublin, as bearing: *Gules, on a bend Argent six holly leaves vert, two, two, and two. Quartering: Azure, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased Argent [? Blaney].* Motto: "Malo mori quam foedari." The same arms were allowed by "Ulster" to Tho. Pat. Ryan, grandson of Darby Ryan of Silvergrove and of Cadiz in Spain, in 1782. These arms are very similar to the above quartered by the Mannings, and the Ryans of Dublin used the same motto.

A List of West Indian Deeds on the Close Rolls.*

William Wimbolt, Amy his wife v. Jackson.	Jamaica	1764, 4-15
William Whitaker by Sir William Codrington, Bart. & William Codrington.	Barbuda, Antigua	„ 17-11-12
William Wells, Stedman Rawlins, by Constantine Phipps, Mary his Wife.	St Kitts	„ 18-10
Robert Webb, Nathaniel Webb by David Stone, Mary his wife, Henrietta Douglas widdow, Andrew Devisme, Ann his wife, John Spencer Colepeper junior, John Webb, Amey Thom- son spinster, Henrietta Thomson & Ann Thomson spinsters.	Montserrat	1765, 2-1
Thomas Earl of Westmorland by Charles Blair.	Jamaica	„ 15-17-18
John Williams senior, Sarah his wife, John Williams junior v. Banks.	St Kitts	1766, 9-2
John Williams junior by John Williams senior, Sarah his wife.	Nevis	„ 9-4-5
Ralph Payne & David Lord Viscount Stormont, Henry Wilmot & Valentine Henry Allott.	„	1768, 13-1
Valentine H. Allott by Ralph Payne.	„	„ 13-2
Peter Alsop by Stephen Shepherd.	Antigua	1770, 15-6
Peter Alsop by John Burke, Frances his wife.		1771, 8-17
Stephen Blizard, William Warner by Michael Lambert Weatherill.	„	1767, 14-7-8 1768, 1-8
John Burke by Amand Beneville, Charity his wife.		
John Mills & Peter Mathew Mills, Catherine his wife & John Williams senior, John Williams junior, Mary Charlotte Thornhill his wife & Francis Banks & Giles Earle.	Nevis	1769, 4-10
Francis Banks, Giles Earle by John Mills & Peter Mathew Mills.	„	„ 4-11
John Banister by James Lord Cranstoun & Sophia Lady Cranstoun his wife.	St Kitts	1770, 2-1
Hubert Guichard Mercer & Thomas Lane, John Lane & Thomas Fraser & Benjamin Booth.	„	„ 2-11
Benjamin Booth by Hubert Guichard Mercer.	„	„ 2-12
John Burke, James Athill by George Crump & Russell his wife.	Antigua	„ 4-9
Lewis Brotherson by William Payne Georges, Ann his wife.	St Kitts	„ 14-19
Walter Burke by John Burke, Frances his wife.	Antigua	1771, 8-19
James Balmer by Nathaniel Crump.	„	„ 14-13
John Banister v. Reeve.	St Kitts	1772, 1-19-20
Richard Bosanquet v. Calley.	St Vincent	„ 2-10
George Crump by John Burke.	Antigua	1767, 16-14
Nathaniel Crump by George Crump.	„	1768, 1-9
Samuel Cox by Charles Bowles & Oldfield Bowles his son.	Jamaica	„ 15-5-6
John Carruthers by William Peckham.	Antigua	1771, 9-2
Richard Bosanquet, John David Fatio & Richard Ottley & Oliver Calley.	St Vincent	1772, 2-10

* Continued from p. 298.

Isaac Dupuy by Charles Spooner.	St Christophers	1771, 7-14
John Halliday & John Delap Halliday, Lady Jane his wife & Lionel Earl of Dysart, Henry Wilmot & Hon. Wilbraham Tollemache, James Gordon.	Antigua	„ 9-15-16-17
Thomas Eyre by Sarah Johnson.	„	1767, 5-8
Isabella Jesup spinster & Eleanor Jesup, widdow & John Ede.	Nevis	1770, 16-12
Henry Frere, vide Pickering.	Barbadoes	1767, 13-3
Elias Ferris by James Barrett, Catherine his wife.	Antigua	1768, 5-10
William Fauquier, vide Pickering.	„	1771, 7-6-7
Thomas Turner Wise & William Livingston & Hon. Francis Farley.	„	1772, 3-21-22
Valentine Morris, Mary his wife & Henry Wil- mot, James Gordon & George Udny & Robert Udny.	„	1767, 3-16-17
William Gunthorpe by Samuel Byam, Elizabeth his wife.	„	1770, 2-18-19
Ludovick Grant by James Grant.	„	1771, 14-9
Thomas Grant by Robert Harvey.	„	1772, 1-6-7
John Lancashire, George Hatsell, Joseph Burch, Richard his wife & Walter Nesbett & Thompson Hicks.		1767, 13-16
William Mathew Burt & Charles Pym Burt & William Hyndman.	Nevis	1769, 15-5-6
William Wood, John Trevanion & Charles Payne Sharpe & Pauline Joddrell Sharpe his wife & George Hooper.		1770, 5-24
John Halliday, vide Dysart.	Antigua	1771, 9-15
Sir Gilles Payne, Bart. & William Mathew Burt & William Smith Buckley & John Willett & James Cloberry Gascoigne, Elizabeth his wife & Abednego Mathew, Jannett his wife, Daniel Mathew & Hugh Hamersley & Rich- ard Maitland.	St Kitts	„ 11-9
Hugh Hamersley by John Willett & others.	„	„ 11-10
Edward Warner, John Johnson, Sarah Johnson & Godschall Johnson.	Antigua	1767, 16-17
Godschall Johnson by Sarah Johnson.	„	„ 5-9-10
John Johnson, Sarah Johnson, Godschall John- son, vide Warner.	„	„ 13-13
Isabella Jesup, vide Ede.	Nevis	1770, 16-12
Sir Robert Ladbroke, knt. by Patrick Blake.	St Kitts, Montserrat	1767, 1-19-20
James Laroche senior by James Laroche junior, Elizabeth Rachael Ann his wife.	Antigua	1768, 22-11-12
Alexander Lyon & Robert Lyon & James Orr, John Clark.	Tobago	1770, 13-15
Valentine Morris, Mary his wife, vide Gordon.	Antigua	1767, 3-16
John Williams, Sarah his wife, John Williams junior & Frances Williams, Sarah Williams spinster, William Colhoun, Mathew Towgood & John Mills senior, John Mills junior, John Warrington junior, Joseph Williams.		1769, 2-1-2
John Mills, vide Banks.	Nevis	„ 4-10
John Mills, vide Williams.	„	„ 4-12-14
Herbert Guichard Mercer, vide Booth.	St Kitts	1770, 2-11

Robert Naylor by David Bayford, Mayaret his wife.	S ^t Kitts	1771, 7-24-25
James Norman by Johua Kyte D.D., Loretta Maria his wife.	Barbadoes	1772, 1-8
Richard Oliver by Mary Smith.	Antigua	" 2-13
Henry Frere & Dorothy Frere & Joseph Pickering, John Scudamore.	Barbadoes	1767, 13-3
Joseph Pickering by Henry Frere.	"	" 13-4
William Fauquer & Thomas Fauquier & Joseph Pickering.	Antigua	1771, 7-6
Joseph Pickering by William Fauquier.	"	" 7-7
Sir Gillies Payne, Bart. vide Hamersley.	S ^t Kitts	" 11-9
John Banister & William Manning & Patrick Burke, Elizabeth his wife, William Reeve.	"	1772, 1-19
William Reeve by John Bannister.	"	" 1-20
Sherland Swanston by Robert Pemberton.	Nevis	1770, 5-9
James Styll by Elizabeth March.	Jamaica	1770, 5-21-22
George Savage by John Burke, Frances his wife.	Antigua	1771, 8-18
Dominick Trant by Nathaniel Templeman.	Montserrat, S ^t Kitts	1768, 6-4
Nathaniel Templeman by Dominick Trant.	"	" 6-5
Barlow Trecothick & George Apthorpe by John Nelson.	Grenada	1769, 3-8
Richard Wilson senior, Richard Wilson junior, John Halliday, Margaret Halliday spinster & Samuel Turner senior, Richard Neave & William Feuilleteau, John Julius & James Gordon, Henry Wilmot, Aretas Wharton & John Delap Halliday, John Willett & Arnold Nesbitt, Robert Christian & Thomas Warner, William Leslie Hamilton.	S ^t Kitts	1771, 10-12
Samuel Turner, Richard Neave by Richard Wilson senior.	"	" 10-13
James Verchild by Richard Maitland, Elizabeth his wife.	"	1769, 1-12-13
Edward Warner, vide Johnson.	Antigua	1767, 1-16
Nathaniel Wells by Richard Tyson, John Tyson.	S ^t Kitts	" 2-12-13
Michael White & Johnson Gildart & Ralph Willett.	Montserrat	" 2-22
Ralph Willett by Michael White.	"	" 2-23
Richard Wells by William Lake, Frances his wife.	S ^t Kitts	" 4-1
John Johnson & Sarah Johnson spinster, Godschall Johnson, Edward Warner.	Antigua	" 13-13
John Johnson & Sarah Johnson spinster, Godschal Johnson & Edward Warner.	"	" 13-14
Henry Wilmot by Edward Byam.	"	" 14-13-14
John Willett by Sir Gillies Payne, Bart.	Nevis, & S ^t Kitts	1767, 14-23-24-25-26
Henry Wilmot by William Woodley.	S ^t Kitts	1767, 16-1-2
Henry Wilmot by William Julius.	"	1768, 4-20-21
John Willett by Sir Gillies Payne.	"	" 15-16-17
John Willett by William Smith Buckley.	"	" 16-2-3
John Mills & Peter Mathew Mills, Catherine his wife, John Williams junior.	Nevis	1769, 4-12-14
John Williams junior by John Mills & Peter Mathew Mills.	"	" 4-13-15
William Wood, vide Hooper.	S ^t Vincent	1770, 5-24
Alexander Willock by John Gray.	Antigua	1771, 9-3-4
Richard Wilson senior & junior, vide Turner.	S ^t Kitts	" 10-12

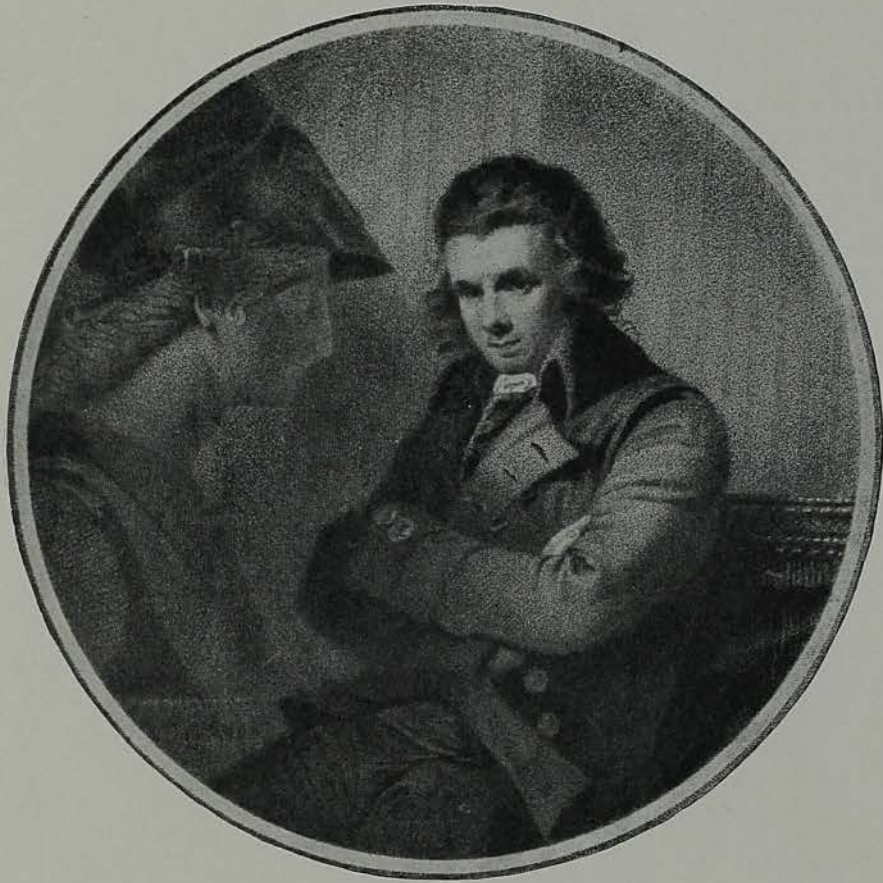
Thomas Turner, vide Farley.		1772, 3-21-22
The Rev. Duke Butler, vide Webbe.	Nevis	1773, 1-20
David Bayford vide Wilmot.	S ^t Kitts	„ 4-11-12
Joseph King, Mary his wife & Peter Robert Luard, Peter Turquard & John Barnard, Daniel Mesman, William Manning & Walter Blunt & Sir Charles Blunt.	„	1775, 3-3
Walter Blunt by Joseph King.	„	„ 3-4
Thomas Maitland & Thompson Hicks, Sarah his wife, Richard their son & Anthony Blgrave.	Nevis	„ 4-3
George Gostling & Richard Maitland & Thomson Hicks & Anthony Blgrave.	„	„ 4-4
David Bayford, vide Rowland.	S ^t Kitts	1776, 16-24
Chris Baldwin by John Brooke.	Antigua	1777, 2-12-13
Mary Willis & Joseph Webb Willis & Thomas Brograve.	„	„ 6-7
Justinian Casamajor by James Laroche, Elizabeth Rachael Ann his wife.	„	1774, 2-14
John Conyers, vide Eyre.	„	1776, 18-7
John Cridland by John Bryant.	S ^t Kitts	„ 18-6
James Coulthard, vide Graham.	„	1777, 2-3
James Coulthard by Edward Cary, Camilla Annabella.	„	„ 2-14
Sir Robert Salisbury, Bart. vide Stapleton.	„	„ 2-17
Thomas Cotton by Sir Robert Salisbury, Bart.	„	„ 3-5
James Coulthard by Daniel Byam Mathew.	Nevis	„ 3-6
James Dobie by James Browne, Anne his wife.	S ^t Kitts	„ 5-15-16
Nesbitt Darby, vide Gray.	Nevis	1774, 24-13
David Dalrymple, vide Udney.	„	„ 26-15-16
John Conyers, Juliana Catherine his wife & John Godsolve & Joseph Eyre.	Grenada	1776, 19-5
Thomas Fisher by James Trecothick.	S ^t Kitts & Antigua	„ 18-6-7
Nesbitt Darby, Elizabeth his wife & Dorothy Jordon, Elizabeth Doig, Mary Darby & William Salmond & John Gray, John Gilchrist, & Thomas Jarvis, George Savage, Michael Macnemare.	Jamaica	1777, 1-7-8
John Gray & John Gilchrist by Nesbitt Darby.	Antigua	1774, 26-15
George Gostling, vide Blgrave.	„	„ 26-16
Sir William Guise, Bart. by Sir William Codrington, Bart. & William his only son.	Nevis	1775, 4-4
Catherine Gerrard, vide Wilson.	Barbuda, Antigua	1776, 17-6-7
James Coulthard & Edward Cary & Camilla Annabella his wife & Thomas Graham.	S ^t Kitts	„ 18-4
Thomas Graham by James Coulthard & Edward Cary.	„	1777, 2-14
James Hussey by John Dyer.	„	„ 2-15
John Halliday by Harry Webb, Nathaniel Webb, Elizabeth his wife.	Montserrat	1774, 6-4
Joseph King, vide Blunt.	Antigua	1777, 3-22-23
Thomas Meade by John Molineaux.	S ^t Kitts	1775, 3-3
Thomas Maitland vide Blgrave.	Montserrat	„ 3-13-14
Daniel Byam Mathew by James Coulthard.	Nevis	„ 3-3
John Russell by Lockhart Russell, Rachael his wife.	S ^t Kitts	„ 5-13-14
David Bayford, Margaret his wife & Ann Rowland & Richard Oliver.	Antigua	1773, 5-8-9
	S ^t Kitts	1776, 16-24

Sir Robert Salisbury Cotton, Bart. Dame Frances his wife & Cath. Stapleton & Thomas Cotton.	S ^t Kitts & Nevis	1777, 3-5
Samuel Turner by John Burton.	Antigua	1776, 17-14-15
David Dalrymple & The Honble Sir James Adolphus Oughton, K.B., John S ^t Leger Douglas & James Dalrymple & Charles Dalrymple, Margaret his wife & Robert Udney.	Grenada	„ 19-5
Rev. Duke Butler, A.M. & Francis Butler the elder, widow, & John Butler & George Webbe junior & Thomas Bennett.	Nevis	1773, 1-20
David Bayford, Margaret his wife & Henry Wilmot & John Banister.	S ^t Christophers	„ 4-11
Henry Wilmot by David Bayford, Margaret his wife.	„	„ 4-12
William Willett by Janet Orton.	„	1774, 23-2-3
Richard Wilson senior & junior by John Ogden junior, Mary Henrietta his wife.	S ^t Kitts	1775, 1-3
John Ogden junior, Mary Henrietta his wife, Alice Platt & Richard Wilson senior & junior.	„	„ 1-4
Catherine Gerrard & Alice Platt & Richard Wilson senior.	„	1776, 18-4
Richard Wilson by Catherine Gerrard.	„	„ 18-5
Mary Willis, vide Brograve.	Antigua	1777, 6-7
Edward Yates by Granado Chester.	„	1775, 1-5
John Armond v. Brisco.	S ^t Kitts	1778, 4-1
John Armond by John Brisco, Carolina Alicea his wife.	„	„ 4-3-4
Charles Medows & Catherine Mills & Peter Mathew Mills, Catherine his wife & William Macdowall Colhoun & Aretas Akers.	S ^t Christophers	1782, 21-13
Aretas Akers by Peter Mathew Mills.	„	„ 21-14
John Armond & John Brisco, Caroline Alicia his wife & Wastell Brisco, William Birch.	S ^t Kitts	1778, 4-1
Wastell Brisco, William Birch by John Armond, John Brisco.	„	„ 4-2
Benjamin Blayney, B.D., by Henry Harford.	America	1779, 2-10-11
Mary Butler, vide Coxhead.	„	1785, 16-9

(To be continued.)

Sir William Young, Bart., F.R.S., M.P.

Sir William Young, 2nd Bart., was born 1749, the eldest son of Sir William Young, 1st Bart., Governor of Dominica, and a native of Antigua. He was at University College, Oxford, in 1768, travelled abroad later, and published his "Journal" in 1774. In 1782 he was deputed by the proprietors of Tobago to negotiate their interests at the French Court. He entered Parliament in 1784, and sat for St. Mawes till 1806. In 1786 he was elected F.R.S., and in 1791 F.S.A. In 1791 he visited the W.I., and wrote "A Tour through the Windward Islands," published in 1801 as an appendix to "An Historical Survey of



SIR WM. YOUNG BART. F.R.S.
M.P.

J. Brown del' 1788.

J. Collyer sc.

St. Domingo," by Bryan Edwards. In 1795 he wrote "An Account of the Caribs of St. Vincent," and in 1807 "The West Indian Common Place Book." In 1807 he was appointed Governor of Tobago, dying there January 1815. His portrait was engraved by Tho. Holloway for the "European Magazine." I do not know whence the present one was derived. It is signed "J. Brown del^t 1788." "J. Collyer sc." [See "D.N.B." for further details, also "Antigua," iii. 280.]

Transcripts of Parish Registers.*

[Vol. 28, B. T., Leeward Islands.]

ST GEORGE'S PARISH† [ST CHRISTOPHER'S].

1743-4	Feb.	19	Elizabeth Perreau
		21	John Joy a Child
	Mar.	1	James Mackneale
		8	Old Mother Anckey
		15	<i>Cap^t Edmond Holland his man Richard Jones</i>
			<i>Cap^t: John Snelling his man Richard Neale a Gunner</i>
1744	April	—	Elizabeth Milflin
		16	Roger Gurley
		30	<i>William Queen his Son Christian</i>
	May	6	<i>Drewry Ottley Esq^r his Negroe Woman Franke</i>
		8	Cap ^t Zedekiah Egleston
		12	Thomas Gorden
		15	John Hogg
		19	John Hughes
		24	<i>Joseph King his Son John</i>
	June	14	<i>William Smith by Rob^t Colhoun Esq^r</i>
		15	<i>Cap^t Will^m Moore his man Blamfard Wells</i>
	July	2	Sarah Sutton a Child
		3	Sarah Hewton a Child
		3	Henry Waters
		4	Mathew Mills Esq ^r
		5	<i>Cap^t: Stephen Lewis his man Richard Morgan</i>
		9	Thom ^s : Bridgewater Esq ^r S ^t Peters
		15	<i>Rebecka Norton by John Browne</i>
		22	Sarah Smergin
		23	Margaret Browne
		23	James Burgh
		26	Mary Gale
		29	Roger Williams
		29	John Neale his Daughter Frances
	Aug.	3	Edward Evans
		7	James Keige his son Richard
		10	John Bartley <i>by John Chapman</i>

* Continued from p. 304.

† These burial entries cover eleven pages. The Rector of St. George's appears to have run his pen through redundant words in certain entries. Where such words are still legible I have replaced them in italic.

1744	Aug.	14	David Miller
		17	Willoughby Porter at Rob ^t : Colhouns Esq ^r
		17	Cap ^t : Richard Nott his man Winson Low
		19	<i>Old George Perkinson his Negroe Frank Child</i>
		20	Edward Dunnowan <i>Cap^t Willford^s man</i>
		27	John Connally at <i>Lady Stapletons.*</i> John Bartley
		28	Daniel Miller <i>by John Chapman</i>
	Sep.	2	Isaac Finch a Child
		3	Edward Bourryou Esq ^r :
		4	Sarah Elvin
		9	Joseph Cross his Daughter Mary
		11	Alexander Walker
		11	Mathew Martinbrough
		14	Benjamin Corster <i>by Mary Hollyday</i>
		19	John Leondardable <i>D . . . d</i>
		24	Will ^m : Julius his Son Cæsar
		25	Mary Barrey
	Oct.	—	<i>Mad^m: Mary Bourryau at the Point Church</i>
		4	Cap ^t : Love his man Thom ^s : Lee by Cap ^t : Martin
		12	<i>Bastian Dixon at Cayon</i>
		16	Parriene at Sarah Heart ^s
		d ^o :	Catherine Robards a Child
		27	Joseph Fagan
		29	Edward Halley <i>at Anthony Wharton</i>
	Nov.	4	Cap ^t : Abraham P . . . <i>his man Ryneer</i>
			[<i>sic</i>] Shipleys <i>D</i>
		9	John Housforman Doct ^r
		11	Eliz th : Miller <i>her Daughter in the Irish Towne</i>
		12	John Whitty
		15	Benjamin Bourroughs <i>at the Point Church</i>
		26	James† Taylor <i>his Son James</i>
		28	William Almon
		29	Mary Smith at M ^r Flackormands
	Dec.	1	Richard Rowland Esq ^r : his Son Thomas <i>in Church</i>
		3	Ann Bentley
		10	<i>Thomas Presner at Terrence Connor</i>
		20	Edward <i>Callinton</i> his son Edward by Ann Hamm [?] a bastard
		31	Ann Droming her son Joseph a Bastard
	[1744-5] Jan.	3	Thomas Stone <i>by D</i>
		7	John Lusk <i>by</i>
		10	<i>Cap^t Phillip Bass his man James Collings</i>
		16	John Baker his wife Elizabeth & paul and psalam in <i>S^t Peters</i>
		20	William Sanders & Pslam & Paul in <i>S^t Peters</i>
		21	Arthur Crookshanks <i>by Rob^t Colhoune Esq^r</i>
		24	Robert Clifton his Daughter Mary
		28	John Browne his son Francis
	Feb.	7	Thomas Goodwell his Daughter Sarah
		8	James Carey <i>by Cap^t Dungold</i>
		18	Mary Johnson & Paul <i>by Will^m Connor</i>
		19	<i>Cap^t Generall Negroe man at S^t Peters</i>
		22	Sarah Stodardt
		24	Cap ^t : Edward Sanderson his Son William by Elizabeth Sillcott
		24	Samuel Rand <i>by Cap^t Henderson</i>
		26	John Brandin <i>at M^{rs} Spoore</i>
		d ^o	Aun Perkiuson a Negroe

* “John Bartley” has been inserted slightly above this entry between the two lines,

† “James” has been written over “Benjamin.”

- Feb. 28 Honour Carvan *and Paul*
 d^o Mary Elvin & *Paul*
- Mar. 9 William Lacey *by Mrs Crooks*
 d^o Richard Young a Child
 10 Christian Warner *and Paul*
 12 Daniel Cox
 14 Cap^t: Humphrys Conway, & *Paul*
 19 George Houghs *in Goal Died*
 d^o Eleanor Simmons & *pall from the point*
- 1744-5 Mar. 22 Ann Manning *Pslam & Paul*
 23 George Kitts
- [1745]
 27 David Oglesbey & *paul*
 29 George Kitt a Child
 30 Elizabeth Clifton *at the*
- Ap. 3 John Woods *by Cap^t Alexander Oglebey*
 4 Alexander Munrow
 10 John Delaney his Son John *by Catherine Alerds*
 16 Nathaniel Whales & *Paul*
 17 John Crosbee & *Paul*
 18 John Wellstead *only the Paul paid*
 30 Lawrence Johnson a Sailor
- May 12 Peter Hoodman *his Son Peter*
 13 William Queen
 16 William Mackcall & *pall & psalm by Robert Colhoun Esq^r*
 18 Edward West *by Cap^t: John Fowkes*
 d^o Stephen Fitzer *by W^m M*
 21 Peter George Wyar & *Paul Ralph Payne Esq^r*
 22 Prudence Day *in Church Paul*
 23 John Solus Trundsold *at And^w: Bourks*
 26 Andrew Carrell & *Paul by Mrs Steel*
 27 Augustine Waldren & *Paul at Murpheys*
- June 2 Essex Devereaux a Surgeon *by Cap^t Maxwell & pall*
 7 James Honey a Child & *Gloves and one L*
 12 Thomas Rowley, & *pall by William Spoore*
 13 Cap^t: Turner his man Francis
 18 Nehemiah Toward *by Cap^t: Coad*
 20 Hannah Derrickson a Child
 21 William Hyde & *pall by Edm^d: Morphy*
 23 John Bennett his Wife Debora
 25 Will^m: Bragey *by Cap^t: Coad*
 26 Patrick Wall *by Cap^t: Walter Coad*
 d^o James Neale & *Paul*
 27 William Wise *by Cap^t: Coad*
- July 1 William Pender *by Cap^t: Walt^r: Coad*
 1 Margaret Ratchlife* a Child
 2 William Wilkins *by Sarah Stoadard*
 4 Emanuel Cox *by Cap^t: Coad*
 5 Elizabeth Trimer & *pall*
 6 James Hogge *by Joseph Providence*
 12 Robert Gale *at Thomas Noon*
 12 The Spaniard *by Rich^d Rowland Esq^r*
 14 George Neale *by Fillis*
 16 The Spaniard *by Rich^d Rowland Esq^r†*
 23 William Reed
 24 Mary Mahoney *by Cap^t*
 26 Ann Humphrys & *Paul*

* Surname doubtful.

† Duplicate entry.

- [1745] July 28 John Johnson & Paul
 28 Thom^s: Warner by Cap^t: Benjaⁿ Wright
 Aug. 3 Christop^r: Stoddardt his Daughter Sarah
 6 Eleonar Howard at S^t Peters by the parish Charge
 7 David George by Cap^t: Benjamin Wright
 9 Isaac Finch his Daughter Sarah
 28 Frances Aldridge her Daughter Mary
 30 John Johnson by James M^cCartney & Paul
 d^o Henry Newton at M^{rs} Claxtons
 Sep. 1 Cap^t: Woodward his man Named Thom^s: Morrisson
 4 John White & Paul at Jeremiah Patridges
 5 Humphrey Holland & Paul by Serjeant Trummer
 11 Humphry Woodenhagen & Paul at Esq^r: Payne
 16 John Farr & Paul
 Oct. 2 Thomas Tyson a Child in Church
 d^o James M^cCarty Hang'd
 5 John Willett Esq^r: at Cappesterre
 9 Cap^t: John Bell by Dan^t: Hingston & pall
 11 Benjamin Moore

S^t THOMAS, MIDDLE ISLAND, AND TRINITY, PALMETO POINT, S^t CHRISTOPHER'S
 1740-4 Only numbers.

“JOHN MERAC.”

S^t ANNE, SANDY POINT, S^t CHRISTOPHER'S.

Only numbers. No signature.

S^t CHRISTOPHERS.

Christenings* in the Parish of S^t George Basseterre from January the first 1742-3
 to Octob^r the 13th 1745.

Baptism of Infants.

- 1742-3 Jan. 3 William Hawkes his S. William
 6 Thomas Mills Esq^r his S. Thomas
 7 John Dickson his S. Charles
 10 James Nozerine his S. William
 11 Batts Wensbury his S. John
 16 Margett Dassey her D. Mary
 17 Joshuway Johnson his D. Mary
 Feb. 2 John Hopkins his S. John
 9 Sarah Roberson her S. Samuel
 Mar. 6 Richard Petterson his D. Rebacker
 6 Nichols Lewarnce his D. Mary
 7 Isaac Finch his D. Mary
 8 Thomas Goodwell his S. Isaac
 10 Thomas Ottley his S. Drewry
 20 Petter Laddue his D. Mary
 21 Christopher Stodard his S. Christopher

* In the same handwriting as the Burials. The entries cover five sheets. “S.” stands for Son and “D.” for Daughter.

- [1743] April 26 George Kippengs his S. George
 27 David Garvan his D. Mary
 May 19 Andrew Burk his D. Elizabeth
 20 Benjamin King his S. Robert Lowrey
 22 James Joy his S. John
 d^o: The Pallatine S. at the Saltponds
 26 Ann Sutton her S. Thomas
 27 Joseph Peates his D. Sarah
 June 11 Doct^r: Will^m: Hamilton his S. Andrew
 18 William Ashbee his S. William
 d^o William Frazher his S. William
 23 Richard Liswell his D. Ann St^t: Peters
 29 George Rantry his D. Ann
 July 5 Archibald Hamm his D. Elizabeth
 10 William Honey his D. Sarah
 24 Thomas Roads his D. Sarah
 28 James Forrest his S. James
 30 Richard Rowland Esq^r: his S. Richard
 31 [blank] Miller her D. Mary
 d^o [blank] Miller her S. James
 Aug. 10 John Johnson his D. Levrecat
 10 Doct^r: Peter Tittle his D. Mary Elizabeth
 1743 Aug. 21 Sarah at Mrs Elizabeth Claxtons
 25 Francis Phillips his S. Charles
 Sep. 3 Henry Brouncker Esq^r: his Negroe Woman Ann
 8 William Coventry his D. Mary
 18 Richard Emerey his D. Elizabeth
 22 Sarah Jones her D. Ann
 25 George Perkingson, his D. Mary
 26 Peter Craige his S. Peter Hoade
 30 Catherine Wrighing her D. Elizabeth
 Aug. 2 John Hopkings his D. Mary
 Oct. 11 Garrett Shea, his S. Timothy
 15 William Rice his D. Ann
 22 William Queen his S. William
 30 William Bourroughs his S. [blank]
 d^o Elizabeth Chapman her D. Elizabeth
 Nov. 2 Edmund Manning & Rebecka his wife^s Son Thomas
 6 Terrence Connor his S. George
 12 Charles Davis his S. Charles William
 15 Lindsey Shipton his S. Peter
 20 Coll: Edward Jessup his Negroe woman Elizabeth
 28 George Perkingson Sen^r: his Negroe Frank^s 2 Children
 29 John Crosbee his S. John
 30 Charles Bowrey his S. Charles and his Sisters Son John
 Mac Daniel
 Dec. 1 Thomas Bowrey his [blank]
 7 Thomas Nale his S. Thomas
 24 Giles Martinbrough his S. William
 28 John Hazell his S. James
 d^o Mary Bibby her D. Margaret
 1743-4 Jan. 1 George and Ann Earle their D. Sarah
 2 Christop^r: Hazell his S. William John
 22 Isaac Duport his D. Susannah
 23 John Baynes his D. Elizabeth Henrietta
 Feb. 4 Thom^s: Rosgrow his S. Richard
 19 Peter Nicholls his S. Peter

- [1743-4] Feb. d^o Richard Payne his D. Elizabeth
 Mar. 4 Jacobus Derkinterin his D. Mary Maning
 5 John Cheares his D. Mary
 18 Peter Thom^s: Tyson his S. Thomas
 1744 Mar. 25 Benjamin Moore his S. Joseph
 April 1 Thom^s: Armatrading his S. John
 8 Anthony Paterson his S. William
 10 John Dixon his S. John
 22 Will^m Cliffling his S. William
 d^o: Benjamin Green his S. Richard
 d^o: Elizabeth Harkes her D. Henrietta
 d^o William Connor his S. Richard
 May 13 William Norman his D. Mary
 23 Joseph King his S. John
 27 Richard Abbott his S. Edward
 June 14 James Forrest his S. John
 24 John Johnson his S. John
 29 William Julius his S. Lecorat
 July 7 Robert Griffing his D. Mary
 15 Mary Elving her D. Mary
 Aug. 5 James Keigge his S. Richard
 19 Anthony Hazell his D. Elizabeth
 21 Mary Smith Young her D. Elizabeth
 Sep. 2 John Amos his S. [blank]
 23 Sarah Brand her D. Mary
 25 Bridgwater Tho^s: Rowland [blank]
 Oct. 14 Mary Thompson her D. Mary
 15 George Roundtree his Son [blank]
 21 Tremain Stathams his D. Catherine
 29 John Browne his S. Stephen
 Nov. 4 Will^m: Honey his S. James
 d^o Will^m: Sharry his S. Roger
 5 Ann Hamm her S. Edward
 7 Benjamin Taylor his S. James
 9 Nicholas Lawrence his D. Sarah
 13 Jone Burt her D. Sarah
 17 William Hilltin
 17 Jane Wells her D. Eleonar
 18 Will^m: Sanders his S. William
 d^o: Peter Ladeux his S. William
 Dec. 6 James Martin his D. Christian
 d^o Edward Sanderson his S. William
 8 Lindsey Shipton his S. Samuel
 9 Jasper Thomas his S. William
 16 John Humphreys his D. Catherine
 23 Jos: Davis his D. Mary
 26 Isaac Finch his D. Sarah
 27 Thomas Mills Esq^r his S. William
 30 Ann Droming her S. Jacob
 [1744-5] Jan. 7 Francis Phillips his S. James
 20 Rich^d: Cocks his D. Eliza: Backs
 27 John Browne & Elizabth: } Francis and Judah
 his wife }
 Feb. 6 Thom^s: Goodwell D. Sarah
 12 Thom^s: Bowcock William & Grace
 d^o: Joseph Darby his S. William
 17 Will^m: Palmer his D. Sarah

[1744-5]	Feb.	d ^o	Deborah Papin her Child a Negroe
		21	John Cooke & Mary . . . * D. Mary
		24	John Benell D. Mary
		25	Ann Delany D ^o : Ruth: by Digby Edwards
	Mar.	9	Jacob Warner D ^o : Elizabeth
		10	Nicholas Taylor D. Parnell
		22	Manaseth Williams S. Rich ^d : Hardiman
		24	Will ^m : Newton his D. Margaret
		d ^o	George Grant his D. Eliza:
1745	April	7	John Dulaney his S. John
		11	Jos: Providence his S. James
		14	Dan ^t : Hingston his S. Daniel
	May	5	Edmund Manning his S. Edmund
		12	Francis Broadbelt Son [<i>blank</i>]
		d ^o	Archibald Hamm his D. by Elizabeth Wyatt
		26	John Gurley his S. John
		d ^o	Garrett Shea his S. Daniel
	June	7	John Clark and Margaret et ux': D. Sarah
		d ^o	William Cooper D. Mary
		d ^o	Peter Thom ^s : Tyson his S. John
		21	Richard Peterson his S. Peter Longmaid [or Longonaid]
		25	John Gilbert his D. Hester
	Aug.	5	Bathuah Harris D. Mary
		11	Timothy Long S. Timothy
		d ^o :	James Levingston S. William
		18	Christop ^r : Mardinbrough D. Jane
		d ^o	Cap ^t : James Praid D. Elizabeth
		23	Stephen Parsons S. George Stanberry
		25	John Phillpott D. Mary
		27	Frances Aldridge D. Mary
		31	Jacob Drascon S. John
		d ^o	Peter Papon†
	Sep.	1	William Hendrie his S. William
	Oct.	4	Christop ^r : Hunter D. Eliza
		13	Jeremiah Murphy S. James
		d ^o	John Cartey S. John

A List of Christenings & Burials in y^e several Parishes of Monseratt.

1739	Apr ^t : y ^e	19 th	Ellis y ^e Son of M ^r Rich ^d : & Ann Iles of the Parish of S ^t Peter was christen'd
	May	8	Henry y ^e Son of John & Ann Allen of y ^e P. of S ^t Peter was c.‡
		8	John Potter of y ^e Parish of S ^t Peter was bury'd
		24	Sarah y ^e Daughter of Theophilus & Sarah Duberry of y ^e P. of S ^t Peter was c.
	June	2	William y ^e Son of John & Rebekah Locker of y ^e P. of S ^t Peter was c.
		24	Ann y ^e Daughter of Benjamin & Sarah Armstrong of y ^e P. of S ^t Peter was c.
	July	15	Henry y ^e Son of Henry jun ^r : & Peninnah Blake of y ^e P. of S ^t : Peter was c.

* A contracted illegible word here. It might be "et ux." † This entry scratched out.

‡ The following abbreviations are used: p. for "parish," c. for "christen'd," and the old style of writing the months has not been followed. The first entry is given in full. I have been told that the early Registers before 1828 were all destroyed, so the present transcripts are invaluable.

- [1739] Aug. 11 James y^e Son of John & Ann Dowdy of the p. of St: Peter was c.
 Oct. 5 John y^e Son of John & Catharine Vick of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
 10 William y^e S. of John & Eleonora Crown of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
 13 Margaret y^e D. of Will^m: & Margaret Teage of y^e p. St: Peter was c.
 22 William Locker sen^r: of y^e p. of St: Peter was bury'd
- 1740 Mar. 7 Elizth: y^e D. of Will^m: & Agness Greenwell of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
 13 Rees y^e S. of y^e Rev^d: Rees & Masie Daly of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
 April 7 Mary y^e D. of Thomas & Ann Weatherhead of y^e P. of St: Anthony was c.
 May 7 M^r Robert Piper sen^r: of y^e P. of St: Peter was bury'd
 23 Frances y^e D. of George Wyke jun^r: Esq. & Margaret of y^e P. of St: Peter was c.
 30 Elizth y^e wife of Henry Blake sen^r: of y^e p. of St: Peter was bury'd
 31 Robert Dyett jun^r: of y^e p. of St: Peter was bury'd
- June 22 Joseph y^e S. of John & Elizth: Blake of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
 July 18 Thomas y^e S. of Joseph & Mary Duberry of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
 Aug. 23 Catharine y^e D. of Will^m: & Sarah Dyett of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
 Sep. 11 Henry y^e S. of M^r Samuel & Ann Frith of the p. of St: Peter was c.
 28 Simon y^e S. of James & Jane Beach of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
 Oct. 1 Margaret y^e D. of Will^m: & Joan Kelly of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
 2 Allen y^e S. of Richard & Sarah Dyett of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
 Nov. 2 Mary Drinkall of y^e p. of St: Anthony was bury'd
- Dec. 11 William y^e S. of Edw^d: & Rach^l: Roberts of y^e P. of St: Peter was c.
 14 Ann y^e D. of Will^m: & Eleanor Cooper of y^e P. of St: George was c.
 14 Ann y^e D. of M^r John & Elizth: Bramley of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
 14 Sarah y^e D. of John & Sarah Dracket of y^e p. of St: George was c.
 28 William y^e S. of M^r Thomas Iles of y^e p. of St: Peter was bury'd
- 1741 Jan. 25 John y^e S. of Denis & Elizth: Daly of the p. of St: George was c.
 25 Elizth: y^e D. of Timothy & Sarah Kelly of y^e p. of St: Anthony was c.
 Feb. 9 Frances y^e D. of Will^m: & Catharine White of y^e p. of St: Anthony was c.
 9 John y^e S. of John & Henrietta Hamer of y^e P. of St: Anthony was c.
 14 Ann y^e D. of Nicholas Daniell sen^r: Esq^r & Ann of y^e p. of St: Anthony was c.
 Mar. 24 Sarah y^e D. of Thomas & Johann Duberry of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
 June 14 Mary y^e D. of M^r George & Jane ffrye of y^e p. of St: Anthony was c.
 May 11 The Hon^{ble}: John Molineux Esq^r of y^e p. of St: Peter was bury'd
 July 19 Mary y^e D. of John & Ann Doncly of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
 Aug. 17 Sarah y^e D. of Henry Blake jun^r: & Peninnah of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
 9 Ann y^e D. of Robert & Ann Butler of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.

- [1741] Oct. 15 Abiah y^e S. of Theophilus & Sarah Duberry of y^e P. of St: Peter was c.
- Dec. 4 John y^e S. of Richard Iles sen^r: & Ann of y^e P. of St: Peter was c.
- 1742 Jan. 17 John y^e S. of John & Rebekah Locker " " "
- Mar. 7 James y^e S. of John & Catharine Vick " " "
- 13 Joseph y^e S. of y^e Rev^d: Rees & Masie Daly of y^e P. of St: Peter was c.
- April 25 John y^e S. of John & Mary Underwood of y^e P. of St: Peter was c.
- June 19 William y^e S. of Thomas & Jacoba Pond " " "
- July 22 Martha Pycroft of y^e p. of St: Peter was bury'd
- Aug. 15 The Hon^{ble}: George Wyke Esq^r of y^e p. of St Anthony was bury'd
- 18 Ann y^e D. of John & Ann Allen of y^e p. of St Peter was c.
- Oct. 27 M^r William White of y^e p. of St Anthony was bury'd
- 1743 Mar. 7 Sarah y^e d. of Joseph & Mary Duberry of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
- 20 Rebekah y^e D. of John & Rebekah Locker of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
- 27 William y^e S. of James & Jane Beach of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
- April 5 The Hon^{ble}: Richard Cooke Esq^r of y^e p. of St: Anthony was bury'd
- May 12 Sarah y^e Wife of Richard Dyett of y^e p. of St: Peter was bury'd
- 20 James y^e S. of Henry & Peninnah Blake of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
- 22 Margaret y^e D. of Edward & Elizth: Blake of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
- July 16 Benjamin y^e S. of Benjamin & Sarah Armstrong of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
- Aug. 12 William y^e S. of John & Elizth: Blake of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
- 24 John y^e S. of M^r Samuel & Ann Frith of y^e p. of St: Anthony was c.
- 28 Sarah y^e D. of Thomas & Sarah Armstrong of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
- Sep. 9 Peninnah y^e D. of Theophilus & Sarah Duberry of y^e p. of St: Peter was c.
- 15 Samuel y^e S. of M^r Nathaniel Harris jun^r & Catharine of y^e p. of St: George was c.
- Oct. 19 Thomas y^e S. of John & Ann Dowdy of y^e P. of St: Peter was c.
- Nov. 3 Richard y^e S. of Richard Iles jun^r: & Christian of y^e P. of St: Peter was c.
- Dec. 8* Elizth: y^e D. of Robert & Ann Butler of y^e P. of St: Peter was c.
- 10 M^r William Iles of y^e P. of St Peter was bury'd
- 1744 April 11 Dominick y^e S. of Daniel Dowdy of y^e P. of St: George was c.
- June 15 Sarah y^e D. of Edw^d: & Eleanor Morphy of y^e P. of St: George was c.
- July 13 John Barzey Esq^r of y^e P. of St: Peter was bury'd
- Sep. 10 Anna Greewell [*sic*] y^e D. of W^m: & Agnes of y^e P. of St Peter was c.
- Oct. 18 Ann y^e D. of Hugh Allen jun^r: & Mehitabel of y^e P. of St Peter was c.
- 1745 Feb. 23 M^r Nathaniel Harris sen^t: of y^e P. of St George was bury'd
- Mar. 7 Bridget y^e D. of John & [*blank*] Chambers of y^e P. of St Peter was c.
- April 4 Hugh Allen y^e S. of Christopher & Susanna Piper of y^e P. of St Peter was c.
- 4 Ann y^e D. of Robert & Mary Piper of y^e P. of St Peter was c.

* 8th is blotted.

- [1745] April 15 Joshua y^e S. of Nathaniel & Catharine Harris of y^e P. of S^t George was c.
 18 Elizth y^e D. of John & Ann Dowdy of y^e P. of S^t Peter was c.
 Aug. 4 John y^e secound S. of John & Rebekah Locker of y^e P. of S^t Peter was c. & their D. Rebekah was bury'd
 Sep. 28 Elizth: y^e D. of George & Mary Weatherhead of y^e P. of S^t George was c.
 29 Margaret y^e D. of y^e Hon^{ble}: John Dyer Esq^r & Mary of y^e P. of S^t George was c.
 30 Eleanor y^e D. of Thomas & Eleanor Backer of y^e P. of S^t George was c.
 Oct. 6 Margaret y^e D. of Peter & Margaret Beach of y^e P. of S^t Peter was c.
 Aug. 2 M^{rs} Jacoba Pond Wife M^r Thomas Pond* of y^e P. of S^t Peter was bury'd
 Oct. 5 Mary Duberry Wife of Joseph Duberry of y^e P. of S^t Peter was bury'd

Endorsed: "List of Christenings and Burials in the several Parishes of Montserrat, from the 19th of April 1739, to the 6th of October 1745, both inclusive."

So far as I know this completes the Transcripts of Parish Registers at the Record Office relating to the Leeward Islands. There are others at Fulham Palace, in the custody of the Bishop of London, but permission to copy these has not yet been obtained. [EDITOR.]

Matson Letters relating to Dominica, 1800—1805.†

1803.

101. Southampton. July 19. Capt. D. Hogan to J. M. at New Slaughters Coffee House, S^t Martin's Lane.

Please to give my best compl^{ts} to Captⁿ Waggett, D^r Young, if arrived

102. Dominica. July 25. J. M. J^r to his Father J. M. S^r.

The next prize sent in on the 3^d July was a french Guineaman with 330 Slaves cap^d by the Blenheim and sent to me of course by Henry—but unfortunately the Osprey & Cyane Sloops were in sight. The Vessel & Cargo will be condemned to Day. The Cargo we have sold for about £18,000 c^y & the Ship will fetch about £1500 c^y more, so that I calculate Henry's Share at about £750 sterling He was in sight I am told of some Ship captured off Martinique & sent to Antigua £100 st. may probably be his Share.

* He was about this time recommended for a seat in the Council.

† Continued from p. 317.

105. Roseau. Aug. 18. J. M. Jr to Jas.* Maxwell, Esq., Capt. of H.M.S. Centaur at Barbadoes.

About the prize schooner Jupiter. The Officer Mr Smith a very fine young man sent in charge of the Sch. I am truly sorry to say, died here on the 13th inst. after five days illness.

106. Epsom. Aug. 21. John Robinson to J. M. Sr.

Epsom, 21 August 1803.

My Dear Sir,

Should not some Step be taken towards the getting of the Court Act Printed. a Brother of Dominica Lowndes who is a Printer call on me at Mr Blackburns some time ago. he had been Spoken of by some of the Committee. I shewd him the Manuscript Copy. he said it would be about 12 Sheets Quarto, that he would furnish Proper Paper equal to any Law Book & Print 250 Copies at three Guineas ~~per~~ sheet, which is very different from Mr Brownes Proposal to Print only 60 Copies for 50 Joes. If the Binding should Cost 2^s/ each the Books would Cost about 5^s/ each. I have not made further enquiry as to the Printing.

I happen'd to ask Mr Coore if he knew of any one used to make Marginal Notes & Indexes to Acts. he said he thought one of his Clerks equal to it & that he would do it for a Small Gratuity. but I doubt if any one in England is so able to do this Properly as yourself. If the trouble would not be too great, and this must be done before it can be sent to the Prefs. Consult our Friend Gillon & decide on whatever you may Judge best. The Copy lies in a drawer in the Room in New Broadstreet in which I usually Sleep and may be had at any time whether I be there or not.

ever truly yours

JOHN ROBINSON.

107. Emsworth, n^r Havant, Hants. Aug. 28. Alex^r Stephens to J. M. Sr.

I yesterday received a letter from our friend Mr Miller dated New Providence 5th July 1803 stating his hope to sail for England on the first of August coupled with the request of providing for him a small furnished house & to leave a note of the address at the Counting House of Mess^{rs} Brickwood & Daniell, Billiter Sq. . . . I have intimated to James Miller the expected return of his father.

108. John Audain to J. M. Sr.

Dominica, Sept^r 3rd 1803.

Dear Sir,

I beg leave to renew our Correspondence by informing you that we are going on very well in our Admiralty Businefs.

We have already condemn'd a good many French Vefels and Cargoes and we have *now* in Port several *Neutrals* under Circumstances of Condemnation, two in particular for taking on Board Cargoes in the Isl^d of Martinica after the *general Notification of the Blockade of that Place*. The Law in Cases of Blockade is so clearly laid down by Sir W^m Scott, that "he who runs may read." It is imposible to mistake it; still however, I am determin'd to act very cautiously in all *Neutral* Cases, though to say truth, *they* are at this present moment travelling very much

* In other letters he is called Murr. Maxwell.

out of the strict line of Neutrality by purchasing Vessels in the French Ports—or rather (I might have said), covering property of that kind, and going to Sea quite in an undocumented State having no other Papers than a Bill of Sale. In short, we discover more & more every Day of Neutral Imposition, and we must punish them, when detected.

I trust, Sir (to say no more) my Conduct in the Situation I hold under *you* shall be such as to entitle me to *your* further Countenance, as every Step I take is with the greatest deliberation.

I have already paid your Son John £180, and we have *yet* a good many vessels in Port for trial. On that score, I trust, you have nothing to fear, as I pay him regularly as I receive the Fees. This is a busy morning with me, must therefore conclude by subscribing myself

Dear Sir, truly yours,

JOHN AUDAIN.

N.B.—I hope soon to hear from you.

109. Dominica. Sept. 3. J. M. J^r to his father J. M. S^r.

At Antigua Lord Lavington has not granted Letters of Marque but merely Licences under his hand & seal. Different Islands follow different steps from the uncertain Powers they may have. At Dominica the Governor has issued four Letters of Marque We had a blowing Day here on the 13th ult^o when 7 Vessels were wrecked amongst which were four prizes that had been condemned & sold by M^r Hooton & myself as Agents.

An English Guineaman from Africa with 230 Slaves consigned to Mess: Smith & Hooton here, which had fallen to leeward & was beating up to leeward of Guadaloupe for Roseau has been taken by a Sch^r belonging to Nevis, sailing under Lord Lavington's License & sent to Nevis, on the ground that she was trying to get into Guadaloupe which is not the Case. The Owners of the Vessel are not worth a sixpence & there is no recovering Damages &c. as no Security is taken under these Licenses—so much for L^d Lavington's Commissions. The Ship & Cargo would have proceeded to Jamaica, but for this daring outrage.

110. Mr. Miller to J. M. S^r

Mr. Miller agreeable to his promise acquaints his Friend M^r Matson that he is to sail in the morn^g at w^{ch} he is highly pleased being sick to death of this place. He begs that M^r Matson will accept of his best good wishes for his health & happiness and relies he will now & then when convenient visit his little fellows at Chelsea. Should Bonoparte come remember to tell M^r Stephens that the Boys are Neutrals as their Father & Mother are in America.

Bristol 10th Sept. 1804.

117. Centaur at Sea. Oct. 21. Jⁿ° S. Tracey to J. M. J^r at Dominica.

Every Ship on this Station has appointed me joint Agent, with only one other at each of the Islands & from whom I receive 2½ p^r Cent.

Endorsed: J. S. T. Sec^y to Commodore Hood.

120. H.M.S. Venus. Spithead. Capt. Henry Matson, R.N., to his father J. M. at Exmouth.

Our Voyage with the Convoy from the West Indies, which was about nine weeks,

1804.

125. Dominica. Jan. 15. J. M. J^r to J. M. at Exmouth.

M^r Laing's nephew M^r Henderson. Your presence here as Chief Justice and senior Member of the Council desirable.

130. London. Feb. 16. J. M. to J. M. J^r at Dominica.

I accidentally met Col. Johnstone yesterday in the Street; he told me that he should set out in a fortnight for the West Indies, that he should stop a few Days at Dominica & proceed to Guadaloupe, having obtained a Passport to bring M^{rs} Cochrane to this Country.

132. Dominica. March 14. J. M. J^r to J. M. S^r.

The Packet Lord Charles Spencer has I am sorry to learn been on shore off Nevis & compelled to return to Antigua. Rosette Reid will be 16 on 13th April next. [The writer has proposed marriage, and her father Robert Reid and also her mother had consented.] M^r J. Glanville who married a Daughter (since dead) of M^r Audains, M^r Ja^s Corlet and Doctor Beech are those who would be allied to the Family, but Reid says he will take pretty good care to keep at a Distance all the greedy Creoles whom M^{rs} Reid & himself detest equally.

133. London. March 8. J. M. to J. M. J^r at Dominica.

The two January Packets did not leave Falmouth until the 5th of February and the two February Packets sailed about the 20th of that Month . . . Metcalfe, Gay, Dodds, Jordan, Clark, Garraway & Fillan are all in Town.

141. St. Kitts. June 18. J. M. J^r to J. M. S^r.

I left Dominica on the 11th inst . . . My Friend Doctor Wardrobe & myself are the only Passengers in the Alfred . . . We sail immediately under Convoy of the Romney about 56 Sail only collected here—the others have proceeded for Tortola, for which Island we are now to proceed & shall then muster I expect 230 Sail.

p^r Lady Arabella Packet.

150. Cheltenham. Sept. 21. J. M. J^r to J. M. S^r at 22 Greek Street, Soho.

M^r Smith [Rich^d Hooton's partner] is here . . . M^r Hooton writes that the Marriage had taken place of M^{rs} Noyce with M^r Chippendale . . . M^r Smith this Morning received account of Sales of 80 Hhds. S^t Lucia Coffee by the Emerald to M^r Blackman which averages about 150/- this is very high as that Island Coffee is not so good as Dominica . . . My very obliging Friend M^r Fraser, who is I believe an Army Agent proceeds from this in about a week hence for Weymouth [brother to the late Simon Fraser of Dominica. See *ante*, p. 222]. M^r Smith's Brother, who is a Carrier at Worcester, has spared him a very handsome mare which costs him 40 Guineas . . . M^r Webb [from the W. I.] has lately arrived—he has been standing a contested Election for Ilchester & lost it, as he says, by 2 Votes only.

151. Cheltenham. Oct. 1. J. M. J^r to J. M. S^r.

L^t Colonel Donkin of the 11th Reg^t who arrived from Barbadoes in the last Convoy is here—his Brother & Sister who have been here these three Weeks & with whom he stays leave this to morrow . . . he was at Dominica with his Regiment the whole of the time nearly I was last there having embarked for Barbadoes a few days only before I sailed.

153. Cheltenham. Oct. 10. J. M. J^r to J. M. S^r at G^t Quebec Street.

M^r Alex^r Fraser & myself left this on the 2^d for Bath . . . His Residence in Town is Lincolns Inn N^o 3 New Square.

159. Sandwich. Nov. 20. D^r J. Simmons to J. M. S^r congratulating him on his reconciliation and reunion with his wife. Seal—Arms broken off. CREST: *A greyhound's head erased collared.*

165. London. Dec. 28. J. M. J^r writes:—

It is well known that I have been better than 13 Years toiling & sweating at the brow in a most dangerous & unhealthy Climate, where I have nearly ruined my Constitution* in Hopes of settling myself with some comfort in my Native Country.

1805.

166. London. Feb. 22. J. M., G^t Marlboro' Street, to a brother-in-law:—

My Father's death† . . . My Brothers Charles & Richard have been in Town, they with my Cousin Capt. T. Harvey and my most kind Friend M^r Gillon with D^r Wardrobe of Dominica attended the Funeral to Richmond on the 28th Ult^o.

With the death of the Judge the W. I. correspondence has now ceased. There is a prize money receipt dated 4 February 1809 from John Matson on behalf of Smith and Hooton of Dominica. Letters for the years 1813, 1814, 1816, 1817, and 1819 are all addressed to him in London, after he had probably quitted the Island for good, and mostly relate to the division of his father's property.

* The writer sent this letter in reply to a relative who asked for a loan. His mother once wrote that considering the accounts she had heard of his health he looked very well. The climate of Dominica does not appear to have been unhealthy for those who lived moderately.

† 1805, Jan. 22. At his house in Great Quebec-street, Portman-square, in his 59th year, John Matson, esq formerly of Sandwich, in Kent, his Majesty's chief justice, and judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, in the island of Dominica; of whom we hope to be enabled to give a more ample account in a future number. ("G.M.," 384.) A long obituary notice follows later, 1193-4.

BOOKPLATE OF DANIEL MATHEW.*



ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent*, a stork close [MATHEW]; 2 and 3, *Azure*, in fess two six-pointed mullets *Argent* [VAN LUMPUTT], impaling:—

Argent, three dragons' heads erased vert, each holding in its mouth a dexter hand erased [BYAM].

CREST.—A stork close.

MOTTO.—ÆQUAM SERVARE MENTEM.

Daniel Mathew (eldest son of William Mathew, Governor of the Leeward Islands, by his second wife Ann, dau. of Daniel Smith, Deputy-Governor of Nevis) was of Felix Hall, Essex, of which county he served as High Sheriff in 1769. He also owned plantations in St. Kitts, Antigua, and Tobago. He was buried at Kelvedon 3 June 1777. His second wife Mary, dau. of George Byam of Antigua and widow of Joseph Lyons, he married 8 May 1750, and her arms are impaled in the bookplate. (See pedigree of Mathew in "Antigua," ii. 252.)

* Papworth, p. 992, gives: "Az. two mullets or. Barony of Van-lumputt; quartered by Mathew."

Monumental Inscriptions in England
relating to West Indians.*

LANSDOWN CEMETERY, BATH.

On a square granite column, west face:—

TO
THE MEMORY OF
HUGH FERGUSSON ESQ.
WHO DIED
AUGUST 10TH 1849
AGED 51
BURIED IN
KINGSTON CHURCHYARD
HANTS.

East face:—

TO
THE MEMORY OF
ANN
RELICT OF
HUGH FERGUSSON ESQ^{RE}.
SHE DIED
JUNE 16TH 1861
AGED 63.

South face:—

IN
MEMORY OF
ROBERT
ELDEST SON OF
HUGH FERGUSSON ESQ^{RE}
AND ANN HIS WIFE
WHO DIED
SEPTEMBER 28TH 1866
AGED 39
ON BOARD THE
EDINBURGH CASTLE
OFF MADAGASCAR.

North face:—

IN
MEMORY OF
HUGH DUNLOP
YOUNGEST SON OF
HUGH FERGUSSON ESQ
AND ANN HIS WIFE
HE DIED
JUNE 26TH 1879
AGED 48.

* Continued from p. 324.

TO
 THE MEMORY OF
 P. BALLANTINE FERGUSSON M.D
 FORMERLY
 OF THE PARISH OF VERE, JAMAICA,
 AND LATTERLY
 OF THE CITY OF BATH
 WHO DIED JUNE 14TH 1873
 AGED 73.

On a flat stone over vault, adjoining the column :—

In Memory of
 SARAH APPHIA
 DAUGHTER AND LAST SURVIVOR OF THE
 FAMILY OF LATE HUGH FERGUSSON
 AND ANN HIS WIFE.
 DIED 28TH NOVEMBER 1888.

In Memory of
 ELIZABETH ANN
 INFANT CHILD OF
 HUGH AND ANN FERGUSSON
 DIED DECEMBER 11TH. 1823 IN CALCUTTA.

In Memory of
 MARY ASHMEAD
 YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF
 HUGH FERGUSSON ESQ^{RE}
 AND ANN HIS WIFE
 DIED JUNE 13TH 1837 BATH

In Memory of
 ROBERT FERGUSSON ESQ^{RE}.
 FORMERLY OF CASTLE HILL S^T THOMAS
 IN THE EAST JAMAICA
 DIED JUNE 1ST 1833 AGED 62

In Memory of
 SARAH FERGUSSON
 WIDOW OF ABOVE ROBERT FERGUSSON
 DIED IN BATH FEB^R. 21ST 1853 AGED 82
 BURIED WALCOT CHURCH YARD.

SACRED
 TO THE MEMORY OF
 MARTHA ANNE
 THE BELOVED WIFE OF
 LIEUT COLONEL
 GEORGE POYNTZ RICKETTS
 LATE OF THE H.E.I.C. 1ST REG^T.
 BENGAL LIGHT CAVALRY
 WHO DIED ON WEDNESDAY
 THE 28TH JULY 1869
 AGED 57.

[See p. 383 later.]

Also
SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
LIEUT.-COLONEL
GEORGE POYNTZ RICKETTS
LATE OF THE H.E.I.C. 1ST REG^T
BENGAL LIGHT CAVALRY
WHO DIED ON SATURDAY
THE 25TH APRIL 1885
AGED 76.

On a bronze plate at either end of a granite tomb on a mound:—

WILLIAM BECKFORD, ESQ^R.
LATE OF FONTHILL WILTS,
DIED 2ND MAY 1844
AGED 84.

Above:—

CREST OF BECKFORD.—*A heron holding in its beak a fish.* CREST OF THE DUKE OF HAMILTON. ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Party per pale Gules and Azure, on a chevron Argent between three martlets Or an eagle displayed Sable, all within a bordure of the fourth, charged with the royal double tressure* of Scotland flory and counterflory of the first [BECKFORD]; 2 and 3, Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, three cinquefoils Ermine pierced of the field, 2 and 1 [HAMILTON]; 2 and 3, Argent, a lymphad with sails furled Sable [ARRAN].* MOTTO.—DE DIEU TOUT.
See "Delineations of Fonthill and its Abbey," by John Rutter, 4to, 1823, for the Heraldry of the Beckfords.

On a flat stone with a cross carved on it:—

IN MEMORY OF
THE HON^{BLE} JOHN ANDERSON
LATE CHIEF JUSTICE
AND PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL IN
THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA
WHO DIED 10 JAN. 1849 AGED 82.

1849, Jan. 10. At Bath, aged 80, the Hon. John Sanderson, late Chief Justice of the Island of Grenada. ("G.M.," 332.)

The following three tombs are side by side:—

—SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MARY MARGARET LADY KEMEYS
WHO DIED ON THE 18TH OF JUNE 1852
AGED 77 YEARS
ALSO
TO THE MEMORY OF
CHARLOTTE,
WIFE OF
VICE ADMIRAL GORDON
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE MAY 27TH 1853
AGED 73 YEARS.

* I am not sure if the tressure is shewn on the bronze shield, as it is difficult to see at the distance one has to stand. I have given it, however, as being correct.

Charlotte was dau. of Sir John Wrottesley, eighth Bart., and married first, in 1822, the Rev. John Hillyer, who died 1823, and secondly, on 18 December 1826, Admiral Henry Gordon.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MARY
WIDOW OF CAPT^N FRANCIS GRANT GORDON, R.N.
OF THE ISLAND OF ANTIGUA
AND THIRD DAUGHTER OF
SIR WILLOUGHBY ASTON BARONET
BORN JUNE 20TH 1748
DIED AT BATH JUNE 16TH 1848.

1803, Nov. 3. At Table-Hill, Antigua, Francis Grant Gordon, esq. ("B.C.")
1848, June 16. At Bath, in her 100th year, Mary, relict of Francis Grant Gordon, esq. of Argyle-house London, and dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., M.P. for Nottingham, by Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Pye, esq. of Farringdon. ("G.M.," 221.)

Her husband was a nephew of James Gordon of Antigua and Moor Place, co. Herts, took the name of Gordon, and died in 1803. (See "Antigua," ii. 23.)

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
ADMIRAL
ARTHUR HENRY JAMES GORDON
DIED SEPT^R. 14TH 1855
AGED 77.

He was second son of the above Captain Francis G. Gordon. His elder brother Lieut.-General the Right Hon. Sir James Willoughby Gordon was created a Baronet in 1818, and his younger brother Charles was a Rear-Admiral.

On a tomb with an upright white marble cross at the east end, and enclosed by iron railings, a few yards from the other three vaults to the Gordons:—

Sacred
TO THE MEMORY OF
JANE ELIZA, WIDOW OF CAP^N. KNOX,
87TH ROYAL IRISH FUSILIERS,
AND YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF
CAPTAIN F. GRANT GORDON, R.N.
OF THE ISLAND OF ANTIGUA.
DIED AT BRIGHTON
SEPT^R. 9TH 1865

Also
TO THE MEMORY OF
HELENA CAROLINE KNOX,
YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE
DIED FEB^R 1ST 1875

Also
TO THE MEMORY OF
JANE ELIZA KNOX,
ELDEST DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED AT EASTBOURNE
ON THE 18TH JUNE 1894.

1865, Sept. 9. At Brighton, Jane Eliza, widow of Wright Knox, esq. 87th Royal Fusiliers, late resident of Ithaca, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Francis Grant Gordon, R.N., and sister of the late Sir Willoughby Gordon, bart. ("G.M.")

Near the Beckford Tower, on an oblong tomb :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
ALICIA MARIA
THE BELOVED WIFE OF THE REV^D. THOMAS F. HORSFORD
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE FULL OF PEACE AND JOY
THE 29TH DAY OF MARCH 1850.

1850, March 29. Alicia-Maria, wife of the Rev. Thomas F. Horsford, of Bath. ("G.M.," 556.)

The Rev. Thomas Fahie Horsford, son of Valentine Horne Horsford of Antigua, by Jane Ottley his wife, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford, 12 May 1815, aged 18; B.A. 1819, M.A. 1821; was Rector of St. Paul's, Antigua, in 1822; Curate of Batcombe, co. Somerset, 1841; and died 22 August 1872. I do not know anything about his wife. (See his pedigree in "Antigua," ii. 86.)

White marble cross on rocky base :—

IN
LOVING MEMORY OF
ELIZABETH MARIA,
WIDOW OF
EDWARD GEORGE LE COUTEUR,
OF S^T JOHNS MANOR
JERSEY.
AND DAUGHTER OF
SIR CODRINGTON EDMUND
CARRINGTON
JUNE 8TH 1884.

Oblong white marble tomb, the lettering being Gothic :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
DAME MARY ANNE, WIDOW OF SIR CODRINGTON EDMUND
CARRINGTON, KNT., LATE CHIEF JUSTICE OF CEYLON
AND DAUGHTER OF JOHN CAPEL ESQ.
BORN SEPTEMBER 4TH 1803, DIED JANUARY 26TH 1898 AGED 94 YEARS.

See the tablet to her husband in All Saints' Church, Southampton. She was his second wife. The Carringtons were of Barbados.

SWAINSWICK, NEAR BATH.

In the church, on the north wall of north aisle. On a small tablet :—

In a Vault near this Place
are deposited the Remains of
FRANCES Wife of FRANCIS WILLOCK
who died at *BATH*
the 28th May 1800
Aged 41 Years.

There is a tablet to her husband in All Saints' Church, Southampton.

See pedigree of Willock in "Antigua," iii. 238.

She was eldest dau. of Charles Gore of Tring, co. Herts, M.P., and was born 13 October and baptized at Tring 20 November 1758. (Clutterbuck's "Herts," i. 502.)

Her marriage took place at St. George's, Hanover Square:—1785, Aug. 2, Francis Willock, of St. Marylebone, Esq., & Frances Gore, of this parish. Licence. Witnessed by Edward Hulse & Alex^r Willock.

1785, Aug. 11. Francis Willock, esq; son of Alexander Willock, esq; of Putney Park, to Miss Francis Gore, of Lower Brook-street. ("B.C.")

Peach, in his "Annals of Swanswick," gives another M.I. which I must have overlooked. It is to: George Willock, Major 6 Madras Light Cavalry, d. at Bath, 25 April 1870 aged 77; erected in 1877 by his son George Woodward Willock of the 3^d Bengal Cavalry.

On the north wall of north choir aisle. On a square tablet:—

To the Memory of M^{RS} ELIZABETH CLARKE,
Wife of the late EDWARD CLARKE, Esq^r.
of Hyde in the Island of Jamaica.
and Swanswick Estates:
She departed this Life
October 14th. 1764, Aged 53.

Also to the Memory of ANN CLARKE their
beautiful and accomplished daughter
who died July 20th 1764, Aged 17.

CREST above.—*A pheon.*

"Edward Clarke, born 1716, was an officer in the army. He married Elizabeth Guthrie, who was widow of William Williams and daughter of Philip Haughton of Jamaica. Hence he derived large estates in that island."

See more about this family in "The Annals of Swanswick," by Peach, pp. 74—83.

Sir Simon Clarke, seventh Baronet, married Anne, dau. and coheir of Philip Haughton, Esq., of Jamaica, who brought him a fortune of £100,000. (Cussans' "Herts," iii. 60.)

Edward Clarke of the parish of Trelawny in co. Cornwall, Jamaica, Esq. and planter, by his will dated 23 August 1773, then in London, devised his plantation of Hyde of 5000 a. and 350 negros to his younger grandson Edward, and that of Swanswick of 1000 a. and 220 negros to his son George Hyde Clarke, father of Edward, and named his brother George of Hyde in Cheshire, his son-in-law Samuel Williams Haughton, and his elder grandson George, first son of his said son, his daughter-in-law Helen, his sister Elizabeth Cock, and nephew Ballard Beckford, deceased. Lands in New York. Proved 8 October 1776 (P.C.C., 416, Bellas).

1824, July 5. Aged 81, Geo. Hyde Clarke, esq. of Grafton-st. Berkeley-sq. and of Hyde Hall, Cheshire. ("G.M.," 93.)

1826, Dec. 13. At the Saracen's Head, Newport Pagnel, aged 56, Edw. Clarke, esq. of Swanswick Villa, near Bath, formerly a W.I. merchant. (*Ibid.*, 571.)

1830, March. At Bath, at an advanced age, Catherine, widow of Geo. Hyde Clarke, esq. of Hyde Hall, Cheshire; by whom she had two sons, Geo. Clarke, esq. now of Hyde, and Edward of Swanswick. (*Ibid.*, 284.)

1835, Aug. 4. At Hyde Hall, co. Otsego, New York, aged 67, Geo. Clarke, esq. of Hyde Hall, co. Chester and Swanswick, Jamaica. (*Ibid.*, 214.)

(To be continued.)

Parish Register of St. John's, Fig Tree, Nevis.*

1759	Jan ^{ry}	1	Mary d. of William & Anne Edgerly buried
		7	Anne d. of George & Mary Frost baptized
		12	Webbe s. of Webbe & Elizabeth Hobson baptized
	Feb ^{ry}	2	Sarah d. of Clement & Anne Challenger baptized
	March	.	Joseph s. of William & Emilia Wilkinson, 1½, buried
	June	17	Anne Herbert, 58, buried
		30	James Evans & Anne Sanders married
	July	8	Mary wife of John Tush buried
		17	Mary Pemberton, 66, buried
	Aug st	23	Richard Beach, 54, buried
		27	William Lewis s. of John Tush baptized
	Oct ^{ber}		Penelope a Mulatto d. of George Ashby baptized
		21	Samuel Clarke, jun ^r , buried
		31	Charles Brodbelt, 13, buried
	Dec.	26	Anne a free Negroe wife of Richard Lindley, 57, buried
			Baptized 5, buried 9, married 1.

EDWIN THOMAS, Cl^{ke}.

1760	Jan ^{ry}	1	Samuel Clarke Pemberton & Lucretia Herbert married
			Mary Brown a free Adult Negroe buried
		29	Elizabeth d. of William & Elizabeth Weeks baptized
		30 son of Henry & Anne Sanders, 5, buried
	Feb ^{ry}	4	Mary Tobin a free Mulatto buried
		17	John Keep, Jun ^r , & Mary Cribb married
	April	17	Elizabeth Brown d. of John & Mary Vanderpool buried
		27	John Clarke & Martha Carroll married
	June	7	Emilia d. of William & Emilia Wilkinson baptized
		10	George Campbell & Frances Herbert married
			George Campbell s. of James & Emilia Brodbelt baptized
		26	Mary Frost wife of George Frost, 43, buried
	Aug st	16	John Edgerly s. of John Jun ^r & Mary Keep baptized
		31	The same child buried

[The reverse of leaf blank.]

1760	Oct ^{br}	5	Anne Kent, 39, buried
	Nov ^{ber}	23	John Price, 60, buried
	Dec ^{br}	15	Charles s. of Michael & Eleanor Stanly, 2, buried
		16	Margaret Ramsay, 81, buried
		26	Elizabeth d. of Nathaniel & Sarah Kitt baptized
			Baptized 5, buried 10, married 4.

EDWIN THOMAS, Cl^{ke}.

1761	Jan ^{ry}	22	Mary d. of William & Mary Prescott buried
	March	16	Sarah Litman buried
	April	4	John s. of Clement & Anne Challenger baptized
		8	The same child buried
		15	Elizabeth Evans, 84, buried
	May	23	Sarah Mulattoe d. of George Ashby baptized
			Joseph Edgerly a Negroe boy the property of John Edgerly baptized

* Continued from p. 328.

- 1761 May 23 Ceneas Shaw s. of William & Anne Isles baptized
 June 8 Frances d. of Michael & Elizabeth* Davis Crossly baptized
 9 The same child buried
 July 21 Mary d. of Christopher & Elizabeth Wilkinson, 12, buried
 23 Emilia d. of William & Emilia Wilkinson, 22 months, buried
 Augst 22 Mary Edgerly, 60, buried
 John Vaughan & Elizabeth Cook, Widow, married
 Sep^{ber} 5 Purletta wife of Thomas Wharton, 33, buried
 11 William Butler s. of William & Margaret Pemberton baptized
 28 John Hardin s. of John & Elizabeth Hardin, free Mulattoes,
 baptized
 Oct^{br} 1 Joseph Herbert s. of Samuel Clarke & Lucretia Pemberton
 baptized
 9 Thomas Brightman buried
 24 Robert Frith & Frances Prentice married
 Nov^{br} 1 Benjamin Isles & Frances Papeen, Widow, married
 6 Martha Woolward, 65, buried
 9 Sarah Tobin Clarke, 32, buried
 Dec^{br} 29 William s. of William & Mary Prescott, 5, buried
 Baptized 8, buried 13, married 3.

EDWIN THOMAS, Cl^{ke}.

- 1762 Jan^{ry} 7 Alexander Baillie & Sarah Smith married
 11 John s. of William & Emilia Wilkinson baptized
 Samuel s. of William Clarke buried
 21 Anne d. of John & Mary Vanderpoole baptized
 Feb^{ry} 8 Henrietta Clarke, 18, buried

[Reverse of leaf blank.]

- Feb^{ry} 9 Anne Jones d. of John & Elizabeth Brodbelt, 12, buried
 25 Elizabeth d. of Rev. Edwin & Elizabeth Thomas, 13, buried
 March 12 Elizabeth d. of Nathaniel & Kitt baptized
 April 3 George Ashby, a Montross, 40, buried
 21 John Price, 27, buried
 25 Frances d. of William & Anne Vaughan baptized
 2 Anne d. of Michael & Eleanor Stanley baptized
 18 Samuel Clarke, 73, buried
 May 23 Mary wife of Nicholas Poss buried
 Elizabeth d. of John & Elizabeth Vaughan baptized
 June 27 Grace d. of James & Emilia Brodbelt baptized
 George Frost, 54, buried
 July 29 Anne d. of the Rev. Edwin & Elizabeth Thomas baptized
 Augst 21 Joseph s. of George & Mary Frost, 12, buried
 29 Onslow Barratt & Elizabeth Hayton married
 Nov. 22 George Macguire & Elizabeth Macshee married
 Dec^{br} 10 Mary Symonds, 66, buried
 14 Nicholas Poss buried

Baptized 8, buried 12, married 3.

EDWIN THOMAS, Cl^{ke}.

- 1763 Jan^{ry} 26 Elizabeth wife of the Hon^{ble} Joseph Herbert, Esq., President,
 64, buried
 March 6 Frances Frost, a free Mulatto, 12, buried
 24 Kent wife of [Peter Kent?], 58, buried†
 April 11 John Edgerly [or Edgerley], 30, buried

* Elizabeth written over Anne.

† This entry is cancelled with a broad mark, but is legible.

- 1763 June 1st Isaac Wilkinson, 26, buried
 July 3 Charles & Jane, children of William Burt Weekes, baptized
 21 Thaddeus M^cCarty Bridgewater & Hannah Smith married
 Isaac Davis, a Mulatto s. of Isaac Davis property of James
 Smith, baptized
 Eve, an Adult Mulatto the property of Frances Brodbelt,
 baptized
 Sep^{br} . . Johnny, a Mulatto, the property of Henry Herbert, buried
 Dec^{br} 6 Richard Edgerly & Anne Clair married
 23 Cristopher s. of William & Emilia Wilkinson baptized
 [No record of numbers.]
- 1764 Jan^{ry} 23 Frederick base s. of John George by Anne Browne baptized
 Edward Morris Jones, a Montross, 46, buried
 Feb^{ry} 9 John & Mary Frost [*sic*] married
 Charlotte base daughter of Thaddeus Bridgewater by Henrietta
 Keep baptized
 12 Thomas, Mulatto s. of Samuel Clarke, Dec^d, property of William
 Clarke, baptized

[Reverse of this page blank.]

- 1764 Feb^{ry} 25 John Mahaney, 33, buried
 April 21 George s. of William & Mary Prescott baptized
 May 6 Richard Clare s. of Richard & Anne Edgerly baptized
 10 Thomas Bridgewater & Mary Paris married
 13 George, Mulatto s. of George Ashby buried
 Thomas s. of Thomas & . . . O'Neale baptized
 27 Sarah d. of Randolph & Mary Brooks baptized
 31 George s. of John & Mary Frost baptized
 July 25 Elizabeth Paris, 63, buried
 Sep^t 21 William s. of William & Anne Isles baptized
 25 Frances d. of John & Mary Vanderpool, 9 days, buried
 Oct^{br} 22 Elizabeth Sanders, 71, buried
 Nov^{br} 19 Blanch wife of George Shaw, 33, buried
 Dec^{br} 13 Samuel s. of William & Margaret Pemberton baptized
 Thomas

[Rest of leaf and the reverse blank.]

BAPTISMS.

[Each entry separated by a line.]

- 1765 April 27th Margaret the d. of Thomas Wenham and Elizabeth* his wife
 June 24th Frances the d. of Thomas O'Neale and Elizabeth his Wife
 . . br. 25 Mary d. of Clement Challenger and Ann his Wife
 . . br. 26 Timothy s. of Michael Cassin and Mary his Wife, by Mr. Doyle
- 1766 April 6 Sarah Frost the d. of William Roper and Ann his Wife
 7th Nathaniel the base s. of John George and Ann Brown
 June 29th Maria the d. of Rev. William Doyle and Margaret his Wife
 July 3^d Gillante a Mulatto Woman belonging to Miss Polly Brown,
 Kitty a Negro Woman and William her Mulatto child
 belonging to Mr. Alvarez
 December 13th Michael the s. of Michael Cassin and Mary his Wife
- 1767 Jan^{ry} 1st Mary Williams the d. of Thomas Wenham & Martha his Wife

JOHN BOWEN, Rector.

(To be continued.)

* I think Elizabeth is an error for Martha. Thomas and Martha Wenham had a daughter Margaret.—EDITOR.



RICHARD TYRREL Esq.
late Captain of the Buckingham.

Richard Tyrrell, Esq.

Richard Tyrrell was the only son of James Tyrrell of Ireland by Mary, dau. of Captain Michael Warren and sister of Admiral Sir Peter Warren. He seems to have entered the Navy under the care of his uncle. I know nothing of his early life. In 1747, as Commander of H.M.S. *Centaur*, he was married at St. Paul's, Antigua, to Mrs. Russel Tankard Chester, widow, only child and heiress of Barry Tankard, a Member of Council, and thus acquired possession of sugar plantations near English Harbour. On 3 November 1758, when commanding H.M.S. *Buckingham* of 66 guns and 472 men, he attacked and defeated three French ships of war, one of which was the *Florissant* of 74 guns and 700 men, which struck to him. On 7 March 1759 Lord Anson presented him to the King, and in June following he was promoted to the *Foudroyant*, an 84 ("G.M.," 143, 294). He was later, as Rear-Admiral, Commander-in-Chief of the squadron at the Leeward Islands, and died at sea 27 June 1766, aged 49, in the *Princess Louisa* on his voyage home. In Westminster Abbey is a monument to him, as well as his uncle Sir Peter Warren. An etched portrait by Worlidge is in "Antigua," iii. 119. Another, a mezzotint by MacArdell after Ramsay, was published about 1760. A miniature is in the possession of Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore, and there was also a line engraving by Benazech after Swain of the memorable action of 1758. He left no issue, and his will, dated 20 February 1765, was proved 5 August 1766 (323, Tyndall). His arms were: *Ermine, on three bars Gules seven crosses patée, three, three, and one, in chief a demi-lion issuant out of the second.* (Neale's "Westminster Abbey," ii. 236.)

The engraved portrait facing has been torn out of some magazine.—EDITOR.

Births, Deaths, and Marriages from the "Barbados Mercury" and "Bridgetown Gazette," 1805 to 1818.*

By EDWARD GOULBURN SINCKLER, POLICE MAGISTRATE, BARBADOS.

1806.

April 29 (Deaths) Henry Perry, Esq., aged 83, St. Michael's; in Christ Church, Miss Sarah Phillips; in St. George's, Mrs. Harding, wife of Mr. John Harding.

May 3 Died lately at Demerara, George Crafts, Esq., formerly of this Island. The melancholy circumstances of his death render it the more regretted. On his way from Essequibo to Stabroek the boat on which he was travelling struck on a bank during the night, and without the smallest refreshment he remained in that situation for three days, and when rescued, being completely exhausted, expired immediately.

An affair of honour has lately taken place in Demerara between two gentlemen holding high rank in the Colonial forces there, arising out of some military etiquette, which has terminated fatally to one of the party (Farquhar Macrae, Esq.). [NOTE.—From a subsequent notice (May 31) it appears the deceased was Captain, 11th West India Regiment, and Lieut.-Colonel Commandant of all Colonial Corps. His opponent was Arthur Blair, Esq., late

* Continued from p. 332.

Major Commandant, Royal Demerary Cavalry. He died Tuesday, 29 April. The duellists met near La Penitence Plantation on previous Sunday morning.]

June 10 (Deaths) George Walrond, Esq., aged 65, St. Michael's; in St. Andrew's, Hugh W. Straghan, Esq.

July 29 The public will hear, and we record with the keenest regret and sorrow, that yesterday, which had been appointed for the swearing-in as President and Commander-in-Chief of this Island by the Hon. John Ince, terminated the earthly honours and career of public duty of this faithful, indefatigable, and zealous officer of our Colonial Government, and valuable member of the community. His death was occasioned by an accident of a negro's driving a horse furiously against him about fourteen days ago, just as he had mounted his own, from which he was precipitated . . . His remains will be interred at Christ Church, from his seat called Maxwells, to-morrow morning. (He was fifty years of age.) The Hon. John Spooner, father-in-law to the deceased, was sworn in as President on the departure of Lord Seaforth.

Sep. 16 (Death) On the 17th August, in the Colony of Surinam, Joanna, wife of the Rev. Richard Austin,* and daughter of Wm. Wentworth, Esq., late of this Island.

Nov. 11 His Excellency Governor Van Batenburg, Commander of Berbice and its Dependencies, who lately arrived here from thence in an impaired state of health, and has been lingering ever since, died yesterday at the seat of James Maxwell, Esq. His remains were this morning interred at St. Michael's Church, minute guns being fired from Charles Fort during the time, the colours being hoisted half-mast at all the forts, and the body was borne to the grave by the Hon. President Spooner and other gentlemen of standing.

Dec. 6 An inquest was taken on Thursday last before Judge Grazette, Esq., Coroner, on the body of a young man named John Burnett, who lost his life the preceding evening in an affray with a Mr. Bryant, another young man. A verdict of "excusable homicide" was returned by the inquest. He apparently was sent on to the Court of Grand Sessions for this. As they were three men charged with murder: John Welch for the murder of a slave, Caleb Bell, a soldier, for murder of his wife, and Jonathan Bryant. The Grand Jury threw out the Bills against Bryant and Welch.

Dec. 20 Died on Thursday last, at his estate in St. John's, William Pinder, Esq., and his remains were yesterday interred in the family vault at that Parish Church. On Monday last were interred in St. Michael's Church Yard Miss Frances Ramsey.

1807.

Jan. 24 (Married) On Thursday evening last, the Hon. Robert Augustus Hyndman,† Member of Council of the Island of Dominica, to Miss Beckles, daughter of the Hon. John Beckles, Attorney General and Speaker of the House of Assembly of Barbados.

Jan. 31 (Married) On Thursday last, at St. John's Church, by the Rev. Mark Nicholson, Thomas Rous Howell, Esq., to Miss Frances P. Mayers.

Feb. 3 (Married) On Thursday last, at Reeds Bay Plantation, the seat of Charles K. Bishop, Esq., the Hon. Gerald De Courcy, Captain in His Majesty's 70th Regiment of Foot, and third son of the Right Hon. Lord Kingsale, Baron of Kingsale in Ireland, to Miss Carlton Bishop, daughter-in-law of Brig. General McClean, and niece to the late President Bishop of this Island [Major Charles K. Bishop was a member of the General Assembly and Collector of Customs for Speightstown]. (Deaths) On Sunday, Mrs.

* He went out to Barbados 31 March 1795 (Fothergill).

† See his death noted later as on 24 July 1814. The Hyndmans came from Nevis and Antigua.

1834, Sep. 9. Elizabeth Christian, widow of Robert Augustus Hyndman, esq. of Demerara, and dau. of John Beckles, esq. late, Attorney-general of Barbadoes. ("G.M.," 554.)

- Brough, wife of Charles Brough, Esq., and, yesterday, Mrs. McIntosh, aged 56 years, wife of Thomas McIntosh, Esq., both of this town.
- Feb. 7 (Married) On Wednesday last, at St. Joseph's Church, James Crichlow, Esq., to Miss Elizabeth M. Devonish, eldest daughter of J. P. Devonish, Esq.
- Feb. 14 (Death) Died yesterday evening at his seat near Passage, the Hon. Jonathan Blenman, Solicitor-General and late Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty of this Island. His remains will be interred to-morrow morning at St. George's Church. (NOTE.—Matthew Coulthurst, Esq., succeeded him as Solicitor-General.)
- Mar. 21 (Deaths) Lately in St. Thomas's, John Arthur, Esq.; on Wednesday Mr. John Reece (sail-maker).
- April 2 (Married) On Sunday morning last Lieut. Evelin, R.N., to Miss Cole of the parish of Christ Church.
- May 30 (Death) Died on Wednesday last, aged 39 years, the Hon. Benjamin Hinds, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas for the Precinct of St. Peter, one of the Representatives in the General Assembly for that parish and Treasurer of this Island. His remains were on Thursday noon (being the preceding night privately brought from Passage, the seat of his brother-in-law James Maxwell, Esq., where he died) conveyed in Funeral Solemnity from his late residence in Broad Street, attended by a most numerous and respectable company to St. Michael's Church, and after the accustomed service and an appropriate sermon on the occasion were interred in the North Aisle. (NOTE.—Conrad A. Howell, Esq., was appointed Treasurer of the Island in his stead.)

(To be continued.)

Notes and Queries.

HERALDRY OF ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, FIG TREE, NEVIS (ante, p. 45).*

EDDY.—. . . *three heads couped at the shoulders, two and one . . .* A barred helmet facing dexter ways over the shield, no crest. The heads are full-faced, and appear to be blackamoor, the features suggesting it and the hair standing up. Burke gives: *Edy—Gules, three boys' heads couped at the shoulders Argent.*

LEE.—. . . *on a chief embattled three roundels.* Burke gives: *Lee of Coldrey, Hants—Or, on a chief embattled Sable three bezants.*

PINNEY.—[*Gules*]† *three crescents [Or], each enclosing a crosslet fitchée* [PINNEY]. *On an inescutcheon of pretence . . . On a bend dexter three arrow-heads . . .* [HELMÉ].

STAPLETON.—. . . *a lion rampant . . .*

There is a broken slab in the churchyard to Richard Simonds, in the 38th year of his age, buried in 1738.

WILLIAMS OF JAMAICA.

I think this family was of Welsh origin or descent. A portion of them settled in Jamaica. There was a Morgan Williams, who as early as 1665 (only ten years after its capture by the English) obtained a patent of fort land at Old

* Communicated by the Rev. Dr. L. Thomas, the Rector, who writes that there was no attempt at tinctures on any of the shields.

† I have added the tinctures from a bookplate and from Papworth, 599.—EDITOR.

Port Royal. Also William Williams, lands in St. Andrew's Parish 1665 and 1666; Evan Williams in St. John's Parish 1670; William, Rowland, and Lewis Williams, St. Elizabeth Parish, 1671; Christopher Williams, St. Elizabeth, 1672 and 1675; Evan Williams, St. Ann's, 1675; Rowland Williams, Port Royal, 1677; Morgan Williams, Port Royal, 1681; Job Williams, St. James, 1686, and St. Ann, 1686-7, and St. James, 1689 and 1690; same in St. Ann 1693; Rowland Williams, St. Elizabeth, 1703; and more Rowland, William, Job, and others afterwards in different parishes; Assah Williams, Westmoreland, 1722.

William Williams of Llansadwrn was presented with the Rectorship of the parish of St. Mary 13 May 1767.

St. Jago de la Vega, Jamaica.

GEO. F. JUDAH.

PORTRAIT OF COLONEL DANIEL PARKE, GOVERNOR OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS 1706—1710.

In May 1907, seeing a portrait hanging in a friend's house which attracted my attention, and of which the owner knew nothing, I recognized it as Kneller's one of Governor Parke, and agreed to purchase it after a valuation. A few days later my friend sold most of her pictures, etc., to a well-known dealer in London, whose unscrupulous agent, after some browbeating, paid down a lump sum and took everything away, although informed that I had the refusal of this portrait.

On writing to the firm and offering to purchase it, I was curtly informed that the picture had been secured for America. If it has found a new home there I shall be glad to know of its whereabouts, and to obtain a photograph of it. This particular portrait was engraved by G. Vertue, and appeared in "The History of Col. Parke's Administration, etc., by Geo. French 1717."

The following letter was subsequently discovered and given me by the late owner, but I cannot make out the connection between the Goddards and Parkes. The latter were of Virginia, and intermarried with Custis and Byrd. In an article on Colonel William Byrd of Westover in the "Century Magazine" for 1891, it is stated that one of Kneller's portraits of Governor Parke hangs at Brandon, and another in the house of General Custis Lee at Lexington in Virginia. The one I have just described makes the third, and was certainly either the original or an ancient replica or copy. Edward Goddard was Sheriff of Hants in 1771.

EDITOR.

Copied from the Morning Chronicle of Sat^y July 8: 1815.

To the Editor of the Morn: Chron.

Sir,

Having seen in your Paper of this morn^g. an article stating that the Bearer of the dispatches of the glorious battle of Blenheim was the g^t grandfather of the honble. Lieut. Col^l Percy, I must beg leave to observe that there must be some mistake in your information, as I can inform you that the Officer dispatched by the Duke of Marlborough was Col^l Parke, one of his aides de Camp, who accepted the Queens picture in lieu of the usual gratification of five hundred pounds. His portrait, three quarter length, by Sir Godfrey Kneller, is in my possession, having been bequeathed to my late wife, who was his great-niece, by her relation, who was his niece.

The queens picture is pendent from his neck by a red ribbon: the dispatches are represented in the corner in his r^t hand, and the battle in the back ground.

I must therefore rely on your candour to correct the error, by inserting in your paper this statement, which will oblige Sir Your &c.

Bryanston Street, 6th July.

W. MERVIN DILLON.

P.S.—My late Wife's Father Sir Augustus Goddard, bore also the name of Parke from his Uncle.

COLONEL JAMES NORTON, LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF ST. KITTS
1697—1700.

I do promise that y^e subaltern and non Commission'd officers and private soldiers of y^e late Independent Company in the Island of S^t Christophers in America commanded by Coll James Norton Late L^t Govern^r of that Island shall receive their due share and proportion of all monys which shall be issued by the Earle of Ranelagh or others to y^e s^d Coll James Norton his attorneys orders or assigns for y^e pay of y^e s^d Company pursuant to two warrants from her Majesty directed to y^e Earle of Ranelagh bearing date y^e 30th of September 1703 the one for y^e sum of seven hundred sixty four pounds eighteen shillings & four pence the other for y^e sum of one thousand twenty two pounds one shilling & eight pence. Witness my hand this 10th day of November 1703.

ARCH: HUTCHESON.

Endorsed: M^r Hutcheson's Note to be accomptable to y^e Non Comm' Officers & sold^{rs} of Coll Norton's late Independent Comp^y for their Pay to the 24 Dec^r 1700.—10 Nov^r 1703.

[An original document on a single sheet. Capt. James Norton was appointed Deputy-Governor on 12 August 1697, *vice* Col. Tho. Hill, deceased, and was dismissed in 1700. (See the "Colonial Calendar," 9 August 1697, for his Memorial, recounting his military services.) Hutcheson had been Attorney-General of the Leeward Islands in 1688, but left in 1692, and settled in London, where he died in 1740.—EDITOR.]

LETTER FROM CAPT. JOHN LAMBERT, R.N., AT JAMAICA, TO
THE ADMIRALTY IN 1656.

Right Honourable

My Last unto your Honour^s was by the Grantham & therein I did Acquaint your honours of my safe Arivall heere the 26th of february these few Lines are to Atquaint your honours that Admirall Goodsin sett sayle from this harbour the 5th day of Aprill wth the Glocester Marston moore portland Laurell dover falmouth Selby Armes of holland Cardife & Martin Galley & the 24th of this month the Charity set sayle from hence to Releife the Mary fly boat wich lay to wind ward about port Marant it pleased Admirall Goodsin to leave me to Command this Squadron heere is wth me the Indian Marmaduke Succes Mary fly boat Gift Welcome Adam & Eve the Paul & the Golden faulcon the Church is to sett sayle wth the faulcon flyboat for New England: I question not but Commissioner Sedgwicke will give your honours a p^ticular Accompt of all things heere therefore I shall forbear troubling your honours att p^sent but shall Remyne your honours most humble servant att Command.

JOHN LAMBERT.

from Aboard the Lyon in Jenica Harbour
this 29th of Aprill 1656.

Endorsed: "These ffor the Right Honourable The Commisioners for The Admiralty & Navy sitting att Whitehall p^sent." And noted: "29 Aprill 1656 Cap^t Lambert from the Lyon in Jamaica harbour."

[Original letter, on a double sheet of foolscap, in possession of Editor.]

RICKETTS OF JAMAICA (*ante*, p. 46).

Mr. Erskine E. West of Shoyswell, Cowper Gardens, Dublin, writes 30 June 1910: "Herewith I send you some notes on the Ricketts family. The Inscriptions were sent me by Mr. Charles M. Calder of Savannah la Mar (Resident Magistrate there), and I have added explanatory notes."

Inscriptions taken from the family mausoleum at Canaan in the Parish of Westmoreland, Jamaica.

I.—“Sarah Ricketts, the wife of George Ricketts, Esq., who departed this life the 20th June 1759.”

[This Sarah Ricketts must have been the *second* wife of George Ricketts of Canaan. She is described in Burke and Lodge as Sarah, dau. of . . . Bennet, and widow of John Lewis of Cornwall, Jamaica. George Ricketts had no issue of this second marriage.]

II.—“Here lies George the son of George and Sarah Ricketts who died the 9th day of July A.D. 1741, Aged 21 years 8 months and 26 days.” (Eulogistic lines follow.)

III.—“To the memory of Eliza Ricketts, who departed this life 4th February 1750 Aged 18 years 5 months and 17 days.”

IV.—“To the memory of Mary Haughton, daughter of George and Sarah Ricketts, who departed this life 27th of December 1749 Aged 19 years and 9 months.”

[Mary, dau. of George Ricketts of Canaan, by his *first* wife Sarah, dau. of Raynes Wayte of Chertsey, Surrey (and granddau. of Col. Thomas Wayte, M.P. for Rutland in the Long Parliament, the Regicide), married Richard Haughton of Esher, Jamaica.]

V.—“To the memory of Sarah Woodcock, daughter of George Ricketts, Esq., of this Parish, who departed this life the 20th October 1744 aged 18 years and six months.”

[Sarah, dau. of George Ricketts of Canaan by his *first* wife Sarah Wayte, married John Woodcock and died without issue.]

VI.—“To the memory of Mary Ricketts, widow, who departed this life 16 April 1750, aged 96 years.”

[Mary, widow of Captain William Ricketts or Ricards of Bluefields Fort, Jamaica, is stated by Burke to have been daughter of a younger son of Sir Francis Goodwin of Winchendon, Bucks. Sir Francis Goodwin married the Lady Elizabeth Grey, only dau. of Arthur, 14th Lord Grey de Wilton, by his first wife Dorothy Zouche. Capt. Lawrence-Archer considered this statement of Mrs. William Ricketts' parentage to be inaccurate.]

VII.—“To the memory of George Ricketts, Esq., who departed this life 2nd of October 1760, aged 76 years.”

[George Ricketts of Canaan (fourth son of Capt. William Ricketts and Mary Goodwin his wife), Major-General of the Militia in Jamaica, died in 1760, consequent on fatigues occasioned by military duties during the rebellion of that year. He married firstly Sarah Wayte, by whom he had 27 children born alive; secondly, Sarah Lewis *née* Bennet, by whom he had no issue; and thirdly Elizabeth, dau. of William Cleaver of Westmoreland, Jamaica, by whom he had a posthumous son (28th child), George William, born 1760, afterwards of New Canaan, St. James', Jamaica.]

End of Volume I.



INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

A

- Abbard, John, 105.
 Abbott (Abbot), Edward, 360; Elizabeth, 234;
 Grace, 344; Richard, 103, 234, 360; —, 344.
 Abdy, William, 213.
 Abererombie, R., 193.
 Aberdein (Aberdeir), John, 211.
 Abinger, Lord, 179; *see also* Scarlett.
 Abraham (Abram), Elizabeth, 33; John, 33;
 Richd., 226.
 Acres, John, 39; Jonas, 39; Rebecca, 39.
 Adair, Dr., 199; Makittrick, 154, 158.
 Adam, John, 107; Samuel, 287.
 Adams, Edward H., 135; Eleanor, 93, 138;
 James, 33; John, 14, 109; Mary, 14, 33, 34,
 141; Mrs., 46; Samuel C. C., 329; Walte, 34.
 Adamson, Mary, 330; William, 343.
 Aderley, Isaac, 13; Thomasin, 13.
 Adey, Stephen, 211; Stephen Thurston, 21, 211.
 Adkins, Southwell, 103.
 Adlam, Joseph, 133.
 Adney, Benjamin, 21; George, 21; Martha, 21;
 Obadiah, 21.
 African, Royal, 250.
 Agard, Susanna, 329.
 Ahman, Aaron, 85.
 Ailer, Elizabeth, 123.
 Ailhaud, James, 141; Mary, 141.
 Akehurst, Alexander, 166.
 Akers, Aretas, 23, 142, 209 (2), 354 (2); Ed-
 mund, 142; James, 211, 340; James, junr.,
 211; James, senr., 211 (2); Sarah, 142; —,
 239.
 Alboth, Catherine, 118.
 Albut, Martin, 141 (2); Sarah, 141; —, 141.
 Alcock, William, 110.
 Alder, Thomas, 109.
 Aldred (Aldrid), Ann, 323, 324; Anna Maria,
 324; Edward, 324; Smart, 280, 323, 324; —,
 280.
 Aldridge (Allridge), Dorothy, 13; Frances, 358,
 361; John, 107; Mary, 358, 361.
 Aldworth (Alldworth), Catharine, 118; Mary,
 119.
 Alerds, Catherine, 357.
 Alexander, Alice, 105; Bisse, 295, 296; Charles,
 295 (3), 296, 297; Elizabeth, 119; Francis,
 16; Harry, 295, 297; Louisa, 282 (2); Mar-
 garet, 297; Mary, 16; Nicholas, 105; Samuel,
 106; Thomas, 99, 213; —, 282.
 Alford, Elizabeth, 147.
- Algeo, David, 246.
 Allam, Samuel, 107.
 Allan, —, 193.
 Alleby, Robert, 111.
 Allen, Ann, 120, 361, 363 (2); Dorothy, 12;
 Elizabeth, 43, 60, 87; Frances, 103; Henry,
 361; Hugh, 90, 363; Isaak, 61; John, 60,
 361, 363; Mary, 61, 90, 98, 99, 120; Mehitab-
 el, 363; Ralph, 229; Samuel, 113; Susanna,
 90; Susanne, 12; Thomas, 43 (2), 87 (2), 106;
 Tho. Redhead, 98 (2), 99; William, 98, 99.
 Allers, Daniel, 87.
 Alleyne, 77.
 Alleyne, Anne, 66; Hannah, 77; James Holder,
 29; Sir R. A., 66; Thomas, 77.
 Allibone, —, 143.
 Allin, Simon, 39; William, 236.
 Allkorne, Jane, 121; Thomas, 121.
 Allott (Allot), Valentine Henry, 350 (2); —, 51.
 Allridge, *see* Aldridge.
 Allwinkell, *see* Alwinkle.
 Allwood, Robert, 218, 219; Susanna, 218, 219.
 Almon, William, 356.
 Alsop, Peter, 207, 350 (2).
 Alvarez (Alvares), Abm., 312; David, 110;
 Henrietta, 326; Jacob, 326; Mr., 378.
 Alwinkle (Allwinkell), Elizabeth, 12; Thomas,
 109.
 Ames, Eleanor, 17; Thomas, 110.
 Amor, Thomas, 105.
 Amory, Ann Stephens, 80 (2), 191; Barbara, 81,
 191 (2); Benjamin, 80 (2), 81 (2), 191 (2);
 Benjamin, senr., 81; Isabella, 81; John, 191;
 Jos., 80, 133; Joseph, 81, 191 (2); Joshua,
 210; Mary, 81, 191 (2); Mary Earle, 81;
 Polly Earle, 80; Sarah, 80, 81, 133; Thomas,
 10.
 Amos, John, 360; —, 360.
 Amp, Robert, 119; Susannah, 119; Tomison,
 119.
 Ancaster, Duke of, 168 (3), 251; Peregrine,
 Duke of, 250 (2).
 Anckey, Mother, 355.
 Anderdon, John Proctor, 23, 290.
 Anderson, Anne, 60, 159; Barbara, 66; Eliza-
 beth, 33; Hanse, 105; James, 262; Janet,
 66; John, 159, 249, 372; Lewis, 60; Michael,
 66; William, 90 (2).
 Anderton, Elizabeth, 140; Katherine, 165; Tho-
 mas, 235.
 Andrews, Deborah, 119; Edward, 251; Mary,
 15; Richard, 109; Thomas, 6, 15; Wm., 6.

- Angel (Angell), Catherine, 266; Henry, 163; William, 266.
 Angerstein, Eliz., 11; John Julius, 11.
 Anglesea, Catherine, Countess of, 73; James, Earl of, 70, 73; *see also* Annesley.
 Angola, Andrew, 60; Anna, 60; Emanuel, 14; Malaia, 14.
 Anguin, Bennett, 109.
 Annesley, Lady Catherine, 70; Charity, 54; Maurice, 54; *see also* Anglesea.
 Anson, George, 252; Lord, 379.
 Anstey, —, 262.
 Anstis, John, 167.
 Anstruther, Gen., 319.
 Antonison, Margaret, 236.
 Appletree, William, 209 (2).
 Applewhaite, Tho., 65, 66.
 Apsley, A., 334.
 Apthorpe, George, 352; John, 297, 298.
 Arbuckle, George, 113.
Arcedeckne, 214.
 Arcedeckne, —, 214.
 Archbold (Archbald, Archbould), Amy, 118, 264; Colonel, 263; Henry, 14, 32, 118, 236, 263, 264; Joanna, 14, 264; Robert M., 134; Sarah, 134; Sarah Rosewell, 32; Sholto, 340.
 Archer, Anne, 111, 119; Dorothy, 16; John, 109, 111, 113, 119, 135; Joseph, 111; Lawrence, 213; Sarah, 15.
 Argent, George, 23 (2).
 Armatrading, John, 360; Thomas, 360; William, 246, 291 (2).
 Armond, John, 209 (3), 354 (4).
 Armour, Andrew, 169, 253.
 Armstead, Constant, 279; Eliz., 279; John, 279.
 Armstrong, Ann, 361; Benjamin, 91 (2), 361, 363 (2); Eliz., 91; Mary, 91; Peter, 91; Richard, 91 (2); Sarah, 91 (2), 140, 361, 363 (3); Thomas, 91, 140, 363; Thomasin, 91 (3); —, 91 (2).
 Arnold (Arnould), A. H., 270; Benedict, 68; Ethel Frances, 270; Samuel, 86; Sophia Matilda, 68.
 Arpin, Thomas, 236.
Arran, 372.
 Arrendell, *see* Arundel.
 Arscott, Arthur, 167, 249, 250.
 Arthur, Alexander, 111; Charles, 206; John, 276, 381.
 Arthurs, Josiah, 237.
 Arundel (Arrendell), Christopher, 163; Isaac, junr., 85.
 Arwinkle, Thomas, 103.
 Ash, Heneritta, 256; Richard, 256; Rowland, 256 (3); William Gunthorpe, 256.
 Ashburner, Thomas, 85; —, 193.
 Ashby (Ashbee), Eleanor, 61; George, 61, 325, 376 (2), 377, 378 (2); Penelope, 160; Sarah, 147; William, 359 (2).
 Ashley, Braithwaite, 209; Elizabeth, 59; John, 110, 111; John, senr., 111; Lazarus, 59; Mary, 210.
 Ashmould, Anne, 14.
 Ashton, Frances, 14.
 Ashurst, Sarah, 330.
 Ashurt, Jonathan, 107.
 Ashwell, —, 196.
 Ashworth, Geoffrey, 15; Sarah, 15.
 Astley, William, 166.
 Aston, Elizabeth, 373; Mary, 373; Sir Willoughby, 373.
 Astrope, William, 109.
 Athill, Dr., 154; James, 138, 350; Mrs., 176; Samuel, 64, 137, 138 (2); —, 157, 176.
Athunry, 214.
 Athunry, —, 214.
 Atkins, Adam, 62; Helene, 62; Herman, 109; Randall, 167, 250.
 Atkinson (Attkinson), Benjamin Andrews, 168, 250, 251 (3); Charles, 103; George, 135; Gracia, 250, 251 (2); Joane, 122; John, 214; Jonathan, 84; Matthew, 135; William, 122.
 Atthais (Attias), Emanuel, 13; Judith, 33; Mary, 13.
 Attwell (Atwell), Ambrose, 332; Margaret K., 332; Thomas, 301.
 Audain, Abraham, 247 (2), 248, 295; J., 274; John, 134, 223, 224, 297, 365, 366; Mr., 274, 275, 277; Mrs., 274; —, 367.
 Audley, Elizabeth, 266; William, 266.
 Auger, John, 61; Margaret, 61.
 Austin (Austeen, Austen, Austine), David, 110; Francis, 166, 249; Hugh W., 219; Joanna, 380; John, 232; Margaret Jane, 328; Marie Theodora Margaret, 219; Mrs., 347; Richard, 380; Samuel, 109; Sarah, 111, 113; William, 328.
 Avenelle, Edward, 113.
 Avis, Katherine, 13.
 Axtell, Sarah, 122; William, 122.
 Axwell, John, 123; Joice, 123.
 Axworthy, Ambrose, 39.
 Ayliff, Margaret, 59; Stephen, 59.
 Aylmer, Edward, 110.
 Aylward, Lawrence, 13; Margaret, 13.
 Aynsworth, James, 249.
 Ayres, Abigail, 257; Benjamin, 257; James, 257.
 Ayscough, William, 167.

B

- Baber, John, 189 (2).
 Bacchus, Anne, 121; Isabell, 118.
 Bach, Mary, 166.
 Backer, Eleanor, 364 (2); Thomas, 364.
 Backhouse, Richard, 103.
 Bacon, Jno., 216; Mary, 258.
 Badger, John, 103.
 Badson, Annekin, 12.
 Badworth, Elizabeth, 17; George, 17.
 Bagnall, John, 103; Richard, 113.
 Baguley, Maria, 272.
 Baijer, Bayer Otto, 226; John Otto, 297; Rowland Otto, 213 (2), 297; *see also* Bayer.
 Bailes, Edmund, 110.
 Baillie (Baillie), Alexander, 377; Capt., 18; Sarah, 377; William, 327; William Annesley, 18.
 Baily, Anne, 14; Elizabeth, 14; George, 14; John, 61; Mary, 61; —, 5.
 Bainham, Eliz., 67.
 Baker (Bakker), Albertus, 116; Allen, 138; Anne, 87; Bernard, 103, 108; Caesar, 87, 138, 139; Elizabeth, 16, 356; Henry Williams, 45; James, 289; John, 169, 251, 253, 356; Joseph, 163; Mary, 139; Nicholas, 110; Richard, 108, 111; Robert, 87; Sam., 73; Sarah, 149; Sibilla, 285; Thomas, 149, 188; William, 236, 251, 252; —, 252, 253.
 Balderston, George, 258.
 Baldwin (Baldwyn), Christopher, 208 (2), 295 (2), 353; Ezra, 107.

- Ball, Benjamin, 170, 296; John, 105; Mary, 62; Rob., 144; Thomas, 62; William, 112.
 Ballard, Anne, 17; Thomas, 17, 110 (2), 285.
 Ballthorp (Ballthrop), Anna, 15; Hester, 17.
 Balmer, James, 207, 350.
 Banches, John, 106.
 Bandwell, Elizabeth, 60; John, 60.
 Banfield, Henry, 106; William, 103.
 Banford, William, 259.
 Banks (Bancks), Diana, 105; Elizabeth, 44, 138; Francis, 171 (3), 350 (2); Henry, 44, 138; James, 108; Sir Joseph, 187; Sir Joshua, 187; Thornhill Mary Charlotte, 171; William, 44; —, 350, 351.
 Banner, Richard, 249.
 Bannister (Banister), Elizabeth, 209, 210; James, 105; John, 23, 171, 207 (2), 350 (2), 352 (2); Mary, 16; Robert, 256 (2).
 Bansfield, John, 107.
 Barber, Richard, 103.
 Barclay, David, junr., 295; George, 253; James, 113.
 Baring, Sir Francis, 21; Thomas, 21.
 Barker, Anne, 120; Dorothy, 252; Elizabeth, 33, 61, 303; George, 168, 252; John, 103; Mary, 147, 159; Precilla, 120; Susanne, 13; William, 120.
 Barline, Anne, 60; William, 60.
 Barlow, Anne, 61; Thomas, 61; —, 220.
 Barnaby, Anne, 119, 235; Cath., 235; John, 119, 235 (2); Parnal, 235; Thos., 235.
 Barnard, Edward, 103, 107; John, 208, 353.
 Barnardiston, Nathaniel, 167.
 Barnby, John, 144.
 Barnes, Christian, 13; Emma, 18; Hester, 158; Joseph, 18, 103, 133; Margery, 62; Rebecca, 158; William, 158.
 Barnes *alias* Maine, Ann, 107.
 Barnett, Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 59; George Frisby, 288; Hugh, 280; Hugh William, 280; John, 287, 288; Jonathan, 288; Mary Palmer, 288; Samuel Whitehorn, 288; Thomas, 59; William, junr., 288.
 Barnwell, Richard, 21.
 Baron, *see* Barron.
 Barra, Anne, 119; Edward, 120; Grace, 120.
 Barrett (Barratt, Barret), Anne, 59, 106; Catherine, 351; Christian, 34; Eleanor, 14; Elizabeth, 377; Hersey, junr., 14; Hersey, senr., 14; James, 171, 351; Mary, 14, 34; Onslow, 377; Phillis, 60; Thomas, 105.
 Barriffs, Robert, 112.
 Barron (Baron), Oliver, 295; Richard, 113.
 Barrow, Alice, 270; John, 110; L., 270; Mary, 330.
 Barrs, John, 110.
 Barry (Barre, Barrey), Anne, 119; Catherine, 42, 300; Catherine Ann, 159; Charles, 109; Edward, 109; Elizabeth, 19, 60, 300 (2); Garret, 42, 92; Grace, 19; James, 49, 106, 159; John, 163; Joseph, 299, 300; Joshua, 112; Maria, 216; Mary, 42, 92, 159, 356; Richard, 300; Samuel, 19, 60, 109, 111, 119.
 Barter, Anne, 257, 258; James, 257, 258; John, 257, 258; William, 257.
 Bartholomew, Johanna, 282.
 Bartlett (Bartlet), Benjamin, 326, 327; Elenor, 58; George G., 58; Margaret, 332; Thomas, 161; William, 327; —, 324.
 Bartley, John, 355, 356.
 Barton, Catharine, 140; Elizabeth, 259; Mary, 111, 303; Robert Cutts, 22, 137 (2), 138 (2); Samuel, 140; William, 212.
 Barzey, John, 363.
 Baskerville, Elizabeth, 14; Humphrey, 14, 107; *see also* Boskervaille.
 Bass (Basse), Grace, 17, 88, 89; Jemima, 90; John, 17; Louisa, 89; Mehitabel, 88; Nathl., 90 (2); Phillip, 356.
 Bassett (Basset), Alice, 15, 105; John, 112; Oliver, 255; Thomas, 22.
 Bastian, John, 286.
 Bate, Joseph, 166; Richard, 167, 249.
 Bates, J., 129.
 Bath, John, Earl of, 166; Richard, 110.
 Battcheller, John, 167.
 Batteram, Jane, 120; John, 120.
 Batton, John, 13; Mary, 13.
 Battson, Henry, 113.
 Batty, Richard, 214.
 Baugh, Edward, 109.
 Bawdon, John, 166.
 Bawn, Benjamin, 258; —, 184.
 Baxter, Anne, 121; John, 121; Robert, 110; William, 166.
 Bayer (Bayor), Bastiaen, 166; Edward Otto, 254, 295; John Otto, 168, 170, 209, 211 (2), 251, 295; Mary Otter, 126; Richard Otter, 126; Rowland Otto, 170; *see also* Baijer.
 Bayford, David, 208 (2), 352, 353 (3), 354 (2); George, 207 (2); Margaret, 352, 353, 354 (2); —, 208 (2).
 Bayley, 214.
 Bayley (Bayly), Alexander, 214; Margaret, 34; Rhena, 105; Richard, 34, 85; Zachary, 169, 254.
 Bayly *alias* Boughton, Lady Ann, 249.
 Baynes, Elizabeth Henrietta, 359; John, 359.
 Beach (Beech), Charles, 88; Dr., 367; E. H., 274; Hesther, 139; James, 325, 362, 363; Jane, 362, 363; John, 11, 88, 89, 209 (2), 327; Joseph, 327; Margaret, 89, 364 (2); Mary, 139; Mr., 275; Mrs., 275; Peter, 364; Richard, 312, 325, 327, 376; S., 177; Simon, 362; Sussannah, 88, 89; Thos., 274; William, 139, 363; —, 324.
 Beadon, Edward, 72.
 Beale, John, 107.
 Beaman, Thomas, 105.
 Bearcroft, Mary, 298.
 Beard, Mrs., 330.
 Beare, Richard, 303.
 Beasant, John, 107.
 Beateford, Anne, 122.
 Beauchamp, Elizabeth, 145, 146; Mary, 145, 146 (2); Meete, 145, 146.
 Beaufort, Duke of, 210.
 Beck, Henry, 60; Phillis, 60.
 Becket, Solomon, senr., 90.
 Beckford, 323, 372.
 Beckford, Ballard, 375; Charlotte, 188, 323; Eliz., 96, 188; Francis, 168, 250 (2); Julines, 96, 186; Margaret, 14; Nathaniel, 168; Peter, 168, 170 (2), 188, 189 (2), 261, 297; Richard, 96, 186; W., junr., 95; William, 95 (3), 186, 188, 250 (2), 323, 372.
 Beckles, Henry, 67; John, 380; Miss, 380.
 Beckwith, Sir George, xv, 128; Lieut.-Genl., 332.
 Bedell (Bedle), Frances, 13; Henry, 167, 249.
 Bedford, John, 331; Judge, 331; —, 331.
 Bedon, Joseph, 109.
 Bedward, George, 107.
 Beech, *see* Beach.

- Beecroft, Ann, 120.
 Beezely, —, 302, 303.
 Belaquiere, John Anthony, 135, 188.
 Belchamber, Israel, 106.
 Belchar, Andrew, 71.
 Belfield, John, 103.
 Bell, Caleb, 380; E. Ingress, 164; Frances, 16;
 John, 110, 358; John Lyte, 329; Mary Mercy,
 329; Thomas, 259; —, 220.
 Bellamy, Thomas, 105.
 Beller, John, 166.
 Bellerd, John, 166.
 Belliard, Charles, 24.
 Bellomont, Richard, Earl of, 243.
 Belloquet, Marquis Roget de, 334.
 Bellson, Margaret, 110.
 Belman, Eliz., 41 (2); Jone, 300; Mary, 41;
 Susannah, 41; Thomas, 41 (2); —, 300.
 Benazech, —, 379.
 Bend, Anne, 67; Thomas, 105.
 Bendysh, Elizabeth, 254.
 Bendyson, Elizabeth, 169.
 Benefield, Mary, 41 (2).
 Benell, John, 302, 361; Mary, 361.
 Beneville, Armand (Amand), 171, 210, 350.
 Bennett (Bennet, Bennit), Alice, 17; Ann, 232;
 Debora, 357; Edward, 42, 43 (2), 88, 92; Eli-
 zabeth, 43, 300; Frances, 38; George, 105,
 110; Henry, 103; James, 38; Jane, 14, 42, 43
 (2), 88, 92, 357; John, 112, 161, 357; Mary,
 42, 88; Parker, 43; Peter, 109; Philip, 250;
 Richard, 113; Sarah, 38, 384 (2); Thomas,
 354; William, 14, 17, 41, 107; —, 384.
 Bennett *alias* Phipps, *see* Phipps *alias* Bennett.
 Benning, Simon, 108.
 Benoist, Charles, 120; Uanah, 120.
 Bensey, James, 15.
 Benskin, John, 16; Mary, 16, 59.
 Bent, William, 105.
 Bentley, Ann, 356; George, 33; Margaret, 119;
 Martin, 166; Mer., 33.
 Benton, Joseph, 13; Margaret, 13, 15.
 Beresford, Eliza Keturah, 330; James, 330.
 Berkeley (Berkly), Capt., 191; Elizabeth, 241,
 293; Elizabeth Sarah, 346; Henry, 48, 289;
 Lord, 166 (3); Mary, 48; Maurice, 148, 241,
 245, 293, 346; Mrs., 141, 175; Sarah, 326;
 Susannah, 133.
 Berkhoff, Mr., 115, 116.
 Berman, Thomas, 110; Titus, 103.
 Bernard, George, 110; Jane Elizabeth, 278;
 Rebecca Mary, 278; Samuel, 111; Theodora
 Foulkes, 278; Thomas James, 278.
 Berners, Charles, 20; Maria, 20; Mary, 254;
 W., 169; William, 254.
 Berney, Sir Hanson, 297.
 Bernhoof, Anne, 147; Sophia, 147.
 Bernonville, John, 237.
 Berry, Anne, 14; John, 14, 103, 105.
 Bertie, Lady Albina, 250 (2).
 Bertrand, Chs., 274; Madame, 196, 198, 200.
 Besouth, John, 166.
 Bess, Ann, 163.
 Best, Susanne, 61; Thomas, 61.
 Bethell, Charles Shiell, 293; Charlotte Alice,
 293; Chr., 63; Slingsby, 249.
 Bethum, Da., 42.
 Bett, Capt., 157.
 Betton, John, 14; Mary, 14.
 Betts, Daniel, 167, 249; —, 167.
 Betty, Black, 60.
 Bevin, Nicholas, 112.
 Bewes, Anstis J., 282.
 Bezone, Joseph, 237.
 Biarom, Jane, 62.
 Bibby, Margaret, 359; Mary, 303 (3), 359.
 Bickford, Mary, 236.
 Bicks, Jac., 165.
 Bigg, Joseph, 166.
 Biggins, Anne, 122; James, 122.
 Biggs, Andrew, 92; Barbery, 260; Catharine,
 43; Christian, 92; John, 43, 109, 122;
 Katharine, 138; Sarah, 122.
 Bignall, Henry, 107.
 Billingsly, Edward, junr., 300; Henry, 38;
 John, 37 (2), 38 (3); Margret, 38; Mary, 37,
 38 (3), 301; William, 38.
 Bindley, T. H., 286.
 Bingham, Isaac Moody, 212; William, 110.
 Binham, Joan, 62.
 Biquerrisse, Mary Magdalen Lucille, 18.
 Birch, Charles, 154; William, 354 (2).
 Bird, Elizabeth, 47, 243, 293, 294; Hen. M.,
 294; Henry Matthius, 243; Henry Merttins,
 293, 294; Hesther, 14; John, 255; Margaret,
 120; Richard, 110; Samuel, 47.
 Birkett (Birkitt), Anne, 146; Sarah Tobin, 324.
 Bisco, *see* Brisco.
 Bish, Joan, 60; William, 60.
 Bishop, Abigail, 238; Carlton, 380; Catharine,
 120; Charles K., 380 (2); Elizabeth, 17;
 George, 17; James, 238; Joan, 62; Mabel,
 16; President, 380; Thomas, 62; —, 71.
 Bisse, Benjamin, 41, 42; Eliz., 40, 41 (4), 42;
 James, 41; Thomas, 40 (2), 41 (6), 42.
 Bitter, Glounder, 34; Judith, 34.
 Bitton, Thomas, 166.
 Biuin, Anne, 34; John, 34.
 Bivile, Joanna, 60.
 Blackburn, Capt., 198; Isaac, 194, 195, 196;
 John, 65; Maria I., 329; Mr., 365; Stephen,
 195; Thomas, 194, 195; —, 315.
 Blackett, Mary Anne, 330.
 Blackley, Daniel, 42, 43, 92; John, 42; Mary,
 42, 43 (2), 92.
 Blackman, Edward, 13, 106; Margaret, 13;
 Mr., 367; Rowland, 126, 127.
 Blackmore, Francis, 112, 299 (2); Richard, 299;
 Sarah, 299.
 Blackstone, James, 212.
 Bladen (Bliden, Bloayden), Abel, 185 (3);
 Abraham, 185; Anne, 183; Benj., 162, 185;
 Elizabeth, 185 (2), 258; George, 257, 258,
 259 (2); Jacob, 85, 185; John, 185 (6); John
 Simonds, 185; Martha, 185; Mary, 185 (7),
 257, 258, 259; Nicholas, 259; Peter, 185 (4);
 Sarah, 257, 259; *see also* Blyden.
 Blagrave, Anthony, 208 (3), 353 (3); John,
 210; —, 353.
 Blair, Arthur, 379; Charles, 350; David, 146;
 James, 105, 214; Jane, 146; John, 214; Mr.,
 132; Nideme, 214; Sarah, 146.
 BLAKE, 53.
 Blake, Andrew, 52, 54; Ann, 54, 91; Anthony,
 51, 52; Bryan, 28, 99, 100; Charity, 54;
 Edward, 91, 140, 363; Elizabeth, 86, 91 (4),
 93, 140, 362 (2), 363 (2); Eveline, 54; Fran-
 cis, 53, 56; George, 166; H., 52; Henry,
 52 (2), 53 (2), 54 (3), 55 (3), 56 (2), 57, 361,
 363; Henry, junr., 361, 362; Henry, senr.,
 361, 362; Ignatius, 54; James, 53, 55, 56,
 363; Joan, 54; John, 43, 51 (2), 53 (7), 54

- (5), 55 (5), 56, 57, 86, 91 (2), 93 (2), 362, 363 ; Joseph, 362 ; Juliane, 53 ; Katharine, 54 ; Lydia, 99, 100 ; Lydia Brodie, 28 ; Margaret, 363 ; Maria Charlotte, 68, 74 ; Mark, 54 ; Martin, 28, 51, 53, 54, 55 ; Martin J., 28, 51, 53 ; Mary, 43, 51 (2), 53 (4), 54, 57, 93 ; Nicholas, 51 (3), 52 (3), 53 (4), 54, 55 (2) ; Patrick, 51, 53, 54, 298, 351 ; Sir Patrick, 68, 74, 289 ; Peninnah, 361, 362, 363 ; Robert, 55 ; Sarah, 43, 362 ; Thomas, 51 (2), 52 (3), 53, 54, 55 (2), 56, 57 ; Ursula, 61 ; Valentine, 54 ; William, 363 ; —, 86, 91.
- Blakely, Thomasin, 44.
- Blanchard, James, 209 (2) ; Mary, 122 ; William, 122.
- Bland, Nicholas, 42.
- Blaney (1), 349.
- Blaney (Blany, Blayney), Benjamin, 354 ; John, 259.
- Blathwayt, Will., 189.
- Blatt, James, 103.
- Blayney, *see* Blaney.
- Blenman, Jonathan, 381.
- Bleve, Joan, 17 ; Richard, 17.
- Bligh, John, 134.
- Bliss, Mary, 119.
- Blizard, Christopher, 256 (3) ; Eliz., 257 ; George, 255 (2) ; Henry, 256, 257 ; Jeremiah, 297 (2) ; John, 255, 256 ; John, junr., 256 (2) ; Jonas Langford, 226 ; Margaret, 256 ; Mary, 256 ; Rowland John, 257 ; Sophia, 147 (2) ; Stephen, 151, 169 (2), 251 (2), 255, 295, 350 ; Stephen Weatherill, 256 ; William, 147 (2).
- Bloayden, *see* Bladen.
- Blood, Edmund, 106.
- Bloome, Lawrence, 110.
- Blount, George, 254 ; Hester, 254.
- Blundell, George, 103.
- Blunt, Drew, 118 ; Elizabeth, 118 ; Rebecca, 331 ; Walter, 208 (2), 209 (2), 353 ; —, 353.
- Bly, John, 236.
- Blyden, Abel, 84, 85 ; Catherine, 184 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; George Leonard, xv ; Jacob, 85 ; John, 184, 185 ; Mary, 184, 185 ; Peter Zeagers, 184, 185 ; *see also* Bladen.
- Boam, Elizabeth, 62.
- Boarn, John, 160.
- Boarn *alias* Qoii, Mary, 160.
- Boddington, Benjamin, 208 (2) ; Thomas, 211 (2), 212.
- Boddy, Edwd., 67.
- Bodinier, Arnold, 92 ; Katharine, 92.
- Bodkin (Bodkine), Andrew, 257 (2) ; Ann, 54 ; Barbara, 257 (2) ; Edward, 56 ; John, 54 ; Joseph, 257 ; Mary, 53, 257 ; Patrick, 53, 302.
- Bodman, Nathaniel, 103.
- Boettcher, Gustav Adolf, 219.
- Bohun, Grace, 122 ; Henry, 122.
- Boileau, Harriet, 342 (2), 343 ; John Peter, 342 (3), 343.
- Boin, Elizabeth, 62.
- Boland, Mr., 277.
- Bold, Martha, 121.
- Boldero, Charles, 21 ; Edward Gale, 21.
- Bolt, Edward, 110 ; John, 211.
- Bolton, Frederick Thomas, 282 ; Richard, 107.
- Boltright, William, 106.
- Bonnell, Jasper, 166 ; William, 166.
- Boncey (Bonce, Boney), Anne, 121 ; Charles, 108 ; Jane, 121 ; Paul, 108.
- Boncle, Mounteny, 166.
- Boney, Elizabeth, 121 ; Francis, 121.
- Bonham, Stephen, 108.
- Bonnamieur, Jane, 162.
- Bonnefant, Judith Elizabeth, 100, 101.
- Bonner, John, 166.
- Bonyer, James, 106.
- Boode, Cath., 115 ; Edward Gustaaf, 115, 116.
- Boome, Catherine, 106.
- Boone, Alice, 118 ; Catharine, 121 ; Magdalene, 118 ; William, 110.
- Boote, Mary, 34.
- Booth, Andrew Wright, 228 ; Benjamin, 107, 207, 350 (2) ; Francis, 105 ; George, 112 ; George, senr., 105 ; John, 169, 295 ; John Thomas, 236 ; —, 351.
- Borefield, John, 105.
- Bosanquet, Charles, 23, 290 ; Richard, 207, 350 (2).
- Boskervaile, Humphrey, 60 ; Mary, 60 ; *see also* Baskerville.
- Bosomworth, Mary, 254 ; Thomas, 254.
- Bostick, Sarah, 300.
- Boston, Robert, 112 ; William, 110.
- Bosworth, Benjamin, 259.
- Botsford, Richard, 106.
- Boucher, Humphrey, 103 ; Jasper, 112.
- Boughy, Elizabeth Birt, 120 ; John, 120.
- Boughton *alias* Bayly, Lady Ann, 249.
- Boulton, Catherine, 113 ; Elizabeth, 13.
- Bounce, John, 103 ; Mary, 13.
- Boune, Martha, 12.
- Bourda, Catherine, 115 ; Elizabeth, 115 ; John Charles, 115 ; Joseph, 114, 115, 116 ; Maria, 114.
- Bourden, John, 112 ; Mary, 61 ; Sarah, 13.
- Boures, Anne, 16.
- Bourke, Eliz., 140 ; Michael, 140 ; Theobald, 140.
- Bourks, Andrew, 357.
- Bourroughs, Benjamin, 356 ; William, 359 ; —, 359 ; *see also* Burroughs.
- Bourryau (Bourryeau, Bourryou), Amelia, 2 ; Edward, 245, 246 (2), 290, 356 ; Eliz., xii ; John, 2, 295 (2) ; Mary, 141, 356 ; Sophia, 3, 141, 295 ; Zachariah, 2, 3, 141, 168 (2), 250 (3).
- Bousey, Anne, 61.
- Boutwell, Christian, 14 ; Thomas, 14, 110.
- Bouverie, Edwd., 64.
- Bovell, Anna Elizabeth, 330 ; John, 302 ; William, 330.
- Bowcock, Grace, 360 ; Thomas, 360 ; William, 360.
- Bowden, Emily Frances, 294 ; Hannah, 122 ; John, 109.
- Bowen, Cornelius, 236 ; Henry, 103 ; Jane, 236 ; John, 378 ; Mary, 237 ; Sarah, 61.
- Bower, Mary, 119 ; William, 119.
- Bowers, Mary, 236 ; William, junr., 236.
- Bowett, Sarah, 16.
- Bowker, Eleanor, 43 ; James, 43 ; John, 43.
- Bowler, Elizabeth, 88, 139 ; Mathew, 88, 139 ; Patrick, 88.
- Bowles (Bowless), Anne, 120 ; Charles, 350 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; Francis, 105 ; John, 212 (2) ; Oldfield, 350.
- Bowley, John, 112.
- Bowman, Elizabeth, 112 ; Francis, 110 ; Robert, 113.
- Bowrey (Bowreys, Bowry), Ann, 299 ; Charles, 302, 303 (3), 359 (2) ; Elizabeth, 41, 142, 160,

- 162; John, 300; Joseph, 41; Mary, 302; Sarah, 142, 299; Stanley, 142; Thomas, 359; Wm., 41; —, 359.
- Bowyer, William, 105.
- Boyce, Eleanor, 17; Richard, 105.
- Boyd, Ann, 121; Augustin, 170; Augustus, 74, 250, 251, 253, 298; James, 121; John, 74, 168, 251, 253; Lucy, 298.
- Boyle, Catherine, 237; John, 329; Mary C., 329.
- Boyn, David, 212.
- Boys, Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Jno., 175.
- Brad . . . , —, 132.
- Bradburne, Edward, 165 (2).
- Bradley, Catherine, 103; Daniel, 92; Edward, 60; Eleanor, 92; Elizabeth, 60; John, 162; Joseph, 103.
- Bradnick (Brackneck), Gersham, 325; Gershon, 325; Mary, 325 (2).
- Bradshaw, John, 207; Thomas, 213.
- Bradway, Elenor, 110; Samuel, 107.
- Brady, James, 41, 213; Jane, 44; John, 44, 138; Katharine, 44, 138.
- Bragcy, William, 357.
- Bragg (Bragge), Deborah, 13; Elizabeth, 33; William, 113.
- Braggers, *see* Braygers.
- Brailsford, Thomas, 109.
- Braine, *see* Brayne.
- Braithwaite (Brathwaite), James, 103; John, 209, 210, 331; Robert, 210.
- Bramley, Ann, 90, 91, 362; Bedingfield, 44; Col., 90, 91; Eliz., 362; John, 362; Nathanael, 91; William, 90.
- Brammer (Bramer), Cornelius, 89; William, 88 (2), 89; —, 88, 89.
- Brancoro, Nentura, 111.
- Brand, Affliction, 120; Andrew, 120; John, 304; Mary, 360; Sarah, 360.
- Brandin, John, 356.
- Braxton, Jane, 257; Mary, 257; Robert, 257.
- Bray, Edward, 122; Hannah, 122; William, 213.
- Brayborn, Elizabeth, 216.
- Braygers (Braggers), Daniel, 299; John, 299 (3), 301; Joseph, 300; Margret, 299, 301; Penelope, 299; William, 299; —, 301.
- Brayne (Braine), Henry, 107; Mary, 123; Richard, 107, 123.
- Brazier, Anne, 45; Edward, 45 (3); Harriet, 45; Harriet Hopkins, 45; Joseph, 45; William, 45 (2).
- Brebner, Ann, 254; James, 169, 254; —, 254.
- Brecon, Christiana Susanna, 20.
- Bredin (Breeding), Henry Robert, 282; John, 109.
- Bremner, William, 177.
- Brenan, E. F., 270; Elizabeth, 258; Hamlin, 140 (2); John, 140, 258; Margaret, 140, 258; Marguerite Ellen, 270.
- Brewer, Richard, 103; Thomas, 87.
- Brewing, Thomas, 105.
- Brewster, Thomas, 332.
- Brice, —, 296.
- Brickwood and Daniell, 365.
- Bridge, Samuel, 112; Sir Tobias, 10.
- Bridger, John, 166.
- Bridges, Nathaniell, 57; Richard, 105; Sarah, 260; William, 299, 300; —, 143.
- Bridgewater (Bridgwater), Bridget, 235, 307, 310; Charles, 233, 234, 235, 236; Charles Bartlett, 233; Charlotte, 378; Edward, 305; Eliz., 233, 324, 326; Hannah, 378; John, 234, 307; Mary, 378; Thaddeus, 235 (3); Thaddeus McCarty, 378 (2); Thomas, 355, 378; —, 303.
- Bridgewood, Robert, 103, 106.
- Bridging, Grace, 119.
- Bridgman, John, 321; —, 321.
- Bridgwater, *see* Bridgewater.
- Brierby, Abigail, 121.
- Bright, Joshua, 109; Thomas, 259.
- Brightman, John, 327; Margaret, 327; Thomas, 327, 377.
- Brigstock, Mary, 329.
- Brigstorch, Richard, 331.
- Brinley, Lieut.-Col., 330.
- Brinn, John, 162.
- Brisco (Bisco, Briscoe), Carolina Alicia, 354 (2); John, 209 (3), 354 (4); Mary, 103; Wastell, 209 (3), 354 (2).
- Brispam, Thomas, 107.
- Brissett, George, 144; —, 46.
- Briston, John, 301.
- Broadbelt, *see* Brodbelt.
- Broadstreet, Samuel, 106.
- Brock, William, 109.
- Brockett, Joseph, 113.
- Brodbelt*, 214.
- Brodbelt (Broadbelt), Abbot, 325; Anna Maria, 324 (2); Anne, 146, 326; Anne Jones, 377; Carey, 235; Charles, 376; Daniel, 324; Edward Smith, 148, 233; Elizabeth, 146 (2), 232, 326, 327, 377; Elizabeth Jones, 326; Emilia, 327 (2), 376, 377; Frances, 45, 328, 378; Frances Hill, 45; Francis, 361; Francis Phipps, senr., 246; George, 146 (2); George Campbell, 376; Grace, 377; James, 326, 327 (2), 376, 377; Jane, 325; John, 146, 147, 148, 149, 232, 326, 377; Joseph Hill, 45; Mary, 146, 149, 232; Richard, 45, 325, 326, 327; Richard Roach, 149; Wm. Bibby, 280; —, 148, 214 (2), 215.
- Broden, John, 113.
- Broderip, Dr., 178; E., 178; Edmund, xv, 150, 178, 179; Edmund, junr., 178; F., 178; Grace, 178; Mary, 150, 178, 179.
- BRODIE, 98.
- Brodie, Alexander, 98 (7), 99 (6), 100 (3), 212, 213; Ann, 98 (5), 99, 100 (2); Barbara, 98; Elizabeth, 98, 99 (2); George, 98 (2); Jean, 98; Joseph, 98; Kath., 98; Lydia, 28, 98, 99 (2), 100; Margaret, 98; Mary, 98 (2), 99, 100; William, 98.
- Brodrick, Allan, xvi; Hannah, 285; Wm., 285.
- Brograve, Thomas, 208, 297, 353; —, 354.
- Brome, *see* Broom.
- Bromley (Bromeley), Elizabeth, 16; George, 241; James, 141; Mr., 293; Mrs., 191 (2).
- Brook (Brooke), Elizabeth, 211; George Greville, Lord, 24; John, 208 (2), 353; Jonas Langford, 209 (2).
- Brooks, Abraham, 149, 327 (2); Eliz., 149; Frances, 13; John, 13, 105, 327; Margaret, 327; Mary, 378; Randolph, 378; Sarah, 13, 327 (2), 378; Stephen, 109; Thomas, 113; Thomas, senr., 107; William, 103; Will. C., 216.
- Broom (Brome, Broome), Anne, 43; Edward, 106; John, 44, 88, 211 (2); Mary, 43 (3), 44, 88, 92; Richard, 43; William, 43 (4), 44, 88, 92.
- Broomhall, Elizabeth, 17.

- Brothers, Joice, 122.
 Brotherson, Frances Hill, 295; Lewis, 295, 350.
Brotherston, 123.
 Brotherston, Barbara, 123; Benjamin Markham, 124; Lewis, 123, 124 (2).
 Brough, Charles, 381; Mrs., 381; —, 314.
 Brougham, Mary, 11.
 Brouncker, Eliz., 248, 293; Henry, 248, 293, 359.
 Brower, John, 105.
 BROWNE, 35.
Browne, 218.
 Browne (Brown), Andrew, 54; Anna, 325; Anne, 14, 35, 36 (3), 37, 40, 146, 147, 159, 231 (2), 269, 302, 321, 353, 378 (2); Ann Gardner, 218 (2); Anthony, 212; Benjamin, 37 (2), 235 (2), 322; Blanch, 327; Capt., 36, 277; Catherine, 120, 282; Christian, 139; David, 40 (2); Deborah, 16; Dorothy, 16; Ed., 322; Edward, 37, 235; Elizabeth, 12, 35 (3), 36 (2), 37, 140, 235, 251, 305, 321, 360; Ellenor, 109; Frances, 146, 305, 324; Francis, 356, 360; Gore, 210; Henrietta, 326; Henry, 37, 58, 159, 321 (2); Henry, senr., 322 (2); Innes James, 35, 36; Isaac, 112; J., 355; J. F., xiii; Jackson, 35, 36 (3); James, 35 (6), 36 (8), 208, 322 (3), 353; Jane, xiii, 34 (2), 280; Jeremiah, 35, 36 (5), 37, 159, 167, 250, 251; Jeremiah Nisbet, 35, 36 (2); John, xiii, 14, 35, 36 (2), 37, 107, 110, 120, 146, 147, 149 (2), 231, 232 (3), 235, 268, 269 (3), 322, 325, 339, 355, 356, 360; John Chapman, 303; John Robert, 321; Joseph, 269; Judah, 360; Lawrence, 112; Margaret, 60, 355; Martin Ulick, 303; Mary, 167, 250, 268, 269 (2), 305, 376; Mary Anna, 218; Mary Banks, 297; Mary Kerr, 218; Michael, 236; Mr., 365; Mrs., 276, 322; Nathaniel, 110, 322; Patrick, 54, 55, 322; Penelope, 35; Peter, 106; Polly, 378; Prudence, 167, 250; R., 177; Richard, 16, 60, 109; Rt. Metcalfe, 274; Samuel, 35, 36, 140; Sarah, 35 (2), 36, 146 (2), 147, 269, 301, 302, 305; Simon, xiii (2), 146, 147, 231, 269, 305; Sophia, 35, 36; Stanhope, 322; Thomas, 12, 103, 105, 161, 279; Thomas James, 218 (3), 322; Valentine, 139; William, 35, 36, 112, 144, 303, 322; Wm. Patrick, 321, 322; —, 36 (2), 193 (2), 208.
 Brownell, John, 209.
 Browning, Daniel, 166, 167, 249.
 BROZET, 4.
Brozet (?), 8.
 Brozet, Anne, 4 (2), 7 (5), 8 (2), 39, 41; Cath., 4, 5, 8; Cornelia, 4, 5, 7; Elizabeth, 5, 7 (2), 39; James, 4, 5 (3), 7 (4), 39, 41 (2); John, 4 (3), 5 (3), 6 (3), 7; Lewis, 5 (3); Mary, 4 (4), 5; Capt. P., 8; Paulina, 4 (2); Peter, 4 (4), 5 (2), 6 (2), 7 (2), 8 (2); Sarah, 6; —, 5 (2), 6 (2).
 Bruce, Eliza Keturah, 330; Governor, 221; James, 175, 177 (2); Mrs., 221.
 Bruin, Anne, 139.
 Brunning, John, 108.
 Bryan, Alexander, 238; Christopher, 38 (2); Dorothy, 38 (2); Edward, 169 (2); Eliz., 38; Jane, 15; John, 15, 38 (2); Mary, 238; Priscilla, 12; Richard, 238; Robert, 109; Samuel, 112, 171 (2); Sarah, 139; William, 90.
 Bryant, Elizabeth, 257; George King, 257; John, 353; Jonathan, 380; Mr., 380; Robert, 257.
 Brydges, Anne Eliza, xiv; Sir Giles, 74; James, Duke of Chandos, xiv; *see also* Chandos.
 Brydone, —, 186.
 Bryor, Mer., 33.
 Bryson, John, 85.
 Buchanan, Archibald, 297 (2); Jane, 297; Margaret, 161; Walter, 113.
 Bucher, John, 110.
 Buchier, Anthony, 106.
 Bucker, Jeremiah, 256; Thomas, 256.
 Buckingham, Duchess of, 73.
 Buckler, Alexander, 110; Thomas, 107.
 Buckley, Giles, 236; Jane, 304; Mary, 236; Thomas, 110; William, 103 (2), 304; William Smith, 207, 351, 352.
 Buckshorne, Joseph, junr., 259; Joseph, senr., 259.
 Buckworth, Richd., 65.
 Budgen, John Smith, 6 (2), 9; Lucretia, 6; Tho., 6.
 Buce, John Penketh, 175, 176; W. A., 177; —, 177.
 Bueno, Joshua Henriques, 112.
 Bulkeley, William, 167, 249.
 Bull, Capt., 224; Robert, 121; Rosemond, 121.
 Bullen (Bullin), Ann Frances, 329; Catharine, 118 (2); Joane, 120; Robert, 118; Suzannah, 120.
 Buller, J., 129.
 Bullock, Margaret, 60; Michael, 60; William, 135.
 Bulmer (Bullmer), Christopher, 14; Joan, 14; Warcop, 111.
 Bumpstead, William, 210.
 Bunas, Anthony, 109.
 Buncomb, Edward, 250.
 Bunting, Anne, 139; Bridget, 91 (3), 140; Elizabeth, 91, 139; John, 162, 163; Richard, 91 (2); Richard, senr., 91; Robert, 91 (3), 140; Sarah, 91 (3); —, 91.
 Buonaparte, Jerome, 275.
 Burch, Joseph, 351; Richard, 351.
 Burden, Thomas, 103.
 Burditt, Margaret, 122.
 Burds, John, 258.
 Burford, Peter Thomas, 196.
 Burgen, Thomas, 105.
 Burges, Eliz., 6; Isabelle, 61.
 Burgh, James, 355.
 Burke (Burk), Alice, 121; Andrew, 359; Elizabeth, 352, 359; Frances, 350 (2), 352; John, 64, 106, 150, 162, 171 (2), 207 (3), 249 (3), 350 (5), 352; Patrick, 207 (2), 352; Redman, 297; Sarah Legall, 331; Walter, 207, 350; William, 338; Yewlick, 300; —, 303.
 Burkett, Mary, 250, 251.
 Burkly, Demeris, 122.
 Burne, Patrick, 103.
 Burnell, Christian, 60; Thomas, 60.
 Burnett, John, 380.
 Burney, Charles, 187; Dr., 187; Miss, 187, 188.
 Burnside, Andrew, 105.
 Burnthorne, Elizabeth, 325; James, 325.
 Burrough (Burrow), James, 212; John, 109.
 Burroughs (Burrows), Elenor, 111; Margaret, 121; Mary, 61; Sarah, 332; Thomas, 249; *see also* Bourroughs.
 Burt, xii, 1.
 Burt (Burt), Anne, 14, 41, 71; Charles, 14; Charles Pym, xii, 146 (2), 208, 233, 251, 252 (2), 351; Codrington, 41 (2), 48; Elinr., 235; Elizabeth, 48 (2), 146, 233, 235; James, 146; Jane, 48; Jone, 360; Kemp, 235; Mary, 3,

- 41 (3), 48; Rebekah, 146 (2); Sarah, 360; William, 48 (3), 235; William Mathew, 170, 207, 296, 298, 351 (2); Wm. Pym, 245, 291; —, 48.
- Burteen, Peter, 103.
- Burting, Bridget, 91; Richard, 91; Robert, 91.
- Burton, Elizabeth, 218; Frances, 256; Francis, 109; John, 105, 208, 354; Mary, 301; Samuel Thomas, 256; Thos., 256 (2); W. G., 218.
- Burwell, Francis, 301.
- Bury, John, 107.
- Bush, Mary, 123; William Mathew, 289.
- Bushay, Mary, 34; William, 34.
- Bushell, Katharine, 330.
- Butler (Buttler), Agnes, 139; Anne, 17, 140, 362 (2), 363; Charles, 236; Christopher, 109, 113; Duke, 168 (2), 208, 252, 353, 354; Edward, 330; Elizabeth, 90, 140, 308, 339, 340, 363; Frances, 252, 268, 306; Francis, 208, 209; Francis, junr., 208; Francis, senr., 354; George, 109; Jack, 234; James, 168 (2), 209; John, 168 (4), 208, 209, 251 (4), 252 (2), 268, 308 (2), 338, 340, 354; Joseph, 90 (2), 91 (2), 92; Judith, 251, 337, 338; Margaret, 12; Mary, 12, 90 (3), 91 (2), 92, 208, 209, 268, 337, 338, 354; Michael, 272, 305; Nicholas, 103; Richard, 91, 92; Robert, 90, 362, 363; Sarah, 90; Susanne, 13; Thomas, 105, 168 (3), 209, 250 (3), 251 (2); William, 13, 112, 209, 234; —, 91, 168.
- Butneline, John, 107.
- Butt, Dr., 77.
- Butter, Margaret, 12.
- Butterel, Mary, 118; Philip, 118.
- Butterfield (Butterfeild), Alice, 14; Grace, 122; Ralph, 14.
- Butterwell, James, 302.
- Buxton, Francis, 297.
- Byam*, 369.
- Byam, Ashton Warner, 156; Edward, 211 (2), 251 (2), 254, 255 (2), 295 (2), 352; Elizabeth, 351; George, 369; John, 254, 295; Lydia, 295; Martin, 211 (2), 212; Mary, 369; Samuel, 295, 351; Wm., 10; —, 253, 295.
- Byndloss, Edward, 106; Robert, 108; Thomas, 112.
- Byrd, William, 382; —, 382.
- C
- C . . . den, —, 277.
- Cadagon, Mary, 331.
- Caddell (Caddle), Anne, 66; Henry, 328; Walter, 66, 67 (2); Walter, junr., 67 (2); —, 328.
- Caddy, Alured, 334; Harriet Gordon, 334; J. H., 334; Mary Hannah, 334.
- Cadroy, Daniel, 110.
- Cadwal, Anne, 15.
- Cahan, Catharine, 119.
- Cahoon, Eleanor, 92; John, 92.
- Caines, Charles, 289; Sarah Woodrope, 134; Thomas, 134.
- Calahanne, Honor, 112.
- Calcraft, —, 5.
- Caldecot, 178.
- Caldecot, Sarah Ann Haggatt Lloyd, 178; William Lloyd, 178 (2).
- Calder, Charles M., 383.
- Calderwood, Robert, 107.
- Call, Barbara, 12.
- Callanan, Henry, 281.
- Callender, Emily Claxton, 66; George, 112.
- Calley, Oliver, 207, 350; —, 350.
- Callinton, Edward, 356 (2).
- Camell, Robert, 249.
- Cameron (Cammeron), Alex., 331; Mary, 159, 162.
- Cammock, Elizabeth, 60; Thomas, 60.
- Campbell, Alexander, 201, 280; Ann, 18; Archibald, 319; Barbara, 280; Colin, 319; D., 281; Dougall, 319; Douglass, 263; Dugald, 263; Duncan, 110, 212, 263, 319 (2); Frances, 376; George, 376; Ja., 319; James, 319; John, 18, 110, 160, 319; Peter, 258; Thomas, 209; W. 283; William Hinton, 18.
- Campfield, —, 327.
- Campion, John, 112; Susanna, 59.
- Can, Elizabeth, 91; Jeffrey, 91; Thomas, 91.
- Candelaria, Maria, 60.
- Cane, Mary, 120; William, 120.
- Cannings, Henry, 38; Mary, 38; Peter, 88.
- Cannon, Frances, 14; Rebecca, 15; Richard, 15; William, 14.
- Cantrell, John, 105.
- Canvane, Mary, 296; Peter, 296.
- Capadoce, Ensign, 330.
- Cape, Elizabeth, 119, 123; John, 103, 119.
- Capel (Capell), John, 374; Margaret, 14; Mary Ann, 374; William, 14.
- Capin, Bernard, 109.
- Capoone (Capoun), William, 107, 112.
- Caraan, Elizabeth, 158; William, 158.
- Carbery, Elizabeth Mary, 212 (2); Sarah, 212 (2); Thomas, 169.
- Cardale (Cordale), Wm., 20.
- Cardwell, Edward, 84.
- Carel, *see* Carryl.
- Carew, Eleanor, 89; Eliz., 90; Jane, 265 (2); John, 88, 89 (4), 90, 139; Margaret Bishop, 265; Mary, 88, 89 (4), 90, 139; Sarah, 88; Walter, 265 (2).
- Carey (Carre, Carrey, Cary), Anne, 17; Camilla Annabella, 353 (2); Dorothy, 59; Edward, 59, 208 (3), 353 (3); James, 211, 304, 356; John, 166 (3); Mary, 244; Penelope, 61; Theodore, 59; Thomas, 105, 244; Walter, 113; —, 208 (2).
- Carleton, Alex., 153; George, 249.
- Carlisle (Carlile), Elizabeth, 250, 251.
- Carney, Eliza, 133; Joseph R., 133.
- Carpenter, Anne, 140 (2), 257, 258; Eleanor, 5; George, 258; Joseph, 140 (2), 257, 258; Mary, 257; Mr., 57.
- Carrell (Carel), *see* Carryl.
- Carrick, Jane, 88, 89, 139; John, 88, 89, 139; Matthew, 88, 89.
- Carrington, Sir Codrington Edmund, 374 (2); Elizabeth Maria, 374; Lord, 242; Mary Anne, 374; William, 110; *see also* Smith.
- Carruthers (Caruthers), Fra. Douglas, 199; John, 207, 350.
- Carryl (Carel, Carrell, Carroll), Andrew, 357; Anne, 89; Elizabeth, 88 (2), 89, 139; Honora, 139; James, 139; Joney, 302; Martha, 376; Michael, 88, 89; Suzanah, 120; William, 112, 120.
- Carter, Anne, 121, 257; Barbara, 66; Caser, 112; Catharine, 120; Eleonore, 120; Elizabeth, 13, 140; John, 146, 233; Lawrence, 167; Mary, 34, 146, 233, 257; Richard, 109; Thomas, 103, 110, 140; William, 66, 146, 233, 327.
- Carteret, Lord, 210; Sir George, 166.
- Carthwright, Anthony, 109; John, 107.

- Carty (Cartee, Carty), Bridget, 89; Daniel, 89, 139; Dorothy, 14; Elizabeth, 160; Honor, 123; John, 361 (2); Mary, 89, 159; Owen, 14.
- Cartys, John, 303; Mary Barton, 303.
- Carvan, Honour, 357.
- Carvis, Mary, 120; William, 120.
- Casamajor, Justinian, 22, 208, 210, 353.
- Casby, Jenny, 6.
- Casement, James, 105.
- Cashane, Eliz., 139; Michael, 139.
- Casidy, Bryan, 105.
- Caskett, Stephen, 112.
- Cassell, Bellinda, 122; John, 122.
- Cassin, Ann, 271; Mary, 378 (2); Michael, 378 (3); Timothy, 271, 378.
- Castell (Castele), Elizabeth, 62; Joseph, 62, 107.
- Castle, Christopher, 119; Frances, 119 Samuel, 163.
- Caswell, Sarah, 113; Thomas, 112.
- Cater, Samuel, 255.
- Cathcart, Archibald, 5; Hugh, 135; William, 135.
- Caughann, Agnes, 123.
- Cave, James, 297; Mary, 92, 297; Robert, 60; Susanne, 60; William, 106.
- Caverley, Edward, 16; Mary, 16.
- Cavey, Abigail, 12; Elizabeth, 61; John, 12, 61.
- Carthorne*, 95.
- Cawthorne, Mary, 22, 94, 95.
- Cay, Henry Boulton, 208.
- Chaderton, J. B., 328; Sarah M., 328.
- Chaffinch, Margaret, 160.
- Challenger, Anne, 327 (2), 376 (2), 378; Clement, 327 (3), 376 (2), 378; Clermont, 341; John, 376 (2); Mary, 378; Sarah, 376.
- Challenor, *see* Chaloner.
- Chalmers, Michael, 276.
- Chaloner (Challenor), Clement, 38; Elizabeth, 257; Jane, 38 (2); John, 257; Richard, 38 (3); Samuel, 257; Sarah R., 329.
- Chamberlaine (Chamberlane), John, 34; Suan, 34; Willoughby, 167, 249.
- Chambers, Bridget, 363; Edward, 125; Elizabeth, 125; John, 40, 109, 228, 363; Phillip, 40; Thomas A., 133; Sir William, 20; Winfred, 40.
- Chamblet, Anne, 17; Peter, 17.
- Chambre, Alan, 94, 95; Walter, 95.
- Champion, Frances, 33; John, 33.
- Champis, Frances, 33; John, 33.
- Chandler, Thomas, 109, 292; William, 87.
- Chandos, Anne Eliza, Duchess, xiv; James, Duke of, xiv, 167.
- Channon, John, 16; Sarah, 16.
- Chaplain, Acourt, 330.
- Chaplin (Chapline), Deborah, 89; Sir Francis, 109; Joan, 139; Robert, 167, 249; Thomas, 89 (2), 139.
- Chapman, Anne, 16; Eliz., 235, 359 (2); John, 112, 235, 303 (3), 355, 356; Mary, 60, 235; Mary Ann, 339, 340; Robert, 60; Sarah, 328; Thomas, 300; William, 65, 328; —, 64, 300.
- Charles, Benway, 108; David James, 208; —, 208.
- Charnley, Capt., 223.
- Charnock, Lawrence, 103.
- Charrurier, John, 276.
- Charter, Hannah, 13; James, 13.
- Charwell, Robert, 105.
- Chase, Alice, 332; Henry, 331; Ralph, 103.
- Chauncey, C. S., 211; William Snell, 211 (4).
- Cheares, John, 360.
- Cheavely, Tho., 65.
- Cheesman (Cheseman), Bryan, 105; Francis, 107.
- Chelton, Elizabeth, 140; John, 103.
- Chequeite, Maria, 60.
- Cherry, Elizabeth, 256; —, 256.
- Chester, Ann, 169; Grenado, 169, 208, 209 (2), 295, 297; John, 113; Robert, 167, 169, 249; Russel Tankard, 379.
- Cheston, Edward, 108.
- Chevers, Peter, 103.
- Chick, Thomas, 163.
- Chilcot, Eleanor, 44, 88, 90, 91; Elizabeth, 88, 91, 139; Honora, 89, 139; John, 89 (2), 90, 91, 139; Katherine, 89 (2), 139; Mary, 89; Michael, 89; Richard, 89; Simon, 44 (2), 89, 139; Wm., 88, 90, 91.
- Child, Anne, 146; John, 112; Mary, 146; William, 146.
- Childermas, John, 107, 113.
- Chilton, Benjamin, 110.
- China, John, 109.
- Chipers, John, 147.
- Chippendale, John, 85; Mr., 367; Mrs., 367.
- Chiswell, Richard Milman French, 212.
- Chollet, Mrs., 220, 314, 315.
- Choppin, Anne, 324.
- Christian, John, 257; Margaret, 257; Mary, 257 (2); Robert, 169, 170 (2), 253, 254, 257 (2), 296, 352.
- Christophe, President of Hayti, 304.
- Church, Constant, 236; Joseph, 162.
- Churches, Elizabeth, 61; Thomas, 61.
- Churchey, George, 112.
- Chusman, Francis, 107.
- Clackson, Jane, 12.
- Clair, Anne, 378; John, 324; Tobias, 324; —, 324.
- Clapham, Tho., 193; —, 193.
- Clare, Anne, 147; Henry, 103; John, 147; Rachel, 147.
- Clarke*, 375.
- Clarke (Clark), Alexander, 233; Ambrose, 103, 107; Anne, 233, 327, 375; Anne Smith, 326; Ann Jones, 212 (4); B., 19; Carola, 326; Catherine, 375; Charles Smith, 149 (2); Dorothy, 12; Dr., 222, 275; Editha, 16; Edward, 110, 375 (3); Eleanor, 12, 14; Eleonore, 119; Elizabeth, 17, 330, 375 (2); George, 149, 375 (4); George Hyde, 375 (2); Hannah, 92, 122; Helen, 375; Henrietta, 149, 231, 232, 377; Honoria Garvey, 282; James, 233, 330; James P., 282; John, 16, 17, 113, 166, 269, 325, 351, 361, 376; John Edw., 284; John Frederick, 325; John Henry, 232, 324, 325, 326; John Jones Gascoigne, 212; Joseph, 231; Js., 177; Lucea, 122; Margaret, 361; Martha, 376; Mary, 329; Matthew, 14; Peter, 109, 110, 171; Priscilla, 15; Prudence, 121; Richard, 105, 109; Robert, 69, 75, 103; Rosemond, 121; Rupert, 209; Samuel, 103, 147, 231, 232 (2), 305 (2), 327, 329, 376, 377 (2), 378; Samuel, junr., 149; Samuel, senr., 149; Sarah, 282, 325, 326, 361; Sarah Tobin, 324, 377; Sir Simon, 375; Skelton, 163; Susanna, 69, 75; Thomas, 15, 22, 109, 122, 163, 166,

- 296, 378; Thomas Best, 331; Val. Ann, 331; William, 110, 168 (6), 251, 269, 326, 377, 378; William Garvey, 282 (2); —, 239, 251, 367.
- Clarkson (Clerkson), Elizabeth, 307; John, 307; Revd., 10; Sar., 283; William, 103.
- Claskey, Joan, 13.
- Claxton, Elizabeth, 359; Mrs., 358.
- Claydon, John, 108, 119; Mary, 112, 119.
- Clayton, George, 135.
- Clear, Ann, 232; Eliz., 231; Sarah, 231; Sarah Edgerly, 232; Tobias, 231, 232.
- Cleator, Anne, 16; Christopher, 16.
- Cleaver, Elizabeth, 384; Jane, 79; William, 79, 384.
- Cleaves, Christopher, 106.
- Clee, William, 103.
- Cleeve, Elizabeth, 254; Richard, 254.
- Clegg, James, 209.
- Cleland, John, 252.
- Clement, Joel, 105.
- Clerkson, *see* Clarkson.
- Cliffing, William, 360 (2).
- Clift, Robert, 110.
- Clifton, Benjn., 235 (4), 292; Charles, 212; Elizabeth, 40 (2), 41 (3), 357; Frances, 235; Henerit, 235 (2); James, 235; Jeremiah, 40; Joan, 41; John, 40 (2), 41 (2), 140; Margaret, 17; Mary, 235, 356; Robert, 356; William, 17, 40.
- Closs, Elizabeth Pitts, 302; John, 302.
- Clunes, Wm., 102.
- Clutterbuck, Thomas, 166 (2).
- Clynch, John, 109.
- Coad, Capt., 357 (4); Walter, 357 (2).
- Coale, Elizabeth, 121.
- Coaly, Ansell, 62; Margery, 62.
- Coates, Frances, 122; John, 112.
- Cobham, John, 82; Lucy, 82.
- Cochrane (Cochran, Cockrane, Cockran), Archibald, 166, 249; Capt., 225; Harry, 87; Jane, 93; John, 87; Mr., 367; Rear-Admiral, 330.
- Cochrane-Johnstone, Amelia Constance Etienne, 275; Andrew James, 275; Georgiana, 275; Gertrude, 275; *see also* Dundonald.
- Cock, Elizabeth, 375; Jonathan, 15, 105; Mary, 15 (2).
- Cockburn, Archibald, 42, 142 (2).
- Cockery, Elizabeth, 120.
- Cocks, Eliza Backs, 360; Richard, 360.
- Codrington, Christopher, 67, 166, 167, 249; Christopher, senr., 287; William, 141 (2), 297, 350, 353; Sir William, 297, 350, 353; —, 286.
- Coffin, Edward, 14, 17; Elizabeth, 122; Hesther, 14; Mary, 120; Sybilla, 17; Wharrick, 112.
- Cokely, James, 236; Margaret, 236.
- Coker, Anne Springet, 146; Elizabeth, 146, 233; Frances, 146, 233; Mary Springett, 146 (2); Richard, 146 (2), 148, 233; William Springett, 146.
- Colbeck, John, 107.
- Colcroft, William, 297.
- Cole, Anne, 34, 307, 326; Charles Nalson, 211; Cornelius, 105; Frances, 307, 326; Hugh, 110; Isaac, 109; John, 34; Mary, 14; Miss, 381; Thomas, 14, 326.
- Colebrooke, George, 296; Mary, 296.
- Coleman (Colman), James, 19, 63; John, 256; Joseph, 256; Thomas, 250; William, 167 (2), 170, 249, 250 (3), 251, 254 (2); William, senr., 295 (3), 296.
- Colepeper (Colepepper, Culpeper, Culpepper), John Spencer, 170 (2); John Spencer, junr., 350; Mary Elizabeth, 331; Susannah, 298; W. A., 331.
- Coleridge, Sarah Elizabeth, 133; William Hart, 133.
- Colford, James, 303.
- Colhoun (Colquhoun), Robert, 169, 251, 252 (2), 254, 289, 302, 355, 356, 357; Walter, 64; William, 351; William Macdowall, 209 (3), 210, 354.
- Collemb, James, 107.
- Collenridge, Elizabeth, 14; Mary, 61.
- Collett (Collet), Frances, 15; John, 15, 60, 110; Mark, 113; Richard, 300; Samuel, 250; Susanne, 60; Thomas, 170 (2), 297.
- Collier (Collyer), Ann Lyne, 331; Anthony, 105; Edward, 108; Elizabeth, 61; J., 355; James Morris, 331; Lydia, 110.
- Collingham, George, 107.
- Collingwood, Colonel, 102.
- Collins (Collings), Alice, 61; Bellinda, 122; Constance, 108; Eleanor, 139 (2); Elizabeth, 60; Grace, 118; Harriet, 292; Honora, 139; Honour, 13; James, 139, 356; Jane, 226; John, 292, 293; Lewis John, 167 (2), 249 (2); Nich., 63; Peter, 113; Richard, 107; Teigne, 139; Thos., 177, 274; Wm., 293.
- Collisson, Anne, 33, 119; Benjamin, 327; Robert, 33.
- Colly, Elinor, 160.
- Collyer, *see* Collier.
- Collymore, Sarah Lucy, 331.
- Coltes, Mary, 13.
- Comford, Groadees, 301.
- Comyn, Robert, 210.
- Con, *see* Conn.
- Conally (Conely, Connally), Catharine, 140; John, 356; Kane, 40; Mary, 40; William, 40.
- Condy, Elizabeth, 118.
- Conger, John, 236.
- Coningham, *see* Cunyngham.
- Conn (Con), Catharine, 44; Eliz., 44, 140; Isabella, 158; Jeffrey, 44, 140; John, 158; Martha, 158.
- Connel (Connol), Jane, 44; Joseph, 89; Mary, 93; Sarah, 44 (2); William, 43, 44 (3), 89, 93.
- Conner, *see* Connor.
- Connegieter, Abraham, 85.
- Connor, Dominick, 87; George, 359; Martha, 109; Philip, 93, 139; Richard, 360; Sarah, 303; Terrence, 359; Ursula, 93, 139; William, 247, 303, 356, 360.
- Connoway, Eleonore, 120; Owen, 120.
- Conogan, Mary, 92.
- Consett, Elizabeth, 17.
- Constable, J. C., 274; James, 202; Richard, 231; Wm., 202; —, 317.
- Conway, Humphrys, 357; Michael, 86; Mr., 176, 277.
- Conyers, John, 98, 208 (2), 353 (3); Juliana Catherine, 353; Samuel, 105.
- Cook (Cooke), Albine, 133; Alexander, 236; Anne, 17; Benjamin, 168, 250 (2), 251, 253; Edward, 17, 106; Elizabeth, 121, 122, 250 (2), 253, 326, 377; George, 89; Harriet, 134; John, 44, 106, 134, 167, 361; Joseph, 163; Mark, 122; Mary, 330, 361 (2); Mrs., 302;

- Richard, 44, 89, 363; Robert, 113; Tho., 103 (2); Walter, 109; William, 110, 326; Winifred, 139.
- Cookow, John, 12; Mary, 12.
- Cooper, Adam, 109; Anne, 87 (2), 88, 92, 362; Christopher, 112; Ebenezar, 109; Edward, 42, 43, 44 (2), 90, 107; Eleanor, 362; Elizabeth, 14, 42, 44, 87; Frances, 92; George, 88, 90; James, 88, 92, 112, 300; Jane, 13; Jeremiah, 88; Joan, 103; John, 43 (2), 169, 295, 300; Julian, 43, 44, 88; Langley, 160; Martha, 42, 44; Mary, 88, 90, 121, 361; Ruth, 42; Sarah, 160; Sigismond, 87 (2); Susanna, 42, 88; Thomas, 14, 105, 107; Wm., 42, 43, 44, 88 (2), 90 (2), 361, 362; —, 90, 300.
- Coore, Mr., 365.
- Coots, James, 236.
- Cope, Hester, 17, 110; John, 17, 109, 298; Mary, 60.
- Copeland, Thomas, 237.
- Coram, Frances, 235; Jno., 235.
- Corbin, Mary, 34 (2).
- Corbitt, Bromfield, 166.
- Cordale, *see* Cardale.
- Corker, Robert, 103.
- Corlet, J., 177, 274; Jas., 277, 367; John, 223; Jn., 314; Miss, 220.
- Cornwallis, Charles, Earl, 31; Charles, Marquis, 333, 334; Charlotte, 31.
- Cornwell, Jane, 17, 112; Thomas, 17, 106.
- Corps, Sarah, 151.
- Correy, William, 112.
- Corster, Benjamin, 356.
- Costley, John, 112.
- Cottingham, —, 5.
- Cottle, Thomas, 248, 291 (2); Thomas John, 338.
- Cotton, Ann, 12; Edward, 122; Elizabeth, 13, 122; Dame Frances, 354; Lady, 19; Mathew, 105; Philadelphia, 19; Sir Robert Salisbury, 208 (2), 354; Roger, 12, 106; Sarah, 120; Thomas, 208, 353, 354.
- Cottrall, John, 109.
- Coulson, Catherine, 236; Henry, 110.
- Coulthard, James, 208 (7), 353 (6).
- Coulthurst, Matthew, 381.
- Courle, Mary, 34.
- Courlin, Gregory, 161.
- Court, Josiah, 106.
- Courtentree, Anne, 15.
- Courtis, Mary, 13, 17; Thomas, 13.
- Coussons, Mary, 16.
- Coutts, Alexander, 18; Magdalene Christine, 18; William John, 18.
- Covell (Covill), Charles, 222; Ruth, 59.
- Coventry, George, Earl of, 210; Henry, 139; Margaret, 139; Mary, 359; Sarah, 242, 345 (2); Thomas, 345; William, 242, 243, 245, 246 (4), 290, 346, 347, 359; William, *senr.*, 246.
- Coveny, Ann, 12.
- Coward, Mary, 62; William, 19, 62, 166.
- Cowdell, Margaret, 61.
- Cowley, David, 109.
- Cowling, G., 19.
- Cowper, Judith, 27; Spencer, 27.
- Cows, Samuel, 163.
- Cox*, 82.
- Cox, Anne, 17; Benjamin Alleyne, 82; Daniel, 357; Emanuel, 357; James W., 329; Johannes, 330; John, 302; Margaret M., 329; Mary, 17; Richard, 105; Roger, 109; Samuel, 350; Sarah, 283; Thomas, *senr.*, 113; Thomas Carter, 330.
- Cox *alias* Read, Anne, 105.
- Coxhead, Thomas, 209 (5); William, 107; —, 354.
- Coxon (Coxen), Penelope, 110; William, 107.
- Cozier (Coziers), Alexander, 299; Edward, 260, 299, 301; Mary, 260 (2).
- Craddock, Joanne, 62.
- Cradle, Elizabeth, 16; Joan, 17.
- Crafts, George, 379.
- Cragg, Elizabeth Jane, 329; William, 329.
- Craige, Peter, 359; Peter Hoade, 359.
- Crainsbrough, Oliver, 109.
- Crampton, Elizabeth, 12.
- Crandell, William, 106.
- Crane, Susanne, 61.
- Cranfeild, Edward, 165.
- Cranstoun, Browne, 36 (2); James, Lord, 23, 35, 36, 171, 350; Sophia, Lady, 23, 35, 36, 350; William, 23, 36, 171.
- Craskell, Elizabeth Edlyne, 284; Thomas, 284.
- Crassewell, —, 215.
- Craven, John, 105.
- Crawford, John, 113 (2); Matthew, 255.
- Crawn, Eleonora, 362; John, 362; William, 362.
- Creagh, Patrick, 52.
- Crees, John, 231; Mary, 231; Thos., 231.
- Cremore, John, 112.
- Cressett, Henry, 113.
- Cressey (Cresse), Charles, 108; Mrs., 142.
- Crew, Ann, 142; John, 142; Ruth, 142.
- Crew, Earl of, 47.
- Cribb (Crib), Capt., 330; John, 149, 325; Mary, 376; Sarah, 149, 325.
- Crichlow (Cricklow), Elizabeth M., 381; Genl., 329, 331; Henry, 82, 331; James, 381; John, 332; Lucretia, 332; Lucy, 82.
- Cridland, John, 353.
- Cripps, James, 112; Richard, 112.
- Crisp, Anna, 7; Caleb, 7; Colonel, 72; Edward, 4; Joseph, 7, 68, 71; Mary, 7, 68, 296 (2); Nicholas, 4, 170 (2), 296; Thomas, 4 (2), 170 (2), 296; —, 239.
- Crissell, Phillip, 107.
- Croft, Grace, 334; Sir Thomas E., 334.
- Crombie, David, 212.
- Crompire, Robert, 110.
- Crooke, Benjamin, 38; Clement, 40, 102, 142, 301; Dowson, 40; Elinor, 40; Elizabeth, 40, 300; Fanny, 299; Frances, 39, 40 (9); Herriot, 142 (2); John, 37; John Milward, 134; Mary, 37, 38 (3), 168 (2), 251; Milward, 11, 212; Nicholas, 39 (3), 40 (5), 299; Samuel, 11, 37, 38 (2), 39, 40, 210, 295, 300; Thomas, 166; —, 300.
- Crooker, Elizabeth, 109; Philip, 112; William, 107.
- Crooks, Mrs., 357.
- Crookshanks, Arthur, 356.
- Crop (Cropp), John, 110 (2).
- Cropper, John, 230.
- Crosby (Crosbee, Crosbie, Crossby), David, 119; Enoch, 112 (2); John, 303, 357, 359 (2); Joshua, 19; Mary, 112; Susannah, 119; William, 209.
- Cross (Crosse), Edmund, 13; Elizabeth, 13; Farmer, 12; George, 62; James, 228; Joseph, 356; Mary, 12, 356; Mary Harcourt, 213; Sarah, 62.

- Crosshall, Mary, 118; Thomas, 118.
 Crossly, Anne, 377; Elizabeth Davis, 377;
 Frances, 377 (2); Michael, 377.
 Crosswell, Richard, 110.
 Crouch (Croutch), Elizabeth, 158; Henrietta,
 158; Joan, 62; Samuel, 158; Silas, 62.
 Crowley, Charles, 301.
 Crowse, Alexander, 113.
 Cruft, James, 324.
 Cruikshank, Duncan, 193; Peter, 193.
 Crump, George, 171 (2), 350 (3); Humphry,
 109; Nathaniel, 171, 207, 350 (2); Russell,
 350.
 Crumpton, John, 105.
 Cruttwell, Harry Athill, 180; Myra Rosea, 180;
 Thomas Harry, 180.
 Cruyer, Frederick, 331; Lucy, 331.
 Cubett, Joseph, 107.
 Cullen, Emanuel, 113; Jane, 236; Robert, 236.
 Cully, Seoper *alias*, *see* Seoper *alias* Cully.
 Culpeper, *see* Colepeper.
Cumberbatch, 228.
 Cumberbatch, Abraham Carlton, 228; Abraham
 Parry, 228; Benjamin William Robert, 228;
 Charlotte, 228; Eliza, 228.
 Cumberland, Duke of, 229.
 Cumberlidge, Mary, 107.
 Cumming (Cummin), Elizabeth, 285; —, 177.
 Cummins, Juliana, 332; Mrs., 332; Richard,
 332.
 Cundall, Frank, 95, 143, 144, 188, 213, 287,
 336.
 Cundley, John, 107.
 Cunningham (Cunningham), *see* Cunyngham.
 Cunney, George, 103.
 Cunningsby, Humphrey, 112.
 CUNYNGHAM, 101.
Cunyngham, 101.
 Cunyngham (Coningham, Cuningham, Cun-
 ningham, Cunynham), Alexander, 102; An-
 thony, 100, 101, 102; Daniel, 100, 101 (2),
 102 (4), 169, 170, 252 (2), 295 (2), 296; David,
 102; Sir David, 102; Elizabeth, 34, 100, 101
 (3), 102, 295, 296; Elizabeth Philadelphia,
 100 (2), 101; Henrietta, 100, 101; Hugh,
 300; James, 252; Sir James, 102; John, 102;
 Judith Elizabeth, 101; Mary, 100, 101;
 Pearce, 102; Richard, 100, 101 (2), 102;
 Robert, 100 (4), 101 (3), 102 (8), 169, 170, 295,
 296; Sarah, 332; Susannah, 100, 101; Tho-
 mas, 167, 250; Thorloe, 34; William, 102.
 Curtis (Curtys), Bridgett, 232; Griffin, 276;
 Joseph, 112; Nathl., 232; Richard, 103;
 William, 212 (3); —, 220.
 Cussack, Lettice, 252, 253; Patrick, 252, 253.
 Cussans, William, 110.
 Custance, Elizabeth, 282; Holman, 282.
 Custis, —, 382.
 Cuthbert, Lewis, 208.
- D
- D, Shipleus, 356; —, 356.
 D d, John Leonardable, 356.
 Daeth (Daen), Sir Narborough, 252; —, 253.
 Daile, Eleanor, 259; Miles, 300; Patrick, 300;
 William, 300.
 Dainty, Mary, 60; William, 60.
 Dakins, Elizabeth, 120; Henry, 120.
 Dalbooth, Elizabeth, 118.
 Dalby, Eleanor, 257; Elizabeth, 112; John,
 112, 257; William, 257.
 Dale, Adam, 144; Anthony, 106; Eliz., 144;
 John, 144; Mary McCullum, 144; Philip
 Wm., 144; Robert, xv, 144 (2); T. C., 144;
 William, 144.
 Daling, William, 210.
 Dalrum, Anthony, 103.
 Dalrymple, Campbell, 171; Cathcart, 100, 101;
 Charles, 354; David, 354; Elizabeth, 100,
 101; Hellen, 100, 101; James, 354; Jane,
 100, 101; Margaret, 354; Mary, 100, 101 (2);
 —, 93, 101.
 DALY, 115.
 Daly (Dayley), Ann, 118; Anne, 90, 139; Bass,
 115, 116; Bridget, 140; Charles, 89 (2), 91,
 140; Christian Cripps, 115, 117; Denis, 362;
 Eliz., 362; George, 118; George Bourda, 115,
 117; Hew, 332; Jane, 139; John, xiv, 90, 91,
 117, 133, 189, 362; John FitzDenis, xiv;
 Joseph, 363; Lowisa, 89; Margaret, 114,
 115, 117; Maria, 114, 115; Mary, 89 (2), 91,
 140; Masie, 362, 363; Rees, xiv, 117, 362 (2),
 363; Richard, 115 (2), 116, 117; Richard Bass,
 114 (2), 115 (2), 117 (3); Richard Joseph
 John Edmund, 117; William, 90; —, 332.
 Dalzel, Lieut.-Genl., 258.
 Damery, Elizabeth, 118, 119; John, 118.
 Damont, Gerbet, 157 (2).
 Damsell, George, 110.
 Daniel (Daniell, Danniell), Ann, 362 (2); Bridget,
 122; Earle, 297 (2); Eliza Catherine, 307;
 Elizabeth, 43, 44 (2), 87, 307; Father, 55;
 Frances, 307; James, xv; John, 105, 122;
 Joseph, 37 (2), 38 (2), 39 (2); Josiah Webbe,
 307; Mary, 38 (2), 39, 43, 87; Miss, 316;
 Mr., 220, 225, 316; Nicholas, 43, 44, 87, 362;
 Philippia, 37, 38 (2), 39; Thomas, 94, 177,
 250; —, 172.
 Dansie, Anthony, 112.
 Danvers, Henry, 23.
 Darby, Elizabeth, 353; Joseph, 360; Mary, 170
 (2), 209, 297, 353; Nesbett, 353 (3); William,
 113, 360.
 Darcy, Catherine, 250; Mathew, 52; Patrick,
 167, 250; Ric., 52.
 Darling, Edward, 112.
 Darlow (D'Arlow), Abra., 87; Frances, 139.
 Darnley, Lady Catherine, 73.
 Darracott, Thomas, 140.
 Dasent, Ann, 344; Grace, 309, 344; Henrietta,
 344; James, 305; John, 257 (2), 344 (2);
 Miss, 344.
 Dash, Ann, 328.
 Dassey, Margaret, 358; Mary, 358.
 Davenport, Burrage, 21; James, 169, 254, 295;
 Mary, 16.
 David, Anne, 284; Gabriel, 284; J. P., 284;
 Lewis, 284 (2); Marie Elizabeth Antoinette,
 18; Richard Bennett, 18; Simon Henry, 18.
 Davidson, Elizabeth, 41; George, 40, 41 (3), 42
 (3); Jane, 40 (2), 41 (2), 42; Peter, 240;
 Robert, 259.
 Davies, James, 108; Joannes, 96; Lucas, senr.,
 85; Mary, 160.
 Davis (Davy), Ann, 40 (3), 41 (3), 42, 142, 232;
 Benjamin, 41, 42; Bridget, 4; Catharine,
 142; Charles, 41, 359; Charles William, 359;
 Daniel Gateward, 271; Edward, 34, 112, 271;
 Eliza Williams, 271; Elizabeth, 34, 41, 120,
 300; Elizabeth Gibbons, 125; Evan, 105,

- 269; Frances, 41; Frances Ann, 40, 41; George, 40, 103; Hannah, 122; Henry, 107, 119; Hester, 34, 119; Isaac, 232, 378 (2); Isabelle, 61; James, 40 (2), 41 (2), 232, 299; James, senr., 301; John, 4, 12 (2), 34, 103, 106, 110, 142, 236, 299, 300; John, senr., 299 (3); Jonas, 40, 300; Jos., 360; Joseph, 4, 40; Lewis, 170, 295; Lydia, 40; Margaret, 12; Mary, 12, 13, 121, 360; Michael, 41; Nathaniel Park, 142; N. Darnell, 75, 346, 347; Revd., 10; Richard, 40, 41 (3), 61, 109, 299, 300 (4); Sarah, 40 (3), 41 (5), 142, 300; Thomas, 40 (3), 41 (2), 42, 121, 140, 142, 299; Thomas, junr., 300; William, 36, 40, 271, 299; —, 300 (3).
- Davison, Daniel, 302; Eleanor, 14; Thomas, 170, 295; William, 107.
- Davit, Elizabeth, 326; Nathaniel, 326; Patrick, 326.
- Davoren, Arthur, 341; Aston, 341.
- Daw, Joane, 123; Mary, 17; Thomas, 17.
- Dawer, William, 105.
- Dawes, John, 165; Thomas, 154.
- Dawkins (Dawkin), Anne, 17; Elizabeth, 103; Sarah, 17; William, 17, 112.
- Dawley, Dorcas, 107.
- Dawson, Andrew, 279; Anne, 98; Eleonora, 279; Mary, 211; Noah, 110; Roger, 110; Thomas, 154, 199; William, 98, 169 (4), 254, 295, 297.
- Daxon, Mary, 330.
- Day, Edward, 23; Prudence, 357.
- Daymond & Son, 164.
- Daynes, Rebecca, 109.
- Dayton, Mary, 103.
- Deakins, Joseph, 103.
- Deale, Jane, 300.
- Dean, Grace, 198; Jeannette Smith, 156; Joane, 118; Mary, 198; Mary Smith, 156; Mrs., 200; Richard Oliver, 150, 179; Sarah, 122, 150, 156, 179, 198; Sarah Smith, 156; William, 118.
- Deans, Alexander, 281; Elizabeth St. William, 281; Rachel, 281.
- Dear, Elizabeth, 330.
- de Belloquet, Baron Roget, 334.
- Decks, Sisley, 34.
- de Clainenbrong, Anne, 4.
- Declosel, Elizabeth, 120.
- de Clugny, Amelia Constance Etiennette Gertrude, 275.
- de Cordova, R. J., 336.
- De Courcy, Carlton, 380; Gerald, 380.
- Dee, Abraham, 89; Isaac, 88, 89 (2); Katharine, 88, 89 (2), 139; Mary, 89; Matthew, 88.
- Deering, William, 298.
- Degen, Francis, 292.
- de Giac, Marquis, 334.
- De Graaf, Johannes, 86.
- Dehany, David, 252; Philip, 112; —, 252.
- de Haviland, *see* Haviland.
- de la Baunes, 184.
- de la Chamber, Daniel, 110.
- Delaclee, Charity, 12; Peter, 12.
- Delacree, Charles, 113, 119; Edmond, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Rebeckah, 119.
- Delacruce, Alice, 61; Mingo, 61.
- Delamer, Robert, 103.
- Delander, Elizabeth, 14; Thomas, 14.
- Delany (Delaney, Deliney, Dulaney), Ann, 361; John, 357 (2), 361 (2); Margaret, 16; Mary, 163; Ruth, 361.
- Delap, Elizabeth, 258, 259; Francis, 170, 236, 258, 259, 297; John, 207 (2); Samuel, 258; Sarah, 255.
- de la Pagerie, Mademoiselle, 334.
- Delapier, John, 107.
- Delatary, John, 109.
- Delavan (Delavand), Charity Ann, 329; G., 129.
- Delecon, Solomon, 112.
- Delorier, Balthasor, 60; Maria, 60.
- Delph, Charles, 330.
- Demarest, Ann, 284; Catherine, 284; William, 284.
- de Mercado, C. E., 187.
- Demini, John, 303.
- de Moliney, Marquis, 334.
- Dempsey, James, 259.
- Dempster, Edward, 103.
- Denbow, William, 255.
- Denby, Margaret, 59.
- Denham, John, 103; Nathaniel, 167.
- Denne, *see* Denny.
- Denning, Robert, 237.
- Dennis, Anne, 61; John, 61.
- Denny (Denne, Denney), Abigael, 118; John Daly Fitz, 117; Margaret, 329.
- Denoe, Ann, 160.
- Deport, Mary, 118; Nicholas, 118; Stephen, 39.
- Depree, Anne, 121.
- Derbyshire, Eliza, 283; James, 283.
- Dereham, Sir Thomas, 166.
- Derkinterin, Jacobus, 360; Mary Maning, 360.
- Dermot, Elizabeth, 139; Terence, 139.
- Deroche, Elizabeth, 118; Nichola, 118.
- Derre, Clause Jansey, 112.
- Derrickson, Hannah, 357.
- de Salenave, Elizabeth, 100, 101 (2), 102 (2); Jordain, 101, 102.
- des Gommiers, Madam, 276.
- de Tracy, M., 154.
- de Treville, Baron, 334.
- Devan, John, 259.
- Devente, Louisa, 279.
- Deveraux, Essex, 357.
- Devers, —, 93.
- Devinall, Margaret, 122; Mary, 120; Michael, 120, 122.
- Devisme, Andrew, 350; Ann, 350; Philip Nathaniel, 210.
- Devivere, Magdalene, 122.
- Devonish, Elizabeth M., 381; J. P., 381.
- Devonshire (Devonsheir), Christopher, 170, 297.
- De Vrede, Joseph, 325.
- Dewar, Christina, 252; David, 211 (2); George, 168, 252 (2), 253, 254; Rowland, 211 (3).
- De Witt (Dewit), Mary, 232; Philip, 149.
- Dexter (Dextor), Katharine, 92; Patrick, 246, 247.
- Dibble, John, 108.
- Dicken, Thomas, 170, 297, 298.
- Dickenson, Henry L., 331; James, 258; —, 193.
- Dickins (Dickons), Jno., 262; Thomas, 170 (3).
- Dicks (Dickes), Alice, 123; John, 110.
- Dickson, Ann, 134; Charles, 358; John, 358; R. Bruce, 348.
- Dietz, G. D., 270; Yolande Constance, 270.
- Diggins, George, 109; William, 110.
- Dilks, Charles, 86.
- Dillon, W. Mervin, 382.

- Dimella, Sarah, 318.
 Dinely, John, senr., 88.
 Dines, Jane, 34; Peter, 34.
 Dinsey, Abel, 134.
 Ditchfield, Rebecca, 103.
 Dixon (Dixon), Ann, 40, 41 (2); Bastian, 40, 41 (2), 300, 356; Elizabeth, 41, 234 (2); Henry, 237; James, 40, 260; John, 41, 141, 234, 303 (2), 360; Penelope, 260; Robt., 161; Sarah, 285; Thomas, 234.
 Do . . . ell, William, 302.
 Dobbins (Dobins), Francis, 113; Jane, 107; John, 112; Thomas, 141.
 Dobie, James, 36, 208, 353.
 Dobson, John, 134; Mary, 106; William, 106.
 Dodd (Dod), Catherine, 252; John, 113, 252; Js., 177; R., 83; Samuel, 250; Timothy, 110; —, 250.
 Dodds, Js., 274; Mr., 277.
 Dodson, Elizabeth, 33.
 Dogington, William, 112.
 Doig, Ann, 209; Elizabeth, 353; James, 258.
 Doijespe, Mary Margaret, 253; Paul de la, 253.
 Doile, Charles, 85.
 Dolman, John, 254.
 Dolphin, Frances, 18.
 Donaldson, Robert, 162.
 Donely, Ann, 362; John, 362; Mary, 362.
 Dondel, Mary, 119.
 Donkin, Lieut.-Colonel, 274, 277, 368.
 Donovan (Donnevan, Donovan), Daniel, 88, 89, 91; Eleanor, 89, 91; Elizabeth, 88, 139; James, 88, 212 (2), 213 (2); Mary, 89, 91, 147; Richard, 212; *see also* Dunavan.
 Doogwood, Sarah, 303.
 Dooly, Magdalane, 236.
 Doran, James, 297.
 Dorker, Millesent, 15.
 Dormer, Anamaram, 249.
 Dorneen, Eliz., 139.
 Dorrien, John, 153.
 Dottin, Ja., 67; Revd. Mr., 330.
 Douant, Emanuel, 105.
 Dougan, Anne, 43, 87; Nich., 43, 87; Rose, 43, 87; Thos., junr., 292.
 Dougharty, William, 109.
 Doughy, Martha, 121.
 Doughten, John, 105.
 Doughty, Jane, 60.
 Douglas (Douglass, Duglas), Alexander, 210 (3); Ann, 303; Caroline, 171; Coll., 258 (3); F., 132; Governor, 102; Henrietta, 350; Henry, 253; James, 103, 167, 249, 295; Sir James, 210 (3), 297 (3); James George, 295, 299; James Guy, 295; John, 159; John St. Leger, 68, 73, 169 (4), 295, 296, 354; Margaret, 159; Susannah, 159; —, 170 (4), 296.
 Dow, Rebecca, 275.
 Dowdell, Ann, 328.
 Dowding, Joseph, 329.
 Dowdy, Ann, 362, 363, 364; Daniel, 363; Dominick, 363; Elizabeth, 364; James, 362; Jane, 88; John, 88, 362, 363, 364; Mary, 88; Thomas, 363.
 Dowley, Bridget, 121; Timothy, 121.
 Dowling, Nichs., 127.
 Downer, John, 12; Rebecca, 12; Robert, 103.
 Downes, James, 105; John, 110.
 Downing, Editha, 16; Grace, 16.
 Dowrich, Mary Ann, 330; William, junr., 330.
 Doyle, Eliz., xiv; John, xiv; Margaret, 378; Maria, 378; Mr., 378; Thomas, 47; William, 378.
 Dracket, Eleanor, 89 (2), 139; Eliz., 89 (2); John, 89, 139, 362; John, junr., 89 (2); Philip, 89; Sarah, 89, 362 (2).
 Dracks, Melior, 285.
 Drake, Edward, 61, 106; Francis, 330; George, 154; Grace, 61.
 Draper, Richard, 302.
 Drascon, Jacob, 361; John, 361.
 Drew, Elizabeth, 123; William, 109, 110, 123.
 Drinkall, Mary, 362.
 Drinkwater, Thomas, 211 (2).
 Drinskall (Drinskell, Driskal), Anne, 87; Florence, 138; Katherine, 138; Sarah, 92; Wm., 87.
 Driver, Elizabeth, 121; John, 121; Thomas, 107.
 Droming, Ann, 356, 360; Jacob, 360; Joseph, 356.
 Drummond, Alice, 90; Eliz., 43, 44; John, 90 (2); Margaret, 43; Robert, 43, 44 (2).
 Drury, John, 110.
 Duany, James, 110.
 Duberry (Dubery), Abiah, 363; Edward, 90, 91; Elizabeth, 93; Johan, 362; Joseph, 362, 363, 364; Josephus, 140; Margaret, 90; Mary, 90, 91 (2), 140, 362, 363, 364; Peninnah, 363; Sarah, 361 (2), 362, 363 (3); Theophilus, 361, 363 (2); Thomas, 362 (2).
 Duce, John, 103.
 Duck, Edward, 107.
 Duckett, Charles, 109; George, 288.
 Duckworth, Sir John Tho., 131.
 Duell, Anne, 34, 89; Jane, 89; Patrick, 89.
 Duenall, Henry, 107.
 Duer, Frances, 251; John, 249, 251, 253.
 Duff, Jemima, 159; John, 159, 302; Lachlan, 63.
 Dufilaws (Dufalans), John Baptis, 259, 299; Mary, 259, 299.
 Dufoussay (Dufussay), Eliz., 164; Mary, 138.
 Dufrazer, Mr., 220; —, 175.
 Douglas, *see* Douglas.
 Dugusott, Ann, 303.
 Duke, John Frances, 251.
 Dulaney, *see* Delany.
 Dummett, John, 329; Rebecca, 329.
 Dunavan (Dunavin, Dunnowan), Edward, 356; Jno., 235; Sarah, 235; Treque, 109; *see also* Donovan.
 Dunbar (Dundar), Alexander, 103; Anne, 138; Charles, 250, 251; Elizabeth, 253 (2); George, 168 (3), 252 (2), 253 (3), 295; Judith Butler, 295, 305 (2), 312; Margaret, 98; Mr., 311; Stapleton, 79, 295, 305 (4), 312; Thomas, 98; William, 250 (3), 251.
 Dunbavin, Thomas, 163.
 Duncan (Duncane), Hector, 107; James, 249; M., 67.
 Duncomb (Duncome), Anne, 147; John Duer, 147; Margaret, 13.
 Dundonold, Thomas, Lord Cochrane, Earl of 275; *see also* Cochrane-Johnstone.
 Dunford, Thomas, 211.
 Dungold, Capt., 356.
 Dunicum, Henry, 103.
 Dunkin, Anne, 14; George, 14.
 Dunklin, Christian, 13; Richard, 13.
 Dunlop, William, 135.
 Dunn (Dunne), Andrew, 279; Bryan, 106; Charles Wm., 279; Eliz., 279; Michael, 105;

Richard, 108; Thomas, 213 (2); William, 67, 112.
 Dunnen, Sarah, 256.
 Dunsier, John, 30.
 Dunston, John, 110.
 Duplessy, Sarah, 332.
 Duport (Durport), Isaac, 359; John, 168 (2), 250 (6), 251; Susannah, 250 (4), 251, 359; Thomeur, 110.
 Dupuy (Dupeay, Dupy), Isaac, 207, 351; Peter, 211.
 Durban (Durben), Cath., 4, 5 (3), 6 (4), 8 (2); J., 5, 8.
 Durham, Judith, 33; Richard, 33.
 Durrant, John, 109, 113.
 Durvy, Jane, 160.
 Dust, Oliver, 105.
 Dwarris, Fortunatus, 254; Herman Atkins, 254, 295.
 D'Wolf, Charles, 43, 88; Margaret, 43, 88; Prudence, 88; Sarah, 43.
 Dyall, Ann, 41; Patrick, 41; Wm. Madox, 41.
 Dyer, Capt., 44; John, 43 (2), 208, 353, 364; Joseph, 44; Major, 44; Margaret, 43 (2), 44, 364; Mary, 364; Mathew, 43; Michael, 43; Thomas, 113; William, 332.
 Dyett (Dyett, Dyott), Allen, 362; Anne, 90 (2), 91 (2), 138, 140; Catherine, 362; Eleanor, 43; Elizabeth, 91, 92; Henry, 213; John, 90, 91 (2), 92, 140; Mary, 92; R. H. Kortright, 47; Richard, 43, 44, 92, 362, 363; Robert, 91, 138; Robert, junr., 362; Sarah, 43, 44, 92, 362 (2), 363; Thomasin, 92; William, 362.
 Dyke, Edward, 166.
 Dykes, Francis, 109.
 Dysart, Earl of, 207 (2); Lionel, 207 (4); Lionel, Earl of, 351; —, 351.

E

Eager, John, 60; Thomasin, 60.
 Eagle, Rachael, 330.
 Eakins, Elizabeth, 119; Grace, 118; John, 118, 119.
 Eales, Solomon, 107.
 Ealy, *see* Ely.
 Earle (Earl), Ann, 48 (2), 359; Barbara, 81, 191 (3); Catherine, 48, 142; Daniel, 171 (2); Dorothy, 254; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 44, 48; Frances, 43, 44; Francis Bancks Giles, 297 (2); George, 48 (2), 304, 359; Giles, 350 (2); Grace, 48; Sir James, 225; John, 48 (2), 293; Margaret, 142; Mary, 48, 81, 121, 191; Mr., 44; Roger, 43, 48; Sarah, 48, 304 (2), 359; Thomas, 48 (2), 121, 142; Timothy, 254; Wm., 43.
 Earwin, Edward, 109.
 East, James, 107; John, 121; Martha, 121.
 Eastmond, Robert, 103.
 Easton, Joshua, 109.
 Eaton, Anne, 15; Bridget, 121; Elizabeth, 16; Jane, 60; Leonard, 112; Mathew, 103; William, 16, 60.
 Ebden, Peter, 103.
 Eccles, Geo., 262 (2).
 Ecler, Elizabeth, 34.
 Eddy, 381.
 Eddy, John, 45.
 Ede, —, 351.

Eden, Methusaleh, 107.
 Edey, Mehitabel Ann, 331; Robert, 13; Sarah, 13.
 Edgecumbe, Mary, 140.
 Edge, Elizabeth, 15; George, 15.
 Edgerly (Edgerby, Edgerley, Edgley), Anne, 145, 149, 325, 376, 378 (2); Elizabeth, 105; John, 148 (2), 149, 376, 377; Joseph, 376; Mary, 325 (2), 376, 377; Richard, 378 (2); Richard Clare, 378; Sarah, 149, 327; William, 145 (2), 149, 325, 326, 376.
 Edges, Mary, 33; Thomas, 33.
 Edmeston, William, 212 (3).
 Edmonds (Edmans, Edmons, Edmunds), John, 107; Katherine, 19; Mary, 119, 121; Philip, 19, 112 (2); Sarah, 62; Thomas, 62, 105, 112, 119; William, 112.
 Edwards, Agnis, 236; Anne, 119, 329; Bryan, 191, 355; Sir Bryan, 285; Catherine, 158; Digby, 361; Elizabeth, 62, 106, 120; Francis, 22; Jane, 61, 158; John, 106, 119, 236; Mary, 33; Nicholas, 113; Peter, 112; Robert, 61, 158; Sarah, 330; Thomas, 63, 107; Wm., 330; Zachary Bayly, 212; —, 175, 176.
 Edwins, Edward, 34; Sisley, 34.
 Effingham, Richard, Earl of, 188 (2); Thomas, Earl of, 188.
 Egerton, Charles, 226, 227; Mary, 226.
 Egleston, George, 103; Zedekiah, 355.
 Egleton, Henry, 108.
 Eglinton (Eglington), Earl of, 143; Hugh, Earl of, xiii.
 Egmeare, Mary, 17; Richard, 17.
 Elam, Sarah Legall, 331; Thomas, 331.
 Elbridge, Thomas, 107.
 Elder, Mary, 122; William, 109, 122.
 Elderton, John, 209.
 Eldridge (Eldrige), Elizabeth, 34; Frances, 122; John, 34; Margaret, 119.
 Eleyard, Thomas, 111.
 Elfard, Elizabeth, 34.
 Elgin, Countess of, 214.
 Elicot (Ellicott), Ann, 12, 150; Charles, 12 (2), 160, 162, 302.
 Elizabeth, Joan, 33.
 Elkin, George, 108.
 Ellicock, Ann, 332; Dr., 332.
 Elletson (Ellerson, Elleston, Elleton, Elletson), Anna Patronella, 170; Anne Eliza, xiv; Richard, 170; Roger, 110, 167; Roger Hope, xiv, 81; —, 81 (2).
 Ellice, *see* Ellis.
 Ellicott, *see* Elicott.
 Ellier, Mary, 12.
 Elliott (Ellott), Anne, 12; David, 213 (2); Edward, 107; James, 12; John, 103, 237.
 Ellis (Ellice), Charles, 105; Edward, 64; Elizabeth, 34; John, 107, 188; Mary, 212; Nico, 34; Sarah, 62; William, 212.
 Ellyat, Ebenezer Hughs, 256; Elizabeth, 255, 256 (2); Henry, 255, 256; John, 256 (3); Margaret, 255; Mary, 255, 256; Samuel, 255; William, 255 (2).
 Elmes, Christian, 14; Thomas, 251; Thomas, junr., 168 (2).
 Elsely, Joanna, 60; John, 60.
 Elsinoor, Catherine, 256; Robert, 256 (3).
 Elston, Anne, 61; Nicholas, 61.
 Elton, John, 94.
 Elvard, Penelope, 61; Thomas, 61.

- Elvin (Elving), Benjamin, 304; Mary, 357, 360 (2); Sarah, 356.
 Elwin, Capt., 229; Hastings, 64; —, 229.
 Elworthy, Joseph, 301.
 Ely (Ealy), Elias, 107; Elizabeth, 147; Henry, 122; Joane, 122; Lawrence, 147.
 Emens, John, 110.
 Emery, *see* Emery.
 Emerson, Margaret, 120; Ralph, 120.
 Emery (Emerey), Eliza, 260; Elizabeth, 359; James, 300; Richard, 359.
 Emmett (Emmott), Edward, 250, 251; —, 250.
 Emra, James, 147, 167 (2), 249, 269; John, 289, 292; John, junr., 289, 292; Lucy, 289 (2), 292 (2); Richard, 247.
 Ennis, John, 301.
 Ensum, Walter, 103.
 Ernouf, Genl., 315.
 Errington, Henry, 211.
 Erskine, Thomas, 337.
 Escue, Francis, 163.
 Eslauch, Nathaniel, 106.
 Esmond, George, 328.
 Essex, Anne, 87; Cornelius, 112.
 Estridge (Esteridge), Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 70, 141; John, 70, 141, 254, 295; Joseph, 4, 73, 244, 291; Mary, 141.
 ETTY, Margaret, 257, 259; Richard, 257, 259; Sarah, 257, 259.
 Eubank, John, 106.
 Evans (Evens), Abigail, 325; Anne, 14, 15, 103, 376; Augustine, 107; Christian Anna, 227; David, 133; Edward, 123, 234, 259, 355; Eleanor, 16; Elizabeth, 13, 17, 123, 231, 376; Frances, 232; Henry, 180, 207; Howell, 14; James, 376; Jane, 34, 92; John, 16, 92, 234; Letitia Cusack, 180; Margaret, 234 (2); Margaret Davis, 133; Mary, 227, 231, 285; Peter, 226; Richard, 13, 34, 144; Stephen, 105; Thomas, 17, 110, 111; William, 106, 232.
 Evanson, Ann, 170, 298; Catherine, 283; Edward, 295; —, 295.
 Evant, Eliz., 234, 235; Jno., 235.
 Evelin, Lieut., 381; —, 381.
 Evenden, James, 341.
 Everard (Evered), C. E. Ayscough, 226; Elizabeth, 12; Thomas, 111.
 Everett, John, 112.
 Eversley, Mary Ann, 329; Nathan Lucas, 329.
 Everston, Richard, 112.
 Every, Joseph, 259.
 Eves, Adam, 112.
 Ewer, Elizabeth, 62; Jonathan, 254.
 Exton, John, 249.
 Eyles, Sir John, 167, 249.
 Eyre, Joseph, 353 (2); Joshua, 208 (2), 211; Thomas, 171, 351; William, 276; —, 353 (2).
 Eyton, Wm., 67.
- F
- Facey (Facie), John, 103; Samuel Malcolm, 219.
 Fagan, Henry, 161; Joseph, 356.
 Fahie (Fahiee), Elizabeth, 295; George, 296; Peter, 163; Sarah, 163.
 Fair, Elizabeth, 12.
 Fairfield, Alice, 12; Joseph, 109; Martha, 17; Mary, 16; Thomas, 17, 103.
 Fairless, Christopher, 111.
 Faithful (Faithfull), Agnes, 123; Eleonore, 122; Robert, 122, 123.
 Falside, Wm., 275, 276.
 Falway, Eleanor, 43, 139; James, 43.
 Fancourt, Anne, 16; William, 16.
 Fanshawe, Eva, 272; L. A., 272.
 Fant (Fantt), Angelina, 13; Bartholomew, 215; Thomas, 103.
 Farbeck, Mary, 61; Thomas, 61.
 Faren, Henry, 113.
 Farewell, Anne, 14; Thomas, 112.
 Fargar, Thomas, 112.
 Farley (Farlie), Elizabeth, 169 (2); Frances, 331; Francis, 207 (3), 351; John, 140; Rebecca, 140 (3); —, 353.
 Farquharson, Matthew S., 217.
 Farr, John, 358; Thomas, 154.
 Farrell (Farrel, Farrill), Agnis, 302; Anne, 44, 89, 302; Dorothy, 87; Eleanor, 44, 139; James, 88 (2), 89, 250; John, 44, 87, 88, 139; John Richard, 330; Katharine, 139; Mary, 88 (3), 89; Mary Elvira, 330; Patrick Roche, 209; Ursula, 93, 139; —, 239.
 Farrer, Montague, 106.
 Farrington, —, 71 (2).
 Fatio, John David, 350.
 Fauquier, Thomas, 207, 352; William, 207, 210, 351, 352 (2).
 Favell, Ellenor, 34; Mary, 15; Roger, 34.
 Fawcett, George, 106; Magdalen, 109.
 Fearon, George Crawford Ricketts, 278.
 Fee, Henry, 111.
 Fell, Anne, 89, 139; James, 105; Patience, 89.
 Felton, Alexander, 111.
 Fenton, 79.
 Fenton, Butler, 79 (2); Caroline, 79, 142; Elizabeth, 79, 160, 162; Jane, 79 (2); Juliana, 254; Thomas, 79, 148 (2), 233; William, 79 (2), 142, 250 (2), 254.
 Fenwick, Ann, 118; Henry, 107, 118.
 Ferdinando, Eleanor, 17; Helene, 62; Simon, 17.
 Fergus, Lucy, 72.
 Fergusson (Ferguson), Ann, 370 (3), 371 (3); Elizabeth Ann, 371; Hugh, 370 (4), 371 (3); Hugh Dunlop, 370; Mary Ashmead, 371; P. Ballantine, 371; R., 168; Robert, 253 (2), 370, 371 (2); Sarah, 371; Sarah Apphia, 371.
 Fernee, Elizabeth, 120; Lewis, 120.
 Ferriers, Isaac, 6.
 Ferris, Elias, 171, 351; Mr., 141.
 Ferryman, Elizabeth, 60; Thomas, 60.
 Feuilleteau, Susannah, 161; William, 352.
 Fibo, Elizabeth, 121.
 Field, Dennis, 122; Elizabeth, 122.
 Fielder, Eleanor, 62, 120; Elizabeth, 90; Jane, 44, 87; John, 43 (2), 44, 87, 90, 139; Richard, 62, 105, 111; Sussanna, 43, 44, 87, 139.
 Fielding, Anne, 12.
 Fifield, Ann, 234; Elizabeth, 234; John, 234.
 Fillan, —, 367.
 Filmer, Francis, 298.
 Filrington, Elizabeth, 162.
 Fin, Anne, 92.
 Finch (Fynch), Ann, 38; Eleanor, 44; Elizabeth, 42 (2), 140, 158; Frances, 139, 158; George, 38; Isaac, 301, 356, 358 (2), 360; Mary, 44, 358; Richard, 44, 139; Sarah, 38 (3), 358, 360; Susanne, 60; Wm., 42, 158.
 Fingall, Elizabeth, 15.

- Finlayson (Finlason), David, 283; Mary Anne, 21; Thomas, 21.
 Finn, Thomas, 111.
 Fips, Anne, 122; Joseph, 122.
 Firebrace, Ann Lyne, 331; Elizabeth, 332.
 Fish, Anthony, 15; Sarah, 15.
 Fisher, Brice, 251, 252 (3); Catherine, 236; Dorothy, 12; James, 154; Jane, 141; Jane Isabella, 154; John, 12, 105, 107, 154 (2), 236; Mary, 16, 120; Ralph, 103; Thomas, 208, 353; William, 258.
 Fitt, R. E., 332.
 Fitzcharrel, Mary, 120; Richard, 120.
 Fitzdennis (Fitzdening, Fitzdennys), Henrietta, 88; Jane, 88; John, 88; John Daly, 88 (2), 89, 90, 139, 156; Judith, 88, 89, 139; Martha, 89.
 Fitzer, Stephen, 357.
 Fitzgarret (Fitzjarret), Elizabeth, 14; Mary, 118.
 Fitzgerald, J., 282; Lucy, 331; William, 331.
 FitzGerard, John, 258.
 Fitzherbert, Thomas, 208.
 FitzJohn, John Daly, 88; Mehitabel, 88; Thomas Blake, 51.
 Fitzwilliam (Fitzwilliams), Sarah, 61; Thomas, 103, 105.
 Flackormands, —, 356.
 Flagher (Flaugher), Eliz., 90, 91 (2); James, 91; John, 91; Thomas, 90, 91 (2); William, 90.
 Flamsted, George, 149 (2).
 Flawer, Cathrine, 260.
 Fleetwood, Elizabeth, 62, 111; William, 62.
 Fleming (Flemming), Alling, 302; Ann, 252; Gilbert, 167 (2), 169, 250, 252, 296; Henry, 15, 105; John, 107; Katherine, 140; Sarah, 15; —, 167.
 Flemmings, Lewis, 284; —, 284.
 Flenrick, Alce, 62; Richard, 62.
 Fletcher, Anthony, 257, 259; Elizabeth, 257, 259; George, 15, 112; Joan, 33; Millisent, 15; Robert, 33; Thomas, 257, 259; William, 304.
 Flinn, Elizabeth, 123; Mary, 122.
 Floger, John, 107.
 Flood (Floud, Fludd), Eliz., 38 (4); Francis, 120; John, 38 (3); Mabel, 16, 17; Penelope, 38; Stephens, 38; William, 16, 105.
 Floward, Priscilla, 15; William, 15.
 Flower, Roger, 108.
 Floyd, Martha, 107; Sarah, 327 (2); Susannah, 236; Thomas, 327 (2).
 Fludd, *see* Flood.
 Flueling, Anne, 34; Thomas, 34.
 Flynn, Morris, 111.
 Fogarty, John, 85.
 Folways, William, 107.
 Fonesing, William, 301.
 Fontaine, Claire, 315.
 Fooleston, Thomas, 249.
 Foot, Elizabeth, 12, 14, 61; Tobias, 12, 61.
 Forbes, Alexander, 250 (2); Arabella Levenia, 18; Francis, 18; George, 338; Luce Antionetta, 18; Peter, 169; —, 193.
 Ford, Anne, 15; Charles, 15; Robert, 109; Sarah, 15; William, 103.
 Foreman, Luke, 65.
 Forreso, Henry, 112.
 Forrest, Anna Maynard, 273; Elizabeth, 159, 169, 253; James, 159, 302, 359 (2), 360; John, 107, 360; Mr., 301; William, 273.
 Forsayth, John, 113.
 Forster (Fortier), James, 60; John, 254; Mary, 329; Rebecca, 60.
 Fort, Thomas, 140.
 Fortescue, J. W., 287; James, 113; Mary, 2 (3); William, 2 (2).
 Forward, Mary, 17; William, 17.
 Foster, Grace, 255; John, xv, 71, 256, 261, 295; Mary, 167, 249 (2), 255, 256, 261; Samuel, 167; Thomas, 108.
 Fothergill, Gerald, 94, 165, 285, 286, 288; John, 297; —, 297.
 Fotherington, Richard, 105.
 Fountain, John, 166; Peter, 108, 166.
 Fowkes, John, 357.
 Fowler, Jeremiah, 106.
 Fox, Anthony, 252; Edward, 109; Richard, 103; William, 105, 112.
 Foxley, Samuel, 113.
 Foxwell, Mary, 119.
 Foy, Elizabeth, 164.
 Foyle, William, 109.
 Francis, Elizabeth, 60; John, 103, 106; Katherine, 330; Thomas, 140; —, 357.
 Franckling, *see* Franklin.
 Francum, Elizabeth, 62; John, 62; Rebeckah, 118.
 Frank, Joanne, 62; John, 62.
 Franklin (Franckling, Franklyn), Alice, 13; Ann, 34; John, 103, 141; Roger, 34; Rowland Yeamans, 141.
 Fraser (Frasier, Frazier), A., 198, 202; Alexander, 198 (3), 199, 204, 205, 368; J., 177, 277 (2), 314; James, 225, 275, 332; John, 275; Mary, 17; S., 177; Simon, 173 (2), 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 367; Thomas, 207, 350; W. Alexander, 198; William, 237, 359 (2); —, 132, 175, 232, 367.
 Frayne, Elizabeth, 141; Frances, 141; Obadiah, 141.
 Fraysse, James, 289; Sarah, 292.
 Frazier (Frazier), *see* Fraser.
 Fredericks, Herman, 34.
 Freelove, Richard, 169 (2), 254.
 Freeman, Anna, 15; Anthony, 168; Arthur, 252 (2); Byam, 25; Elizabeth, 118; Humphrey, 15, 111; Judith, 108; Margery, 13; Mary, 15, 105; Modyford, 113; Robert, 135, 140, 189; Thomas, 15, 113, 135, 189; William, 103.
 French, Ann, 279, 303; Bridgett, 34; Edward, 291; Frances, 51; George, 249, 382; James, 34; Joan, 54; John, 303; John Lynch, 212; Juliane, 53; Mary, 53, 159 (2); Mary Arabella, 298; Nathaniel Bogle, 209 (2); Robert, 54; Valentine, 53, 54, 159; William, 170, 298.
 Frenicke, John, 65.
 Frere, Dorothy, 352; Henry, 351, 352 (2); John, 166; Tobias, 167, 249, 297.
 Freshfield, E., 293.
 Fretchwell, Samuel, 107.
 Frettor, Susannah, 67.
 Frewen (Frewin), Frances, 146; R., 129.
 Friend, Anne, 61; Richard, 61.
 Frier, Richard, 109.
 Frigge, John, 15; Mary, 15.
 Frissell (Frisell), Mary, 17; William, 17, 105.
 Frith, Alice, 15; Ann, 362, 363; Frances, 379; Henry, 362; John, 363; Mathew, 109; Robert, 379; Samuel, 362, 363.
 Frogge, Mary, 14; William, 14.

- Froome, Robert, 209 (2).
 Frost, Ann, 231, 376; Benjamin Bartlet, 326; Elizabeth, 149, 231, 232, 325; Emit, 14, 16; Frances, 232, 377; George, 146, 149, 232, 233, 324 (2), 325, 327, 376 (2), 377 (2), 378; John, 146 (2), 147, 231, 232, 233 (2), 326 (2), 327, 378 (2); John, junr., 233; John, senr., 149; John Brown, 327; Joseph, 324, 377; Mary, 146, 149, 232, 233, 324, 325 (2), 327, 376 (2), 377, 378 (2); Sarah, 146, 147, 231 (2), 233, 326 (3), 327; William, 14, 103, 105.
 Frotheringham, Mary, 16; Richard, 16.
 Fry (Frye), Capt., 42; Elizabeth, 297; George, 105, 362; Jane, 362; Mary, 44, 362; President, 88; Roland, 170 (2), 212, 249, 298; Selvin, 88; William, 89; Wm., junr., 89.
 Fucus, Roger, 103.
 Fulker, Mary, 121; Thomas, 109, 121.
 Fuller, Frances, 13; Henry, 112; Ithamar, 214; Joseph, 122; Mary, 122; Rose, 214; Thomas, 109, 186.
 Fullerton, William, 186.
 Fulton, Ann, 300.
 Furkin, Abel, 13; Anne, 13.
 Furlong, Harriet Gordon, 334.
 Furlow, Elizabeth, 16.
 Furstenua (Ferstenah), Anthony, 167 (2), 249, 254.
 Fuzer, Elizabeth, 122; Leonard, 122.
 Fynch, *see* Finch.
- G
- Gabb, Baker, 198; Eliz., 198; Mary Smith, 198; Mr., 196, 199; Mrs., 197.
 Gabell, Josias, 106.
 Gadfield, William, 109.
 Gage, Benedicta Maria Teresa, Viscountess, 252; Devereux, 249, 250; Francis, 249; John, 258; Thomas, Viscount, 168, 253.
 Gagg, Thomas, 113.
 Gale, Alice, 60; Augustus George, 168 (2); George, 329; George Augustus, 252; Henry, 112; Isaac, 252; John, 109, 253; Mary, 355; Robert, 357; Sarah, 329; Sophia, 168, 252.
 Gall, Judith, 332.
 Gallang, Elizabeth, 303.
 Gallemore, Katherine, 15.
 Galley, Benjamin, 347; Rebecca, 347.
 Galloway (Galloway), James, 122, 239; Judith, 12, 14; Mary, 122; William, 12, 126.
 Gallwey, *see* Galway.
 Gally, Arthur, 106.
 Galvin, Joane, 119; John, 119.
 Galway (Gallwey, Golway), Ann, 162; Lionell Philip Payne, 217; Stephen Payne, 209; Sir William Payne, 217.
 Gambe, Martha Mary, 169.
 Gamble, Edward, 254; —, 295.
 Gamon, Anne Eliza, xiv; Miss, 81; Richard, xiv.
 Gannett, John, 107.
 Gapper, Charles, 22.
 Gardiner, Anne, 147; Henry, 103; John Smallman, 297; Mary, 17; Samuel, 105; Thomas, 163; —, 147.
 Gardner, James, 235; Mary, 301; Philip, 109; Richard, 235; Robert, 236; Roger, 235; Samuel, 235, 269; Thomas, 252,
 Garland, Francis, 119; Margaret, 119; Mary, 159; Thomas, 159; William, 159.
 Garner, Mary, 12; Ruth, 333.
 Garnet (Garnett), Elizabeth, 118; John, 103.
 Garraway, —, 367.
 Garrett (Garrat, Garret), John, 105; Joyce, 16; Lawrence, 109; Mary, 14, 236.
 Garroad, Eliz., 38; John, 38; Robert, 38.
 Garvan, David, 359; Mary, 359.
 Garvey, Christopher, 282; Honoria, 282; Nicholas, 282 (2); William, 252.
 Garvice, Rice, 105.
 Gascoyne (Gascoigne), Elizabeth, 351; George, 252; James Cloberry, 207, 351; John, 252.
 Gaskin (Gaskin-Anderson), Amelia Passmore, 66; Anne Vernona, 66; Benjamin Thomas, 66 (3); Colonel, 66; Emily Claxton, 66.
 Gasquet, Joseph, 293; Mary Harriet, 293.
 Gates, Alice, 14; Anne, 239; John, 14; Mr., 239.
 Gateward (Gatewood), Ann, 40, 41 (3); Daniel Mathew Smith, 299; Elizabeth, 299; Margaret, 41, 300; Nathanael, 40, 41 (3), 299 (2), 300; Penelope, 40, 260; Thomas, 41 (2).
 Gauden, John, 106.
 Gaul (Gaule), Edward, 257; James, 257 (2), 259; Mary, 257, 259; Rachel, 257 (2), 259.
 Gavell, Augustine, 107.
 Gay, Christian, 123; J., 274, 275; Thomas, 107, 123; —, 277 (2), 367.
 Gayleard, 280.
 Gayleard, Eliza, 281; James, 279.
 Gaywood, John, 103.
 Gegg, Eliza, 280; Eliza Julia, 280; Joseph, 280.
 Gemont, Jane, 107.
 Gent, William, 107.
 George, David, 358; Elizabeth, 108, 119; Francis, 107; Frederick, 378; Joan, 33; John, 91, 119, 378 (2); Margaret, 91; Nathaniel, 378.
 George II., 249.
 George III., 210.
 Georges, Ann, 350; William Payne, 341, 350.
 Gerbet, —, 194.
 German, Elizabeth, 62; Robert, 62.
 Gerrald, James, 38, 39; John, 38; Joseph, 38 (3), 39; Mary, 38 (4), 39.
 Gerrard (Gerard, Gerord), Catherine, 208, 353, 354 (2); Jas., 5, 6; Mary, 297; Mary Henrietta, 296, 297 (3), 298; Patt Alice, 208; Samuel, 103, 169, 296, 297, 298; —, 170.
 Gerrish, John, 88; Mary, 88; Wm., 88.
 Giac, Marquis de, 334.
 Gibbon, Anne, 60; Henrietta, 158; Rachael, 16; Sarah, 158; Thomas, 60; William, 16, 158.
 Gibbons (Gibbings, Gibons), Charles James, 302; F. J., 94; Henry, 109; James, 44, 138; John, 32; Sir John, 31, 32; Judith, 61; Martha, 31, 32; Lady Martha, 32; Mary, 44; Nicholas, 254; Rebecca, 44, 138; Thomas, 106; William, 105, 302; Sir William, 32.
 Gibbs, George, 19; Johannes Solomon, 85.
 Gibson, Bridget, 122; Elizabeth, 255; Mary, 62; William, 62, 107; —, 193.
 Gignilliat, Peter, 163.
 Gilbert, Alice, 17; Capt., 330; Eleanor, 44; Hester, 361; Hugh, 17, 86; John, 297, 361; Nathaniel, 254; Robert, 111.
 Gilchrist (Gillerist, Guilchrist), Ellenor, 34; John, 353 (2); William, 105.

- Gildart, Johnson, 352; Richard, 212.
 Giles, Daniel, 209.
 Gilgrass, Caroline, 133; Eliza Egan, 134; William, 133, 134.
 Gilkes, Katherine, 330; Matthew, 329; Thomas Reason, 330.
 Gill, Abraham, 107; Anne, 92; Henry, 340; Mary, 13; Philipp, 13.
 Gillard, Edward, 248, 289.
 Gillerist, *see* Gilchrist.
 Gillhamton, Elizabeth, 121; Philip, 121.
 Gillies, —, 193 (2).
 Gillon, John, 132, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 337; —, 173, 174, 175 (2), 177, 220, 221, 274, 313, 315, 317, 365, 368.
 Gillyatt, Frances, 256; Joseph, 256.
 Ginge, Hugh, 107.
 Ginnego, Maurice, 109.
 Gittens, Joshua, 331; Robert Thomas, 330; Sarah Boyce, 330.
 Glanville, J., 177, 274, 367; W. W., 274; —, 277.
 Glasbowl, Elizabeth, 120; William, 120.
 Glasfurd, John, 332.
 Glasgow (Glasgow), Hugh, 302; James, 209.
 Gleade, Henry, 103.
 Glencairne, Earl of, xiii.
 Glenn, Dr., 198; Wm. Smith, 198.
 Gloucester, —, 275.
 Glover, Catherine, 16; Mary, 118; Roger, 266, 267; Susan, 267; William, 16; —, 186.
 Goare, Elizabeth, 120; Henry, 120.
 Gobwine, Margery, 13.
 Goddard, Arthur, 329; Sir Augustus, 382; Edward, 382; James, 111; John, 109; —, 382.
 Goddin (Godin, Goding, Goodin), Arthur, 111; Francois, 84; Joane, 119; Sarah, 329.
 Godet, Amelia Constance Etionnette Gertrude, 275; Henry, 85; Raimond Desirée, 275.
 Godfrey, Joseph, 253 (2); Peter, 252; Thomas, 253 (2); William, 103.
 Godsolve, John, 353.
 Godson, Frances, 232, 324 (2), 326; Mary, 324 (2); Richard, 232, 324 (2), 325.
 Godward, Edward, 62; Elizabeth, 62.
 Godwin, Ann, 262.
 Goff (Goffe), Anne, 15; Edward, 118; Elizabeth, 17, 118; Hugh, 105; Susanna, 59.
 Goffidge, Elizabeth, 60; Thomas, 60.
 Gohard, Daniel, 167, 249.
 Going, Mary, 16.
 Golder, Elizabeth, 166; William, 166.
 Goldtrap (Goldstrap), John, 209 (2); John George, 78, 213.
 Goldsmith, —, 220.
 Gollofer, Walker, 103.
 Golway, *see* Galway.
 Gomer, Stephen, 103.
 Gomersall, Robeits, 122; Suzanah, 122.
 Gomes, David, 103.
 Gunning, Thomas, 167, 249 (2).
 Gonts, Jacob, 236.
 Gooch, Mary, 285.
 Goodall (Goodale, Goodhall), Admiral, 47; Caleb, 113; Charles Hammond, 47; Charlotte, 47, 304; Elizabeth, 47, 61, 109; John, 103; Philip, 113; Richard, 112; Richard Symons, 47; Samuel Butler, 47; Samuel Cranston, 47, 304; Thomas, 47, 304; William, 47, 166 (2); William Granstone, 47; —, 47, 304.
 Goodin, *see* Goddin.
 Goodman, William, 107.
 Goodridge, Damaris, 330; Jacob, 330; Sarah, 331.
 Goodsin, Admiral, 383.
 Goodson, Jane, 61.
 Goodwell, Isaac, 358; Sarah, 356, 360; Thomas, 356, 358, 360.
 Goodwin (Goodwing), Alexander, 111; Elizabeth, 33; Lady Elizabeth, 46, 384; Sir Francis, 46, 384; John, 33; Joseph, 107; Mary, 46 (2), 384; Robert, 46; Thomas, 113.
 Goodyard, Elizabeth, 14.
 Goodyear, Christian, 60.
 Goold, *see* Gould.
 Goosetree, William, 249.
 Gordon, 77.
 Gordon (Gordan, Gorden), Adam, 316; Ann, 133, 319; Annabella, 319; Arthur Henry James, 373; Charles, 373; Charlotte, 372; Col., 319; Comy., 274; Francis Grant, 373 (2), 374; George, 319; George St. Leger, 319; H. M., 319; Hannah, 281; Henery, 258; J., 177; James, 168 (5), 169, 171 (2), 209, 211 (2), 240, 245, 252 (3), 253, 254 (2), 281, 351 (2), 352, 373; James, senr., 213; Sir James Willoughby, 373, 374; Jane Eliza, 373, 374; John, 77; Jn., 274; Lockhart, junr., 133; Martha, 183; Mary, 373 (2); Mr., 274, 277; Mrs., 274, 314 (2); Sarah Hoste, 183; Simon, 183; Thomas, 355; Vice-Admiral, 372; William, 170, 296 (2); —, 130, 131, 193 (2), 314 (2).
 Gore, Charles, 375; Frances, 375; John, 16; Margery, 16; Mary, 16.
 Gorges, Ferdnando, 165.
 Gorlo, John, 123; Mary, 123.
 Gorman (Gormand), David, 121; Margaret, 121; Sarah, 98.
 Gosney, Eleonore, 121; John, 121.
 Gosse, Philip Henry, 336.
 Gostling (Gostlin), George, 208, 296 (2), 353 (2).
 Goswell, Elizabeth, 122.
 Gould (Goold), Bridget, 89; Christian, 92; James, 89; Jno., 291; Mary, 89 (2), 93; Patrick, 88.
 Goulter, Mary, 60.
 Gouning, *see* Gonning.
 Gourbillon, Anne, 284.
 Gourd, Mark, 13; Mary, 13; —, 316.
 Gourdon, George, 107.
 Gowland, Thomas, 20.
 Grace, Mary, 122; Richard, 107, 122; William, 112.
 Graceson, Thomas, 163.
 Graham (Græme, Graham), James, 161; John, 259; Thomas, 208 (2), 353 (2); William, 329; —, 193, 353.
 Grandual, John, 103.
 Grange, Eliz., 39 (3); John, 39 (3); Mary, 39.
 Granger (Grainger), James, 184; Stephen, 162.
 Grant, Alexander, 169 (4), 193, 254; Anne, 239; Anthony, 14; Charles, 63; E. F., 239; Eliza, 361; Elizabeth, 63 (3); George, 361; Helene, 14; James, 63, 207, 297, 351; John, 113, 120, 153, 154 (2); Joseph, 63 (3), 174; Lachlin, 208; Ludovick, 207, 351; Margaret, 153; Martha, 120; Patrick, 63 (3), 170 (2), 253, 254, 296; Thomas, 193, 207 (2), 351; William, 239; —, 193 (2).
 Graciee (?), Frances, 159; Lewis, 159.

- Gravenour, James, 256; Joseph, 255; Samuel, 256; Thomas, 255, 256 (2); William, 255.
- Graves, —, 317.
- Gravestock, Mary, 59; William, 59, 109.
- Gravett (Gravet), Gilbert, 106, 120; Jane, 120.
- Gray, Adam, 144; Capt., 34; Edward Manning, 292 (2); Elizabeth, 253, 254, 295, 346; John, 124, 169 (7), 207 (2), 253, 254 (2), 295, 352, 353; Richard, 111; Robert, 296; Samuel, 107; Sarah, 289; Sarah Forbes, 124; Susannah, 120, 293; William, 120; —, 34, 353.
- Grazette, Judge, 380.
- Gready, Penelope, 40; Phillip, 40; Sarah, 40.
- Grear, Do., 141; Margaret, 141; William, 141.
- Greathead (Greatheed), Bertie, 212, 290; Craister, 169, 245, 289, 296; Frances, 40 (2); John, 40 (2); Richard, 40 (2); Samuel, 209 (3).
- Greaves, Thomas, 109.
- Green, Ann, 41 (2), 257; Benjamin, 360; C., 6; Catharine, 118; Cyrina, 331; Edmund, 20; Edward, 15, 250, 300; Elizabeth, 15, 93, 118, 120, 330; Francis, 120; G., 21; Jane, 15; John, 41 (2), 251, 300 (5); Joseph, 257; Martha, 15; P., 6; Persival, 103; Revd., 10; Richard, 15, 105, 360; Robert, 15; Sarah, 257; Susanne, 62; Thomas, 109, 236; William, 103, 120, 163; —, 300 (5).
- Greenfield, Richard, 109.
- Greenhill, Benjamin, 178; Grace, 178.
- Greenough, John, 71.
- Greenway (Greeaway, Greenoway), Agnes, 90, 91, 139; David, 90, 91 (2), 139; Elizabeth, 120, 255; John, 91, 256; Katharine, 91 (2), 139; Matthew Williams, 256; Nicholas, 91; Robert, 112; William, 90, 91 (2), 103, 139.
- Greenwell (Greewell), Agness, 362; Anna, 363; Eliz., 362, 363; William, 362, 363.
- Greenwood, Elizabeth, 62.
- Gregory, Andrew, 105; David, 251, 252 (3); Elizabeth, 12; Frances, 329; James, 244; Mary, 252 (3).
- Greig, William, 193; —, 193.
- Grenion, John S., 332.
- Greville, C. C., 65.
- Grevis, Charles, 208.
- Grey, Dorothy, 46; Elizabeth, 252; Lady Elizabeth, 46; Lord, 46; Richard, 249; Sarah, 243 (2), 290, 291; William, 193; —, 193, 243 (2), 290.
- Grey of Wilton, Arthur, Lord, 384; Dorothy, 384; Elizabeth, Lady, 384.
- Griffin (Griffing), Dr., 196, 197; Elizabeth, 13, 235; Elizabeth Ann, 206, 235; George, 152, 156 (3), 157 (3), 195, 196, 197, 198 (2), 199, 200, 201, 204, 206 (2), 212; James, 103; John, 235; John Poppleton, 209; Katharine, 92; Kemp, 235; Mary, 303; Mrs., 196, 197; Robert, 360; Thomas, 13, 235; William, 107; —, 194.
- Griffins, Eleanor, 108.
- Griffith (Griffiths), Catharine, 120; David, 161; Elizabeth, 122; Hannah, 286; James, 330; John, 301, 328; Margaret, 105; Philip, 120; Thomas, 105.
- Grigg (Griggs), Susannah, 255; Thomas, 140.
- Grimes (Grymes), Edith, 34; Elizabeth, 119; James, 34; Jane, 61.
- Grimstone, Sarah, 60.
- Grindall, Margaret, 17; Mary, 13.
- Grinfield, —, 316.
- Grizel, Joane, 123; Roger, 123.
- Groves, Alice, 61; Elizabeth, 120; Humphry, 103; Robert, 120; Thomas, 113, 240.
- Grudgeworthy, Elizabeth, 121.
- Gruff, Eliz., 231.
- Grymes, *see* Grimes.
- Gubb, Anthony, 279 (2); Edith, 279; Francis, 279.
- Guepin, John, 109.
- Guernsey, Abednego, 147.
- Guess, Jane, 120; Samuel, 120; Thomas, 105.
- Guest, Mary, 62; Richard, 62.
- Gugon, —, 173.
- Guichard, Francis, 291.
- Guilchrist, *see* Gilchrist.
- Guillford, Henley, 60; Mabel, 60.
- Guillingham, Margaret, 13.
- Guinard, Louisa, 4, 6 (2), 7, 8; Lucy, 5; Mrs., xiii; Peter, 4, 5, 6 (2); Soinans, 6; Susanna, 6.
- Guise, Sir William, 353.
- Gumbes (Gums), Thomas, 85; William, 85; —, 93.
- Gunbar, John, 105.
- Gunbury, Margaret, 103.
- Gunne, Anne, 14.
- Gunning, Chas., 127.
- Gunter, William, 105.
- Gunthorp (Gunthorpe), Alicia, 180 (2); Ann, junr., 71; Arthur, 180; Charles, 180; Edward John, 180; Helen Alicia, 180; Henry, 180; James Athill, 180; Jeannetta Maria, 180; John, 71, 255; John Hamilton, 80; Julia Charlotte, 180; Letitia Cusack, 180; Margaret, 180; Myra Rosa, 180; Sidney, 180 (2); William, 171 (2), 180, 209 (2), 211 (2), 351; William M., 180; —, 180 (2).
- Gunley, John, 325, 361 (2); Roger, 355; William, 325 (2); William Emra, 325.
- Gutch, Clement, 106; Edward, 103.
- Guthrie, Elizabeth, 375.
- Guy, Alice, 61; Dorothy, 120; Edward True-man, 219; Frances, 13; Mary, 16, 112; Nathaniel, 106, 120; Nathaniel, senr., 103; Richard, 13, 16, 61, 105, 106, 167.
- Guyon, Charlotte, 263; Claude Phillip, 263.
- Gwynell, Richard, 107.

H

- H., Johnson, 131.
- Hacker, Jane, 255; Richard, 255.
- Hackett, Robert, 38; Sarah, 38; Thomas, 38.
- Hackleton, Tho., 65.
- Hacknell, Thomas, 112.
- Haddard, Peter, 61; Sarah, 61.
- Hadder, William, 105.
- Haddon, Eliz., 150.
- Hadley, Dorothy, 16; Thomas, 16.
- Hadman, Anne, 121; John, 121.
- Haffey, 230.
- Haffey, Edward, 230; Elizabeth, 230; H., 59; Harriett, 230; Henrietta, 230; Henry, 229, 230 (2), 231; Inye, 230; John, 230; Mary, 230; Peter, 230, 231.
- Haggatt, Nathaniel, 166 (2); William, 171.
- Hail, *see* Hale.
- Hain, John, 112.
- Hains, *see* Haynes.
- Haise, Robert, 113.

- Hale (Hail), Elizabeth, 258; John, 258; Joseph, 258; Mary, 16; Matthew, 100; Richard, 16.
Hales, Alice, 118; Sir Christopher, 319; Elizabeth, 319; John, 163; Sir John, 319; Katherine, 17; Sampson, 118; —, 319.
Halford, Hooke, 251, 253; William, 237, 252 (2).
Hall, Alexander, 26; Charles, 320; David, 26; Edward, 160; Eliza, 320; Elizabeth, 62, 321; Francis, 112; George, 26; Henry, 212; James, 321; Jasper, 321; John, 116 (2), 320; John, junr., 321; Mary, 320; Miss, 321; Rev., 116; Sarah, 144; Sybilla, 17; Thomas, 103, 111, 320 (2); William, 113, 320.
Halleran, *see* Halloran.
Hallett, Jno., 285.
Halley (Hally), Capt., 134; Daniel, 162; Edward, 356.
Halliday, Delap, 351, 352; Lady Jane, 351; John, 207 (5), 208 (2), 351 (2), 352; Margaret, 207, 352.
Halloran (Halleran), Elizabeth, 236; Lewis, 244; Margaret, 244.
Halmans, Samuel, 303; William, 85.
Halsted, Lawrence, 111; Lawrence, junr., 112.
Halton, Joseph, 121; Martha, 121.
Hamat, Frances, 119.
Hamee, Joseph, 189.
Hamer, Henrietta, 362; John, 362 (2).
Hammersley (Hannersley), Hugh, 169 (2), 170 (5), 207 (8), 252, 254 (2), 296 (5), 297 (2), 298, 351 (2); —, 252, 295 (2), 352.
Hamilton, 372.
Hamilton, Abigail, 12; Alexander, 168; Andrew, 45, 359; Archibald, 160, 162; Cecilia, 284; Charles Cheney, 284; Daniel, 255; Dr., 302; Elizabeth, 160, 162, 295; George, 40 (3), 41 (3), 300; James, 113; John, 250; Martha Williams, 45; Mary, 40 (4), 41 (2), 92; Richard, 41; Sarah, 40; William, 40, 92, 168, 169, 252, 295, 359; William Leslie, 352; —, 5.
Hamly, Frances, 122; Thomas, 122.
Hamm, Ann, 356, 360; Archibald, 302, 359, 361; Edward, 360; Elizabeth, 302, 359; Harriet, 291; John, 243, 244, 246, 247 (5), 248 (5), 291; John Francis, 291, 293; Leonard, 246, 291; Mary, 291; Rebecca Sarah, 243; Sarah, 246, 247 (3), 248 (2), 291.
Hammond, Frances, 295; George, 12, 259; James, 295; Rachel, 12.
Hampson, Oliver, 108.
Hanbury, George, 65, 106; Jane, 15.
Hancock (Hancocke), Frances, 286 (2); Nicholas, 105; Peter, 286 (2); Samuel, 105.
Hane, Angelina, 13, 113; Joachim, 13; Jacob, 105; John, 120; Sarah, 120.
Haneaker, Susanne, 34; Wm., 34.
Hanley, Wm., 235 (2).
Hanmer, Caroline, 294.
Hansill, William, 112.
Hansley, Elizabeth, 123.
Hanson, A. F., 86; Edward, 113; Frances, 111; —, 215.
Hanson *alias* Harrinson, Frances, 166.
Happs, Edward, 108.
Harbert, Jno., 285; Mabel, 16.
Harblett, Richard, 111.
Harborne, William, 252.
Hardiman, James, 53.
Harding (Hardin), Anne, 111, 121; Edward, 61, 112; Edward, senr., 112; Elizabeth, 377; Jacob, 121; James, 109; John, 103, 111, 377 (2), 379; Lawrence, 111; Mary, 61; Mrs., 379.
Hardtman, *see* Hartman.
Hardwick, John, 105.
Hardy, John, 112; Mathew, 103; Mrs., 220; Thomas, 232; Widow, 325; —, 173, 175 (2), 220, 277, 325.
Hare, Elizabeth, 15; Timothy, 244.
Harford, Henry, 354; Thomas, 249.
Hargus, Anne, 16.
Harker, Mary, 13, 17; William, 13.
Harkes, Elizabeth, 360; Henrietta, 360.
Harlow (Harlowe), Anne, 14; Henry, 108.
Harman, 125.
Harman, William, 138 (2); William Wickham, 213; —, 344.
Harney, Mary Ann, 237.
Harper (Harpur), Jane, 43; John, 43, 103; Sir John, 166; Thomas, 109; William, 43.
Harrington, Andrew, 258; Earl of, 319, 329; Faith, 14.
Harriott, Clara Amelia, 83; Thomas, 83.
Harris (Harriss), Abraham, 62; Abraham W., 329; Alice, 88; Anne, 62, 112; Bathuah, 361; Beatrix, 88; Catharine, 363, 364; Christopher, 34; Edward, 103; Frances, 88; George, 108, 188, 189 (2); Henry, 121; James Butler, 209; Jane, 119; John, 34, 90, 109; Joshua, 364; Katharine, 140; Margaret, 121; Mary, 34, 159 (2), 361; Mary C., 329; Nathanael, 88 (2), 90, 140, 363 (2), 364; Rebecca, 34; Richard, 105, 111, 119; Robert, 103; Samuel, 159, 363; Sarah Ann, 329; Thomas, 113; Walter C., 329; William, 107.
Harrison (Harrisson), Edward, 112, 319; Eleanor, 257; Elizabeth, 15, 62; Jane, 301; Joseph, 113; Ludowick, 15; Mary, 257; Richard, 251; Thomas, 85; William, 258; —, 319.
Harrow, Edward, 302.
Harry, Thomas, 105.
Hart, Anne, 60; Bridget, 89; Christiana, 18; Eleanor, 89 (3), 139; Joan, 60; John, 89, 111, 160; Judith, 139; Mary, 89; Robert, 60; Terence, 89 (2), 139; Wm., 246 (2).
Hartley, George, 230; Godfrey, 119; James, 331; Mary, 119; Richard, 103, 166.
Hartman (Hardtman), Isabella, 81; Jacob, 81; Mrs., 292; Peter, 160.
Hartwell, Alicia, 180; Sir Brodrick, 180.
Harvey, Alexander, 211; Anthony, 39, 105; Capt., 130, 173, 225; Elizabeth, 39, 142; Sir H., 274; John, 296; Judith, 131; Lieut-Col., 330; Major, 276, 316; Martha, 39; Mary Roberta, 130; Phebe, 111; Rd., 131; Richard, 130; Robert, 207 (2), 211, 351; Sarah, 15; T., 368; Thomas, 132, 175; William, 107, 175, 208; Wilson, 142 (2); —, 222, 273, 314, 315, 316, 330.
Harwood, Thomas, 258.
Hassell (Hassel), Richard, 86; —, 93.
Hatch, Ann, 134.
Hathaway, Susannah, 67.
Hatsell, George, 170 (2), 298, 351.
Hattchet, Catherine, 162.
Hatton, John, 113, 163; Robert, junr., 107.
Haughton, Anne, 375; Elizabeth Guthrie, 375; Mary, 44, 384; Philip, 375 (2); Richard, 112, 384; Samuel Williams, 375; —, 46.
Haviland, Elizabeth, 333 (2); James, 333; John, 333; John de, 333; Mathew, 333 (2); Miles, 333; William, 333.

- Haw, Elizabeth, 119.
 Haweis, Rev., 126; Thomas, 210; —, 126.
 Hawker, Anna Maria, 127; George Ryves, 209;
 Sir Thomas, 127; Thomas Jones, 127.
 Hawkes (Hawks), Thomas, 234, 235; William,
 234, 235, 358 (2).
 Hawkins, Benjamin, 167 (3); Catherine, 167
 (3); Clofas, 103; Dorothy, 74; Isaac, 167,
 249; Joshua, 210; Margaret, 13, 266; Oliver,
 109; Robert, 108.
 Hawley, Wm., 285.
 Hay, 323.
 Hay, Charles, 323; Charlotte, 323; Elizabeth,
 96, 186, 323; James, 214, 323; Jas. W., 188;
 John, 199; John Baker, 188 (2); Michael,
 323; Nideme, 214; Sarah, 323; Thomas, 186,
 188, 283, 323; William, 323; —, 186.
 Haycock, Eleanor, 93; William, 93.
 Hayden, Sarah, 285.
 Hayes (Hays), John, 119; Mary, 14, 119, 123;
 William, 109.
 Hayle, George, 297; William, 297.
 Hayles, Richard, 111; Thomas, 111.
 Hayman, Edward, 109.
 Haynes (Hains), Charles, 88; Elizabeth, 88 (2),
 90; Frances, 330; Harriet Watkins, 25;
 Henry, 25; Jane, 61, 88, 90; Lieut.-General,
 330 (2); Miss, 330; Richard, 25; Robert,
 124, 329; Thomasin, 124; Wm., 88, 90; —,
 329.
 Hays, *see* Hayes.
 Hayton, Elizabeth, 377; Joseph, 36.
 Hazell (Hazel), Ann, 42; Anthony, 302, 360;
 Christopr., 359; Elizabeth, 360; James, 359;
 John, 42, 302, 303, 359; John, junr., 85;
 Margret, 42; Nathaniel, 303; Thomas, 341;
 William John, 359.
 Hazelwood (Hazlewood), Richard, 141; Sarah,
 122; Thomas, 141.
 Head, Abraham, 259.
 Headman, Elizabeth, 122; John, 122.
 Healey, James, 209.
 Heard, Thomas, 106, 109.
 Heardson, Robert, 112.
 Hearle, Wm., 19.
 Hearne, John, 212.
 Heart, Sarah, 356.
 Heath, Anne, 121; Elizabeth, 62; John, 62;
 William, 108 (2).
 Heath, Marshall *alias*, *see* Marshall *alias*
 Heath.
 Heathcote, George, 113.
 Heaton, William, 112.
 Heavisides, William, 258.
 Hedges, Anne, 119; John, 119.
 Heelis, Sampson, 105.
 Heldridge, Ephraim, 236.
 Hellart, Jacob, 112.
 Helliar (Helliar, Helyar, Helyer), Cary, 14;
 Henry, 112; Priscilla, 14, 17, 112.
 Helme, 381.
 Helme, Maria, 45; William, 45.
 Helmsley, John, 163.
 Hembricks, William, 166.
 Hemming (Hemminge), John, 105; Richard,
 111.
 Hen . . . , Alfred A., 283.
 Henderson, Alex., 274; Capt., 356; Fanny,
 xvi; Frances, 278; Francis, junr., xvi;
 Frederick, 236; Henry, 111; Jane, 314;
 John, 211; Jnn., 274; Levinia Gamble, 278;
 Th., 274; W., 314; Wm., 177; —, xvi, 315,
 367.
 Henderson & Neilson, 64.
 Hendrickson, Anne, 145; Christian, 103; Mary,
 145; Nicholas, 145.
 Hendrie, Frances, 304 (2); Jane, 236; William,
 304, 361 (2).
 Hendy, Lieut., 332; Philip, 329.
 Henesay, Patrick, 161.
 Henley, James, 160; Mary, 93, 139.
 Henne, Anne, 15.
 Henniker, Sir Augusta, 349.
 Henriques, Joshua Bueno, 112.
 Henry, Dd., 312; Hamond, 87; John, 80 (2),
 163; Lewis, 162; Penelope, 80.
 Henville, Francis Phipps, 133; Mary Michael,
 133.
 Hepburn (Hepburne), Philip, 193; Robert, 111;
 —, 193.
 Herbert, Amelia, 145; Ann, 232, 268, 301, 327,
 376; Charlotte, 326; Edward, 145, 306;
 Eliza, 235; Eliza Ann, 48; Elizabeth, 31, 45,
 48, 145 (2), 232, 327, 377; Emilia, 326, 328;
 Faith, 109; Frances, 45 (2), 234, 327, 376;
 Henry, 326, 327, 378; Horatio, 79, 306;
 Joanna, 324; John, 36; John Richardson,
 45 (2), 208, 212, 307, 309, 312, 337; Joseph,
 37, 79, 145 (2), 146, 235, 305 (2), 306, 326, 377;
 Joseph Brown, 327, 328; Lucretia, 306, 376;
 Martha Williams, 45; Mary, 45; Miss, 198,
 200; Phillip, 167 (2); Sarah, 37, 45, 305;
 Thomas, 45 (2), 234; Thomas, junr., 234;
 Tyrrell, 51, 146; William, 325, 326; William,
 junr., 326; William Brown, 326; —, 48.
 Herman, Atkinse, 169 (2); Dwarris, 169 (2).
 Hermonson, Suzanah, 120.
 Herne, Richard, 106.
 Hericke, James, 105.
 Herring, Julines, 109.
 Hersey, Edward, 107.
 Hescott, Henry, 255.
 Hether, Jane, 16, 17; Sarah, 15; Sylvanus, 15,
 16.
 Hewes, *see* Hughes.
 Hewitt, John, 113; William, 105.
 Hewton, Alexr., 301; Elenor, 301; Sarah,
 355.
 Heyliger, Jacobus, 85; Lucas, 85.
 Heywood, Benjamin Arthur, 209.
 Hibblethwaite, Edward, junr., 36.
 Hickman, Francis, 111, 189; Thomas, 103, 107;
 William, 166.
 Hicks, Daniel, 108; Nicholas, 105; Richard,
 108, 353; Sarah, 209, 296, 353; Thomas, 103;
 Thompson, 296, 351, 353 (2).
 Hide, Mathew, 107.
 Higgins, Ephraim, 112; James, 112; Richard,
 166.
 Higginson, James, 281.
 Higinbotham, John, 331.
 Hill, Ann, 254; Charles, 254; Daniel, 255,
 256 (2); Daniel, junr., 80; Frances, 255, 256;
 Hannah, 112; Helene, 14; James, 103; Jas-
 per, 15, 105; Jeremiah, 211; John, 107, 167,
 249, 254; Joseph, 142; Louisa, 79, 80; Mar-
 garet, 15, 59, 255, 256; Margery, 16; Mary,
 142 (2), 236; Matilda, 254; Mrs., 80; Rich-
 ard, 103, 336; Roger, 103; Sampson, 105;
 Solomon, 111; Sophia, 80; Stephen John,
 84; Theophilus, 106; Thomas, 106, 109, 249,
 383; Thomas Storer, 336; William Adam, 283.

- Hillgrove, Anne, 119; Mary, 122.
 Hilliard (Hillyard), Barnhard, 121; Edward, 109; Elizabeth, 121; Henry, 105; Naomi, 17; Thomas, 17, 106, 166.
 Hillman, Eduardo Haviland, 333; Richard, 105.
 Hilltin, William, 360.
 Hillyard, *see* Hilliard.
 Hillyer (Hyllier), Cary, 105; John, 111.
 Hilton, Anne, 15; Anthony, 190; John, 190; Nathaniel, 15.
 Hitches, Joseph, 109.
 Hinchman, Edmund, 103.
 Hinckstone, Elizabeth, 12; William, 12.
 Hinds, Benjamin, 381; Elizabeth, 28; William, 28.
 Hingston, Daniel, 358, 361 (2).
 Hinkeman, John, 255.
 Hiskett, John, 71.
 Hitchcock, Abbacock, 103; Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 15.
 Hitching (Hitchen), Henry, 118, 122; Mary, 118, 122.
 Hite, Isabella, 330.
 Hobart, Lord, 222, 273, 274, 313, 315.
 Hobby, John, 105, 109; Thomas, 106.
 Hobhouse, Henry, 211.
 Hobleton, William, 109.
 Hobson, Ann, 269 (2); Charles, 342; Elizabeth, 376; Elizabeth Margaret, 341; Frances, 343, 344; George, 306, 341, 342 (3); John Brown, 269; Jonah, 269; Margaret, 306, 341, 342 (2); Mary Ann, 341; Pemberton, 343; Sarah, 269, 309, 343; Sarah Ann, 309, 343; Thomas, 269; Webbe, 342 (2), 376; Webbe, senr., 341; William Henry, 342; —, 309.
 Hodgart, Thomas, 112.
 Hodge, Bezeliel, 170 (2), 297; Grace, 255; Harry Knight, 256; Henry, junr., 256; James, 43; Langford Lovell, 226; Thomas, 43; —, 43, 298.
 Hodgen (Hodgin), Margaret, 139; Mary, 92; Wm., 139.
 Hodges, Anthony, 35, 36, 86 (2), 168, 211, 251, 252; Edward, 88; Elizabeth, 14, 17, 35, 36, 86, 251; Governor, 88; Henry, 14, 105; Jeremiah, 36, 81, 211; Mary, 106, 123; —, 168.
 Hodgkinson, Ann, 34.
 Hodgson, —, 193.
 Hogan, D., 364; E. M., 134; Edmund, 134; Elizabeth, 89; John, 89 (2), 90, 139; Mary, 90; Sussanna, 89 (2), 90, 139; William, 89.
 Hogben, Edward, 88.
 Hogg (Hogge), James, 357; John, 355; Thomas, 109.
 Hoggard, Christopher, 113.
 Hoggins, Elizabeth, 17.
 Holden, William, 64, 259.
 Holder, Ann, 226; Joanna, 226 (2); John, 226; John Alleyne, 329; Mary Mercy, 329; Melatia, 226; Sarah, 62; William, 111.
 Holdup, Susannah, 121.
 Holecraft, Humphrey, 103.
 Holeron, David, 43; Elizabeth, 93; John, 43, 93; Mary, 43.
 Holiday (Hollyday), George, 108; Mary, 356.
 Holland, Edmond, 355; George, 103; Humphrey, 358; Thomas, 106.
 Hollier (Hollyer), Esther, 252, 253; William, 168 (2), 252, 253; —, 168.
 Hollifield (Holifield), *see* Hollyfield.
 Hollingshead, Thomas, 112.
 Holloway, Andrew, 111; Tho., 355.
 Hollyday, *see* Holiday.
 Hollyer, *see* Hollier.
 Hollyfield (Holifield, Hollifield), George, 103, 108; Isabelle, 61.
 Holm, William, 259.
 Holman, Benjamin, 109; William, 107.
 Holmby, Anne, 87.
 Holmes, Alex., 335; George, 331; John, 15; Margaret, 15; Mary, 266, 296; Nicholas, 107; Rebecca, 266; Richard, 252 (2); Robert, 266; —, 251, 253 (2), 295.
 Holt, Henry, 102 (2), 211, 212.
 Home, Ninian, 156.
 Honey, James, 357, 360; Sarah, 359; William, 359, 360.
 Hood, Commodore, 314, 315, 366; Sir Samuel, 275.
 Hoodman, Peter, 357 (2).
 Hook (Hooke), John, 168, 209, 252 (2); Robert, 111; Thomas, 209; —, 251.
 Hooker, James, 120; Mary, 120.
 Hooper, George, 207, 351; —, 352.
 Hooston & Co., 331.
 Hooton, Mr., 277; Richard, 274, 366, 367, 368; —, 177, 314, 317.
 Hope, Anne, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Richard, 103.
 Hopeton, Lord, 225.
 Hopkins (Hopkings), Anne, 62; David, 161; Eleanor, 17; Francis, 17, 107; Henry, 103; John, 358 (2), 359; Mary, 120.
 Hoppott, Anthony, 103.
 Hordle, Mary, 331; Thomas, 331.
 Horn (Horne), Alexr., 274; Benj., 152, 154; Daniel, 34; Edward, 297 (2), 298; Margaret, 34.
 Horner, Christopher, 105; Mary, 62; Rebecca, 61.
 Hornsby, Edward, 61; John, 236; Sarah, 61.
 Horselett, Elizabeth, 17.
 Horsely, Mary, 15; Stephen, 15.
 Horsford, Alicia Maria, 374; Amelia, 179; Christiana Louisa, 179, 180; Clarence Ross, 179; Elizabeth, 179; Elizabeth Maria, 180; George, 257; Henrietta, 257; Henry Maddison Combe, 179, 180; Isaac Lucas, 257; Jane, 374; John, 25, 212; Mary, 140; Paul, 179, 180; R. M., 180; Sir Robert, 179, 180; Thomas F., 374; Thomas Fahie, 374; Valentine Horne, 374.
 Hort, John, 330.
 Horton, Elizabeth, 140; Susan, 167.
 Hoskins, Anne, 60; John, 329.
 Hosmer, Hannah, 238.
 Hothersall, Amy, 26; Eliza Maria, 26; John, 26.
 Hotkins, John, 107.
 Hotten, Van, 37.
 Houghs, George, 357.
 Houghton, Priscilla, 14; Thomas, 167, 249.
 Houldsworth, John, 103.
 House, Edmond Plowman, 109; Samuel, 250.
 Houser, Henry, 107.
 Housforman, John, 356.
 Housman, —, 131.
 Hovedan, George, 103.
 How (Howe), Cathrine, 260; Eliz., 140; Henry, 300; Isaac, 91; James, 88; Mary, 88 (3), 89 (3), 91, 300; Michael, 260, 300, 301; Richard,

89; Sarah, 91; Thomas, 89 (2); Wm., 88 (2), 89 (3); —, 301.

Howard, Anne, 241, 346; Arthur John, 346; Charity 12; Eleonor, 358; Elizabeth, 120; Frances, 148, 233; Henry, 120; Jacob, 61; Katherine, 61; Sir Philip, 108; Robert 109, 241, 346; Thomas, 105; William, 112; —, 64, 193 (2).

Howell (Howel), Anne, 257; Conrad A., 381; Frances P., 380; Jacob, 85; Jacob, junr., 85; Jeremiah, 85; John, 61, 252; Mary Braithwaite, 331; Rachell, 61; Thomas Rous, 380.

Howlsworth, George, 106.

Hoyett, John, 103.

Hubbard (Hubbart, Hubbert), Anne, 14; Catherine, 118; Gregory, 105, 118; Robert, 111; Stephen, 106; William, 111.

Huddleston, Ann, 118; Charles, 103; George Dereham, 169, 254; —, 36.

Hudson, Ann, 122; Charles, 118; Edward, 123; Elizabeth, 123; Margaret, 118; Thomas, 113.

Hueston, Robert, 103.

Huggins, Ann Prentis, 309; Anne, 147, 233; Anne Richard, 147; Edward, 325; Edward, senr., 309; Elizabeth, 147, 159, 279, 325 (2); Frances, 233; James, 111, 344; John, 133, 341; John Elliss, 279; Mary, 159; Miss, 328; P. T., 190; Robert, 279; Roger, 325; William, 147 (2), 159, 233; —, 83.

Hughes (Hewes, Hughs, Hughues), Alice, 269; Anne, 13, 14, 108; Antonetta, 257; Catherine, 301; Grace, 17; James, 257; John, 14, 105, 269, 301, 355; Joseph, 109; Martha, 16; Mary, 112; Mary Anne, 140; Rachel, 255; Samuel Man, 257; Simon, 16; Stephen, 253; Walter, 252.

Hulberd (Hulbert, Hulburd), Eliz., 83, 232; Mary, 260, 261; Nathanael, 232.

Hull, John, 70; Mary, 60, 70.

Hulse, Edward, 375.

Hume, Andrew, 258.

Humphreys (Humfreys, Humphrys), Ann, 357; Catherine, 360; Eliza, 320; George, 259; John, 360; Nathl., 51.

Humpleby, John, 329; Sarah Ann, 329.

Hunderton, Katherine, 16.

Hungerford, John, xii (2); Mary, xii (3), 2.

Hunsdone, Anne, 60.

Hunt, Alice, 15; Ann, 120, 236; Chas., 111, 334; Edward, 13, 61, 107; George, 106 (2), 236; James, 12; Joan, 13; John, 15, 103, 107, 112; Lettice, 12; Michael, 107; Sivill, 120; Thomas, 120; Ursula, 61; William, 112.

Hunter, Anne, 121; Christopr., 361; Dorothy, 120; Eliza, 361; Elizabeth, 16; H., 295; Henry Lannoy, 242; Mary, 242, 295; P., 193; Timothy, 121.

Huntingdon, Lady, 126.

Hurd, Agnes Butler, 92; —, 92.

Hurman, Saml., 21; William, 21.

Hurst, John, 256 (2); Mary, 212.

Husband, Elizabeth, 119; Richard, 119.

Hussey (Hussy), Bridget, 139, 169, 295; James, 169 (2), 208, 252, 297, 353; Mary, 139; Peter, 169 (2), 254 (3).

Hust, Mary, 109.

Hutchinson (Hutcheson), Arch., 383; John, 244; Tho., 73.

Hutson, Wm. Thos., 329; —, 329.

Hyatt, Richard, 112.

Hyde, John, 103; William, 357.

Hyllier, *see* Hillyer.

Hyndman, Elizabeth Christian, 380; Mr., 277; Robert Augustus, 380; Rt., 274; William, 351; —, 314, 315, 316, 317.

I

Ifill, Benjamin, 32; Elizabeth, 329; Joseph, 330; Susan, 32.

Iles (Isles), Amelia, 234; Anne, 42, 43, 44, 90, 91, 111, 231, 234, 361, 363, 377, 378; Benjamin, 377; Capt., 43; Christian, 363; Christiana, 18; Edward, 107; Edward Ellis, 18; Elizabeth, 42; Ellis, 361; Frances, 303, 377; John, 303, 363; Nathanael, 43, 87; Eneas, 377; Richard, 90, 91, 361, 363 (3); Thomas, 42, 44, 87, 91, 231, 234, 362; William, 44, 90, 91, 362, 363, 377, 378 (2).

Ince, John, 380.

Ingleby, John, 57.

Ingleton, Lewis, 148.

Inglett, Elizabeth, 107.

Inglish, Peter, 303.

Ingoldsby, Frances, 71; Kath., 71; —, 71 (2).

Ingram, John, 20; Robert, 20.

Inion (Iniens), Edward, 109; Francis, 105.

Innes (Innis), John, 111; Mr., 275.

Insequin, Earle, 111.

Insinger, Mr., 115 (2).

Ireland, John, 109, 220; Rachel, 220.

Irish, Sarah, 89 (3), 139; Wm., 89 (3), 90, 139.

Irvine (Irvin), George, 170 (2), 296.

Irwin, Alexander Borrowes, 211 (2); Dr., 100.

Isles, *see* Iles.

Israel, Mary, 146, 331.

Ives, Benjamin, 108.

Ivey, William, 109.

J

J . . . , John, 144.

Jacks, William, 104.

Jackson, Alice Coakley, 219; Alicia, 180; Anne, 13, 121; Bartholomew, 301; C. H. S. Hamilton, 219; Charles Hamilton, 135, 218; Edith, 118; Edward, 105; Elizabeth Alice, 218; Elizabeth Eleanor, 219; Emily, 279; George, 14, 104; Grace, 14; Hadley Charles, 218; Henrietta, 296; Henry, 21; Herbert Everard, 218; James, 169, 296; John, 14, 20 (3); Joseph, 303; Josiah, 180; Lillian Charlotte, 218; Martha Clement, 219; Mary, 260; Priscilla, 14, 15; Ralph, 118; Rebeckah, 121; Richard, 210; Sir Richard Downes, 294; Robert, 121; S., 279; Serocold, 20; Stephen, 112; Thomas, 250, 251, 291; William, 170, 297; —, 350.

Jacobs, Ann, 328; Elizabeth, 140; Judah, 134; Peter, 109; Robert, 140; Sarah, 140; William, 328.

Jacobson, Cornelias, 113; Sarah, 236.

Jacombe, Ann, 159; Sarah, 159; Thomas, 159.

Jago, Dorothy, 120; John, 120.

Jalloppe, Thomasin, 13.

James, Amelia, 277; Anne, 259; Elizabeth, 257; Engel, 85; Hugo, 279 (2); James, 111; John, 108, 257; Jones, 105; Joseph, 113;

Mary, 60; Robert, 60, 109; Selina, 20; Thomas, 104; William, 20, 105; William Rhodes, 20; *see also* Jumes.

James II., 73.

Jameson (Jamison), Thomas, 213; William, 124.

Jancock, Susannah, 111.

Janns, Capt., 279; Eliz., 279.

Janson, Oche, 111.

Japp, —, 93.

Jarrett (Jarret), H. N., 20; John, 120; Margaret, 120, 121.

Jarrier, Elizabeth, 15.

Jarvis, Jane, 255; Thomas, 254, 353.

Jeaffreson (Jeffreson), Christopher, 69, 72, 73; John, 68, 166; John Cordy, 68; Robert, 63; Sarah, 68.

Jearon, Mary, 17.

Jeffers, Eleanor, 89; John, 89, 90, 139; Julian, 139; Mary, 89; Richard, 139; Robert, 90; Sarah, 89, 90, 139; Thomas, 89; William, 113.

Jefferys (Jeffrey, Jeffries), Anne, 15; Barbery, 235; Elizabeth, 12; John, 15; John Latoyconere, 235; Linceston, 235; Peter, 235; Richard, 12; Samuel, 235 (2).

Jeffs, Catharine, 118; William, 118.

Jelly, John, 17; Martha, 17.

Jenkins, John, 104 (2), 165; Martha, 17.

Jenner, James, 104.

Jennings, Elizabeth, 121; John, 108 (2); Joseph, 112; Millicent, 166 (2); Peter, 112; Phillip, 111.

Jeoffrey (Jeoffries), *see* Jefferys.

Jerman, Robert, 108.

Jernison, Wm., 300.

Jerom, Jonathan, 111.

Jesse, Joan, 62.

Jessett, William, 107.

Jessop (Jesep, Jessup, Jesup), Charles, 108; Edward, 170, 247, 295, 296, 298, 359; Eleanor, 295, 351; Hannah, 14, 15; Isabella, 351 (2); Jannett, 296; —, 296.

Jewell, Andrew, 107; Anne, 111; John, 302.

Joe, Anne, 17; Hugh, 17.

John, Charles, 111.

Johncock, George, 109.

Johns (Johnes), Elizabeth, 13; George, 104; Roger, 303.

Johnson, Andrew, 119; Anne, 35, 62; Charles, 107; Cornelius, 104; Dorothy, 16; Dr., 220; Edward, 90; Elias, 112; Elizabeth, 168, 331; Godschall, 171 (2), 209 (3), 351 (3), 352 (2); Grace, 119; Grace Vancourt, 272; Henry, 104; J. F., 272; Jane, 90; Janetta, 51; John, 10, 104, 112, 159, 160, 171, 303, 351 (2), 352 (2), 358 (2), 359, 360 (2); John, junr., 245; Joshuway, 358; Lawrence, 114, 357; Levreecat, 359; Mary, 109, 139, 159, 356, 358; Mary Ann Nisbet, 36; Miss, 194, 195; Mr., 205; Patrick, 90; Rachel, 46; Richard, 16; Robert, 108; Sarah, 122, 171 (3), 351 (4), 352 (2); Susanna, 113; Thomas, 46, 104, 109, 161, 303; William, 111 (2), 168, 251, 252, 253, 289; —, 35, 46, 352.

Johnstone (Johnston), Archibald, 259; Col., 367; Dr., 315; George, 297; Governor, 129, 223, 225; John, 142 (2); Lieut., 328; Rebecca, 162; Sarah, 328; —, 175, 316.

Jolly, A., 277; P., 274, 315; —, 314.

Jollys, Pierre, 277.

VOL. I.

Jones, 228.

Jones (Joanes), Affliction, 120; Alice, 14; Ann, 91, 120, 139, 147, 149, 302, 325 (2), 359; Arthur, 166; Benjamin, 58; Charlotte, 228; Edward, 325; Edward Morris, 378; Elizabeth, 12, 33, 59, 62, 91, 121, 156 (2), 257 (2); Elizabeth Susanna, 228; Faith, 14, 17; Frances, 311, 312; Griffin, 17; Henry, 236; Howell, 103; James, 135; Jane, 14, 61; John, 14, 33, 61, 62, 91, 103, 235, 257, 325; Jones, 105; Joseph, 228; Josias, 120; Margaret, 120, 121; Martha, 62; Mary, 17, 91, 119 (3), 121, 122 (2), 123; Mary Eleanor, 320; Morrice, 325; Moses, 149, 231, 322, 325 (2); Pierse, 107; Richard, 355; Robert, 122, 338; Robert Burnet, 228; Sarah, 232, 302, 325, 328, 359; Sarah Sampson, 149; Thomas, 62, 91 (2), 108, 113, 120, 121, 123, 139; William, 109, 257 (3), 311, 320; Wm., junr., 102; William Turpin, 231; —, 344.

Jordan (Jordain), Aaron, 301; Dorothy, 353; Edward, 135; Elizabeth, 119; Js., 177, 274; Judith, 105; Mary, 118; Mr., 276, 277; Peter, 118; Rachel, 61; Sarah, 86; William, 141; —, 314, 367.

Josephine, Empress of France, 334.

Jowarde, Henrietta, 260.

Joy, James, 304, 359; John, 355, 359; Martha, 15; William, 301.

Joyce, Anne, 88, 138; Elizabeth, 62; John, 88; Mary, 88; Thomas, 62.

Joynson, Capt., 273.

Jronob, John, 329.

Judah, Geo. F., 240, 382.

Julius, Ann Mary, 48, 141; Cæsar, 48, 356; Catherine, 48; Fanny, 48; John, 48, 78, 141, 352; Lecorat, 360; Mary, 78; President, 81; William, 48, 141, 171 (2), 352, 356, 360; William John, 48.

Jumes (? James), Selina, 20; William, 20.

Jumper, Mathew, 107.

Jurden, Richard, 108.

Juxon, Louisa Ann, 133; Major, 133.

K

Kanes, Charles, 41 (2); Frances, 41.

Kathro, Samuel, 109.

Keale, John Jeffery, 278.

Kean (Keane), Nicholas, 104; —, 193.

Kearnon, Thomas, 170, 298.

Kearton, George, 265.

Keeble, Thomas, 112.

Keefe, Mary, 232.

Keeler, Adml., 222; Mary, 131; Robert, 131.

Keen, Daniel, 109.

Keep, Eliz., 231 (2); George, 232; Henrietta, 231, 378; John, 231, 232, 327; John, junr., 376 (2); John Edgerly, 376 (2); Mary, 146, 231, 376 (2); Mary Coker, 231; Sarah, 231, 232 (2); Thomas, 231; —, 327 (2).

Keigge (Keige), James, 355, 360; Richard, 355, 360.

Keighly, James English, 21.

Keisar, Rachael, 16.

Keith, Alexander, 120; Jane, 120.

Kelleth, John, 34; Mary, 34.

Kellman, Patience, 328.

Kelly, Anne, 89, 123; Daniel, 104; Eliz., 362; Hugh, 138, 139; Jane, 92 (2); Joan, 362;

F F

- Katherine, 88; Laughlan, 112; Margaret, 139, 362; Mary, 88, 89 (2), 123, 139 (2); Patrick, 258; Roger, 105; Rose, 138; Sarah, 89, 362; Smith, 112; Timothy, 123, 362; William, 88, 89 (2), 90, 104, 327, 362.
- Kelshall, —, 177.
- Kemer, Margaret, 121; Samuel, 121.
- Kemeys, Mary Margaret, Lady, 372.
- Kemp (Kempe), Frances, 267; —, 274, 315.
- Kendall (Kindall), Anne, 123; John, 123, 211.
- Kenn, Hugh, 108.
- Kennedy* (?), 29.
- Kennedy (Kenniday), Dorothy, 14; Margaret, 13 (2).
- Kennion, John, 170, 296; —, 296.
- Kent, Anne, 327, 376; John, 109, 327; Peter, 325, 377; Sarah, 325; William Meuden, 325; —, 377.
- Keone, Garrett, 52.
- Kerby, Tho., 150; Thomas Norbury, 65, 210, 211 (3).
- Kerge, Bridget, 139.
- Kerkpatrick, James, 211 (2).
- Kerl, John, 44; Margaret, 44.
- Kermey, Daniel, 105.
- Kerr, Mary Eleanor, 320; William, 320.
- Kerrell, Dennis, 257.
- Kerway, Thomas, 112.
- Ketten, Elizabeth, 61; Thomas, 61.
- Kettle, John, 122; Sarah, 122.
- Keye, Joseph, 89; Sarah, 89.
- Keyes, Mary, 93.
- Keysor, Thomas, 105.
- Keyton, Eleanor, 14.
- Kid, Ann, 39; Catherine, 38; George, 38 (2); James, 38 (2); John, 38 (3), 39 (2); Mary, 38 (5); Wm., 38.
- Kidder, Ann, 98; Richard, 99; Thomas, 98 (2), 99; —, 99.
- Kilby, Mary, 15.
- Killan, Eleanor, 139; Mary, 139.
- Kinch, Stephen Chase, 329; Thomasin M., 329.
- Kindall, *see* Kendall.
- Kindar, John, 112.
- Kinderley, John, 211 (2).
- King, Abraham, 236; Alexander, 332; Benjamin, 359; Elizabeth, 159, 160; Grace, 120; J. N., 278; Jane, 278; John, 104, 353 (3), 355, 360; Joseph, 160, 208, 247, 353 (3), 355, 360; Margaret, 331; Martha, 133; Mary, 121, 169 (2), 296, 353; Mrs., 332; Philadelphia, 19; Ralph, 121; Richard, 302; Richard, junr., 133; Robert Lowrey, 359; Thomas, 105; —, 222.
- Kingsale, Lord, 380.
- Kingsland, Morris, 111; Nath., 67.
- Kingsmill (Kinsmill), Anthony, 108; Rev., 178.
- Kippings (Kippings), George, 301 (2), 359 (2).
- Kips, Jane, 34; William, 34.
- Kirkwood, James, 303.
- KIRTON, 66.
- Kirton, Alexander, 66, 67; Angel, 66; Anne, 66 (2), 67 (3); Barbara, 66; Digorie, 65; Dorothy, 65, 67; Dr., 332; Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 65; Elizabeth Ann, 329; Francis, 65, 66; John, xiv, 65, 66 (3), 67 (2); Keturah, 67 (2); Margaret, 65; Mary, 66; Mrs., 332; Philip, 65, 67; Philip I., 329; Richard, 67; Susanna, 65, 67; William, 65.
- Kirton-Anderson, Angel, 66; John, 66.
- Kirwan (Kirvan), Andrew, 258; Clement, 65; Honora, 42, 43, 93; John, 42, 210 (5); Mary, 43, 54, 295; Mary Ann, 65; Matthew, 65; Nicholas, 42, 43, 65, 93; Patrick, 54, 65; Richd., 258; Tho., 65.
- Kitt (Kit), Ann, 324; Arabella, 302; Elizabeth, 232, 325, 327, 376, 377; Frances, 234 (4); George, 357 (2); John, 234; Joseph, 234 (2); Nathaniel, 327 (2), 376, 377; Sarah, 376; William, 312, 325; —, 377.
- Knapp (Knap), Ann, 236; William, 237.
- Kneller, Anne, 14; Sir Godfrey, 382.
- Knewstubb, William, 112.
- Knight*, 215.
- Knight (Knights), Andrew, 108; Benjamin, 285; Christopher, 256 (2); Daniel, 34; Edward, junr., 101; Elizabeth, 15, 121; Isabella, 123; Joan, 17; John, 102; Margaret, 256; Mary Charity, 170, 256, 298; Nicholas, 15; Phillip, 111; Ralph, 111; Richard, 255, 285; Samuel, 215; Sisley, 34; Thomas, 111.
- Knollys (Knollis, Knowlys), Francis, 105; John, 212; William, 105.
- Knowles, Alexander, 18 (2); Ann, 111; John, 212; Mary, 18.
- Knox, Capt., 373; Helena Caroline, 373; Jane Eliza, 373 (2), 374; Mr., 132, 275; Wright, 374.
- Koape, Mary, 121.
- Kynaston, Roger, 21.
- Kyte, Johua, 352; Joshua, 207; Loretta Maria, 352.

L

- Lacey (Lacie), Catharine, 122; Robert, 122; William, 357.
- Lachlan, M., 172, 173.
- Lacrosse (La Crosse), Genl., 315; —, 221.
- Ladbroke, Sir Robert, 298, 351.
- Lade, Michael, 35; Sophia, 35.
- Ladeux (Laddue), Mary, 358; Peter, 358, 360; William, 360.
- Lafeure, Katherine, 60; Michael, 60.
- Laforey (Lafourey), Francis, 131; Sir Francis, 131; Sir John, 131; Michael, 109.
- Lago (Lagoe), Dorothy, 120; John, 109, 120.
- Laing, David, 217 (2); J., 277 (2); James, 217 (2); John, 177, 223, 274, 276; Js., 177, 274, 275, 276 (2); Madame, 314 (2); Mary Elizabeth, 217; —, 173, 177, 222, 314, 315, 316, 367.
- Lake, Elizabeth, 191; Frances, 352; Jacob, 190 (2), 191; Thomas, 22; William, 171, 352.
- Lamas, William, 105.
- Lamb (Lambe), Edward, 121; Elizabeth, 121; Hugh Monke, 320; John, xiii, 28, 61; Ursula, 61; William, 104.
- Lambard, Elizabeth, 104; Jane, 15.
- Lambert, Anne, 17; Charles, 22; John, 383; Marmaduke, 94; Nicholas, 112.
- Lambourne, Samuel, 109.
- Lamott, Peter Lasue, 107.
- Lampert, Robert, 111.
- Lancashire, John, 351.
- Land, Thomas, 278.
- Lane, C. S., 271; Emily Marion, 271; James Seton, 215; John, 104, 350; Margaret, 13; Samuel, 15; Sarah, 15, 61; Thomas, 112, 350; Walter, 13.
- Lane, Son, and Fraser, 340.
- Langdon, Thomas, 104.

- Langfield, George, 108.
Langford, 225.
 Langford, Abraham, 166; James, 168 (2), 169 (2), 251, 252; Jonas, 168 (2), 252; Mabel, 16, 60; Robert, 16; William, 301; —, 197.
 Langford-Brooke, —, 192.
 Langhorne, Humphrey, 104.
 Langley, Anthony, 19; Elizabeth, 61; John, 160.
 Languier, Francis, 112.
 Lanhather, John, 111.
 Lardner, Susanna, 88; Wm., 88.
 Lardy, Fred. Christian, 124; Thomasin, 124.
 Large, Francis, 259.
 Laroche, Elizabeth Rachel Ann, 351, 353; James 208, 353; James, junr., 351; James, senr., 351.
 Larrimore, Anthony, 87.
 Lascelles (Lascells), Daniel, 169 (2), 254; Edwin, 210; Henry, 36, 252.
 Lather, Elizabeth, 62.
 Lauder, Mary, 159; Nicholas, 159 (2).
 Laurence, *see* Lawrence.
 Laurens, Colonel, xvi, 243; Fanny, xvi; Frances Eleanor, 293; Henry, xvi; John, xvi; Martha Weathered, xvi, 243, 293.
 Laval, Charles, 39; Richard, 39.
 Lavender, Prudence, 121; Ralph, 121.
 Lavington, Jane, 254; Lord, 172, 366; Stephen, 169 (2), 254 (2).
 Lavis, Thomas, 104.
 Law, George, 298; Thomas, 298.
 Lawes, Nicholas, 19.
 Lawlor, Dennis, 163.
 Lawrence (Laurence), Ann, 133, 145, 234 (3); Arthur, 33; Elizabeth, 33 (2); George, 19; Grace, 42; John, 42, 111; Mary, 303; Nicholas, 303, 360; Richard, 145 (2), 234 (3); Samuel, 42, 133; Sarah, 19, 360; Walter, 169 (2), 252; —, 33, 46.
Lawrie, 29.
 Lawrie, William Kennedy, 29.
 Lawson, —, 193.
 Layton, Edward, 108.
 Lea, Philip, 165.
 Leach, Charles, 104; Lucretia, 332.
 Leacock, John, 256 (2).
 Leader, Mary, 259; Wm., 299 (2), 301.
 Leadoo, Mary, 112.
 Leah, Eliz., xiv.
 Leake, Hannah, 61; John, 61; John Brownrigge, 209.
 Lear, Thomas, 167 (3), 249; Sir Thomas, 167.
 Le Cointre, Jean Bte., 276.
 Lecornee, John, 104.
 Le Couteur, Elizabeth Maria, 374; George, 374.
 Lediatt, John, 63 (2).
Lee, 381.
 Lee, Ann, 16, 283, 324; Custis, 382; Elizabeth, 43 (2), 60; Henrietta, 43 (2); James, 42, 43 (2), 44; Jane, 43; John, 16, 105, 112, 212; Joseph, 236; Martha, 21; Mary, 15, 42, 43 (2), 44; Nathaniel Cabot, 332; Paul, 21; Peter, 43 (3); Philip, 45, 104; Robert, 120; Susannah, 120; Thomas, 42, 43 (2), 169 (2), 254, 356; William, 43, 289.
 Leech, Catherine, 122; John, 255; Mary, 158.
 Leets, Sisley, 34.
 Lefune, William, 163.
 Legall, Margaret M., 329.
 Legatt, Anne, 61; John, 61.
 Legayes, John, 43.
 Legg, Robert, 111.
 Leheup, Peter, 169 (3), 252, 254; Peter, senr., 254; —, 254.
 Leigh, Anna Maria, 212; Charles, 212 (2); Geo., 74.
 Leister, John, 114.
 Leite, William, 238.
 Lemming, Elizabeth, 17; John, 17, 109.
 Lemon, Anne, 118.
 Lemoque, James, 17; Mary, 17.
 Lenham, George, 112.
 Lenton, Anne, 12; Edward, 12.
 Leonard, George, 141; Lydia, 141.
 Leondardable, John, 356.
 Lepper, Edward, 122; Mary, 122.
 Lerpiniere, Daniel, 95.
 Lescallier, —, 315.
 Leslie, Alexander, 240; Charles, 143, 239, 240 (2); David, 239; Joan, 240; John, 239; Margaret, 240 (2); Patrick, 239, 240; Robert, 240; Thomas, 239, 240; Trevelyhan, 239; William, 240; William Gaply, 239.
 L'Espinasse, Stephen, 116.
 Lespines, James, 60; Margaret, 60.
 Lessell, Darby, 104.
 Lessly, Andrew, 297 (2), 298; Sarah, 298.
 Letherland, Deborah, 12.
 Le Toissonnier, Dr., 234; Margaret, 234.
 Levingston, *see* Livingston.
 Levy, Isaac, 254.
 Lewarnee, Mary, 358; Nichols, 358.
 Lewin (Lewing), Richard, 135; Thomas, 112.
 Lewis, Ann, 327; Christian, 14; Elizabeth Mary, 329; George, 61, 114, 291; Jacob, 332; John, 24, 105, 108, 250, 384; Lewis, 59; Mary, 16, 33; Rebecca, 61; Samuel, 16, 112; Sarah, 329, 384; Stephen, 355; Susanne, 59.
 Leyton, Richard, 107.
 Licorish, Elizabeth, 59.
 Liddell (Liddle), Ann, 260; Capt., 194; Col., 44, 86; George, 299; Jane, 93; Thomas, 260, 299; William, 93.
 Lidderdale, John, 298.
 Lightfoot, Henry Benskin, 209; Rebecca, 61.
 Lillington, Christian, 38; Elizabeth, 38; George, 38.
 Lillnells, John, 104.
 Linder, William Walker, 212.
 Lindley, Richard, 325, 376.
 Lindsey, Richd., 232; Samuel, 112.
 Liney, Anne, 14; John, 14.
 Linley, Cordellia, 34; James, 34.
 Linsley, Richard, 149; William, 149.
 Lintott, Tho., 167.
 Linwood, Nicholas, 251, 252 (2).
 Liot, Frances, 236.
 Lisle, Lord, 321; *see also* Lysaght.
 Lissons, Nicholass, 105; William, 112.
 Lister, Francis, 105; Giles, 105.
 Listum, Charles, 114.
 Liswell, Ann, 300, 359; Edward, 301; Elizabeth, 300; Richard, 300 (3), 301, 359; —, 300 (2).
 Litchell, John, 107.
 Litchfield, George Henry, Earl of, 252.
 Litchfield, William, 105.
 Litcot, *see* Lytcott.
 Litman, George, 149; John, 325; Sarah, 376.
 Little, Jno., 301.
 Littledale, —, 193.

- Littlefield, Dorothy, 302.
 Littleton, James, 109; Tho., 190.
 Littlewood, Susannah, 256; William, 256.
 Livingston (Levingston, Livington), James, 361;
 Mary, 90; Mr., 188; Noel B., 93, 137, 213,
 240, 287, 333; William, 207 (2), 298, 351,
 361.
Lloyd, 178.
 Lloyd (Lloyd, Loyd), Alice, 13; Arthur, 105;
 Guy, 167 (2); John, 17; John Cooke, 167;
 Margaret, 14; Mary, 17; Richard, 104; Wil-
 liam Draper, 329; —, 329.
 Lloyd Caldecott, *see* Caldecott.
 Loader, Jacob, 111.
 Loadman, Abraham, 60; Anne, 60.
 Lobb, Elizabeth, 121; John, 121.
 Lobley (Lobely), James, 112, 121; Mary, 121.
 Lock, John, 104; Mr., 187.
 Locker, Catherine, 88 (2); John, 361, 363 (3),
 364 (2); Rebekah, 361, 363 (3), 364 (2); Wil-
 liam, 88, 361; William, *senr.*, 362.
 Lockhart, J., 177; James Potter, 227; Jane,
 227; John Dyer, 227; Js., 177; Mr., 132.
 Lockley, Samuel, 107.
 Lockyer, Thomas, 105.
 Lomax, Arthur, 286 (2); Frances, 286 (2).
 Lombard, John, 60; Mary, 60.
 Long, Ann, 118; Beeston, 154; Capt., 88;
 George, 329; Henry, 111; Joanna, 142; John,
 99, 107, 142, 210, 212; Margaret, 42; Mary,
 12, 15, 158 (2); Pawlet, 142, 160; Richard,
 42; Samuel, 107; Thomas, 42; Timothy, 158,
 361 (2); William, 104.
 Looker, Thomas, 112.
 Lord, Hannah, 238; Thomas, 298; William,
 112.
 Lorriner (Loriner), Joseph, 87; Mary, 42 (2);
 Wm., 42.
 Losack, Hawkshaw, 289; James, 246, 247 (3).
 Loughnan, Andrew, 21.
 Loundes (Lounds), *see* Lowndes.
 Love, Capt., 356.
 Lovell, Langford, 156, 211 (2), 226; Mary, 120;
 Michael, 168 (2), 252, 253; Thomas M., 330;
 —, 253.
 Lovering, Theodore, 112.
 Low (Lowe), Edward Luth R., 85; Elizabeth,
 61, 82; Jacob Harman, 112; James, 340;
 Joseph, 82 (2); Mrs., 332; William, 332;
 Winson, 356.
 Lowdy, John, 158; Mary, 158 (2).
 Lowndes (Loundes, Lounds, Lownd), Charles,
 333; Dominica, 365; Isaac, 167, 249; J., 274;
 John, 112; Ruth, 333; Thomas, 249, 250;
 —, 143.
 Loyd (Loyde), *see* Lloyd.
 Loyee, John, 108.
 Luard, Harriett, xii, 2; Peter John, xii; Peter
 Robert, 353.
 Lubery, Christiern, 42; Judith, 42; Rachel, 42.
 Lucas, Ann, 142; B., 173 (2), 175, 176, 177 (3),
 274, 277, 314; Benj., 222; Christopher, 142;
 Col., 258; Eliz., 11; George, 104; J., 175,
 176, 177, 220, 274 (3), 277; James, 211 (3);
 Jane, 142; John, 220, 275, 276 (2); Main,
 275; Metcalfe, 274; Mrs., 173 (2); Perceval,
 285; Thomas, 11, 296; —, 132, 175 (2), 177,
 224, 314.
 Lucomb, John, 332; Mrs., 332.
 Luder, G. M., 19.
 Ludlow, William, 111.
 Luffe, William, 112.
 Luillion, Mary, 244; Sarah, 244.
 Lumbord, John, 112.
 Lunan, Eliza, 216; Elizabeth, 216; John, 214,
 216; Maria, 216.
 Lundin, J., 274.
 Lunn, Margaret, 12.
 Lupton, Henry, 104, 109.
 Lurston, John, 34; Mary, 34.
 Lushington, Sir Stephen, 21; —, 196.
 Lusk, John, 356.
 Lusper, Edward, 121; Elizabeth, 121.
 Luttman, Edward, 112.
 Lyal, *see* Lyel.
 Lyburd, William, 324.
 Lyel (Lyal), Eleanor, 299; Henrietta, 260; Wil-
 liam, 260, 299; William, *senr.*, 300.
 Lynch, Anne, 41, 42, 138; Ann Elizabeth, 282;
 Anthony, 87, 100; Benjamin, 42; Charles,
 41; David, 189; Dominick, 252; Edward
 Bancroft, 216; Eliza, 278; Elizabeth, 236,
 283; Eveline, 54; Francis Robertson, 278 (2);
 Henry, 77; James, 109; John, 53, 55, 210;
 Joseph, 138; Katharine, 54; Larchin, 282;
 Mary, 53; Mary Blissard Wilhelmina, 217;
 Nicholas, 111; Patrick, 52; Sir Robert, 54;
 Stephen, 65; William, 141; —, 87.
 Lyne, Christopher, 109; Nicholas, 259; Ph., 65;
 Sarah, 259.
 Lynod, Nicho., 55.
 Lynott, Edmund, 86.
 Lyon, Alexander, 351; Eleanor, 14, 121; Robert,
 351; Thomas, 14; William, 210 (2), 212.
Lyons, 125.
 Lyons, Ann, 137; Catherine, 137; Edmund,
 138; Eliza Catherine, 307; Elizabeth, 137,
 138, 255, 256; George Rose, 138; Harriott,
 126; Henrietta, 126; Henry, 168, 251; Jane,
 125, 126; John, 22, 125, 126, 137 (2), 138 (2),
 161, 169, 296 (2); Joseph, 369; Margaret,
 256; Mary, 369; Samuel, 256; —, 126, 251.
 Lysaght, Elizabeth, 321; *see also* Lisle.
 Lyssons, Nicholas, *junr.*, 59; Susanna, 59.
 Lytcott (Litcot, Lytcot, Lytcut), Mary, 235,
 251; Richard, 208 (2), 209, 235 (2).
 Lytton, Henry, 42; James, 35; John, 142;
 Thomas, 301.

M

- M . . . , G., 144.
 Mably, Richard, 108.
 Maccarel, John, 141.
 Maccloude, Maccam, 104.
 MacConielly, James, 301.
 MacDaniel (McDaniel), John, 359; Roger, 87;
 —, 359.
 Macdowall, William, 210.
 Mace, *see* Macy.
 Macguire (Mcguire), Elizabeth, 377; George,
 377; Margaret, 43; Mary, 43; Patrick, 43,
 93.
 Machen, Robert, 133.
 Macintosh (McIntosh), Ann, 297; Mr., 381;
 Thomas, 381; William, 297.
 Mackarta, Mary, 62.
 Mackaw, Elizabeth, 61.
 Mackay (McKay), Annabella, 319; J., 145;
 John, 149, 231, 232, 324; —, 131, 193.
 Mackcall, William, 357.

- Mackenzie (McKensey, Mckenzie), Barbery, 260; Brodbelt, 322; Colin, 208, 281; George Francis, 322; Jane Gardner, 322; Kenneth, 274, 275; Peter, 322; Rebecca, 275; Rodrick, 260.
- Mackfarlane, John, 110.
- Mackglashan, Eliz., 229; John, 229 (2); Miss, 229.
- Mackinnon (McKenen, McKenin, McKenning, McKinin), Daniel, 27, 40, 41; Eleanor, 42; John, 42; Judith, 41; Judith Eliz., 42; Lachlan More, 27; Robert, 40; Samuel, 40 (2), 41 (2), 42, 300; Susanna, 40 (2), 41 (2), 42; William, 26 (3), 27 (4), 42, 212.
- Macklouts, Anne, 122; Joane, 121; Mackum, 121, 122.
- Mackneale, *see* McNeil.
- Mackrachum, Elizabeth, 120.
- Mackrath, Mungo, 104.
- Mackween, *see* Macqueen.
- Mackweight, Mary, 121; Mathew, 121.
- Mackwood, Mathew, 107.
- Maclean (Mackleam, Maclane, McClean), Ann, 279; Ann Bartlett, 279; Archibald, 251 (2); Brig.-General, 380; Timothy, 112.
- Macnamara (Macnara, Macnemare, McNamara, McNemara), Dr., 71; Mary, 297 (2); Michael (Michel), 208, 254, 297 (2), 353; Teague, 112; Tege, 109.
- Maconolronofin (Mackmalronafine), Brian, 107, 110.
- Macqueen (Mackween), Anne, 60; Mary, 118.
- Macrae (Macragh), Dennis, 106; Farquhar, 379.
- Macshee, Elizabeth, 377.
- Macswaine (Macswiney, McSwainey), Anne, 140; Dennis, 17, 61, 140; Elizabeth, 17, 140; Frances, 61; Joseph, 140.
- Macteage, John, 104.
- Macy (Mace), Mary, 234; Thomas, 107, 109.
- Madan (Madden), Lady Charlotte, 31; James Russell, 296; Judith, 27; Lady, xiii; Louisa Elizabeth, 322; Martin, 23, 27, 211 (2); Spencer, 31, 322 (2).
- Maddison, Edward, 285, 286; Elizabeth, 285, 286 (3); Elizabeth Maria, 180; Frances, 286 (2); George, 285; Humphrey, 286; John, 180; Ralph, 286; Thomas, 285; Timothy, 285; Wm., 285.
- Maddox, Hesther, 139; Wm., senr., 90.
- Madrin, Sarah, 301.
- Maggs Bros., 335.
- Magrath, Edward, 302, 303.
- Mahaan, Mary, 159; Mary Ann, 159; William, 159.
- Mahon, Francis, 328; Mary, 329.
- Mahony (Mahaney, Mahoney), Dennis, 43 (2), 93; Elizabeth, 93, 138; Frances, 326; John, 326, 378; Katherine, 138; Mary, 90, 357; Teigue, 90; —, 43.
- Maillard, Harriotte Caines, 134; Michael, 292; Samuel, 85; William Anthony, 134.
- Maine (Main), Capt., 302; Jane, 120; John, 104; Mary, 12.
- Maine, Barnes *alias*, Ann, 107.
- Mainet, Jacob, 104.
- Mair, Mr., 275, 276.
- Maitland, Brigadier-General, 329; Elizabeth, 352; Jane, 213; Richard, 170 (2), 171, 296 (3), 298 (3), 351, 352, 353; Thomas, 212, 353 (2); —, 329.
- Major, George, 251.
- Makepeace, Elizabeth, 159.
- Malcom (Malcomb), Edward, 86; Sussanna, 139.
- Maley, Eleanor, 139.
- Mallatt, John, 104.
- Malliore, Ann, 104.
- Maloney, Angel, 66; —, 66.
- Maltby, Abigail, 238; Elizabeth, 238; Hannah, 238 (2); Jane, 238; John, 238 (2); Mary, 238; Robert, 238; William, 238; William, junr., 238.
- Man, Elizabeth, 121; Francis, 105; John, 104.
- Manchester, Earl of, 249.
- Manchester, Ann, 163; Joseph, 161; Samuel, 291.
- Mandray, John, 111.
- Maneses, Francisco, 60; Maria, 60.
- Manlove, Richard, 90.
- Manners, Harriott, 9, 11.
- MANNING, 241.
- Manning*, 242, 349.
- Manning, Agnes, 293; Ann, 241 (4), 289 (3), 290 (2), 291, 292 (2), 293 (2), 346 (2), 347, 357; Anna Maria, 245; Arthur John Thomas, 241, 246, 247, 289 (3), 292, 346; Augustus, 293; Battery, 243, 290; Benjamin, 346; Cardinal, 347; Caroline Cath., 245; Catherine Lucy, 243, 290; Cath. Sophia, 245; Charles, 256; Charles Downes, 245, 293; Charles John, 245, 293, 349; Charlotte Alice, 293; Christian, 241, 347; Edmund, 241 (4), 245, 246 (2), 290, 291, 292 (2), 345 (3), 346, 359, 361 (2); Edward, 292, 346 (2); Elizabeth, 241 (3), 242 (2), 243, 246, 247 (2), 248 (3), 291 (2), 292 (3), 293 (4), 294, 345 (3), 346 (5), 348 (2); Elizabeth Anne, 244; Elizabeth Edmunda, 244, 294; Elizabeth Miriam, 241, 246; Elizabeth Sarah, 346; Frances, 256; Frederick, 244, 294; Grace, 241 (2), 246 (3), 292 (3), 293 (2); Harriet, 245; Henry Edward, 245, 348; Jane Boyd, 241, 291; Joanah, 241, 347; John, 241 (3), 242 (2), 243, 244 (2), 245 (4), 246 (4), 247 (3), 248 (4), 289 (2), 290 (2), 291 (2), 293, 345 (2), 346 (3), 347 (3); John, junr., 291; John Arthur Clement, 346; John Battery, 243, 345, 347 (2); John Brooks, 243, 248, 290, 345 (2); John Pelham, 241, 292 (2); John Ryan, 243, 291, 293, 294, 345, 346; Louisa Augusta, 245, 293, 349; Lucy, 289, 291; Lucy Anna, 241, 248, 290, 291 (2); Martha, 245, 291; Martha Wethered, xvi, 243, 293, 345, 346; Mary, 140, 241, 242, 243 (2), 244, 245, 248 (2), 290, 292, 293 (2), 294, 345, 346 (2), 348, 349; Mary Ann, 241, 347; Mary Augusta, 245; Mary Harriet, 293; Peter, 140, 347; Phebe, 293; Rachel, 241, 291 (2); Rebecca, 241 (2), 243, 289 (3), 290, 291, 292, 345, 346 (2), 347 (2), 359; Rebecca Sarah, 243, 248, 290, 345, 346 (2), 347 (2), 359; Samuel, 241, 242, 244 (2), 246, 347 (2); Sarah, 242, 243 (2), 246, 248 (2), 290 (2), 291, 293, 294, 345 (2), 346, 347; Stapleton Davis, 241, 291; Susannah, 241, 292 (3); Thomas, 105, 241 (3), 244, 245, 246, 290, 291, 293, 345, 346, 359; Thomas John Edmund, 241, 291, 346; Mrs. W., 347; William, 23 (2), 207, 212, 213, 241 (2), 242, 245, 246 (2), 247 (8), 248 (9), 289 (6), 290 (2), 291 (3), 292 (4), 293 (2), 294 (7), 345 (3), 346 (4), 347, 348 (3), 349 (4), 352,

- 353; William, junr., 3, 292, 293, 294; William, senr., 3, 292; William Coventry, 242, 248, 290, 345; William Henry, 244, 294, 349; —, 294 (2).
- Manning and Anderdon, 3.
- Mansel, Anth., 43, 87; Eliz., 43; Thomas, 43.
- Mansfield, Jeane, 121; Julian, 139.
- Manwarring, Rachel, 237.
- March, Agnes, 42, 43, 44, 87; Ann, 215 (2); Elizabeth, 121, 207 (2), 352; Eugenie, 284; Foster, 215 (2); John, 42, 43, 44 (2), 87 (2); Marie Genevieve, 284; Mary, 92, 93; Sarah, 215; Thomas, 43, 87; William, 42, 284; William Thomas, 135, 284.
- Marchant, Ambrose, 257; Deborah, 13; Etienne, 13; John Ince, 257, 258; John Mortimore, 257, 259; Martha, 257; Mary, 257, 258; Nathaniel, 169, 257 (2), 259, 296; Nathaniel William, 258; Sarah, 257 (2), 259.
- Mardenbrough (Mardenborough, Martinbrough), Christopher, 303, 361; Giles, 85, 359; Jane, 361; John, 85, 303; Margaret, 303; Mathew, 356; William, 359; Wm. H., 134.
- Marfin, Elizabeth, 108.
- Margram, John, 210.
- Maria, Anna, 60.
- Marion, Jos., 19.
- Marjoram, Edward, 258.
- Markham, Ann Burt, 163; Anne, 15; Benj., 74.
- Marks, Joan, 12.
- Marlow (Marlo), Alphonse, 121; Elizabeth, 60; Joane, 121.
- Marna, Mary, 13, 144.
- Marriott (Marott), Elizabeth, 301; George Richard, 137.
- Marrough, Teague, 104.
- Marryat, Joseph, 191; Thomas de, 191.
- Marshall, Damaris, 331; George, 38, 109; Henry, 59, 249; James, 112; Jane, 38, 236; Mary, 38, 59; Rebecca, 61; —, 193.
- Marshall *alias* Heath, —, 104.
- Martin (Martyn), Ann, 105; C. Thomas, 298; Capt., 356; Christian, 360; Colonel, 184; Cordellia, 34; Daniel, 40, 234, 235; David, 12; Elizabeth, 251, 257; Fra., 189; Gabriel, 15, 109; Hamlin, junr., 257; Henry, 112; Jacob, 160; James, 98, 360; Jane, 257; John, 119, 235, 251, 257, 260, 299 (2); Katherine, 15; Lucas, 12; Mary, 12, 14, 40, 98, 109, 119, 257 (2), 259, 260, 299, 300; Paul, 300; Samuel, 141 (2), 184, 212; Sarah, 40; Susanne, 12, 60; Thomas, 108, 109, 170, 189 (3), 251, 297, 299; William, 104; —, 316.
- Martinbrough, *see* Mardenbrough.
- Martineau, Peter, 21.
- Martingall, Mary, 16.
- Marvilier, Geo., xv.
- Mashart, Gerrard, 104.
- Maskall, George, 59; Susanna, 59.
- Mason, John, 60, 108, 295; Margaret, 219; Mary, 60; Simon, 105 (2); William, 104.
- Massey, Allagon, 118; Anne, 13; Margaret, 13; Mrs., 176; Stephen, 118; Thomas, 13 (2).
- Massonet, Elizabeth, 119; John, 119.
- Masters, Joan, 33; Philip, 111; Richard, 33.
- Masterton, William, 106.
- Mather, Ann, 330; J., 330.
- Mathew*, 369.
- Mathew (Metthew), Abednego, 40, 170 (2), 207, 212, 296 (3), 298, 351; Ann, 40, 42 (2), 369; Daniel, 22, 71, 169, 207, 296 (3), 298, 299, 351, 369; Daniel Byam, 208 (3), 353 (2); Edward, 213 (3); Isaac, 170, 297, 298; Jannett (Janett), 212, 296 (2), 298, 351; John, 171; Mary, 296, 369; Peter, 171 (6); Susanna, 167 (2); Thomas, 105; William, 37, 40, 42, 170, 254 (2), 297, 369; —, 215.
- Mathews (Matthews), Anne, 13; Anthony, 284; Capt., 277; Dorothy, 111; Dr., 280; E. K., 280; Etherington Thomas, 280; Francis Bibby, 280; John, 13, 107; John C., 280; John Francis, 280; Lancelot, 119; Margaret, 38 (3), 39, 119, 141; Maria, 284; Miss, 280; Mr., 284; Rebeckah, 118, 122; Richard, 108; Saml. A., 133; Thomas, 105; Thomasin M., 329; William, 38 (3), 39 (2), 112, 118, 122, 141 (2).
- Mathias, Lewis Y., 21.
- Matkins, Joseph, 106.
- MATSON, 130.
- Matson, Ann, 131; Charles, 130 (2), 131, 368; Edward, 131; Henry, 129, 130, 131 (2), 132, 220, 274, 275, 277, 314, 317, 364, 366, 367; John, 129, 130, 131, 173 (5), 175 (3), 176, 177, 313, 315, 316 (2), 366, 367; John, junr., 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 313, 315, 316 (2), 317, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368; John, senr., 129, 130, 175 (2), 177 (3), 220, 221, 222, 223, 273, 274, 275, 276 (2), 277, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368 (2); Judith, 130, 131; Marianne, 274; Mary, 131; Mary Robertta, 130; Melville, 130; Richard, 129, 130, 131, 132, 314, 368; —, 130, 131, 216.
- Matterson, Jean, 62.
- Mattocks, Martha, 16.
- Maudit, Israel, 298; —, 298.
- Maunds, Mary, 110.
- Maverley (Maverly), John, 107, 110; Nicholas, 119; Susanah, 119.
- Mavor, Margaret, 21; Still, 21.
- Mawbey, Eliz. Jane Rebecca Scot, 11; Geo. Wm., 11.
- Mawle, Margaret, 16; William, 16.
- Maxwell, Capt., 315, 357; George, 36 (2), 254; James, 365, 380, 381; John, 104; Joseph, 135; Mary Charlotte, 64 (2); Murr., 365; Patrick, 64; William, 64.
- May, Anna Maria, 260, 261; Augustine, 105, 108; Austin, 13; Bathshua, 261 (2); Catherine Douce, 260, 261; Elizabeth, 12, 261; George, 261, 262; Honour, 13; Ithmar Hodges, 261; John, 261, 262; Letitia Ann Trelawney, 261; Margaret, 13, 261; Mary, 261; Mary Trelawney, 260; Mercy May, 261; Miss, 261; Richard, 262; Rose Herring, 261 (2), 262; Sarah, 262; Susanna Wigan, 260, 261; William, 13, 261 (4), 262, 300; William Vassall, 260, 261.
- Maycock, Francis William Mellowes, 78; James Dottin, 28, 29 (2), 32; Joseph, 78; Mabel Maud, 78; Mabel Ross, 78; Sarah Scott, 32; William, 33.
- Mayem, John, 87.
- Mayer, John, 63 (2); Joseph Wickham, 63 (2).
- Mayers, Frances P., 380; Mary Ann, 329.
- Mayes, John, 106.
- Maynard, Ann, 339, 340; Elizabeth, 271, 307, 339, 340; Elizabeth Frances, 307; Fanny, 339; Frances, 307 (2), 311, 338 (2), 339 (3), 340 (2); Frances Prescott, 340; James, 307, 340 (2), 343, 344; John, 339 (3); John Butler, 340; Sally, 339, 340; Thomas, 104;

- Walter, 307 (2), 311, 338 (2), 340 (3); William, 24, 340 (2).
- Mayo, Canon, 263; Charles, 209 (5); William, 104.
- Mays, Mary, 120.
- McAndrew, John, 271; Margaret Emily, 271.
- McArdell, —, 379.
- McBroom, John, 193; —, 193.
- McBurnie, —, 176.
- McCaffery, Thomas, 111.
- McCarthy, Callaghan, 212.
- McCarty (McCartney), Ann, 260; James, 260, 299, 358 (2).
- McCharney, Alexander, 112.
- McClashin (McClosin), Catherine, 257; John, 257, 258; John George, 257.
- McClellan, Mrs., 274.
- McCohen, Andrew, 111.
- McConliff, Dennis, 303.
- McCoy, Eliza, 260, 301; James, 260.
- McDonald, Daniel, 258; John, 198; Mrs., 199; Sarah, 198.
- McDonough, Miss, 176.
- McEwan, Alexander, 280; Margaret, 280.
- McGee, Frances, 18; George Robert, 18.
- McGrath, Rebecca, 329.
- McGuinis (McGuinness), —, 132, 176, 177, 273.
- McHenley, George Castor, 163 (2).
- McInnes, Alexander, 217.
- McKella, Caroline Penistone, 281.
- McKenley (McKenly), Edward, 89; Jane, 88; Mary, 88, 89 (3); Patrick, 88, 89 (2), 90; Wm., 96.
- McKname, Francis, 87.
- McLachlans, Mr., 274.
- McLake, Catherine, 232; Eliz., 232.
- McLeod, Duncan, 270; Henrietta Peach, 270.
- McMahon, Rebecca, 134.
- McMeil, Neil, 169.
- McMurray, James, 164.
- McNeil (Mackneale, McNiel), James, 355; John Richard, 328; Margaret Jane, 328; Niel, 253.
- McNish, Mary, 98, 100; Robert, 98, 100 (2).
- McPherson, John, 18; Margaret, 331; Mary Magdalen Lucille, 18; —, 132.
- McQuarter, —, 193.
- McSheen (McShean), James, 327; John, 148.
- McSheer, James, 149; Purlettah, 149; Purlettah Beauchamp, 149.
- McTear (McTair, McTerre), James, 335; Sam., 299, 300; Sarah, 134; William, 299; Wm., junr., 134.
- McVey, William, 236.
- Meacham, Abel, 16, 17; Elizabeth, 17; Grace, 16; Hannah, 15; Robert, 15.
- Mead (Meade), Ann, 44; Eleanor, 139; Elizabeth, 139; George, 42, 88; John, 89, 91, 161; Judith, 90; Mary, 42, 44, 88, 89, 139, 254; Thomas, 139, 169 (2), 208 (2), 212, 252, 253, 254 (2), 353; William, 42, 44, 88, 89, 91.
- Meakins, Anne, 16; George, 16.
- Mears (Meres), Elizabeth, 236; Sir John, 22; Robert, 236.
- Medley, John, 106.
- Medicott, Jeremiah, 103.
- Medows, Charles, 354.
- Mellish, Robert, 105.
- Melton, Joseph, 236.
- Menard, General, 315.
- Mercer, Hubert Guichard, 350 (2), 351.
- Merchant, Anne, 324; Peter, 324.
- Meredith, Henry, 105; John, 108; Louisa Ann, 133; Richard, 133.
- Meroux, Moro *alias*, see Moro *alias* Meroux.
- Merreweather (Merriwother), Ann, 149; Mary, 9; Richard, 9.
- Merrick, Ann, 215 (2); Edward, 215; Elizabeth, 215 (3); Henry, 215; John, 215; Mary, 215; William, 215 (2).
- Merritt (Merit, Merrit), Mary, 142, 159 (2); Penelope, 160; Thomas, 142, 159, 160, 300 (2); —, 300 (2).
- Mesman, Daniel, 353.
- Metcalfe, Geo., 177, 274; Mr., 131, 223, 273, 276, 277; R., 177, 274; Robt., 314, 317; —, 173, 314, 317, 367.
- Meulen, Cornelius Vander Onder, 116.
- Mew, Thomas, 111.
- Michael, Priscilla, 112.
- Micklewaite, Joseph, 167.
- Middleton, Arthur, 167, 249 (2); Sir Charles, 209; Tomison, 119.
- Mightin, Hugh, 110.
- Mighty, Mary, 61.
- Milbourne, Gordon, 183; Mary, 183.
- Mildmay, Carew, 151; Jane, 151.
- Mildrin, James, 85.
- Miles, Anne, 92; Elizabeth, 119; John, 92, 119; William, 211.
- Milfin, Elizabeth, 355.
- Milicent, Gabriel, 112.
- Mill, Bathshua, 261; Ithamar, 214; Richard, 214, 261 (2).
- Millard, —, 93.
- Miller (Millar), Ann, 67; Cath., 67; Daniel, 356; David, 356; Elizabeth, 356; Isabelle, 61; James, 251, 302, 359, 365; John, 161; Lady, 349; Margaret, 15; Mary, 119, 359; Rachael, 267; Sir W. F., 349; Walter, 119; William, 267; —, 176, 359 (2), 365, 366.
- Milliard, Philip, 163.
- Milliner, Sarah, 17.
- Millrom, Dorothy, 304.
- Mills, Abraham, 62; Betty, 254; Catherine, 350, 352, 354 (2); Charity Ann, 329; Charles, 6; Cornelius, 6; Elizabeth, 62; George Galway, 213; Isaak, 13; Isabell, 122; James, 17; Jane, 13, 16; John, 168, 171 (11), 253, 254 (2), 296, 329, 350 (2), 351 (3), 352 (2); John, junr., 351, 352; Judge, 302; Katherine, 17; Mary Cath., 6, 7 (2); Mathew, 6 (2), 168, 355; Peter, 104; Peter Mathew, 211, 350 (2), 352 (2), 354 (3); Sarah, 303; Thomas, 358 (2), 360; William, 36, 108, 360; —, 183.
- Millward*, 218.
- Millward, Anna Maria, 218; Elizabeth Mary, 9, 11; F. B., 218; John Gardner, 218 (2); Thomas, 218; Thomas Nixon, 218; —, 218.
- Milne, Alexander, 240; Andrew, 280; Archibald, 63; Augusta Georgiana, 280; Emma, 18; Jno., 18; Peter, 240; Sophia, 280 (2); William, 280.
- Milner (Millner), Elizabeth, 51; Joane, 104; Maria, 51; Miss, 51 (2); Sir William, 51 (2), 252.
- Mings, William S., 331.
- Minor, Alice, 140; James, 140.
- Minshall, Thomas, 167.
- Minson, Robert, 121; Suzannah, 121.
- Minvielle, Elizabeth, 331.
- Mitcham, Thomas, 112.

- Mitchell, Anne, 12, 280; Capt., 220 (2); Charles, 112; John, 12, 280; Peter, 161; William, 20.
- Miten, Eleanor, 14; John, 114.
- Moare, *see* Moore.
- Modyford, Elizabeth, 60; Governor, 240; Grace, 61; Sir John, 110; Sir Thomas, 106.
- Moe, Cheeseman, 331.
- Mohun (Mohoane), David, 123; Emmitt, 16; Honor, 123; John, 16, 112.
- Moir, Frances, 92; Mary, 92 (2); Oliver Bennet, 92; Wm., 92 (2).
- Moleson, John, 302.
- Molesworth (Molseworth), Hender, 110; Sir Hender, 216; Sir John, 167, 250; Walter, 296.
- Moligny, Marquis de, 334.
- Molineux (Molinaux, Molineaux, Mullinix), Charles Laval, 246; Coll., 91, 92; Crisp, 253; James, 43; John, 43, 353, 362; John Davis, 208 (2), 249; Kennedy, 91; Margret, 39; Mary, 92, 140, 331; Richard, 39, 91; Stapleton, 249.
- Mollins, Rebecca, 60.
- Molly, —, 174.
- Molyne, Anne, 109; William, 112.
- Monboucher, James, 276.
- Monck, Christopher, 158; Frances, 158; John, 158 (2).
- Monckton, General, 184.
- Moncrieff (Moncrief), George, 168 (2), 252 (2).
- Money, Anne, 147; John, 147 (2).
- Monicatt, Peter, 109.
- Monmouth, John, 107.
- Monson, Thomas, 112.
- Monteith, William, 258.
- Montford, Thomas, Lord, 170 (2).
- Montgomerie, Hugh, xiii; Jane, xiii.
- Montolieu, Charles Lewis, 168 (5); Lewis Charles, 253 (2); —, 252.
- Moody, George, 43 (3), 92; Jane, 43 (2), 92; Margaret, 119; Mary, 43, 62; Robert, 119.
- Moone, Thomas, 110.
- Moore (Moare, Moor), Adam, 111; Benjamin, 358, 360; Betty, 60; Catherine, 122; Dorothy Frere, 330; Edward, 122; Edward Henry, 330; Elizabeth, 15, 17, 266; Georgiana, 7; Henrietta, 6, 7 (2); Hestor, 236; James Thomas, 331; John, 15, 16, 20, 104 (2), 160 (2); Sir John, 319; Joseph, 360; Lorenzo, 7 (2); Mary, 16, 60, 236, 331; Mrs., 331; Peter, 60; Ralph, 266; Rebecca, 61; William, 61, 86, 104, 236, 355; Williamza Caroline Mary, 7.
- Moose, Robert, 20.
- Moquet, Francois, 84; Michael, 84.
- Morales, Charles Naclarty, 217.
- Morant, John, 108.
- Mordaunt, Elizabeth, 51; George, 50, 51; Mary, 50, 51.
- Morden, Col., 316.
- More, John, 111, 112; Mary Charlotte Thornhill, 297; Thomas, 112.
- Moreno, Gabriel, 114.
- Morgan (Morgans), Anne, 33, 61, 236; Bledry, 105; Clement, 299, 300; David, 104; Edward, 104, 105; Eleonore, 122; Sir Henry, 109; Joanna, 14, 264; Johanna, 299; John, 105, 237, 300; Margaret, 122; Marinas, 162, 260, 299, 300 (2); Mary, 14, 120, 123; Richard, 105, 355; Robert, 14; Sarah, 260; Thomas, 105; William, 108, 236, 299, 301; —, 301.
- Morgatride, Joseph, 13; Rachel, 13.
- Morley, Thos., 285.
- Morloft, Francis, 104.
- Moro *alias* Meroux, Mary, 236; Phillip, 236.
- Morphy (Morphey), Edmd., 357; Edward, 363; Eleanor, 92, 363; John, 89; Mary, 89, 92; Michael, 89; Patrick, 258; Sarah, 363; Wm., 92.
- Morrell (Morrel), Joane, 118; Samuel, 258; William, 118.
- Morris, 49.
- Morris (Morrice), Alexander, 330; Caroline, 51; Caroline Stratton, 50; Catharine, 138; Daniel, 43; Darby, 234; Eleanor, 120, 259, 300; Elizabeth, 238; Hannah, 14; Joanas, 109; John, 15, 40, 41 (2), 42, 141, 238; John, junr., 259; Margaret, 234; Mary, 41, 43 (2), 50, 51, 252, 351; Probat, 42; Rachel, 15; Richard, 14; Richard William, 50; Robert, 41, 120; Robert Caldecott, 282; Sarah, 40 (2), 41 (2), 42, 51; Thomas, 104, 234; Valentine, 49, 50 (6), 51, 85, 171 (2), 209, 252, 351; William, 108.
- Morrisette, Mr., 51; Mrs., 51.
- Morrison (Morrisson), Ann, 144; Thomas, 358.
- Morry, John, 119; Mary, 119.
- Morse, Anna, 321; Cath., 321; Daniel, 321; Edward, 321 (2); John, 21, 321; Lancelott, 104; Richard, 111.
- Morson, Miss, 173.
- Mortimer, Eliz., 44, 87, 139; George, 44 (2), 87 (2), 139.
- Morton, Anne, 42, 43, 44, 89; David, 44; Eliz., 93; James, 42; John, 89; William, 42, 43 (2), 44, 89.
- Mosely, Anne, 14; Jeffry, 109; John, 14; William, 105.
- Moss (Mosse), H. T., 272; Robert, 298; Violet, 272.
- Moulder, Edward, 111.
- Moulton, John, 161; William, 213.
- Mount, William, 251; —, 250 (2).
- Muffett, James, 104, 112.
- Mugg, Richard, 105.
- Mulattoes:—
Anne Frances, 257; Dennis, 257; Eve, 378; Fanny, 299; Frances, 328; Gillante, 378; Hetty, 328; John, 328; Johnny, 378; Kitty, 299; Lucretia, 158; Maria, 343; Mary, 325 (2); Penelope, 376; Sally, 299; Sarah, 328, 376; Sophia, 327; Thomas, 299, 341; Violetta, 327; William, 257, 325.
- Mulgrave, Lord, *see* Phipps.
- Mulkair, John, 93; Mary, 93.
- Mullinix, *see* Molineux.
- Mullins, Bryan, 119; Catharine, 119; Eliz., 139; Richard, 139.
- Mulrayne, Eleanor, 92; Margaret, 92.
- Mulzac, Jacob, 304.
- Mumbee, Valentine, 105.
- Munday (Mundy), Anne, 17; John, 17, 107; Thomas, 112.
- Munfield, Anne, 61.
- Munnes, Frances, 33.
- Munro (Munroe, Munrow), A., 129; Alexander, 357; Dorothea, 76; Eleanor, 219; Elizabeth, xiv; George, 219; Hugh, 76; Matt., xiv; Matthew, 76; Richard Jos. Gilbert, 65; William, 112.
- Munton, Anthony, 212.
- Murchison, John R. M., 281 (2); Kenneth, 281; Sarah Eliza, 281.

- Mure, Thomas, 135.
 Murffey (Murfey, Murffley), *see* Murphy.
 Murfin, John, 111 (2).
 Murphy (Murfey, Murffey, Murffley, Murfy, Murph . . . Murphey), Andrew, 147; Edward, 302; Elizabeth, 61; Garrett, 61, 108; James, 361; Jemima, 159; Jeremiah, 361; Mary, 120, 160; Thomas, 120, 160; —, 357.
 Murray (Murry), Edward, 334; Edward, junr., 334; Elizabeth, 63 (3); Frances, 254; Grace, 334; Henry, 334; James Thomson, 63 (3), 213; James Wolfe, 63; John, 167, 169 (2), 250, 254; Keith W., 182; Lewis, 111; William, 67, 111, 252.
 Murrell, Elizabeth Jane, 329.
 Murrow, Winifred, 122.
 Mursey, Mary, 331.
 Musgrave, Chr., 334; Christopher John, 227; Mary Hannah, 334; Richard, 227; Simon, 111; William, 65, 227.
 Mussaphia, Abraham, 246.
 Musson, Samuel P., 279.
 Myatt, Daniel, 112; Peter, 111.
 Myer, Elizabeth Mary, 329; John, 329.
 Myers, Ellen Spalding, 279; Hugh Morrison, 279; Sir William, 330; William Robertson, 279.
 Myler, Arthur, 276.
- N
- Naesmyth, Sir James, 66; Janet, 66.
 Nagle, —, 193.
 Nale, Ann, 232 (2); John, 232; Mary, 232; Thomas, 359 (2).
 Nanton, John, 258; Martha, 258; Sarah, 259; Thomas, 257.
 Napier, Archibald, 297.
 Narborough, Sir Daeth, 168 (7).
 Narvais, Jacques, 108.
 Nash, Ann, 159; James, 58; Robert, 58.
 Nasher, Mary, 119.
 Nattali (Nattall), John, 330.
 Naylor, Anthony, 43; James, 43, 87; John, 42; Mary, 42; Robert, 207 (2), 352; Sarah, 42, 43, 87; —, 87.
 Nazerine, James, 303.
 Neale (Neal), Ann, 16, 234 (2); Charles, 234 (2); Edwyn, 234; Elizabeth, 133, 149, 234; Frances, 234, 292, 355; George, 16, 357; James, 357; Joannah, 236; John, 146, 148, 233, 355; Joseph, 146 (2), 149, 233, 325; Martha, 149; Mary, 12, 61, 146 (2), 149, 234; Richard, 355; Thomas, 234 (2); William, 110, 112, 292 (2); —, 148.
 Neave, James, 297; Richard, 210, 352 (2); Richard, jun., 297; Thomas, 210 (4).
 Neblett, Alice, 331; *see also* Nibblett.
 Needham (Nedham), George, 110; Hellen, 100; Margaret, 60; Mary, 15; Wm., 100.
 Neeff, Patr., 87.
 Neilson, Archibald, 64.
 Nelms, Anne, 120; Giles, 120.
 Nelson (Nellson), Baron, 45; Elizabeth, 118; Frances, 45; Frances Herbert, Viscountess, 22; Horatio, Viscount, 22; John, 104, 130, 170 (4), 171, 297, 298, 352; Judith, 130; William, 118.
 Nesbitt (Nesbett), Arnold, 352; Walter, 351.
 Nesfield, Anne, 17, 61; Thomas, 17.
 Netheway, John, xiii.
- Nett, Isaac, 247.
 Netto, Isaac, 248 (2).
 Neveel (Nevel), Margaret, 119; Richard, 255.
 Nevinson, John, 65.
 New, James, 208.
 Newberry (Newbery), Job, 110; John, 234; Katherine, 59; Nathaniel, 211; Robert, 59.
 Newby, Mary, 119.
 Newell, Charles, 110; George, 112; Hannah, 14; Nicholah, 14; Robert, 110.
 Newjan, Joane, 121.
 Newlyn, Amelia Passmore, 66; William Rous, 66.
 Newman, Anne, 13; Elizabeth, 17; Joan, 16; John, 104, 114; Nathaniel, 236; Richard, 107; Robert, 16; William, 17.
 Newport, George, 226.
 Newson (Newsom), Benjamin, 17; Edward (Edmund), 236; Elizabeth, 17; John, 108.
 Newth, Ann, 182 (2).
 Newton, Anne, 121; Elizabeth, 297; Henry, 123, 358; Isaac, 121; John, 297; Margaret, 361; Mary, 123; William, 170, 258, 289, 297, 361.
 Nibblett, Jane Sanders, 329; *see also* Neblett.
 Nibbs, 225.
 Nibbs (Nibbes), Abraham, 255 (2), 256 (4); Barbara, 78 (2), 225, 226 (2); Barry, 256; Benjamin, 255; Catherine, 255; Elizabeth, 296; Emily Mary, 226; Frances, 255; George, 226 (2); Henry, 255, 256; James, 210 (5), 255, 256; James Langford, 78, 211 (4), 225, 226 (2); Jane, 225; John, 225, 255 (2), 256; Jonah, 256; Joseph, 255, 256; Margaret, 256; Martha, 255 (3); Mary, 225; Mary Ann, 256; Nicholas, 255, 256; Richard, 226; Samuel, 78, 170, 225 (2), 226, 296; Thomas, 225, 255; William, 256; —, 170, 194.
 Nichols (Niccoll, Nicholls, Nicolls), Agnis, 236; Ann, 34, 237; Benj., 67; Christopher, 237; Edward, 104, 108; George, 121; Jacob, 108; James, 169, 237; Jeane, 121; Peter, 359 (2); Richard, 34; Thomas, xvi, 87.
 Nicholson, John, 300; Laurence, 341; Mark, 380; Rebeckah, 118.
 Nickson, William, 104.
 Nightingale, —, 5.
 Nihell, Jane Sanders, 329; Peter, 329.
 Niles, Mary, 328.
 Nisbet, xiv, 83.
 Nisbet (Nisbett), Anne, 83; Caroline, xiv, 83; Clara Amelia, 83; Frances, 45; Josiah, 22, 45; Mary Amelia, 83; Robert Parry, 83 (2); W., xiv; Walter, 83 (2), 235, 306.
 Nitt, Thomas, 106.
 Nixon, Elizabeth, 91, 140; James, 91, 140; John Lyons, 343; Margaret, 91.
 Noble, Francis, 112; —, 19.
 Noden, Ralph, 295, 296.
 Noell, Martin, 165 (2), 166 (2), 249; Nathaniel, 166, 249; Thomas, 166.
 Nogle, Margaret, 92; Mary, 43, 89, 92; Thomas, 43, 89, 92; —, 43, 89.
 Nolan, John, 296.
 Nooman, Elizabeth, 119.
 Noon, Christian, 159 (2); Thomas, 159, 357.
 Noree, Clod, 161.
 Norford, Sarah, 81; —, 81.
 Norman, James, 207, 352; Margaret, 120; Mary, 360; Peter, 112; Thomas, 303; Tobias, 120; William, 360.
 Norris, Arthur, 106; Jos., 6; Robert, 119; Sarah, 119; T., xiii; Thomas, 18.

North, Amy, 26; Anne, 15; Catharine, 118; Francis, Lord, 250, 251; George, 15, 26, 108, 253; William, 163.
 Norton, James, 383; Rebecca, 355.
 Nott, Richard, 302, 356.
 Nowell, Richard, 85.
 Nowland, Arthur, 114.
 Noy, Mary, 15, 16.
 Noyce, G., 177; Mrs., 176; —, 131, 172, 276, 367.
 Nozerine, James, 358; William, 358.
 Nuccoll, James, 254; Jean, 254.
 Nudd, Edward, 85.
 Nugent, Leroux, 210; Nicholas, 65, 138 (2); Oliver, 210.
 Nun, Jonathan, 236; Susannah, 236.
 Nuns (Nunes), Frances, 33; Thomas I., 281.
 Nurse, Elizabeth Thomasin, 329; Joshua Bushell, 330; Katharine, 330.
 Nusum, Elizabeth Ann, 331.
 Nuthall, John, 180; Julia Charlotte, 180.
 Nutt, Elizabeth, 122.

O

Oakes, Elizabeth, 12; William, 12, 111.
 Oatley, J. F., 331.
 Obrien (O Bryen), Capt., 274; Timothy, 140.
 Ochterlonys, —, 176.
 O'Conner, Lydia, 99; Mulachy, 99.
 O'Daly, James, 86.
 Oddie, Henry Hoyle, 209 (2).
 Odearne, George, 331.
 O'Dell, Sarah Brisbane, 343, 344.
 Oduly, Dearman, 118; Dorcas, 118.
 Oesterman (Oysterman), Elizabeth, 234, 258; John, 258; Martha, 232; Penelope, 258; Thomas, 234; William, 234.
 Offenolo, Catharine, 118; Thurlo, 118.
 Offield, Elizabeth, 16.
 O'Flaherty, Roderic, 53.
 Ogden, John, 208; John, junr., 354 (2); Mary Henrietta, 354 (2); Thomas, 106.
 Ogilvie, Thomas, 250.
 Ogle, Geo., 7.
 Oglebey (Oglesbey), Alexander, 357; David, 357.
 Ohogan, James, 106.
 Old, Abraham, 110.
 Oldfield, Elizabeth, 34; Henry, 114.
 Oldmixon, John, 190.
 Oldys, William, 110.
 Olive, Elizabeth, 15.
 OLIVER, 151.
 Oliver, 126.
 Oliver, Anne, 150; Dr., 193; Harriet Watkins, 25; Laurence, 17, 112; Margaret, 151; Maria, 206; Mary, 17, 151, 152, 154 (2), 156, 210, 252, 352; Mathew, 106; Richard, 117, 126, 127, 150 (3), 151 (6), 152 (2), 153, 156, 167, 168 (2), 170, 171, 192 (3), 194, 196 (2), 206, 207, 208 (2), 226, 249, 252, 253, 296, 352, 353; Richard, junr., 296 (4); Richard, senr., 296; Robert, 193; Rowland, 126, 151, 156, 192, 196, 255, 296, 297; Samuel, 156 (2), 194 (2), 195, 198; Sarah, 151 (2); Thomas, 25, 117, 151, 152 (2), 153, 154, 156 (3), 158, 171, 192 (2), 195, 196, 197, 198 (2), 199, 201, 206, 209, 210 (2), 211 (2), 213; Thomas, senr., 226; —, 193, 194, 210, 296.
 Olton, Anne, 66; Gera, 329; Johannes, 330;

John Allen, 66; Rebecca, 66; Sarah Boyce, 330.
 O'Neal (O'Neale), Elizabeth, 60, 378; Frances, 378; John, 60; Sarah, 246; Thomas, 378 (3); Walter, 246; —, 378.
 Oneby, John, 167.
 Oneland, Owen, 104.
 Onion, Daniel, 121; Mary, 62; Tomison, 121.
 Only, William, 112.
 Onslow, Arthur, 69, 72; Frances, 69.
 Oommanney, Capt., 130.
 Oorshcott, Abraham, 108.
 Orchard, Thomas, 104.
 Orde, Mrs., 277.
 Orderson, Anna M., 329.
 Ordley, Robert, 236.
 Orford, Edward, Earl of, 285.
 Orgill, Andrew, 107, 111.
 Orr, Bernard, 140; James, 351; Mary, 140.
 Orson, Eleanor, 92; Judith, 92; Thomas, 92.
 Orton, Janet, 208 (2), 354; Jennett Payne, 210; Simon, 106.
 Orum, Clement, 14; Elizabeth, 14.
 Osborne (Osborn, Osbourne), Ann, 249; Frances, 181; George, 16, 112; Jane, 257; John, 210, 257; John Husband, 257; Kean, 181 (4); Keene, 181; Mary, 16; Philippe, 106; Samuel Alpress, 25.
 Oswell, Henry, 236.
 Ottley (Ottely, Ottly), Christina, 71, 72; Drewry (Drury), 71, 74, 159, 168, 169 (4), 211 (2), 251, 253 (3), 254, 256 (2), 355, 358; Edey, 303; Eliz., 140; George, 210; Jane, 374; Margaret, 159 (2); Mary, 256; Richard, 23, 350; Sarah Willet, 210 (2); Thomas, 256, 358; William, 72, 251, 253, 254 (2).
 Oughterson, Arthur, 330; Elizabeth, 330.
 Oughton, Sir James Adolphus, 354.
 Outram, Margaret K., 332.
 Owen, Catherine, 161; Hugh, 108; John 112.
 Oxden, Ann, 122; Paul, 122.
 Oxley, Elizabeth Odell, 331; William, 331.
 Oxnard, Diana, 167; Francis, 167.
 Oysterman, *see* Oesterman.

P

P . . . , Abraham, 356; William, 147.
 Pacheco, David, 114.
 Packer, Charles, 216.
 Packer, Mary, 34; William, 34.
 Paddy, Samuel, 108.
 Padery, Eleonore, 119.
 Padmore, J. S., 3.
 Pagan, Miss, 225; Mrs., 225; Thomas, 173; William, 222, 224, 225; —, 172, 173, 174, 222, 276.
 Page, Henrietta, 257; Henry, 12; John, 250; Martha, 12; Rachel, 140; Samuel, 188; Thomas, 112.
 Paggett, Thomas, 107.
 Pagisseys, —, 132.
 Paice, Joseph, 11.
 Paine, *see* Payne.
 Painter, Paul, 165; Sir Paul, 166.
 Pakenham, George Edward, 254; John Henry, 213.
 Palairret, David, 6; John, 5; Sukey, 6.
 Pallatine, 359.

- Pallett, Riort, 301.
 Palmer, Anne, 17; Charity, 54; Dorothy, 33;
 Francis, 12, 54; John, 104, 109, 114; Joshua,
 235; Mary, 12; Ralph, 106; Robert, 113;
 Sarah, 360; William, 235 (2), 360.
 Panton, Christina, 244; John, 244.
 Papeen, Frances, 377.
 Papin, Deborah, 361.
 Papon, Daniel, 4 (2), 7, 8 (3); Louisa, 4, 5, 6;
 Mr., 6; Paulina, 4, 7, 8 (2); Peter, 4, 5, 6,
 7, 361; Stephen, 4, 5 (2), 6, 8 (2).
 Parchment, Richard, 108.
 Pargott, Mary, 14.
 Paris, *see* Parris.
 Parke, Alexander, 122; Daniel, 382 (2); Eliza-
 beth, 42; Governor, 72; John, 42; Magda-
 lene, 122.
 Parker, David, 238; Edward, 118; Elizabeth,
 118; James, 342 (2); Jane, 62, 120, 238;
 John, 104, 283, 303; Joseph, 104; Roger, 72;
 Stephen, 106; William, 62, 106 (2), 108.
 Parkes, Alexander, 108.
 Parkinson, Frances, 324; James, 104; John, 18,
 107; Leonard, 21; Mary, 18; Mary Ann, 18.
 Parnell, Elizabeth, 60.
 Parr, Æmelia, 257; Henery, 257; William
 George Lucas, 257.
 Parrinton, James, 236.
 Parris (Paris, Parrise), Edward, 233 (2), 234,
 296, 309; Elizabeth, 149, 231, 233, 234, 325,
 378; Fanny Henrietta, 45; James, 149, 231,
 234, 325, 326; John, 106 (2), 234, 326, 327;
 Joseph, 327; Mary, 378; Richard Neave, 45;
 Roger, 231; Sarah, 234; Thomas, 149; Wil-
 liam, 301, 325.
 Parrot, Edward, 87.
 Parrum, Elizabeth, 62.
 Parry, A., 168; Amye, 251 (2); Anne, 83; Bar-
 bara, 140, 141; Grace, 140; John, 10 (2);
 Mary, 10; Robert, 83; William, 140.
 Parson, Edward, 169, 295, 296; Grace, 44 (2);
 Mary, 295.
 Parsons, Alice, 12, 16, 123; Daniel, 328; Ed-
 ward, 182, 183; George, 110; George Stan-
 berry, 361; George Webb, 344; Henrietta,
 344; James, 12; John, 12, 106, 123; Lucretia,
 344; Margaret, 12; Mary, 16, 182 (2); Ste-
 phen, 299 (2), 301, 361; Thomas, 296; Sir
 Wm., 188; —, 301.
 Partridge, John, 110; Martha, 118; Robert, 114,
 118.
 Paske, Joshua, 13, 144; Mary, 13, 144.
 Pasmere, Henry, 114.
 Paterson (Patterson), Anthony, 360; Grace,
 154, 296, 344; J., 344; James, 241, 292; Jen-
 net, 293; John, 112; Margaret, 119; Mary,
 211, 292 (2); Mrs., 154, 199; Robert, 296;
 Thomas, 108; William, 360.
 Patrick, David, 255.
 Patridges, Jeremiah, 358.
 Patten, Elizabeth, 119.
 Pattingall, Anne, 15; Richard, 15.
 Pattison (Patison), Anne, 123; Elizabeth, 13;
 George, 13, 108; Joshua, 209; Katherine, 59;
 Mary, 33; Thomas, 33.
 Patton, Andrew, 108.
 Paul (Paull), Archibald, 48; Eliza Ann, 48;
 George, 106; Mary, 118; Robert, 329 (2),
 337.
 Paulk, Elizabeth, 111; Richard, 110.
 Paupa, Robert, 104.
 Paviour, William, 104.
 Paxton, Harry, 212; James, 18; Mary, 18.
 Payne, 6.
 Payne (Paine), Ann, 232; Anthony, 111;
 Charles, 154, 211; Edward, 154; Elizabeth,
 11, 333, 360; Frances, 36; Sir Gillies, 168 (2),
 169, 170, 207, 253 (2), 295 (2), 296, 351, 352
 (3); James, 302, 329, 331; John, 16, 106;
 Joseph, 11; Katherine, 16, 17; Mary, 6 (2);
 Mary Braithwaite, 331; Mary Pasquereau,
 6; Ralph, 169, 170 (4), 245, 246, 290, 295, 296,
 298 (2), 350 (2), 357; Sir Ralph, 210; Rich-
 ard, 360; Sarah, 329; Thomas, 108; Thomas
 Adney, 6; Willett, 247; —, 193, 358.
 Payton, Judith, 61; Richard, 61.
 Pe . . . , Margery, 147.
 Peace, Elizabeth, 62.
 Peach, Paul, 104.
 Peale, William, 106.
 Pearce (Peirce), Charles, 100; Eliz. Philadelphia,
 100; John, 104; Mary, 118; Richard, 106;
 William, 211 (3).
 Pearne (Perne), Robert, 2 (2), 168, 169 (2), 251
 (2), 252, 253, 254.
 Pearson, Henry Shepherd, 22, 137 (2), 138 (2).
 Peartree, Susannah, 159.
 Peates, Joseph, 359; Sarah, 359.
 Peaton, Ann, 38; Wm., 38 (2).
 Peckham, William, 207, 350; —, 70 (2), 73.
 Peckstone, Joan, 16.
 Pedder, James, 77; John, 77.
 Pediman, John Smith, 299.
 Pedrick, Elizabeth, 162.
 Peeke, John, 113.
 Peete, William, 111.
 Peirce, *see* Pearce.
 Pelham, —, 346.
 PEMBERTON, 266, 268, 306, 310.
 Pemberton, 242 *pl.*, 267.
 Pemberton, Adriana, 267, 340, 341; Alice Evelyn,
 270; Alice Louisa, 270; Ann, 232 (2), 268
 (3), 269, 271, 272, 306, 309 (2), 327, 338;
 Anna, 271; Anna Maynard, 272; Annie Ger-
 trude, 270; Ann Jones, 271, 312, 341; Ann
 Mills, 307; Ann Prentis, 309; Aubrey, 309;
 Augustus Thomas Molan, 311; Bridget, 268,
 269, 307 (2), 308, 309, 310 (4); Catherine, 266,
 270, 271; Cecelia, 267 (2); Cecilia Butler,
 307; Charles McLeod Fraser, 271; Christian,
 308, 309, 310 (2), 339; Christobella, 267;
 Duncan Robert McLeod, 271; Duncan Scott,
 271; Edward, 307, 309 (3), 311, 312, 338, 342;
 Edward Gerald, 270; Eliza Williams, 271,
 312, 341; Elizabeth, 266 (3), 267, 268, 305 (2),
 306 (2), 307 (4), 308 (3), 309, 310 (4), 311 (2),
 328, 337, 338, 339 (3), 340; Elizabeth Butler,
 338; Elizabeth Frances, 307; Elizabeth Mar-
 garet, 327; Emly Marion, 271; Ethel Fran-
 ces, 270; Ethel Vera, 270; Eva, 272; Fanny,
 308; Florence Adelaide, 272; Frances, 267,
 268, 306 (2), 307, 311, 326, 338 (2), 342 (3);
 Frances Herbert, 307; Frances Maynard, 338;
 Francis, 267, 306, 309, 311, 326, 338; Gilbert,
 267; Grace Vancourt, 272; Harriet, 270, 342
 (2), 343 (3); Harriet Peach, 343; Henrietta
 Catherine, 271; Henrietta Peach, 270, 271; Ian
 Charles McAndrew, 271; James Ernest, 309;
 James Parris, 308; Jane, 344; Jane Elizabeth,
 272; Jane Falliot, 271; John, 266, 308; John
 Boileau, 270; John Butler, 268, 312, 342 (2),
 343 (3), 344; John McLeod, 270; Joseph,

- 308, 309; Joseph Herbert, 306, 308, 309 (2), 343, 344, 377; Judith, 305, 310; Judith Butler, 305; Katharine Frances, 270; Kitty, 308, 339; Lilley, 271; Louisa, 309, 310, 311; Lucretia, 269, 270, 306 (2), 376, 377; Margaret, 266, 269 (2), 305, 306 (2), 309, 311 (2), 325, 326 (2), 327, 338 (2), 341, 377, 378; Margaret Emily, 271; Marguerite Ellen, 270; Maria, 272; Marion Ethel, 272; Martha, 306, 338, 341, 342; Mary, 266, 268, 272, 305, 306, 309, 310, 324, 326, 342 (2), 376; Mary Adelaide, 272; Mary Butler, 309, 310, 311; Mary Elizabeth, 272; Nancy, 338; Patty, 338; Peggy, 338; Polly, 338, 341; R. C. B., 266, 344; Rachael, 267; Ralph, 267; Rebecca, 266 (2); Robert, 232 (3), 266 (2), 267 (3), 268 (4), 269 (3), 270, 305, 306, 307 (2), 308 (3), 309, 310 (8), 311 (6), 312 (5), 325, 337 (5), 338 (2), 339 (2), 352; Robert, junr., 307, 308, 309 (2), 311; Robert Boileau, 270, 272; Robert Charles Boileau, 270; Robert Hughes, 271, 344; Roger, 107, 266 (7), 267 (2), 268 (3), 269 (3), 272 (2), 305 (3), 306 (4), 309, 310, 311 (3), 312, 324, 337 (3), 338 (3), 341, 342; Roger Bridgwater, 308, 310; Sally Daniell, 307; Samuel, 307, 309, 338, 339 (6), 340, 342, 378; Samuel Clarke, 269, 272, 305, 306, 308; Sarah, 266, 305, 306, 307, 309 (2), 310, 311, 327, 328; Sarah Ann, 344; Sholto, 271; Sholto Archibald, 270; Sholto Boileau, 272; Sholto Edmonstone, 271; Sholto Friell, 271, 272; Sholto Rawlins, 272; Sholto Thomas, 271, 344; Susan, 267; Thomas, 340; Violet, 272; Walter, 309 (2), 338; Walter Maynard, 309, 338, 339; William, 269, 272, 305, 306 (2), 307 (2), 311 (3), 312, 324, 325, 326 (2), 327, 328, 338 (2), 339 (2), 340, 342 (2), 377, 378; William Butler, 308, 310, 311, 312 (3), 377; William Henry, 309, 310; William Sanders, 306, 338; William Webbe, 308; Yolande Constance, 270; —, 272 (2), 308.
- Pembroke, Countess of, 71; Earl of, 71.
 Pembroke, Thomas, 167 (2), 250 (2); —, 167.
 Pen, *see* Penn.
 Pender, *see* Pinder.
 Pendergrass, Marg., 139.
 Pendry, Philip, 113.
 Penhallow, Charles, 110.
 Penistone, John, 108.
 Penlerick, Margaret, 121; Martha, 118; Thomas, 121.
 Penn (Pen), John, 251; Richard, 251 (2); Thomas, 167, 251 (2); William, 167, 250; —, 322.
 Pennant, Elizabeth, 12; Gifford, 12, 106; Henry, 252; John, 252; Sir Samuel, 252.
 Pennell, Thomas, 166.
 Pennerelick, James, 104.
 Pennington, Eliz., 262.
 Penniston, Dorothy, 13; Stephen, 13.
 Penvold, James, 297.
 Peny, William, 110.
 Pepwell, George, 104.
 Pepys, Richard, 104.
 Percival (Percifull, Persival, Purcivall), Anne, 326; Benjamin, 38, 141; Cicilia, 38; Elizabeth, 38, 39 (2), 325, 326; Hays, 38; Hester, 159; Hugh, 114; James, 109; John, 159; John Christopher, 325; Margaret, 141; Margaret, 38; Mary, 6; Samuel, 325, 326; Thomas Wilson, 141; Valentine, 38, 39.
 Percy, Lieut.-Col., 382.
 Perkingson, *see* Perkinson.
 Perkins, Ann, 331; James, 300; Thomas, 237; William, 110.
 Perkinson (Perkingson), Ann, 356; George, 356 (2), 359; Hester, 159.
 Perrain, Danl., 245.
 Perreau, Elizabeth, 355.
 Perrott, Hugh, 114; John, 104.
 Perry, Daniel, 111; George, 133; Griffith, 109; Henry, 379; Rachael, 133; Thomas, 110.
 Pestell, —, 216.
 Peterborough, Earl of, 216.
 Peterkin, J., 10; Joshua, 86.
 Peters, John, 162; Joseph, 60; Mary, 60.
 Peterson (Petterson), Ann, 158 (2), 160, 324, 327, 344; Bates Williams, 271, 344; Charles, 327; Elizabeth, 327; Jane, 344 (2); Jane Falliot, 271; John, 324, 327, 344; Penelope, 234; Peter, 158, 161 (2); Peter Longmaid (or Longonaid), 361; Rebecca, 60, 358; Richard, 358, 361; Thomas, 342; Wm., 154, 234.
 Pettiford (Pethford), Andrew, 42, 86, 87, 92; John, 42, 86; Mary, 42, 86, 92.
 Pettit, John, 108.
 Petty, William, 108.
 Phelps, Elizabeth, 123; Richard, 123.
 Philadelphia, Elizabeth, 9, 11.
 Philip, Js., 199; Richard, 110.
 Philippon, Catherine, 16.
 Phillips, *see* Phillips.
 Phillimore, W. P. W., 379.
 Phillips (Philips), Anne, 15; Charles, 302, 359; Du Bart, 145; Eliz., 66; Francis, 302, 359, 360; George, 209; James, 360; Jane, 12; John, 12, 71, 104, 213; John Randall, 211 (2); Mary, 145; Robert, 108; Samuel, 104, 164; Sarah, 379; Thomas, 15; Thomas Pelham, 244, 246, 291; Vincent, 107.
 Philpott (Phillpot), John, 361; —, 302.
 PHIPPS, 68.
 Phipps (Phippes), Ann, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 76; Anna, 67; Catherine, 70, 74; Lady Catherine, 70, 71, 73; Christina, 71; Constantine, xiv, 67, 68 (2), 70, 71 (2), 72, 73, 74, 75, 76 (6), 298, 350; Sir Constantine, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74; David, 70 (2); Dorothy, 74; Edward, 69, 71, 72, 73 (2); Eliakim, 70; Eliza, xiv, 127; Elizabeth, 68 (3), 69, 70 (3), 71, 72, 74, 253, 295, 296 (2); Frances, 69 (2), 72, 76; Francis, 67 (2), 68 (3), 69 (2), 71 (2), 72 (2), 73, 74, 75, 239, 253, 254, 295 (2), 296 (2); George, 67, 68; H. R., xiv, 239; Hannah, 72; Harriott, 72; James, 67, 69 (3), 70, 71, 72 (3), 73, 74 (2), 75, 76, 253; James Farril, 68, 71; Jane, 76; John, 70 (2), 71 (2); Joseph, 68, 71, 73 (2), 110, 239; Joseph E., 73; Lady, 71; Lucy, 69, 71, 72; Margaret, 70, 71; Maria Charlotte, 68, 72, 73; Mary, 67, 68 (4), 69, 70 (4), 71 (8), 72, 73 (3), 298, 350; Mathew, 71; Mr., 76; Pownoll, 68, 127; Robert, 68, 73 (2); Samuel, 72 (2); Sarah, 68, 72; Sophia Matilda, 68; Spencer, 70, 71, 73; Susanna, 68, 69, 71 (2), 75; Thomas, 67 (3), 68 (2), 70, 72, 73, 76, 110; William, 69, 70 (3), 71 (3), 73 (3); Sir William, 70, 71 (2), 72, 74, 75 (2); —, 69, 70 (2).
 Phipps *alias* Bennet, Spencer, 70, 71.
 Pickerell, Mary, 34.
 Pickering, Elizabeth, 60; Jasper, 104; Joseph, 171 (3), 207 (2), 209, 210, 297, 298, 352 (4); Joshua, 210 (6); Margaret, 15; —, 351 (2).

- Pickett, Elizabeth, 17.
 Pickwood, Robert Williams, 10; Sophia, 10.
 Pierce, Elizabeth, 16; Margaret, 60; Richard, 16, 112.
 Pierrepont, Charles Kingston, 331; Thomas, 331.
 Pigeon, Henry, 19; Mathew, 111.
 Pigott, George Cosby, 256; Hubert M., 185; Thos., 256.
 Pike, Coman, 33; John, 257; Sarah, 257; Sarah Anne, 257.
 Pile, Rebecca, 329; Sarah, 332.
 Pilgrim, Ann, 332; Henry, 113; J. F., 331, 332; Mrs., 331.
 Pilkington, Thomas, 254.
 Pillin, Catherine, 12.
 Pincent, Richard, 104.
 Pinder (Pender), Christopher, 106; Harriet, 124; John Hathersall, 124; Miss, 330, 332; Thomasin, 124; William, 330, 332, 357, 380; Wm. Lake, 124.
 Pinfold, Chas., 67.
 Pinford, Anne, 139; Benjamin, 139.
 Pingart, James, 113.
 Pinhorne, Edward, 104.
 Pink, Anthony, 108.
 Pinkerson, James, 163.
 Pinney, 381.
 Pinney, Azariah, 45; John, 45, 212 (4); John Fred., 212 (3); Maria, 45; William, 166.
 Pinniger, John, 213.
 Pintard, Jane, 111.
 Piper (Pyper), Ann, 61, 363; Christopher, 363; Eliss, 92; Hugh Allen, 363; Jane, 90, 91 (6), 92; John, 91; Mary, 363; Robert, 90, 91 (5), 92, 363; Robert, senr., 362; Sarah, 91; Susanna, 363; Thomas, 106, 111; William, 90.
 Pips, Eleonore, 119; John, 119.
 Pitcairn, —, 216.
 Pitchell, John, 111.
 Pitcher, Eliza, 31; Eliza Ann, 48; Elizabeth, 31; Isaac, 210; John Earle, 31, 48; Julius, 31.
 Pitches, Robert, 213.
 Pitts, Alexander, 106; Alice, 16; Christian, 62; Elizabeth, 302; John, 62; Mary, 15; Matthew, 16, 113.
 Pizing, Abraham, 109.
 Plantfield, Jane, 111.
 Platers, John, 258.
 Platt, Alice, 354 (2); Godfrey, 104.
 Pleydell, Rebecca, 266; Robert, 266.
 Plisson, John, 17; Margaret, 17.
 Plott, Thomas, 166 (2).
 Plumar, Thomas, 209.
 Plumley, Elizabeth, 62; William, 165.
 Plummer, John, 21 (2), 108; Thomas Wm., 21.
 Plumsted, Robert, 296.
 Pochin, Catherine, 61; Joseph, 61.
 Pockock, Richard, 166; Thomas, 110.
 Poel, Mary, 62; Thomas, 62.
 POGSON, 8.
 Pogson, Anthony, 9, 11; Bedingfield, xiii, 9, 10 (3), 11 (3); Caroline, 9, 11; Charles, 9, 10, 11; Daniel Cuninghame, 9, 10, 11; Edward, 9, 11; Elizabeth, 9 (2), 11; Elizabeth Mary, 9, 11; Elizabeth Philadelphia Sarah, 9, 11; Frances, 11; Freeman, 8, 9; George, 9, 10, 11; Harriott, 9, 11; Harry Freeman Young, 11; Henrietta Antonia, xiii, 9, 11; Hester, 8, 9, 11; J., xiii; Jane, xiii, 9, 11; Jane Isabella, 9, 11; John, 8 (2), 9 (5), 10 (8), 11 (4), 209 (4), 212 (2); Maria, 11; Mary, 9 (2), 11; Milward, 9, 11; Mrs., xiii; Sarah, 11; Thomas, 9, 11; Wredenhall Robert, 9; —, junr., xiii; —, senr., xiii.
 Polehill, *see* Polhill.
 Polhall (Polholl), Thomas, 104 (2).
 Polhill (Pohill, Polehill), Daniel, 161; Edward, xiii; Robert Nugent, 212; Sarah, xiii.
 Polholl, *see* Polhall.
 Pollard, Ann, 16; Thomas, 16.
 Pollington, Alexander, 166 (2); Edward, 166.
 Polso, Anne, 89; Arthur, 89; Eleanor, 89.
 Polson, Anne, 139; Arthur, 89, 139; Arthur, senr., 90; Elizabeth, 139; Patience, 89.
 Pond, Hannah, 92; Jacoba, 363, 364; Matthew, 92; Sarah, 140; Thomas, 363, 364; William, 104, 363.
 Pook, Henry W., 48, 191, 347.
 Poole (Pool), Anne, 13; Samuel, 110; Thomas Pilkington Vander, 289.
 Poor, Piere, 104.
 Poots, Jane, 34; Thomas, 34.
 Pope, Elizabeth, 15, 121; John, 15, 108; Joseph, 104.
 Popeham, Elizabeth, 15.
 Popleton, John, 158; Mary, 158; Robert, 110; William, 158.
 Poppeen, Frances, 327; John, 327 (2).
 Poplewell, Angela, 86; John, 44; Timothy, 86 (2), 87; William, 86; —, 193.
 Porch, Elizabeth, 15.
 Pore, Thomas, 108.
 Port, Anne, 34; Henry, 34.
 Porter, Elizabeth, 249; Jane, 34; Mary, 17, 121; Thomas, 163; William, 34, 166; Willoughby, 356.
 Porterfield, Elizabeth, 254.
 Portland, Duke of, 273.
 Portrea, Mary, 17.
 Portugall, Anne, 122.
 Porunger, Margaret, 34.
 Poscote, Dorothy, 33.
 Posley, Thomas, 113.
 Poss, Mary, 326, 377; Nicholas, 326, 377 (2).
 Postlethwaite, —, 177.
 Potter, Anne, 43; Bridget, 89 (2), 90, 139; Elizabeth, 121; Henry, 23; Joane, 104; John, 89, 90, 121, 139, 361; Mary, 43, 88; Nicholas, 43 (2), 90, 92; Samuel, 88; Sarah, 43 (2), 88, 92; Sussanna, 139; —, 177.
 Povey, Richard, 135, 189 (3).
 Powell (Powel), Anne, 60, 122; David, 122; Edith, 34; Elizabeth, 123; Frances, 235; Francis, 235; Hugh, 104; John, 209; Joseph, 235 (2); Mary, 62, 113; Mathew, 123; Mrs., 176; Nicholas, 113; Robert, 256; Roger, 253; Rowland, 135, 189 (3); Thomas, 235 (4), 256.
 Power, Elizabeth Ann, 331; John, 331; Nicholas, 253; —, 253.
 Poyen, Nicholas, 87.
 Poynton, John, 111.
 Poyntz, Elizabeth, 128; Hannah, 229; Joseph, 229; Mary, 229; Newdigate, 128; Stephen, 128, 229.
 Praid, Elizabeth, 361; Jane, 361.
 Pratt, Nathaniel, 106.
 Pratten, Richard, 258.
 Predeux, *see* Prideaux.
 Preece, Rebecca, 15.
 Prentice (Prentis), Edward, 231, 324; Eliz., 231; Frances, 231, 324, 377; Haddock, 324.

Prescott, George, 378; Mary, 376 (2), 377, 378; William, 376, 377 (2), 378.
 Presner, Thomas, 356.
 Pressecke, Christopher, 249.
 Presser, Mary, 14.
 Preston, Elizabeth, 11 (2); Eliz. Jane Rebecca Scot, 11; John, 236; John Wm., 11; Joseph, 193; Thomas, 11 (2); —, 193.
 Prevost, Sir George, 128; Governor, 224, 225, 314, 315, 316; Miss, 277; Mrs., 274, 277, 314, 316; —, 316.
 Price, Angel, 66; Catharine, 122; Edward, 61; Elizabeth, 111; Elizabeth Ann, 329; Frances, 113; Francis, 110; Harriet, 270, 342; Henrietta, 343; Isabell, 61, 122; John, 20 (2), 112, 122, 376, 377; Jonathan, 209 (3); Mark, 122; Michael, 104; Nehemiah Southwell, 343; Richard, 270, 342 (4), 343; Rose, 20; Sarah, 122; —, 66, 324.
 Prichard, *see* Pritchard.
 Priddie, William, 209.
 Prideaux (Predeux), Edmund, 250; Edward, 167; Nich., 65.
 Priest, Deborah, 119; John, 119.
 Prigg, Mary, 159; Samuel, 159; William, 113.
 Prigy, John, 300.
 Primo, Capt., 110.
 Prince, Charles, 112; Henry, 114; John, 142, 318; Lawrence, 107, 120, 318; Mary Ann, xvi, 318 (3), 319; Moses, 236; Suzanah, 120, 318; T., xvi; Thomas, 318 (2); Thomas, junr., 318 (2), 319; William Thompson, 318.
 Pringle, Walter, 36.
 Prinsep, Saunders & Co., 116.
 Pritchard (Prichard), John, 135; Margaret, 16; Mary, 254.
 Pritchett, Joane, 108.
 Proby (Proby), Samuel, 107; Ursula, 61.
 Proctor (Proctour), Elizabeth, 13; Samuel, 21 (2), 22 (2).
 Proper, Elizabeth, 34.
 Prosser, Anne, 61; Rice, 106.
 Providence, James, 361; Jos., 361; Joseph, 357.
 Prujean, William, 211.
 Prym, John, 295.
 Pugh, John, 107; Peter, 104.
 Pullen, Henry, 107; John, 104.
 Pully, William, 108.
 Pulson, Eleanor, 139.
 Punchard, Robert, 104.
 Punchin, Dorothy, 13; Thomas, 13.
 Purchase, Alex., 67; Eliz., 67; Peter, 255.
 Purcivall, *see* Percival.
 Purdon, Henry, 19.
 Purdue, John, 104.
 Purvis, David, 108.
 Pusey, Edward, 114; William, 108.
 Pusser, Patrick, 108.
 Pyatt, Thomas, 104.
 Pycroft, Martha, 363.
 Pye, Charles, 167; Elizabeth, 373; Francis, 259 (2); George, 108; Henry, 373; Katherine, 17; Mary, 259; Richard, 17; Sarah, 259 (3).
 Pyke, Elizabeth, 121; George, 121; William, 87.
 Pym, Charles, 102, 167 (2), 245, 250, 251; Colonel, 72; Jane, 48; John, 266; Rebecca, 266; Thomas, 69, 168 (2), 250, 251; —, 69.
 Pyott, Sarah, 122.
 Pyper, *see* Piper.

Q

Qoii *alias* Boarn, —, 160.
 Queen Victoria, 214.
 Queen, Christian, 355; William, 355, 357, 359 (2).
 Quinlee, Jonathan, 301.
 Quintyne, Henry, 332; Mary, 332.
 Quodman, Jacob, 110; Peter, 107.

R

Raby, Thomas, 108; William, 113.
 Race, Aaron, 121; Catharine, 121; Jane, 120; Moses, 106; Susannah, 120.
 Rae, John, 297.
 Railton, Ann, 33.
 Raines, Elizabeth, 118.
 Rainger, John, 113.
 Rainsford, Louise, 284.
 Rainy, Mr., 274.
 Ralph, James, 258.
 Ramme, Anne, 15.
 Ramsey, Alexander, 88; Anne, 88, 139; Eliz., 149, 160; Frances, 380; Jane, 160; John, 88, 139, 142 (2); Margaret, 376; Mary, 142, 331; —, 239.
 Rand, Samuel, 356.
 Random, William, 39.
 Ranelagh, Earl of, 383.
 Ranger, Elizabeth, 120; John, 120.
 Ranry, Ann, 359; George, 359.
 Rasgrow, Thomas, 303.
 Ratcliffe, Margaret, 357.
 Rattery (Ratray), James, 301; Patrick, 114; —, 302.
 Raulin, Mr., 143.
 Rauthmell, Elizabeth, 210.
 Rawlins (Rawlings), Ann, 38 (4), 39; Anna, 271; Charles, 38; Elizabeth, 37 (2), 38 (2), 271; Henry, 37, 38 (7), 39, 212, 333; Joseph, 38, 39, 170 (2), 292, 298 (2); Joshua, 212; Ruth, 333; Stedman, 38, 298, 350; Stedman Akers, 271; William, 249; —, 292, 298.
 Rawlinson (Rawlingson), Anne, 15; Edward, 107; Mary, 60; Robert, 15, 104.
 Rayes, Jane, 231.
 Rayner, Nicholas, 110.
 Read, Andrew, 62; Anne, 17; Edward, 104; Elizabeth, 33, 60; George, 19; Hannah, 13; Henry, 60, 104; Joan, 17; John, 33, 110; Joseph, 113; Morgan, 110; Susanne, 62; Thomas, 17 (2); William, 13, 167.
 Read *alias* Cox, Anne, 105.
 Reading, Thomas, 327.
 Rede, *see* Reid.
 Redhead, Anne, 258; George, 211, 212 (2); Samuel, 170 (2), 212, 258, 298; Thomas, 98 (2), 99 (3), 295; —, 254.
 Redwar, Henry, 125; Mary Gale, 125.
 Redwood, Abraham, 212.
 Reece, John, 381.
 Reed, *see* Reid.
 Reeder, John, 210.
 Reeve, Edward, 16; Elizabeth, 16; William, 207 (4), 297, 352; —, 350.
 Reeves, Charles, 160; Elizabeth, 120; Jeffry, 108; Mary, 108; Temperance, 122; Walter, 120; William, 113.
 Regaine, Dermont, 108.

- Reid (Rede, Reed), Charles, 272; Elizabeth Jane, 279; George, 21; George Washington, 281; Henry, 109; John, 114; Marion Ethel, 272; Mr., 273, 275, 276, 277, 315; R., 177; Robert, 274, 275 (2), 276, 313, 367; Rosette, 314, 367; William, 20, 106, 357; —, 174 (3), 175 (2), 220, 222, 314, 315.
- Render, Christopher, 106.
- Rennals (Rennell), Amelia Vesey, 216; Henry Richard, 216; J. P., 216; Janet, 283; Joseph, 216; Louise Rainsford, 284; Mary, 216; Samuel, 284; Sarah Elizabeth, 133; Thomas, 133; William, 216.
- Reredon, James, 162.
- Reynolds, Jane, 168; John, 107; Sir Joshua, 50; Nicholas, 108.
- Ricant, Charles, 104.
- Rice, Ann, 41, 260, 300, 359; Elizabeth, 41, 299; Evan, 106; John, 300; Thomas, 299; William, 359.
- Richard, Capt., 175.
- Richards, Henry, 147, 148, 231 (3); John, 67; John Smith, 148, 233; Nicholas, 292; Sarah, 147, 231 (2), 232.
- Richardson (Richeson), A. B., 274; Abraham, 104; Catherine, 257; Dorothy, 13, 109; Dorothy Halsel, 256; Elizabeth, 33, 88, 149, 231, 232; Francis, 60; George, 61; Henrietta, 231; James, 302; Jane, 61; John, 85, 107, 108, 147, 149 (2), 231, 232, 256; Mary, 255, 257; President, 147; Richard, 104; Sarah, 60; Thomas, 85, 113; Thos. Maynard, 232, 324; William, 33, 88; —, 71.
- Richier, Isaac, 249.
- Ricketts (Ricards), George, 121; George Poyntz, 229, 371, 372; Jacob, 229; Jane, 121; Mary, 46; Rachel, 46; William, 46 (2).
- Rickman, James, 258.
- Rider, Anne, 129.
- Ridgeway, Edward, 17, 111; Mabel, 17.
- Ridley, John, 166; Nathaniel, 104.
- Rig nney, 147.
- Rigard, John, 104.
- Rigby, Richard, 252.
- Rigden, John, 42; Sarah, 42; William, 42.
- Right, James, 162; Susannah, 236; William, 259.
- Rignall, Priscilla, 12, 14; William, 12.
- Riley, Alicia, 28; Jeremiah, 28.
- Rinch, John, 302.
- Rink, William Hendrick, 86.
- Rippon, Anne, 15; Ralph, 15.
- Risbrook, Christian, 17; George, 17.
- Risby (Risbee), James, 108; Richard, 113.
- Risdall, Joan, 17; Luke, 17.
- Risden, Nathl., 91; Thomas, 91; William, 92.
- Risdon, Margaret, 299; Martin, 299, 300, 301; —, 300, 301.
- Rivers, Michael, 113; Thomas, 113.
- Rixam, Ann, 121.
- Rizio, Sarah, 111.
- Roach, Elizabeth, 118; Mark, 300; Sarah M., 328; Susanna, 332.
- Roades (Roads), Sarah, 359; Thomas, 302, 359.
- Roan, Elizabeth, 60.
- Robards, Catherine, 356.
- Robe, Margaret, 139.
- Roberdaw, Ann Judith, 40; Cuninghame, 41 (2); Daniel, 41; Isaac, 40 (2), 41 (3); Mary, 40 (2), 41 (3); Robina Mary, 40.
- Roberson (Roborson), George, 302; Samuel, 358; Sarah, 358.
- Robert, Chr., 274; Mr., 273, 275; Robert, 281; Sarah Eliza, 281.
- Roberts, 79.
- Roberts, Ann, 252; Edward, 362; Elizabeth, 12, 34; Jane, 79; Joan, 17; John, 79, 212; Mary, 166, 249; Nehemiah, 291; Philip, 113; Rachel, 362; Richard, 110; Thomas, 12; Thomasin, 332; William, 362.
- Robertson, Agnes, 144; Alexander, 240, 318; Catherine, 318; Charles, 19; Elizabeth, 10; George, 187; Margaret, 240; Mary, 9 (3), 10 (2); Robert, 9 (2), 10 (2), 111, 135; Sarah, 301; William, 302; —, 193.
- Robins (Robbins, Robyns), Jasper, 166; John, 137, 164.
- Robinson, Anne, 60; Anthony, 113; Blanch, 34; Clement, 110; Edmund, 111; Edward, 104, 119; Elizabeth, 121; George, 106; J., 175, 177, 224, 274, 276, 277, 314; John, 114, 315, 365; Mary, 33, 119 (2), 122 (2); Peter, 122; Robert, junr., 338; William, 110; —, 193, 273, 275, 314, 315, 316.
- Robiss, Henry, 87, 139; Winifred, 139.
- Robson, John, 113; Priscilla, 15.
- Roby, John, 213, 238, 335, 336; Mary, 336.
- Roche (Roch), Bridget, 139; John, 139; Joice, 122; Margaret, 139; Patrick, 139; William, 122.
- Rochester, John, 107.
- Rock, Eleanor, 89; Margaret, 89; Miss, 329; Thomas, 89, 107.
- Rodie, Thomas, 211.
- Rodon (Roden), Ann, 284; George, 284; J., 284; John, 284; Mary, 284; Thomas, 110; William, 284.
- Rodrigues, Isaac, 111.
- Roe, Elizabeth, 9, 11, 123; John, 122; Lieut., 177; Margaret, 108; Mary, 122; Robert, 9, 11.
- Rogers, Ann, 260; Ed., 100; Emanuel, 113; George, junr., 300; John, 34, 104, 113, 237; Mary, 34, 122; Rachael, 133; Thomas, 213, 258; Wm., 247.
- Rolleston, Robert, 210.
- Roloss, Jacob, 109.
- Rolt, Mrs., 234.
- Roman, John, 302.
- Romney, Priscilla, Lady, 168 (4), 252, 253; Robert, 168 (2); Robert, Lord, 168, 252, 253; Solomon, junr., 86.
- Roode, Gundry, 113.
- Rooke, James, 252.
- Roome, Arthur, 17; Mary, 17.
- Roper, Ann, 378; Elizabeth, 146 (2), 149, 326; Francis, 145 (2); John, 325; Mary, 145 (2), 325; Sarah Frost, 378; Thomas, 149; William, 146, 149, 378.
- Roque, Dr., 314.
- Rosco, John, 34; Susanna, 34.
- Rose, Anne, 122; Chas., 237; Elizabeth, 61, 123; Fulke, 61, 113; John, 281; Margaret, 13, 261; Rachel, 126; Thomas, 19, 104, 107; William, 111.
- Rosewoune, Henry, 12; Mary, 12.
- Rosgrow, Richard, 359; Thomas, 359.
- Ross, Andrew, 23, 310; Anne, 120, 339; Bridget, 310, 339; Daniel, 337; George, 330; John, 164, 329; John Pemberton, 339; Miss, 180; William, 113, 330.
- Rossell, *see* Russell.
- Rossiter, —, 81.
- Rothan, Margaret, 17.
- Rotherham, Capt., 130.

- Roundtree, Ann, 303 (2); George, 303, 360.
 Rouse (Rous), Ann Elizabeth, 264 (2); John, 166, 303; Joshua, 264 (2); Magdalena, 6; Mary, 264 (2); Nathaniel, 249; Thomas, 108.
 Rouvellet, Jean, 86.
 Rowan, Vernona Estwick, 66; —, 66.
Rowe, 218.
 Rowe (Row), Ann, 34; Bartholomew, 13; Frances Ann, 217; Hannah, 217; Joshua, 217; Sir Joshua, 217, 218, 279; Katherine, 13; Thomas, 34, 300.
 Rowland, Abraham, 302; Ann, 208, 353; Bridgewater Thomas, 360; Jane, 12; Mary, 14, 159; Peter, 324; Rebecca, 141; Richard, 159, 302 (2), 303, 356, 357 (2), 359 (2); Thomas, 14, 113, 141 (2), 356; —, 302.
 Rowles, Hannah, 14.
 Rowlett, Elijah, 107.
 Rowley, Thomas, 357.
 Royal, Cath., 321; Joseph, 20 (2); Mary, 20.
 Roynon, Anne, 43 (2); Elizabeth, 43; John, 43 (2), 138; Majr., 87; Mary, 43, 138.
 Rucker, John Anthony, 153; John Peter, 153.
 Rudraff, Mary, 60; William, 60.
 Rudyear, James, 108.
 Rugg, John, 104.
 Rule, Hammon, 111.
 Rumley, Charles, xiii, 9, 11; Jane, xiii (2); Jane Isabella, 9, 11.
 Rundall, Mary, 119.
 Rushworth, William, 255.
 Russell (Russel, Rossell), Alice, 15; Edmund, 279; Elizabeth, 91 (2), 139, 279; Ervin, 236; Henry, 65, 212; John, 91, 208, 353; Katherine, 60; Lockhart, 208, 353; Louis, 251; Martha, 87; Mary, 91; Naomi, 17; Rachael, 353; Richard, 87, 91 (2), 139; Robert, 279, 336; Susannah, 236; Vincent, 106; William, 91.
 Rust, Thomas, 104.
 Rutherford, John, 111.
 Rutt, William, 111.
 Rutter, John, 372.
 Ruysch, Elizabeth, 115 (2); Johan Lodewyk Ernst, 115 (2), 116.
Ryan, 349.
 Ryan (Ryin), Catherine, 349; Daniel, 163; Darby, 349; Elizabeth, 242, 291, 345, 348; Henry, 189, 291; James, 349; Joan, 93; John, 169, 242, 289, 291, 293, 295, 346 (3); Martin, 93; Mary, 242, 346; Patrick, 346; Samuel, 346; Thomas Pat., 348; —, 193, 274.
 Rycroft, Francis, 106.
 Ryder, Thomas, 170 (2), 298.
 Rye, John, 18.
 Ryley, Hugh, 92 (2); Jane, 92 (2); Kennedy, 91; Sarah, 91.
 Rymes, Mary, 62.
 Ryneer, —, 356.
 Ryton, Richard, 108.
 Ryves, William, 106.
- S
- Saa, Daniel, 283 (4); John Bagnald, 283; Priscilla Taylor, 283.
 Sables, Mary, 118; Robert, 108, 118.
 Sacheverel, Dr., 71.
 St. Aubyn, Sir John, 20.
 St. Hill, Henry, 18; Jane Sarah Aston, 18; Mary, 18.
 St. Kitts, Capt. General of, —, 133.
 St. Leger, Dalrymple John, 208; John, 254.
 Salignac, J., 116.
 Salisbury, John, 108; Sir Robert, 353 (2).
 Salmon (Salmond), John, 110; Mary, 16; Robert, 16; William, 353.
 Salter, Elizabeth, 16; Richard, 16; Thomas, 104.
 Salton, —, 131, 173, 177.
 Sams, William, 107.
 Samson, Elizabeth, 60.
 Samyne, Peter, 110.
 Sandelands, David, 87.
 Sanders, Anne, 253 (2), 326, 376 (2); Blanche, 145; Elizabeth, 62, 306, 312, 378; Frances, 325; Francis, 306, 312; Francis Williams, 212 (3); Henrietta, 45, 62, 146, 232, 233; Henry, 145, 326, 327 (2), 376; Jacob William, 312, 326; James Bevon, 146, 148, 232 (2); John, 45, 62, 104, 146, 232, 233; John William, 312; Margery, 232; Martha, 327; Michael, 110; Susannah, 145; Thomas, 212, 232; William, 356, 360 (2); —, 376.
 Sanderson, Daniel Sharry, 343; Edward, 356, 360; John, 372; Thomas, 65; William, 356, 360.
 Sandford, Francis, 106; William, 166 (3).
 Sandiford, Sarah, 329.
 Sandland, Margaret, 15; Richard, 15.
 Sandys, Edwin, 271; Henry, 166; Lilley, 271.
 Sankey, Rose, 138.
 Sansbury, Judith, 14; William, 14, 106.
 Sargent (Sarjeant), John, 332, 334; Mary, 232.
 Saul, Thomasin, 60; William, 87.
 Saulles, Edward, 106.
Saunders, 95.
 Saunders, Anne, 252, 325; Caroline Stratton, 50; John, 50, 110, 325; Margaret, 22, 94, 95; Samuel, 22, 94, 95; Thos., 285.
 Sautter, William Fred., 134.
 Savage, Benjamin, 293; Elisabeth Harriett, 178; George, 207, 352, 353; Grace Anglin, 179; Habijah, 19; John, 243, 293; Mary, 121; Rebecca Sarah, 243; Richard, 121; Robert, 178, 179 (2); Sarah, 292, 293; Timothy, 258.
 Savory (Savery), John, senr., 329; Mathew, 120; Sivill, 120.
 Saw, Mary, 119; Oswell, 119; Susannah, 255.
 Sawyer, Catherine, 70, 74 (2); Sir Edmund, 70, 71; Edward, 13; Elizabeth, 13; George, 70, 71 (2); Jane, 119; Martha, 61; Sir Robert, 71; Samuel, 106.
 Saxon, George, 120; Joane, 120.
 Saxter, Samuel, 113.
 Say, Edward, 16; Katherine, 16.
 Sayer, Ann, 131; Benjamin, 131; Bridget, 89; Capt., 88, 89 (2); Joan, 88, 89 (2); Joseph, 90; Joshua, 88; Sarah, 89.
 Scannell, Laurence, 236; Mary, 236.
 Scarborough, Paull, 235.
 Scarlett, Eleanor, 61; Francis, 110; Grace Anglin, 179; Sir James, xv; Mary, 179; Philip Anglin, xv, 179 (2); Robert William, xv, 179; Sir William Anglin, xv, 179; —, 46.
 Scattergood, B. P., xiv.
 Schaw, John Jarrett, 278.
 Schomburgk, —, 328.
 Schroeder, Philip, 331.
 Scipio, Edward, 259; Elizabeth, 259.
 Scoles, Elizabeth, 327; John, 327.
 Scollthrop, Margaret, 60.
 Scoper *alias* Cully (Seoper *alias* Cully), Martha, 170, 298.

- Scotland, Thos., 138.
- Scott, Alexander, 127; Anna Maria, 127; Augusta Marcia, 127; Benjamin, 166; David, 163; Dudley, 114; Elizabeth, 255; George Sydney, 127; Joanna, 60; John, 255; Joseph, 114; Mary, 229; Mercy, 330; Peter, 229; R. F., 262; Robert, 108, 229; Robert Peter, 229; Susannah, 300; Thomas, 5, 6, 108, 113; Timothy, 60; Sir Walter, 215; Sir Wm., 365.
- Scranton, Anne, 146; Samuel, 146 (2).
- Scrotch, Mary, 61; Thomas, 61.
- Scudamore, Rowles, 252.
- Scupholm, Elizabeth, 244; Henry, 244; Margaret, 244.
- Scurlage (Scurloge), Alice, 140; Margaret, 139.
- Seabrooke, William, 106.
- Seaforth, Lord, 274, 380.
- Seager, Mary, 209.
- Sealy, Edward, 109; William, 329.
- Seaman, Edward, 104.
- Seare, John, 297.
- Searle, William, 329.
- Sears (Seers), Elizabeth, 17; Jane, 106; Thomas, 104; William, 17, 108.
- Seate, Edmund, 285; —, 285.
- Seaton, Ann, 37, 38; Aretas, 37, 38, 39; Frances, 39; Mary, 38; Penelope, 134; Rebecca, 37, 38, 39; Wm., 38 (2).
- Seaward (Seward), George, 110; Humphrey, 113; Richard, 106.
- Seawell, Richd., 65.
- Sedgwick, Commissioner, 383; Elias, 106; Jas., 226; Joseph, 114.
- Seers, *see* Sears.
- Seggick, James, 108.
- Selby, Mary, 110; Nich. Tuite, 65.
- Selforth, Rebecca, 251.
- Sellway, Edward, 110.
- Selsby, Thomas, 110.
- Semour, *see* Seymour.
- Semper, Christian, 139; Joan, 93.
- Senhouse, Edward Hooper, xiii; Eliz. Bishop, xiii.
- Senior, Elizabeth Birt, 120.
- Seoper *alias* Cully, *see* Scoper *alias* Cully.
- Sermon, Daniel, 161; Thomas, 211 (2), 212.
- Serocold, John, 20 (2).
- Seth, Thomas, 166.
- Seton, 123.
- Seton, Archibald, 123, 124; Barbara, 123, 124; Eliz., 51; Hugh, 124; James, 83; Lillias, 124.
- Sevenson, George, 34; Mary, 34.
- Sexton, Joane, 122.
- Seymour (Semour), Lord Hugh, 129; Peter, 111; Richard, 110; —, 193 (2).
- Shahan, Philip, 106.
- Shakeford, James, 108.
- Shammon, Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 15.
- Shand, Arthur, 134.
- Shannon, Edward, 333, 334.
- Sharp (Sharpe), Anne, 4; Bennett, 104; Charles Payne, 23, 84, 85, 207, 351; Henry, 4; Henry, senr., 36; Margaret, 119; Mary, 163; Pauline Joddrell, 351; Richard, 108; William, 4, 163.
- Sharples, Cuthbert, 249.
- Sharrock, James, 113.
- Sharrom, Elizabeth, 62.
- Sharry (Sherry), Ann, 191; Elizabeth, 48; John James, 133; Julius, 48; Margaret, 48, 142; Martha, 133; Mary, 191; Roger, 48 (2), 142, 360; Thomas, 48, 142, 160; William, 48, 360.
- Shaton, Robert Jocelyn, 281.
- Shavan, Alexander, 119; Elizabeth, 119.
- Shaw (Shawe), Alice, 60; Blanch, 378; George, 378; Jarvis, 110; Jeffery Merriwether, 209; John, 60; Joseph, 167 (2); Margaret, 2; Peter, 2, 3; Peter Spooner, 3 (2); Peter Theodore, 3; Robert, 21; —, 3.
- Shawes, James, 109.
- Shea, Daniel, 92, 361; Edmond, 138; Garrett, 359, 361; Marian, 138; Ruth, 92.
- Shean (Sheen, Shehan, Shehaune), Catharine, 118, 138; Mary, 140; Morrice, 118; Morris, 108; Timothy, 138.
- Sheas, Eleanor, 44; Timothy, 44.
- Sheldon, Lady Catherine, 70, 73; John, 70, 73.
- Sheldricke, William, 106.
- Shellard, George, 14; Mary, 253, 254 (2); Susanne, 14; Thomas, 168, 252, 253 (3), 254 (2); —, 168.
- Sheller, George, 61.
- Shelley (Shelly), Ralph, 113; William, 109.
- Shelson, Elizabeth, 15.
- Shelton, Richard, 114, 167.
- Shephard, Thomas, 168, 251, 348.
- Shepherd, C. A., 190; Catharine, 118; Rev. Mr., 126; Stephen, 350; William, 298; —, 298.
- Sherlock, Lawrence, 164.
- Sherman, Cornelia, 5, 7; Mary, 4, 7; Samuel, 5, 7.
- Shermer, William, 109.
- Sherriff, Alexander, 38; Eliz., 38 (2); John, 38 (2); Wm. McDowel, 38.
- Sherry, *see* Sharry.
- Sherwen, Douglas, 263; John, 263.
- Sherwood, Francis, 22; Richard, 22.
- Sheton, Richard, 250.
- Shettlewood, William, 111.
- Shickle, C. W., 27.
- Shiffner, Isabella Hannah, 2, 3 (2); Thomas, 2, 3 (2), 213 (2).
- Shillard, George, 113.
- Shilly, Ralph, 108.
- Shipley, Cath. Jane Mathew, 329 (2); Sir Charles, 329 (2); Eliz., 51.
- Shippery, Edward, 183; Martha, 183 (2).
- Shipton, Ann Keatura, 303; Lindsey, 237, 359, 360; Mr., 158; Peter, 359; Samuel, 360.
- Shirley*, 30.
- Shirley, Rev., 126; Sir Thomas, 30.
- Shoghro, George, 89; Kath., 89.
- Shore, Joseph, 167.
- Short (Shortt), Catherine, 271; Jane, 15.
- Shoven, John, 13; Margery, 13.
- Shrimpton, Sylas, 108.
- Shuffler, Mary, 330.
- Shullevant, Eleanor, 62.
- Shute, William, 104.
- Shuttleworth, Robert, 110.
- Sibthorpe, Thomas, 211 (2).
- Sicard, Jacques, 281.
- Sidserfe, Walter, 250.
- Sill, Grace, 120; James, 120.
- Sillcott, Elizabeth, 356.
- Sullivan, Darby, 301.
- Silver, Mary, 119; William, 119.
- Silvera, Isaac, 167, 249; Moses, 114.

- Simmes (Simms), *see* Sims.
 Simmons (Simonds), Abraham, 38 (2); Anne, 66; Anne Vernona, 66; Eleanor, 38 (2), 357; Elizabeth, 38, 302; H. P. C., 184; Henry Peter, 66 (2), 67 (2), 184; J., 368; James, 67; John, 331; Mary, 38, 66, 67; Mehitabel Ann, 331; Philip, 66 (2); Rebecca, 66; Richard, 381; Theophilus, 161; Vernona Estwick, 66; Widow, 234; —, 193; *see also* Symonds.
 Simpson (Simson), Edward, 252; George, 111; Joseph, 94; Mary, 39, 122; Thomas, 211 (2); Wm., 39 (2).
 Sims (Simmes, Simms), Alexander, 106; Elizabeth, 121; George, 114; Isabella, 123; James, 208; John, 123; Mary, 121; Richard, 121.
 Sinckler, Edward Goulborn, 328, 379.
 Sinclair (Sinclare), Alexander, 281; Ann, 228; Catherine, 318; Edward, 107; Elizabeth, 228; Margaret, 282; Mary, 282; Patrick, 318; Ruth, 228.
 Sinkins, Eleanor, 108.
 Sinnatt, Nicholas, 104.
 Skeane, Andrew, 111.
 Skeete, Edward, 26; Elizabeth, 26 (2); Tho., 26.
 Skelling, John, 16; Sarah, 16.
 Skelton, Jane, 254; John Prynne, 254.
 Skerret, Henry, 304; Mary, 93; Thilon, 93; Walter Frye, 189.
 Skorah, Anne, 13; Gervase, 13.
 Skuret, Elen, 92; Gregory, 92.
 Skutt, Robert, 104.
 Slade, John, 148; Wm., 148.
 Slanter, Henry, 108.
 Slater, Gill, 230; Harriet Hopkins, 45; William, 45.
 Slatery, Frances, 43, 44, 92; John, 43, 44, 87, 92; Mary, 44; William, 43, 87.
 Slaughter, Anne, 121; Edward, 121; Eleonore, 119; Elizabeth, 123; Henry, 119; William, 113, 123.
 Sledge, Anthony, 59; Catherine, 59.
 Sleigh, Mary, 14; Samuel, 109, 113.
 Slicer, Deborah, 12; Robert, 12.
 Sliker, John, 106.
 Slingsby, Henry, 160; Mary Ann, 160.
 Slow, Walter, 114.
 Small, Elizabeth, 12; Henry, 12.
 Smallie, *see* Smellie.
 Smalling, Elizabeth, 21; William, 21.
 Smallwood (Smalwood), Joseph, 15, 113; Mary, 15.
 Smart, John, 107; Mary, 16; Rebecca, 12; Robert, 113.
 Smellie (Smallie), Alexr., 203; Capt., 205.
 Smergin (Smirgen), Sarah, 160, 355.
 SMITH, 150.
 Smith (Smyth), Abel, 242, 294 (2); Abigail, 118; Adam, 86; Alice, 15, 17; And., 175; Anne, 16, 142, 146, 233, 369; Benjamin, 15, 109; Billingsly, 142 (2); Catherine, 12, 59; Charity, 122; Charles, 283; Daniel, 40, 123, 167, 168, 250, 251 (2), 286, 369; Daniel Brown, 325; Dorcas, 15; Edward, 14, 111, 303; Elizabeth, 16, 40, 113, 120, 121, 123, 150, 156, 195, 197, 198, 242; Elizabeth Mary, 298; Eric Carrington, 293; Frances, 326; Francis, 214, 278, 279; George, 16; Grace, 198, 199; Hannah, 378; Henry, 15, 114, 142, 249; Hester, 62; James, 87, 251, 295, 308, 378; Jeanette, 156; John, 12, 105 (2), 109, 110, 122, 142, 161, 236, 255, 268, 301; John Brown, 272, 325, 326; Joshua, 108; Laughland, 118; Margaret, 34; Margery, 16, 60; Mary, 14, 15, 34, 59, 122, 142, 150 (5), 151 (2), 156, 178, 179, 194, 195, 198 (2), 199, 206, 207, 259, 268, 305, 352, 356; Mary Ann, 160; Mary Williams, 45; Michael, 231, 233; Miles, 16; Millicent, 279; Morgan, 168; Mrs., 154; Nathaniel, 23, 104; Precilla, 120; Rachel, 13; Richard, 15, 104, 113 (3), 146, 171 (2), 298; Richard Oliver, 150, 178, 179, 198, 199, 201; Richard Sidney, 66; Robert, 33, 104, 105, 110, 119, 209 (2), 212 (2); Roger, 154; Sarah, 147, 150 (2), 151 (3), 154, 156 (2), 195, 198, 199, 377; Sarah Dean, 179; Stafford, 86; Susannah, 119; Thomas, 16, 20 (2), 161, 166; Vernona, xiv; Vernona Thomas Christian, 66; Wavell, 150; William, 34, 40, 104, 105, 120, 126, 127, 150 (5), 151 (4), 152 (2), 153, 154, 155, 156 (3), 157, 158, 179, 192, 194, 195 (2), 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 206 (2), 210 (3), 211 (2), 233, 248, 258, 259, 274, 286, 301, 355; Winnifred, 122; —, 150, 173, 193, 251, 262, 277, 294 (2), 301, 314, 365, 366, 367.
 Smith & Hooton, 366, 368.
 Smithers, Richard, 104.
 Smithwicke, Lieut., 330.
 Smitton, Anne, 299; Elizabeth, 299; Wm., 299 (3), 300 (2); —, 300 (2).
 Smothergill, —, 93.
 Snagg, Richard, 108.
 Snakell, Elizabeth, 34; William, 34.
 Snatchell, Barbara, 107.
 Snell, Manasses, 113; Nathaniel, 211; Thomas, 111.
 Snelling, Capt., 301; John, 355.
 Snow, Jeremiah, 228.
 Snowdon, John, 170, 297.
 Sober, Aaron, 332; Hannah, 330; Sarah Elizabeth, 332.
 Soley, Barnardiston, 244, 245.
 Solomon, Mary, 13; —, 93.
 Somersall (Somarsall), Anthony, 81; Mary, 81; Rachel, 241, 292; Stafford, 162, 247, 292.
 Somerville, George, 113.
 Somner, Honora, 113.
 Soulegre, Jane, 7, 8; Mary, 4, 7 (2), 8; Peter, 4 (3), 7, 250.
 Souter, Frances, 16; John, 16.
 South, Elizabeth, 60; James, 168; Thomas, 61, 110; Thomas James, 158.
 Southerne, George, 113.
 Southey, John, 211.
 Southouse, William, 296.
 Southwell, Alice, 331; William, 331.
 Southwick, Eliz., 43, 88; Hannah, 43, 88; John, 43, 44, 88; Mary, 44, 92; Susanna, 44.
 Sowbridge, —, xiii.
 Sowerby, John, 211 (2).
 Span, Dorothea, 76; John, 76; Samuel, 72.
 Spaniard, The, 357 (2).
 Sparkes (Sparks), John, 14; Katherine, 14; Mary, 119 (2); Nathaniel, 106; Thomas, 114; William, 104, 119.
 Sparrock, Ann, 331.
 Sparrow, James, 210.
 Speight, Andrew, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Thomas, 219; William, 219.
 Spellén, Carolina, 18; Caroline Anne, 18; John William, 18.
 Spellos, Elizabeth Odell, 331.

- Spence, Basil, 339 (2); David, 104; Jane, 104; Margaret, 121; Mary Michael, 133; R., 133; —, 46.
- Spencer*, 215.
- Spencer, Ann, 215; Lord Charles, 367; Countess, 229; Jane, 34; John, 60, 215 (2); Mary, 70, 147, 332; Phillis, 60; Richard, 147; Roger, 70; Samuel, 170 (2), 298; Sarah, 215 (2); Thomas, 63, 110.
- Spicer, Anne, 62; Richard, 62, 106.
- Spiers, John, 113.
- Spirry, Francis, 113.
- SPOONER, 2.
- Spooner*, xii, 1, 2.
- Spooner, A., 192; Anna Maria, xiii; Archibald, xii; Charles, xii, 1, 2 (7), 3 (5), 207, 211, 351; Elizabeth, xii, 2, 3; Eliz. Bishop, xiii; Hannah, 2 (3), 3 (3), 40, 41; Harriet, xii, 2; Hungerford, xii (4), 2 (8), 3 (3), 41; Isabella Hannah, 2 (2), 3; Jane, 2, 3; Jane Isabella, 2 (3), 3, 154; John, xii (4), xiii (3), 2 (9), 3 (2), 40, 41, 154, 170 (2), 298 (3), 380 (2); Margaret, 298; Mary, xii (2), 2 (4), 3 (3); Samuel, xii; Sarah, xiii; Sophia, xii, 2, 3; Susanna, xii, 2, 3 (2), 40; Thomas, xii.
- Spore, Mrs., 356.
- Springett (Springet), Anne, 146, 232; Bartholomew, 148; Bridget, 232; Herbert, 249; James, 269; John, 269; Mary, 146 (2), 232; William, 146, 269.
- Spurling, Edward, 326; George, 326 (2).
- Spyre, John, 107.
- Squier, Tomison, 121.
- Squire, Edith, 118.
- Stackpool (Stackpoll, Stackpool), George, 86, 236; Henry, 236; Hester, 236.
- Stadams, Elizabeth, 303; William, 303.
- Stalker, Amelia, 326.
- Stancliff, John, 111.
- Standly, Alce, 62; Francis, 62; John, 62; Sarah, 62.
- Stanes, Samuel, 114.
- Stanley (Stanly), Anne, 149, 232, 325, 377; Charles, 328, 376; Deborah, 327; Eleanor, 326, 327, 328, 376, 377; Elizabeth, 12, 326, 327; Hester, 122; John, 109, 122, 344; Joseph, 232 (2); Joseph Webb, 312, 326; Michael, 149, 232, 325, 326 (2), 327, 328, 376, 377; Richard, 149; William Peterson, 326, 327.
- Stanton, Anderson, 67; Charles, 113; Charlotte, 304; Edward, 17, 236; Joannah, 236; Priscilla, 17.
- Staple, Richard, 22.
- Staples, Anne, 87; George, 87; Mary, 92.
- Stapleton*, 381.
- Stapleton, Lady Anne, 22; Catherine, 208, 354; Edmund, 45; Edward, xiv, 47; Elizabeth, xiv, 23; Lady, 303, 356; Sir Thomas, 169 (2), 253; Sir Wm., 10, 22, 45, 250 (2), 286; —, 353.
- Starkey, Ann, 16.
- Starr, Frances, 122; John, 122.
- Statam, Ralph, 104.
- Stathams, Catherine, 360; Tremain, 360.
- Steel (Steele, Steell), Elizabeth, 13; J., 215; John, 13; Sir John, 215; Mary, 163; Mrs., 357; William, 168; —, 168, 193.
- Stephen, Geo., 154.
- Stephens, Alex., 365; Andrew, 120, 121; Ann, 37, 38 (4), 39; Dorothy, 37, 38; Eliz., 121, 232; James, 37 (3), 38 (4), 39 (2); John, 38, 106 (2); Margaret, 159; Mary, 120; Michael, 37; Nicholas, 107; Sir P., 175; Sir Philip, 221, 222; Robert, 330; Sarah, 119; Thomas, 38, 161; Wm., 37 (2), 38, 159; Wm. Charles, 159; —, 366.
- Stephenson, Edmond, 104; James, 104; Lydia, 104; Mary, 123; Mathew, 107; Robert, 142; Walter, 104.
- Stevens (Steevens), Daniel, 234, 255 (2); Elizabeth, 34; Horatio, 281; Joan, 12; John, 16, 34; Margery, 16; Nicholas, 12; Penelope, 39; Robert, 234, 255 (2); Sarah, 281.
- Stevenson, Major-Genl., 231; Mary Charlotte, 219; Thomas, 168, 251; William, 20 (2), 219, 262; —, 20, 168.
- Stewart, Adam, 113; Benjamin, 302; Charles, 113; Elizabeth, 123; Eliz. Margt., 124; Sir Henry, 124; J., 143; James, 239; Jane, 121; John, 301; Lillias, 124; Susan, 219; Walter George, 135, 219, 278; Wm., 283.
- Stewartly, Elizabeth, 120.
- Stichbury, John, 111; Thomas, 110.
- Stile, *see* Style.
- Stiles, *see* Styles.
- Stoakes, Edward, 114; Jacob, 106.
- Stoakewell, Nehemiah, 104.
- Stoddard (Stoadard, Stodard, Stoddardt, Stodardt), Bridget, 234; Christopher, 358 (3); Frances, 149; Francis, 234; Hester, 234; James, 149; Judith, 234; Parnell, 234, 303; Sarah, 356, 357, 358.
- Stone, Bartholomew, 145; David, 350; Frances, 145; John, 251; Josiah, 71; Mary, 145, 350; Robert, 104, 113; Sarah, 62; Thomas, 356.
- Stonehewer, John, 108.
- Stoney, Rob., 144.
- Stonier, Joseph, 108.
- Storey (Story), Ann, 302; Anna M., 329; Benjamin, 329; Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 262 (2), 263; Frances Elizabeth, 262 (2), 263; Philip, 114; Thomas, 262 (2), 263.
- Stormont, David, Lord Viscount, 350.
- Stote, Samuel, 104.
- Stoughton, Wm., 71.
- Stout (Stoute), John, 114; Thomas F., 330.
- Strachan (Straghan), Hugh W., 380; Hugh Williams, 128; Sarah Haggatt, 128.
- Strahan (Strahaan), John, 161; William, 297.
- Strandwidge, Francis, 104.
- Stratford, Arthur, 106.
- Straton, Thomas, 108.
- Street, George, 108; Grace, 16.
- Stretch, John, 114.
- Stretton, Samuel, 104.
- Stringer, Thomas, 251.
- Strong, Peter, 108.
- Stroud, John, 244.
- Strowhen, John, 302.
- Struys, Anne, 14, 119; Cornelius, 106; Dorcas, 114.
- Stuart, Charles, 42; William, 206.
- Stubbs, Martha, 62; Mary, 14.
- Stukely, George, 255.
- Sturmy, Elizabeth, 285; Thomas, 285.
- Style (Stile), John, 113; Thomas, 108.
- Styles (Stiles), Anne, 326; Elizabeth, 110, 324; Sir Francis, 168; Sir Francis Haskins Eyles, Bt., 253; George, 15; John, 110, 326; Mary, 325, 326 (3); Samuel, 325, 326 (4); Sarah, 324; —, 251.
- Styll, James, 207 (2), 352.

Suffield, John, 19.
 Sugnin, Frederick, 86.
 Suite, John, 161.
 Sullevant, Elizabeth, 122; Teague, 122.
 Sullivan (Sullevan, Sullivane), Daniel, 42, 43 (2), 44; Eliz., 43, 44; George, 44; James, 42; Jane Broadley, 216; Mary, 42; —, 222.
 Sumerton, William, 111.
 Summerfield, Mary, 159, 162; Sarah, 161; William, 159, 162.
 Summers, Capt., 259; John, 137.
 Surrett, Mercy, 113.
 Sutherland, Alex., 262; William, 258.
 Sutton, Ann, 359; Elizabeth, 34; Margaret, 146; Mary, 146; Michael, 303; Samuel, 104; Sarah, 355; Thomas, 359; William, 146.
 Swadling, John, 108.
 Swaine, Adam, 113; Arthur, 111; Mary, 17; Thomas, 106, 240.
 Swainson, Andrew, 236.
 Swan, Ann, 297 (2), 298; George Cornelius, 297 (2), 298.
 Swanston, Anne, 309; Caroline, 133; Henry, 309; Louisa, 309; Sherland, 352; William, 342, 343.
 Swarton, Richard, 114.
 Sweeny, Alexander, 88; Alice, 43; Bridget, 88; Daniel, 90, 91, 139; James, 43; Jane, 91; John, 88; Margaret, 90, 91, 139; Owen, 90.
 Sweeting, John, 166; Samuel, 166; Thomas, 166; William, 166 (2).
 Swetnam, Mathew, 110.
 Swinburne, Henry, 210.
 Swinton, John, 104, 107.
 Swithin, Anne, 14.
 Sword, Edward, 283.
 Swymer, Anthony, 110, 166.
 Sydsferfe (Sydeserfe), Walter, 167, 253 (2).
 Sykes, Edmunds, 110.
 Symes, James, 144.
 Symmonds *alias* Dasent, John, 344.
 Symonds (Symmonds), Abigail, 259; Charles, 234; Dr., 177; James, 268, 305 (2); John, 344; Joshua, 251; Judith Butler, 305; Mary, 234, 268, 305, 377; Rachael, 269; *see also* Simmons.
 Symons, 46.
 Symons, Richard, 46, 47; W., junr., xiv.

T

T, John, 147.
 Tailer, *see* Taylor.
 Tait (Taite), Deborah, 332; James, 212.
 Talbot, John, 92; Mary, 14; Rebecca, 138.
 Talby, Thomas, 110.
 Tankard, Barry, 379; Russell, 379.
 Tanner, Deborah, 121; Noah, 121.
 Tannett, Edmund, 248.
 Tanton, Hester, 62; Mary, 118, 119; William, 62, 118.
 Tape, Margaret, 255.
 Tapers, Rebecca, 329.
 Tapin, Susanne, 59.
 Tarling, Bowden, 104.
 Tarragon, Allagon, 118.
 Tatem, Christiana, 134.
 Tattersell, Edward, 16; Grace, 16.
 Taxell, Joane, 122.
 Taylor (Tailer, Tayler, Taylour), Alice, 122;

Anne, 12; Benjamin, 356, 360; Deborah, 121; Elizabeth, 13, 79, 160, 162, 257; G., 193; George, 302; Grace, 120; Hannah, 13, 61; Henrietta Christian, 330; James, 151, 356 (2), 360; Jane, 15, 16; John, 63, 213 (3), 255, 257 (2); John, junr., 113; John, senr., 114; Joice, 123; Joseph, 13, 110; Margery, 13; Mary, 13, 15, 123; Nicholas, 79, 160, 162, 361; Parnell, 361; Rebecca, 61; Richard, 13, 61; Robert, 104; Robt. Cammell, 302 (3); Suzannah, 120; Thomas, 15; Tho. B., 193; W., 85; William, 16, 73, 303, 307; —, 193.
 Teague (Teage, Teige, Teigue), Elizabeth, 118; Margaret, 362 (2); Mary, 91, 138; Mathew, 91, 138; Rachel, 91; Richard, 118; William, 362.
 Teet, James, 162.
 Teller, Anne, 14; James, 14.
 Temple, John, 303.
 Templeman, Nathaniel, 171 (2), 352 (2).
 Tennant, Henry, 108.
 Tepton, Lucea, 110.
 Terrell, Mary, 118; William, 118.
 Terry (Terrey), John, 106, 113; Mary, 140; Nathaniel, 113; Rebecca, 113.
 Tessier, —, 315.
 Tew, Elizabeth, 17.
 Thackery, Ralph, 169.
 Thare, Samuel, 109.
 Tharp, —, 46.
 Thaxter, Joseph, 255; Sarah, 255; William, 255.
 Theberger, Albert, 111.
 Theige, Elizabeth, 139; Redmond, 139.
 Theobalds, Mary, 13; Richard, 13.
 Theroulde, Sarah, 302.
 Thibou, Dorothy, 236.
 Thomas, Abraham, 160; Alice, 14; Ann, 14, 328, 377; Ann Bell, 329; Capt., 130; Christian, 62; Christopher, 110; Col., 158; David, 104; Edward, 163 (2); Edwin, 208, 324, 325 (5), 326 (3), 327 (2), 328, 376 (2), 377 (4); Elizabeth, 33 (2), 161, 324, 325, 377 (3); George, 253 (2), 328; Sir George, 63; Isaac, 162; James, 20 (2); Jane, 12, 120; Jasper, 360; Joan, 14; John, 12, 21, 114, 255, 346; Joseph Rawlins, 133; L., 45, 381; L. B., 145; Margaret, 296 (2), 331; Mary, 118, 133, 162 (2); Mary Burke, 133; Mrs., 300, 332; Peter, 161; Philip, 118; Rebecca, 118, 122, 346; Rev., 332; Rd., 6; Robert, 259; Rosannah, 283; Sarah, 161; Susanna, 119, 331; Thaddeus, 160; William, 237, 296 (3), 360; —, 332.
 Thome, Rebeckah, 119.
 Thomlinson, John, 297; John, junr., 298; John, senr., 298.
 Thompson, Amelia, 285; Amy, 43; Bethia, 44; Bridgett, 34; Charles, 210; George, 163, 244; Henrietta, 297; Henry, 330; Hicks, 208 (2); James, 42, 43 (2), 44, 87, 105, 285; John, 110, 140, 159, 302; Mary, 42, 43 (2), 44, 87, 285, 360 (2); Norbourne, 22, 137 (2), 138 (2); Richard, 104; Samuel, 163; Sarah Taylor, 284; Susannah, 159; Thomas, 42, 43, 87 (2); Thomas Pepper, 285.
 Thomson, Amy, 171, 297 (2), 350; Andrew, 296; Ann, 350; Chamberlin, 104; Henrietta, 171, 350; Hester, 122; James, 62; Mary, 62; Mary Burke, 133; William, 105, 133.
 Thornburgh, William, 249.

- Thorne (Thorn), Alice, 122; Ann, 104; Christian, 34; Joane, 121; John, 329; John V., 332; Mary, 122; Mrs., 332; Nath., 34; Richard, 104; William, 122.
- Thornhill, Francis, 249; Gidney, 331; Mary Charlotte, 350.
- Thornton, Eleanor, 44, 87, 138; Elizabeth, 210 (3); John, 44, 87; Mathew, 44, 87, 138.
- Thornwell, Elizabeth, 119; Tno nas, 119.
- Thoroughgood, Jacob, 16; Joyce, 16.
- Thorpe, Robert, 167, 249, 250.
- Thorston, Stephen, 110.
- Thraske, John, 235; Thomas, 235 (2).
- Threaves, George, 109.
- Throgmorton, Demeris, 122; Elizabeth, 121; John, 121, 122.
- Throwles, Elizabeth, 118; John, 118.
- Thurbane, Mrs., 329.
- Thurland, E., 148; Elizabeth, 146, 233; John, 146, 233; Mary, 146, 233.
- Thurnum, John, 258.
- Thurston (Thurstone), Louisa, 309; Mary, 121.
- Thwaites, Francis, 212 (2).
- Tibbs, Dorothy, 33; Walter, 33.
- Tichbury, Isabell, 118; Thomas, 118.
- Tidy, F. S., 332; —, 332.
- Till, Lovee, 161.
- Tillidge, Richd., 303.
- Tillison, Rebecca, 34.
- Tilney, Richard, 106.
- Tindal, Samuel, 39.
- Tinker, Robert, 303.
- Tipton, Lucea, 122; Thomas, 122.
- Titchborne, Rowley, 107.
- Titchfield, Mary, 122.
- Tito *alias* Titus, George, 106.
- Tittrington, Elizabeth, 159; Frances, 159; Thos., 159.
- Tittle, John, 167, 249; Mary Elizabeth, 359; Peter, 359.
- Tobin, Dorothy, 181, 182; Eliza Lucy Hope, 181; George, 181, 182; George Webbe, 181; James, 170, 208 (2), 212 (3); James, junr., 208; James, senr., 296; John, 81, 327; Mary, 81, 376; Michael, 81; Sarah, 149; William, 81; —, 147, 296.
- Todd (Tod), Anne, 62; John, 104, 113; Magdalene, 118; Thomas, 62, 118.
- Tolderby, Hannah, 216; Hender, 216; John, 216.
- Tollemache, Wilbraham, 351.
- Tom, Amy, 118, 264; Gregory, 104.
- Tomkins, Mary, 121; William, 121.
- Tomlins, Thomas, 104.
- Tomlinson, John, 170, 295, 298; Mary, 44.
- Tonghey, David, 119; Margaret, 119.
- Tonstall, Edward, 104.
- Tooke, Wm., 153, 154, 155, 156, 206; —, 195, 196, 199.
- Torpa, Margory, 139.
- Torry, Anne Vernona, 66; Patricea Jean, 66; Thomas Gordon, 66; Vernona Thomas Christian, 66.
- Tothill, Thomas, 240.
- Totle, Thomas, 106.
- Totty, Rear-Admiral, 275.
- Touchet, Samuel, 296.
- Touray, Michael Peter, 211, 212.
- Toward, Alex., 299, 301; Ann, 299; Henrietta, 299; Nehemiah, 357.
- Towers, John, 111.
- Towgood, Mathew, 351.
- Town (Towne), Gabriel, 285; John, 160.
- Townshend, Edward, 113; Thomas, 283; William, 279.
- Tracey (Tracy), Honora, 139; Jno. S., 366.
- Traine (Trayne), Henry, 39; John, 236.
- Traity, Annekin, 12; Teague, 12.
- Trant, Dominick, 74, 171 (2), 210, 352 (2); James, 212.
- Trathon, John, 111.
- Travers, James, 249, 250; Samuel, 253; —, 253.
- Travis, Elizabeth, 16.
- Traxton, Thomas, 167.
- Trayne, *see* Traine.
- Trebrey, Thomas, 104.
- Trecotthick (Trecotchick), Barlow, 170 (3), 171, 298, 352; James, 208, 211, 353.
- Trelawney, Edward, 288.
- Trelayne, Mary, 123; Robert, 123.
- Trenby, George, 114.
- Trenchant, Anne, 123; Charles, 123.
- Trent, John, 69, 71 (2), 72 (3); Mary, 69, 71 (2).
- Tretton, Robert, 104.
- Trevanian, John, 351.
- Trevelyan, Cecilia, 267; Hugh, 267.
- Treville, Baron de, 334.
- Trimer, Elizabeth, 357.
- Trotman, Elizabeth Ann, 29, 31; John, 31.
- Trott, Nicholas, 249.
- Trotter, Alexander, 58; J., 274; Jane, 314; Mr., 314, 316.
- Troup, John, 100.
- True, David, 60; Elizabeth, 60.
- Truman (Trueman), Thomas, 168 (2), 250 (2), 253, 254, 295, 297; —, 253.
- Trummer, Serjeant, 358.
- Trundsold, John Solus, 357.
- Trusler, Samuel, 113.
- Trussell, Nicholas, 106.
- Truxton, Temperance, 122; William, 122.
- Tucker, George, 111; Lancelott, 108; Walter, 166; William, 166.
- Tuddidolph, *see* Tullideph.
- Tudor, James, 59; John E., 133; Margaret Davis, 133; Ruth, 59.
- Tudway (Tudwey), Charles, 298 (3); Clement, 166 (2), 167, 298 (3); Hannah, 298 (2); Rachel, 167, 249.
- Tuite, Nicholas, 168, 253; —, 252.
- Tullideph (Tuddideeph, Tuddidolph), Walter, 169, 295 (4).
- Tumbler, Grace, 62.
- Tunno, John, 21.
- Turin, Mary, 118.
- Turner (Turnor), Alce, 62; Anne, 15; Arthur, 110; Capt., 357; Dutton Smith, 125; E., 294; Edmund, 244; Edward, 61; Elizabeth Edmunda, 244, 294; John, 13; Mary, 13, 104; Mary Gale, 125; Richard, 113; Samuel, 207 (3), 352, 354; Samuel, senr., 352; Sarah, 15, 61; Thomas, 84, 110, 353; William Dutton, 278.
- Turney, Geo., 285; Sanca, 285.
- Turpin, Elizabeth, 62, 114; Peter, 62, 111; Thomas, 110.
- Turquand, Peter, 353.
- Turt, Mary, 93.
- Tush, Anne, 231, 325, 326, 327; John, 148, 231,

324, 327, 376 (2); Mary, 233, 376; Richard, 231; William Lewis, 376.
 Tuthare, James, 113.
 Tutterel, Elizabeth, 122.
 Tweadle, William, 110.
 Twiner, John, 13; Mary, 13.
 Twitt, Edward, 236.
 Tyler, Elizabeth, 12.
 Tylling, Thomas, 109.
 Tyner, Elizabeth, 62; Joseph, 62.
 Tynes, Elizabeth Thomas, 330.
Tyrrell, 379.
 Tyrrell (Tyrell), Hannah, 13; James, 379; Mary, 379; Sir Nicholas, 210; Richard, 64, 169 (4), 295, 379; Russel Tankard, 379.
 Tyson, John, 171 (2), 290, 292, 352, 361; Peter Thomas, 360, 361; Richard, 171, 352; Thomas, 358, 360.

U

Udal, J. S., 164.
 Udner, Joan, 34; John, 34.
 Udney (Udny), George, 351; Robert, 208, 351, 354; —, 353.
 Ulfe, Suzanah, 119.
 Umphrey, Elizabeth, 332.
 Underwood, Anne, 90 (2); Frances, 44, 90, 91; George, 43, 44, 90, 91 (2); Henry, 90 (2); John, 363 (2); Mary, 363; Sarah, 92; Thomas Drinskill, 44.
 Urquhart, Mrs., 220.
 Usedone, Anne, 61; Edward, 61.
 Usher, Christian, 123.

V

Vahun, Dorothy, 33; John, 33.
 Valentine, Mary, 15.
 Valett, William, 106.
 Valley, Stephen, 104.
 Van Batenburg, Governor, 380.
 Van Baun, Catherine, 184; Thomas, 184; William, 184; William Donaldson, 184; William W., 185.
 Vance, James, 236.
 Vandcure, Joan, 34.
 Vanderpool, Anne, 377; Elizabeth, 38 (2), 142, 326, 327 (2); Elizabeth Brown, 376; Frances, 378; George, 142; John, 38 (2), 142, 326, 327 (3), 376, 377, 378; Mary, 18, 326, 327 (2), 376, 377, 378; Rebecca, 38; Wm., 38.
 Van der Veer, Margaret, 114, 115; Mynheer, 114, 115.
 Vandurzen, Jacob, 301.
 Vanheelen, Elizabeth, 20; John, 20 (2).
 Vanhynigen, Abraham, 86.
Van Lumpitt, 369.
 Van Mierop, Martin Kynck, 296.
 Vanolphin, Martin, 104.
 Van Robanston, Hendrick, 114.
 Van Romondt, Ph. F. W., 93.
 Vanney, Robert, 111.
 Vassall, Ann, 261; Anna Lewis, 261; Bathshua, 261; Elizabeth, 70; Florentius, xvi, 261 (3), 262; John, 70, 110; Mary, 261.
 Vaughan, Ann, 297, 377; Benjamin, 113, 243, 293, 294; Charles, 297; Elizabeth, 120, 377 (3); Frances, 149, 377; John, 210, 232, 377 (2); Joshua, 13, 111; Prudence, 232; Robert,

149; Sarah, 13, 232, 243, 293, 294; Thomas, 108, 120; William, 72, 106, 149, 253, 377; —, 253.
 Veale, Emet, 14; John, 114.
 Venables, —, 322.
 Venner, Rachel, 12.
 Verbanach, Nicholas, 108.
 Verchild, James, 171, 352; Lewis Brotherston, 212.
 Vernon, Admiral, 143; Elizabeth, 253 (2); John, 2; John Joseph James, 22; Thomas, 253 (2).
 Verrill, Clarence, 238.
 Verte, George, 104.
 Vertue, G., 382.
 Vesey (Vezey), Henry, 17; Katherine, 14; Mary, 17.
 Vezen, Nathaniel, 104.
 Vian, Etienne, 280.
 Vicary, Philip, 106.
 Vick, Catherine, 362, 363; James, 363; John, 362 (2), 363.
 Vickry, John, 113; Philip, 114.
 Vidal, Elizabeth, 219; Elizabeth Wade, 219; Georgina Archbould, 219; Henrietta Charlotte, 219; John Gale, 217, 219; John James, 219 (2); Robert, 219; Teresa, 219.
 Villant, Mr., 315.
 Vincent, Francis, 108; George Aug. Mathias, 212; John, 108; Martha, 17; Mary, 17; William, 106.
 Vine, John, 104.
 Vines, Mary, 13.
 Voguell, Frederick, 167 (3), 249 (2); —, 167.
 Vulger, John, 111.

W

Wade, Affleck, 41; Elizabeth, 40 (3), 41 (2); George, 40; Honour, 41; Thomas, 40 (2), 41 (2).
 Wadeson, —, 173, 220.
 Waggett, Capt., 364.
 Waite (Waight), Jane, 331; John, 111; Mary, 12; Raines, 114; Roger, 108; Thomas, 5, 110; William, 57.
 Waiter, James Smith, 303.
 Waith, Samuel, 331; Thomas Shepherd, 331.
 Wake, Jean, 62; John, 62.
 Wakefield, Anne, 107; Thomas, 105.
 Walcott, Edward B., 330; Mary, 330; Mary Elizabeth, 331; Robert J., 331.
 Waldren, Augustine, 357.
 Wale, Dorothy, 59; James, 111.
 Walford, Daniel, 209 (2).
 Walker, Alexander, 162, 356; Alice, 15; Anne, 14, 16; Elizabeth, 121; G. W., 198; George, 198 (2); John, 170 (2), 209, 297, 302; Mary, 15, 60, 61, 161; Mr., 200, 205; Newton, 297; Ralph, 15; Robert, 107, 109; Thomas, 167, 168, 170 (2), 250, 251 (3), 297; Udall, 106; William, 84, 328.
Wall, xv.
 Wall, Anne, 182; Bridget, 182; Charles, 21; John, 106, 108; Nathaniel, 249; Patrick, 357; Samuel, 114 (2); Thomas, 167, 296; Tobas, 250; —, 182, 183.
 Wallace, Frances, 258.
 Wallap, John, 113.
 Waller, Anne, 121; John, 106.

- Wallington, Joan, 16; Mary, 16.
 Wallis, Catherine, 60; James, 107; Thomas, 60, 108.
 Wallisson, Judith, 12.
 Wallwin (Walwin), John, 233; Penelope, 233; Thos., 233; Wm., 11.
 Walrond, George, 380; Joseph Lyons, 137, 138; Maine, 172; Main Swete, 176; Mary, 60.
 Walsh, Capt., 18; De la Court, 295; John, 18; Mary, 295.
 Walter, Ann, 98, 100; John, 98, 100, 106, 296; Newton, 296.
 Walters, Jeremiah, 60; Meredith, 113; Rebecca, 60.
 Walton, Ann Elcock, 332; Elizabeth, 13, 121; John, 330, 332; Mrs., 330; Richard, 121; William, 13, 87.
 Want, Mathew, 113; Robert, 254, 295.
 Ward, Anne, 59; Edward, xiii, 24, 25, 263; Elizabeth, 159, 257; George, 113; Henry, 59; Henry T., 332; James, 300; John, 107, 338 (2); Juliana, 332; Langton, 245; Sarah, 257; Thomas, 110, 159; Townley, 212; —, 300.
 Wardlow, Robert, 113.
 Wardrobe, Doctor, 367, 368; J., 177, 274; —, 315.
 Ware, Roger, 108.
 Wareing, Thomas, 167.
 Warrington, *see* Warrington.
 Warlock, Frances, 236; Simeon, 236.
 Warne, Josiah, 109.
 Warnell, John, 107.
 Warner, 164 *pl.*
 Warner, Abraham, 244 (2), 245, 246, 291 (2); Ashton, 209, 210, 251 (2), 253; Cath. Jane Mathew, 329 (2); Charles William, 329; Christian, 357; Edward, 163, 171, 244, 329 (2), 351, 352 (3); Elizabeth, 184, 361; Ephraim, 163, 164; Fran., 89; Frances, 87; Fred., 180; Jacob, 361; James, 106; Jeannetta Maria, 180; John, 163; John C., 86; Johnson, 247; Jonathan, 87, 90 (2); Joseph, 210 (3), 211; Luciana, 162 (2); Robert, 108; Saul, 106; Thomas, 170, 208, 274, 295, 298, 352, 358; Sir Thomas, 164, 190; William, 89, 329, 350; —, 170, 252, 253 (2), 254, 357.
 Warre, John Henry, 210.
 Warrell, Elizabeth, 146, 233; John, 146, 233; Mary, 146, 233.
 Warren, Catherine, 61; Elizabeth, 33; James, 161; Joan, 42; John, 42, 211 (2); Mary, 12, 379; Michael, 379; Sir Peter, 379; Samuel, 106; Thomas, 42, 110; William, 12, 110, 113.
 Warring, John, 108.
 Warrington (Warrington), Elizabeth, 120; John, junr., 351; William, 106.
 Warsters, Ann, 303.
 Warwick, Earl of, 24.
 Washington, Anne, 10 (2), 17; Elizabeth, 10; Simon, 10; Thomas, 10 (4).
 Wasling, Samuel, 106.
 Wass, Christopher, 22; Elizabeth, 22.
 Weston, Susanne, 14.
 Waterhowe, Rainsford, 166.
 Waterman, Blandy Lee, 167, 249; Francis, 167, 249.
 Waters, Ann, 120; Edward, 108; Henry, 355; John, 120; Thomas, 104; William, 331.
 Watkins, 49.
 Watkins, Ann, 126, 127, 150 (2); Dorothy, 13; Elizabeth, 14, 15 (2), 40 (2), 41 (5); Gregory, 13, 14; James, 113; John, 150, 169, 295 (4); Mary, 237; Sarah, 41; Simon, 40, 41; Susannah, 41; William, 40 (3), 41 (4).
 Watkinson, Edward, 249.
 Watley, Francis, 234; John Oesterman, 234; Martha, 234.
 Watson, Deborah, 61; Elizabeth, 25 (2), 61, 114; Francis, 104; Sir Francis, 61, 111; George, 134; Henry, 104; James, 25, 104; Joan, 33; Peter, 279; Robert T., 134; Thomas, 33, 111, 166; William, 134.
 Watt, Alfred W., 345.
 Wattle, George, 110.
 Wattley, George, 246, 247.
 Watts, Ann, 119; Charles Henry, 331; Elizabeth, 329; George, 166; James, 250; John, 184; Thomas, 108; William, 113, 250.
 Weymouth, Timothy, 110.
 Wayte, Raynes, 384; Sarah, 384 (2); Thomas, 384.
 Weare, John Fisher, 154.
 Weasly, Joan, 16; Robert, 16.
 Weatherhead, Ann, 362; Eliz., 364; George, 364; Mary, 362, 364; Thomas, 362.
 Weatherill (Weatherall), George, 252 (2), 253 (2), 296; John, 236; Margaret, 252, 253; Michael, 253; Michael Lambert, 99, 251, 252 (2), 253 (2), 350.
 Webb (Web, Webbe), Abraham, 61; Anne, 42; Sir Aston, 164; Bethia, 42, 43 (2), 44, 87; Elizabeth, 14, 33, 353; George, 167 (2), 208, 250, 312; George, junr., 354; Harry, 208 (2), 353; Isabelle, 61; Jane, 181; John, 44, 350; Joshua, 208; Josiah, 286; Mary, 33, 44, 88; Natl., 42, 43 (3), 44 (2), 87, 88, 182, 208 (2), 210, 350, 353; Rachel, 15; Rev., 70, 73; Robert, 33, 170 (2), 350; Ruth, 43; Sarah B., 331; Thomas, 33, 111; Wm., 176; —, 70, 73, 353, 367.
 Webber, Elizabeth, 333; John, 41, 299 (3), 300 (3); Jonah, 141 (2); M. L., xv, xvi; Mary, 41, 141 (2), 299; Michael, 141 (2); Wm., 41; —, 300 (3).
 Webling, William, 105.
 Webster, Ben., 198 (3), 199, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206; John, 302; Mary, 118; Peter, 86; Richard, 198.
 Weeks (Weekes), Anne, 118; Charles, 378; Elizabeth, 325, 376 (2); Hugh, 118; Jane, 378; John, 232; Margaret, 159; Martha, 232; Purletta, 325; Robert, 104; William, 159 (2), 325, 376; William Burt, 378.
 Weight, William, 104.
 Weir, Ann, 255; —, 193 (2).
 Welbanks, Leonard, 114.
 Welby, William, 212, 295; —, 254.
 Welch (Welsh), Anne, 43 (3), 88; George, 328; John, 43 (2), 88, 380; Luke, 88; Marian, 138; Mary, 93, 236, 302; Michael, 104; Nicholas, 43; Sarah, 236.
 Welles, John, 250.
 Wellman, Margaret, 120.
 Wells, Blamford, 355; Eleonar, 360; Eliza, 301; Elizabeth, 14; Jane, 16, 360; John, 108; Katherine, 61; Nathaniel, 171 (3), 352; Richard, 171, 352; William, 169, 297 (2), 350.
 Welsh, *see* Welch.
 Welson, John, 110.
 Welstead (Wellstead), John, 106, 357.
 Wenham, Elizabeth, 378; Margaret, 378; Mar-

- tha, 378 (2); Mary Williams, 378; Thomas, 378 (2).
- Wensbury, Batts, 358; John, 358.
- Went, Eleanor, 16.
- Wentworth, Hugh, 108; Wm., 380.
- Wesson, Sylvanus, 110.
- West, Alice, 88; Catherine, 89, 159; Edward, 357; Elizabeth, 236; Erskine E., 46, 383; John, 217; Katharine, 92; Mary, 88, 89 (2), 159; Nathanael, 89; Robert, 88, 89 (2), 92, 159.
- Westbery, *see* Westbury.
- Westbrooke, Caleb, 113.
- Westbury (Westbery), Ann, 142; Bates, 142; John, 301 (2); Mary, 142.
- Westcomb, Richard, 113.
- Westcott, Elizabeth, 134; Thomas, 163.
- Westfield, Bridgett, 111.
- Westhorpe, Abigail, 113; Hierome, 107.
- Westmacott, Richard, 218.
- Westmorland, Thomas, Earl of, 350.
- Weston (Western), Charles, 114; Gabriel, 284; James, 200, 212; Margaret, 120; Mary, 60; Robert, 110; Samuel, 212; —, 284.
- Westopher, Eliz., 89 (4), 90; James, 89; Jane, 90; John, 89, 90; Wm., 89 (2), 90.
- Westwood, Ann, 12.
- Wetherdon, Robert, 303.
- Wethered, Eliz., 90; John, 90.
- Wethersby, John, 61; Margaret, 61.
- Whaland, Ann, 41, 42; Mary, 41, 42; Michael, 41, 42.
- Whales, Nathaniel, 357.
- Whalley (Whaley), Charity, 122; John, 249; William, 106, 111, 122.
- Wharton, 78.
- Wharton, Anthony, 78 (2), 134, 356; Aretas, 352; John, 67, 247; Margaret, 94; Mary, 78; Posthumus, 22, 94; Purletta, 377; Thomas, 377; W., 234; William, 22, 78, 94, 95, 145.
- Wheatley (Wheatly), Anne, 61; John, 249; Mary, 121; William, 104.
- Wheeler, Mary, 142; Michael, 113; Peter, 149; Robert, 108, 142 (2); William, 167, 249.
- Whelands, Ann, 299; Michael, 299, 300.
- When, Elizabeth, 34; John, 34.
- Wheterall, Susanne, 60.
- Whishaw, Charles, 212 (2).
- Whitaker (Whetiker, Whittaker), Anne Elizabeth, 330; Benjamin, 281; Edmund Charles, 281; Sophia, 281; W., 86; William, 350.
- White, Alice, 17; Ann, 159; Benjamin, 303; Catharine, 133, 362; Eleanor, 12; Elizabeth, 16, 86, 122, 282; Frances, 362; Francis, 16, 320; George, 111, 114; Hester, 119; James, 108, 133, 282; Jane, 92; Joell, 105; John, 69, 71, 299 (3), 300, 325, 358; Lewis, 114; Martha, 180; Mary, 34, 44, 86, 87, 139; Michael, 44, 86, 101, 209 (2), 212, 352 (2); Miss, 299; Richard, 139; Robert, 12; Rose, 282; Sarah, 330; Sarah Hamer, 180; Stephen, 108; Thomas, 104, 113; Walter, 108; William, 44, 104, 180, 362, 363; —, 69, 302.
- Whitehead, George, 161; . . . min, 148.
- Whitehorne (Whitehorn), Bartholomew, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Thomas, 111.
- Whiteing, Edward, 158; Honora, 158; James, 158; Margaret, 158 (2); Mary, 158, 160; William, 106.
- Whitelaw, —, 193.
- Whiteway, Samuel, 106.
- Whitfield, Charles, 107; Henry, 110.
- Whitford, Thomas, 237.
- Whiting, Edward, 91, 139; Joseph, 91; Marjory, 91, 139; Mary, 13.
- Whitney, William, 111.
- Whitroe, Thomas, 106.
- Whitsey, Elizabeth, 59; James, 59.
- Whitson, John, 111.
- Whitten, Anne, 13.
- Whittle, Charles, 113.
- Whitty, John, 356.
- Wholey, Eleanor, 42; James, 42; John, 42.
- Whottle, George, 62; Mary, 62.
- Wickenden, John, 134.
- Wickesell, Felix, 105.
- Wicket, Barbara, 12; Michael, 12, 107.
- Wickham, Joseph, 63.
- Wickstead (Wicksted), Mary, 16; Philip, 187.
- Widdrington, Capt., 258.
- Wiggins, Elizabeth, 59.
- Wight, Lieut., 177.
- Wignall, Eleazar, 111.
- Wigwall, Mary, 122; Thomas, 122.
- Wilas, Lettice, 12.
- Wilcocks, John, 113.
- Wildbore, John, 109.
- Wildish, Thomas, 108.
- Wildman, Samuel, 298; Thomas, 211.
- Wildrish, Anne, 60.
- Wiles, Ann, 328.
- Wilkes (Wilks), Nicholas, 111; Thomas, 113.
- Wilkie, Eliza, 216; Sarah Elizabeth, 332.
- Wilkin, Cornelius, 110.
- Wilkins, Elizabeth Ann, 280; William, 357.
- Wilkinson, Amelia, 326; Ann, 232 (2), 324, 326, 327; Christopher, 145, 149, 272, 324, 325, 326, 377, 378; Elizabeth, 377; Emilia, 327 (2), 376 (3), 377 (3), 378; Faith, 17; Frances, 149 (2); Isaac, 378; John, 145, 324, 377; Joseph, 376; Joseph Bartlet, 327; Mary, 149 (2), 377; Sarah, 145, 149, 232 (2), 325, 326, 327; Thomas, 104, 232 (2), 285, 324, 326; William, 17, 325, 326, 327 (3), 376 (2), 377 (2), 378; —, 324.
- Wilkison, Garrett, 255.
- Willard, Hannah Hasmer, 238.
- Willbe, John, 34; Thomassin, 34.
- Willcox, Mary, 13; Sarah, 162.
- Willet (Willet), J., 4; John, 7, 207, 208 (2), 351 (2), 352 (4), 358; Ralph, 171 (4), 251, 352 (2); William, 354; —, 250.
- Willford, Capt., 356; Mary, 302.
- Willgrase, Sarah, 16.
- Williams, xiv, 97.
- Williams, Alex., 65; Ann, 159 (2), 161, 300; Arthur, 255 (3), 256 (3); Assah, 382; Bonella, 283; Boyer, 258; Catharine, 118; Charles, 31, 32, 234; Christian, 14, 17; Christopher, 107, 382; E., xiv; Edward, xiv, 97, 192, 251 (2), 283; Elizabeth, 16, 17, 61, 120, 121, 158, 232, 255, 256, 268, 301, 311, 325 (4), 326 (2), 337; Elizabeth Ann, 29, 31; Elizabeth Guthrie, 375; Elizabeth Juliana, 283; Evan, 16, 382 (2); Frances, 146, 311, 325 (2), 326, 351; Francis, 171, 332; George, 61; Grace, 48; Griffith, 16; Henry, 14, 120, 146; Hugh, 330; James, 29, 31; Job, 382 (2); John, 105, 107, 108, 118, 158, 159 (2), 171 (11), 236, 255 (2), 256 (2), 268, 312; John, junr., 171 (5), 297, 350 (3), 351, 352; John, senr., 297, 350 (3), 351; John Mathew, 212; Joseph, 192 (2), 283, 351;

- Judith, 325; Lewis, 382; Manasseh, 40, 361; Margaret, 120, 255; Martha, 31, 32; Mary, 12, 16, 40 (2), 61, 119, 159, 325; Mary Charlotte Thornhill, 350; Michael, 232, 302, 312, 325 (3), 326 (2); Miss, 337; Mrs., 332; Morgan, 381, 382; Philip, 113; Piero, 325; Richard, 302; Richd. Hardiman, 361; Robert, 119; Rogers, 355; Roland, 166, 283; Rowland, 97, 107, 382 (4); Samuel, 192; Sarah, 149, 151, 158, 171, 297, 312, 350 (2), 351 (2); Suzannah, 122; Thomas, 31, 141, 192, 303, 306, 325; William, 104, 171, 375, 382 (4); —, 337, 351.
- Williamson, John, 297; Sarah, 297.
- Willing, Thomas, 110.
- Willis, Anne, 13; Benedict, 64, 169 (2), 251 (2), 253; Charles, 303; Henry, 13; Joan, 139; John, 21; Joseph, 251; Joseph Webb, 353; Mary, 13, 208, 210, 251, 353, 354; Richard, 110; Robert, 106.
- Willmot, *see* Wilmot.
- Willnall, John, 110.
- Willock (Willocks), Alexander, 207 (2), 210, 211 (3), 352, 375 (2); Alexander Slatford, 281; Frances, 374, 375; Francis, 374, 375 (2); George, 375; George Woodward, 375.
- Willoughby, Lady Ann, 166 (3); C., 330; Cholmely, 330; Dorothy Frere, 330; Edward, 259; George, 114, 166 (2); Lord, 165, 166 (5); Mrs., 330; William, 330; William, Lord, 65.
- Wills, Thomas, 210 (2).
- Willsbe, James, 163; Sarah, 163.
- Willshire, Mathew, 108.
- Willy, Edward, 249.
- Wilmot (Willmot), Henry, 50, 51 (2), 170 (2), 171 (2), 208 (3), 210 (3), 253, 296 (2), 298 (6), 350, 351 (2), 352 (4), 354 (2); James, 111; John, 111; Sarah, 50, 51; —, 298, 353.
- Wilson (Willson), Alice, 121, 133; Ann, 62; Arnold, 303; Cha., 124; Deborah, 16; Elizabeth, 40 (4), 41 (3), 140; Frances, 40; Harriet, 124; Henry Hart, 343; Isaac, 304; James, 86, 236, 331; John, 62, 108, 111, 121, 163, 303, 331; John William Delap, 134; Margaret, 14; Mary, 33, 40, 91, 138; Patrick, 168, 251, 253; Patrick, junr., 86; Patrick, senr., 86; Rebeckah, 121; Reginald, 189; Renolt, 41; Rev., 186; Richard, 40 (3), 41 (4), 78, 170 (3), 207 (2), 208 (3), 297, 298; Richard, junr., 352 (2), 354 (3); Richard, senr., 352 (3), 354 (3); Sarah, 15, 236 (2), 283; Somerville, 333; Spooner, 41; Thomas, 91, 133; Val. Ann, 331; William, 14, 106, 330; —, 353.
- Wilton, J., 215 (2).
- Wiltshire, Rebecca, 263; Richd., 67; Thomas, 263.
- Wimbolt, Amy, 350; William, 350.
- Wimpew, Thomas, 110.
- Winbolt, Amy, 297; William, 297.
- Winbourne, Thomas, 110.
- Wince, Michael, 236.
- Winchester, George, 134.
- Wind, Thomas, 107.
- Windall, Robert, 114.
- Winde, Thomas, 283.
- Winder, Thomas, 167 (2), 249.
- Windle, Jane, 227; Thomas, 227.
- Windsor, Stephen, 301.
- Windslow, Isaac, 104.
- Wingar, William, 108.
- Wingate, Sir Andrew, 271; Henrietta Catherine, 271.
- Wingston, Mary, 161.
- Winikly, Mary, 122.
- Winkus, Henry, 108.
- Winnington, Henrietta Antonia, xiii; Sir John Miles, xiii.
- Winship, Catherine Ann, 217.
- Winston (Winstone), C., 177; Charles, 220; Rachel, 220; William, 114; —, 222.
- Wint, John Pusey, 228 (2).
- Winter, George, 15; Jane, 331; Luke, 331; Martha, 120; Mary, 15.
- Winterbottom, Abraham, 210 (5), 211; Alexander, 210.
- Winterflood, John, 122; Margaret, 122.
- Winthorp, John, junr., 238.
- Wise, John, 104, 253; Thomas Turner, 207, 224, 351; William, 108, 357.
- Wiseman, Blanch, 34; John, 34; —, 193.
- Wishart, Major, 330.
- Witchurch, Anthony, 106.
- Witheridge, Edw., 285.
- Withers, Anne, 120.
- Wolfrys, John, 20.
- Wolline, Elizabeth, 13.
- Wood, Amos, 237; Ann Elcock, 332; Anthony, 114; Catherine, 60; Dorothy, 120; George, 212, 213; Jane, 9, 11; John, 15; Margaret, 118, 330; Margaret Susanna, 331; Mary, 15; Mrs., 332; Rebecca Catherine, 330; Richard, 330, 331; Sampson, 332; Stephens, 282; William, 351, 352.
- Woodas, Anthony, 119; Margaret, 119.
- Woodburn, Robt., 300.
- Woodcock, Chas., 152, 153, 154; Martha, 133; Thomas, 133.
- Wooddard, James, 285.
- Woodenhagen, Humphry, 358.
- Woodhouse, John, 100; Richard, 100.
- Woodin, Edward, 62; Elizabeth, 118; Grace, 62.
- Woodley, xv.
- Woodley (Woodly), Ann, 41; Bridget, xv, 182 (3); Cadee, 182; Frances, 296 (2), 297; Hester, 182 (3), 183; John, 182 (3), 183, 251, 253, 254, 296, 342, 343; Lucretia, 182; Mr., senr., 344; Susannah, 182; Thomas, 182; William, xiii, xv, 41 (2), 170 (2), 182 (4), 295, 296, 297, 341, 352.
- Woodnorth, Margaret, 162.
- Woodrop, Francis Phipps, 298 (2).
- Woodrouffe, Sarah, 328.
- Woods, Alexander, 113; John, 357; Jonathan, 111.
- Woodward, Alexander, 111; Capt., 358; Edward, 234; Eliza, 133; Elizabeth, 14, 302; Mary, 133; Robert, 108; Selvester, 302; Thomas, 14; Wm., 133.
- Woodyer, George, 105, 110.
- Wooley, *see* Woolley.
- Woolford, Tho., 67.
- Woolley (Wooley), Ann, 111; Frances, 15; John, 106, 111.
- Woolward, William, 232.
- Woolston, Israel, 254; Sarah, 254.
- Woolward, Martha, 377; Mary, 45; William, 45.
- Woosnam *alias* Woostenholme, Adam, 110.
- Wor, William, 304.

Workman, Mary T., 264 (2); Rebecca, 264; Robert T., 264.
 Worley, Elizabeth, 113; George, 106; William, 113.
 Worlidge, —, 379.
 Wornell, Elizabeth, 113.
 Worrall (Worrell), Anne, 61; Edward, 61; George, 24; Margery, 232 (2); Thomas, 232 (2); Thomas Sanders, 232.
 Worthington, James, 158; Margaret, 158; Robt., 158.
 Wortin, Margaret, 59; William, 59.
 Wotton, Francis, 281; Halford, 281; Phillis, 60.
 Wragg, Samuel, 167, 250.
 Wriehing, Catherine, 359; Elizabeth, 359.
 Wright, Andrew, 227, 228; Ann, 228; Archer, 219; Benjamin, 358; Dorothy, 12, 13; Edmund, 281; Elizabeth, 228; Elizabeth Mary, 228; George, 302; Margaret, 113; Robert, 113; Susanne, 60; Thomas, 167; William, 12, 60.
 Wrightman, John, 251.
 Wrigton, James, 301.
 Writt (Writte), Henry, 104; Richard, 104.
 Wrottesley, Charlotte, 373; Sir John, 373.
 Wyar, Peter George, 357.
 Wyatt (Wyat), Abigail, 121; Cornelius, 60; Elizabeth, 361; John, 324; Margery, 60; Mrs., 302; William, 109, 121.
 Wybrants, Alice Eliza, 279; William, 279.
 Wyke, Anne Byam, 80; Col., 87; Edward Byam, 212; Eliz., 91; Frances, 362; George, 362, 363; Hester Ann, 79, 80; Margaret, 362; Martha, 87; Sarah, 139; Sophia, 80; William Byam, 80.
 Wykes, Elizabeth, 140.
 Wynn, Hugh, 161; Thomas, 258.
 Wynter, Edward, 19; Sir Edward, 19; William, 19.

Y

Yard, Mary Elvira, 330.
 Yates, Anne, 60; Edward, 106, 208, 354; Elizabeth Caroline, 212; Francis, 105; John, 60, 210; Lawrence, 108; Margaret, 61; Mary, 122; Thomas, 166.
 Yeales, John, 106.
 Yeamans, Matilda, 296; Shute Shrimpton, 296.
 Yearwood, Cyrina, 331; Kellman, 331; Sarah B., 331; Seale, 331.
 Yeates, Anthony, 284; Ph., 284.
 Yeomans, Edward, 113.
 Yewell, Andrew, 300.
 Yonge, Henry, 265; Mary, 265.

Yorcome, Joan, 33.
 York, Duke of, 294.
 Youlden, Margaret, 16; Richard, 16.
 Young, Abner, 236; Ann, 160; David, 303; Douglas, 57; Dr., 364; Elizabeth, 12, 360; Frances, 159; George, 83, 111; Henry, 108; John, 11, 39, 160, 211 (2); Margaret, 236; Mary Smith, 360; Patrick, 301; Richard, 161, 357; Samuel, 303; Stephen, 12; Susanna, xii; Thomas, 302, 303; William, 83; Sir William, 83, 191, 354.
 Youngusband, Capt., 314.
 Yule, Sir George, 271; Henrietta Peach, 271.

Z

Zeagers, Absalom, 256 (2); Peter, 185; Rebecca, 256; Samuel, 256.
 Zeale, Anne, 62, 121; Mary, 62; Thomas, 121.
 Zeller, Anne, 119; James, 119.
 Zouche, Dorothy, 46, 384.
 Zunurst, Danl., 6; Herman, 6.

NO SURNAME.

... ward, Agnes, 87.
 —, Allen, 138.
 —, Anne, 34 (4), 147 (3), 148, 241.
 —, Archibald, 87.
 —, Benjamin, 303.
 —, Elizabeth, 34, 68 (2), 69, 101 (2), 150, 241, 302, 310.
 —, Grace, 303.
 —, Hester, 34.
 —, James, 57, 147.
 —, Jane, 34.
 —, Joanah, 241.
 —, Jone, 33.
 —, Judith, 34.
 —, Katharine, 44.
 —, Margaret, 151, 269, 306.
 —, Mary, 34, 68, 147 (2), 214, 266, 303.
 —, Molly, 221.
 —, Patrick, 57.
 —, Rachel, 147, 241.
 —, Rebecca, 66, 241.
 —, Robert, 33.
 —, Roger, 147.
 —, Sarah, 145 (2), 151 (2), 266, 359.
 —, Susanna, 34.
 —, Susanne, 34.
 —, Thomassin, 34.
 —, Tobia, 258.
 —, William, 302.



